

*THE INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE SERIES*

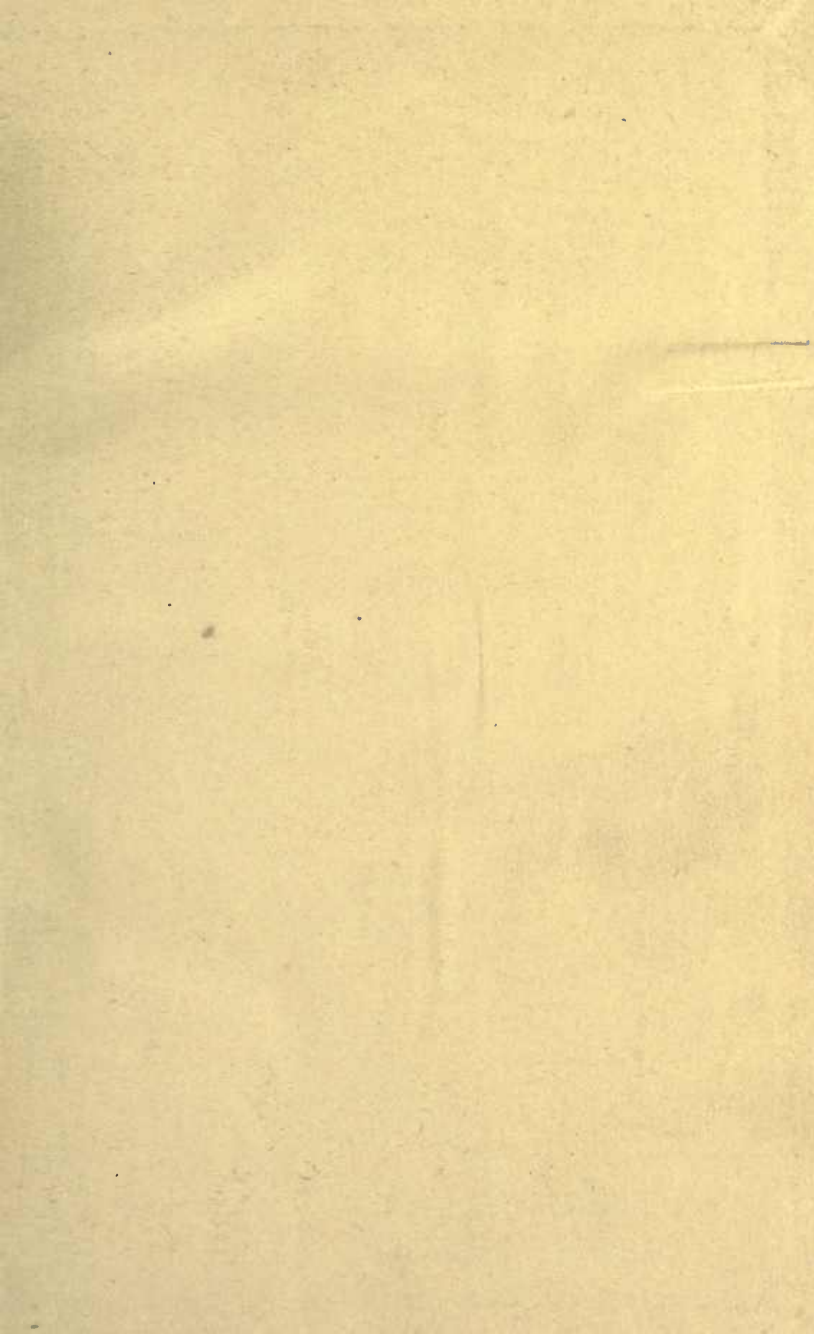
DICTIONARY OF VOLAPÜK

M. W. WOOD

ernia  
l

**Reserve Storage**

Collection





12. 50



DICTIONARY  
OF  
VOLAPÜK

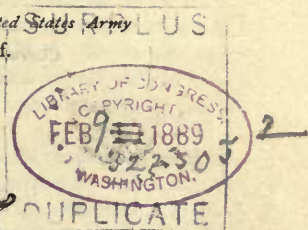
VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK

BY

M. W. WOOD, M. D.

*Captain and Assistant Surgeon United States Army*  
Volapükatidel e cif.



NEW YORK:  
CHARLES E. SPRAGUE  
THE OFFICE PUBLISHING COMPANY

LONDON: TRÜBNER & CO.

1889

THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AMERICANS

DICTIONARY

VOLUME I

AMERICAN-ENGLISH

M. W. WOOD

---

COPYRIGHT, 1888, BY M. W. WOOD

---



TRUNK BROS., PRINTERS,  
NEW YORK.



## P R E F A C E.

---

I N THE following pages will be found an exposition of the now considerable vocabulary of Volapük, which will aid English-speaking people in acquiring a practical familiarity with this international language, even though they may be unacquainted with any of the foreign languages in which dictionaries of Volapük have previously been published. It is hoped that this little book may prove to be an aid in the propagation of this, the first, attempt at the introduction of a common language which has met with any noteworthy degree of success. For Volapük has obtained a footing of its own among the speakers of twenty-one different tongues, and its adherents are numbered by hundreds of thousands. The number of persons who now count Volapük among their acquirements has increased rapidly, in response to the felt want for some means of international communication which could be easily acquired, and which would express the same idea to the Swede and the African, to the German and the Chinese, to the American and the Turk, which should be free from figures of speech, and which should be logically accurate; and all this is claimed for Volapük.

The propagation of this language has recently received an impetus, due to the report to the Philological Society of London by Alexander J. Ellis, Vice-president of the Society, to whom had been referred a proposition for an international philological congress for the purpose of perfecting a universal language. He reports against such a congress, for the reason that "there already exists a universal language, Volapük, which has a large number of adherents in all countries of the world, and which is completely elaborated in grammar and vocabulary." In another part of the same report he says: "All those who desire the insubstantiation of that 'phantom of a universal language' which has flitted before so many minds from the days of the Tower of Babel, should, I think, add their voices to the many thousands who are ready to exclaim *lifomö's volapük*—long live Volapük."

It is generally held that human language was, in its infancy, a Divine gift to man, and that the languages of any period are evolutions from these gifts to supply the necessities of human thought at that period, and hence that the language of a people is not only independent of the will of man, but that it is a mere expression of his necessities, and thus an indication of the progress of the mental development of the people. Volapük, however, in apparent refutation of this dictum, has evidently taken its place among the languages of the earth.

The materials from which this work has been compiled are the dictionaries—in German (latest edition) of the inventor JOHANN MARTIN SCHLEYER; in French of Prof. Kerckhoffs; in Spanish of Dr. Iparraguirre; The published writings of the makers of text-books of the language, and the highways and byways of the literature, have also been laid under contribution, so that there is herein offered, beside the words which are already included in other dictionaries, a number of words which have not previously appeared in any printed vocabulary. It is believed that every root-word in use in the language is presented, and from these can be easily made any desired number of words, if such are necessary at any time. It was ascertained by a person who made the necessary calculation that 504,440 word-forms might be made from a single active infinitive.

The inventor announced that the new language was devised for educated people, and the plan which he followed was to adopt a list of those monosyllabic root-words which were known to the greatest number of civilized persons, and then, by the use of a system of prefixes and suffixes not in use by any people to meet the prejudices of any nation or class, to denationalize the language, and provide a highly inflectional cosmopolitan language with a great wealth of root-words; a language so easily acquired that the necessary attention for this purpose becomes a pastime instead of drudgery, a language which should be systematic and capable of expressing in unmistakable terms any shade of meaning of which the human mind is capable.

English-speaking people are quite ungrateful when they voice a note of disparagement or of harsh criticism of Volapük, for it is not only nearly as much to their interest to have this language adopted generally as it would be to have the English language occupy that place, but it is much better for the whole world than English could be. Before me lies an article in Volapük "On the necessity of isolating sick persons," written by the Director of a large General Hospital in Vienna. This article proves beyond the peradventure of a doubt the adaptability of the language to scientific as well as commercial purposes, and completely refutes the criticisms of those who have alleged that it was not so adaptable. It all the irregularities of the English language could be represented by a diagram which would show the relative departures from the central idea or norm of the language, Volapük, if superposed, would be found to occupy a position very near the mean or norm, and the great contrast between its regularities and the irregularities of the English would be apparent at a glance. But English-speaking people are more numerous than those using any other language of civilization, and thus we find that the language was originally constructed with an especial reference to their needs, and that it is becoming more and more assimilated to the English—so far as new roots are concerned. That the appearance of the language reminds a linguist of the German is due to the fact that Father

Schleyer is a German, and has most frequently given us the equivalent of German word-forms. In illustration of the fact that, whether consciously or not, the language has been built up in deference to the millions of English-speaking people, it is sufficient to say that when such familiarity with the grammatical forms has been acquired as to enable one to readily isolate the root-syllable or syllables, most of the words met with would be recognized by an educated English-speaking person, either by the appearance of the word, or by the sound of the root, correctly pronounced.

The plan of this dictionary is somewhat different from any of those which have preceded it, and the changes were made with a view to increasing its utility. The idea of placing corresponding portions of the two vocabularies on the same page was obtained from the French-English dictionary of Bellows. While it is not intended that this work shall take the place of a manual of the language, it was thought best to provide the tables of the appendix in a form in which they might be carefully studied by themselves, to facilitate recognition at a glance of new words, and also to facilitate employment of properly constructed words. A number of expressions have been rendered into English and given in these pages which to many might appear superfluous in a work of this character, but they are as frequently used in some languages as many of our americanisms are used by ourselves, and they will be met with frequently in foreign correspondence. In some few instances two forms of a word are given without comment, as one was the form known and recognized for some time and the other one of recent adoption. It has frequently been the practice of the inventor to use, as a derivative, an arbitrary word-form obtained by the elision of one or more letters, sometimes of a characteristic syllable, from a regularly formed word, and it is open to question whether this should be encouraged, as in this manner Volapük is deprived of one of its greatest beauties, viz., that of regular simplicity of construction.

Volapük is not a crudity—a toy—it provides a vocabulary sufficient for the necessities of most people. It is held that this language is a better medium than any other for the expression of human thought. The almost incredible precision of the language, the great variety of its word-forms and their unequivocal signification furnish the tools with which the mind may fashion sentences which shall not only be intelligible to the immediate auditors, but be as distinctly and unmistakably intelligible to a person in the uttermost parts of the earth, by whose intellection the logogram would be interpreted in accordance with their intellectual development. This boon to mankind is the unselfish production of one who it is hoped may live to feel the gratitude graven on the hearts of those who are to profit by his labors and see it in the beautiful inscription in the "Golden Book" of humanity, upon whose pages he has richly earned a place by his free-gift to the world of this great victory of peace, forging a bond to link the hearts of the sons of men into a grand chain of union. This work bid

fair to become the handmaid of science, and bear from one worker to another the partly-completed work until the perfect ashlar is ready for its place in the wall of the new Tower upon which many may climb to the infinity.

No one could be more conscious of the short-comings of this work than the author, to whom all errors should be ascribed, for, though several kind friends have lent their aid in the difficult task of tracing through four languages and often through obscure expressions even these few words, the conversion of this flexible inflectional language into a comparatively inflexible language of particles has been done in the main by the author. To all these friends the author desires here to tender his heart-felt acknowledgments, but most of all to Col. Chas. E. Sprague, Professor and Academician, representative of the United States in the International Academy of Volapük, for his great kindness in personally supervising these sheets as they have passed through the press, and for his intelligently critical touches to the manuscript. The author will be truly grateful for voluntary criticisms and notes of errors which may be sent him in care of the publisher.

M. W. WOOD.

FORT RANDALL, DAKOTA, December 5th, 1888.

## ALPHABET.

A a Ä ä B b C c D d E e F f G g H h I i  
 J j K k L l M m N n O o Ö ö P p R r S s  
 T t U u Ü ü V v X x Y y Z z

## PRONUNCIATION.

VOWELS. a as in *father*; ä as in *hair*; e as in *they*; i as in *ma-  
 chine*; o as in *go*; ö as in *word*; u as in *rude (rood)*; ü as in the German.

CONSONANTS. C like j in *judge*. (A vote to change this to *ch* in  
*church* has passed the Academy, but has not yet become a law.) J like *sh*.  
 Z like *ts*. S as in *sole*, but sometimes, after another consonant, softened  
 as in *rose*. The others have their usual English sounds, viz.: b, *book*;  
 d, *dog*; f, *fame*; g, *go* (not in *George*); h, *hat*; k, *keep*; l, *low*; m, *me*;  
 n, *no*; p, *pie*; r, *ray*; t, *tea*; v, *vain*; x, *box*.

Accent always on the last syllable, exclusive of the enclitics --li and  
 --la.

## REMARKS.

The part of speech to which each word belongs is not usually desig-  
 nated, as the termination in Volapük indicates it with certainty; adjectives  
 being known by the ending --ik, verbs by --ön, participles by --öl, ad-  
 verbs by --o.

Words containing any of the "vökäds" ä, ö, ü, follow next after the  
 same combination of letters with the undotted a, o or u.

Words not found with the suffixes	ad	el	am
	may be sought under	äd	an, al, iel, ot.

The forms given are those of Schleyer's Fourth Edition, but the author  
 of the passage to be translated may not yet have conformed his usage to  
 that standard.

Letters in parenthesis are sometimes omitted and sometimes inserted.

Words to which an asterisk (\*) is prefixed have been replaced by others  
 given in parenthesis, but are found in earlier writings.

The most important root-words are printed in **CAPITALS**.

Abstract, to give an :	kosumön.	Account, payment on :	diloab.
Abstraction :	dezugam; dezugot.	Account, rendering :	kalügam.
Abstruseness :	neital.	Account, to—for :	kalügön; cötifön.
Absurd :	nesiämik; smilik.	Account, to give :	nunodön.
Absurdity :	nesiäm; smilöf.	Account, to pay on :	diloabön.
Abundance :	bundan; ful; liegöf.	Account-book :	kalotabuk.
Abundant :	bundanik; liegöfik.	Accountability :	cötiföf.
Abundantly :	lefulno.	Accountant :	bukamel; kalel;
Abuse :	migeß; slanam.	Accounts :	kalem. [lenuemel; numal.
Abuse, to :	migeßön; slanön.	Accounts, to balance :	kalajötön.
Abusive :	migeßik.	Accounts, to render :	kalemön.
Abysß :	dibacav; ledib.	Accumulated :	kumik.
Academic :	kademik.	Accumulator :	kumamiel
Academician :	kademal; kademan.	Accuracy :	kuläd; velät.
Academy :	kadem; julün.	Accurate :	kulädik; velätik.
Academy, military :	kadetöp.	Accurately :	veläto.
Academy, musical :	musikadem.	Accuse, to :	kusadön.
Accelerate, to :	sunön; vißön.	Accusation :	kusad; kusadot.
Accent :	beton; kazeß.	Accusative case :	kimifal.
Accent, to :	betonön; bemaalön.	Accused :	pekusadan.
Accented :	betonik.	Accuser :	kusadel.
Accenting :	betonam.	Accustom, to :	kösömön.
Accentuation :	betonam.	Accustom, to—to :	lenkösömön.
Accept, to :	lensumön; lüsumön.	Acerbity :	lezüd.
Acceptable :	lensumik; lesumik.	Acetous :	vinigik.
Acceptance :	lensum.	Ache :	dol; visen.
Accessible :	veglik.	Ache, to :	dolön; visenön.
Accession :	bekin(am); lügolam.	Aching :	dolik.
Accident :	fäd; mizid; neläbazið.	Achromatic :	nekölnik.
Accident, to have :	neläbön.	Acid :	züd.
Accidental :	fädik.	Acid :	lezüdik; züdik.
Accidentally :	fädiko.	Acid, acetic :	vinigazüd.
Accidentalness :	fädöf.	Acid, carbonic :	kolinazüd; kolatazüd.
Acclaim, to :	lövökön.	Acid, formic :	fumin.
Acclamation :	lövökam. [mon.	Acid, gallic :	galuzüd.
Accommodation (money) :	bise-	Acid, hydrochloric :	salazüd.
Accompaniment :	kopanam; kopanüf. [kopanön.	Acid, hydrocyanic :	züvazüd.
Accompany, to :	dukodön;	Acid, muriatic :	salazüd.
Accomplish, to :	befulön; bevolek- ön; lefulnön.	Acid, nitric :	noginazüd.
Accomplished :	lefulik.	Acid, oxalic :	xalazüd.
Accomplishment :	leful.	Acid, prussic :	züvazüd.
Accord :	koboton.	Acid, pyroligneous :	boavizüd.
Accord, to :	kobotonön.	Acid, sulphuric :	svefinazüd; vitileül.
According to :	ma; segun; tonü.	Acid, tannic :	taenazüd; taenin.
Accordingly :	seguno.	Acid, tartaric :	vinazüd.
Accost, to :	lenvödön.	Acidify, to :	züdön.
Accoucher :	yufaman.	Acidimeter :	züdamafiel.
Account :	kal; kon; nunod; kalot.	Acidity :	lezüd.
Account, for—of :	kalü.	Acidulous :	züdik.
Account, on :	diloik. [kodü.	Acknowledge, to :	koefön.
Account, on—of :	dem; demü;		

Adas : than that; as that; in order that; that.  
Adät : by the time; on the date.

A del : by the day; per day; daily.  
Ädelo : to-day; on this day.  
Ädelo : yesterday; on yesterday.

Acknowledgment: läsevam.  
Acorn, gölogafluk.  
Acoustics, tonoday.  
Acquaintance : pesevef; pesevam; sev; pasevam; pesevüg.  
Acquainted, to be: sevön.  
Acquiesce, to: sisagön.  
Acquiescence: vilam; yumäl; yumöf; sisag(am).  
Acquire, to: melitön; ninlemön;  
Acquiring: ninlemam. [vöbön].  
Acquisition: daget(am); lenad; melit; ninlem; vöb.  
Acquisitive: vöbik.  
Acquit, to: kitön; libopükön; livapükön.  
Acquittal: libopük; livapük(am).  
Acquittance: kitam.  
Acrid, lezüdik.  
Acrimonious: biedik; beitalik.  
Acrimoniousness: beital.  
Acrimony: bied; lezüd.  
Acrobat: turel.  
Acrobatic: turik.  
Across: (adv.) üb; übi; lukinove.  
Across: tavelü.  
Act: dun; süf.  
Act, to: dunön; damatanön;  
Act like, to: logimön. [kösitön].  
Acting: damatanam.  
Action: dun; vobadam.  
Active: dunik; jäfik; plepalik; vobadik; vobik.  
Activity: dunam; dunöf; vobadöf.  
Actor: dunel; damatan; jenel.  
Actress: jidamatan.  
Actual: nuik; tosnalik; jenik.  
Actually: jeno.  
Actuary: numal; lenumel; penal.  
Acute: japälük; lukrütik.  
Acuteness: japäl; japälöf; ninäl.  
Adage: pet; pükedavöd.  
Adamant: diamin.  
Adamantine: diamik.  
Adapt, to: pötöfön.  
Adaptation: pötöfam.

Add, to: lägivön; suamön; konumön; läsiadön.  
Add to—to: lädunön.  
Add up, to: konumön.  
Addicted, to be—to: divodön.  
Addition: lüyum. [ladetöp].  
Address: ladet; lenpük; supenäd;  
Address, to: lenvödön; ladetön.  
Addressed: peladetöl.  
Adept: vituel.  
Adhere to—to: züpön; tönön.  
Adherence: züp.  
Adherent: slopel; züpel; züpelef.  
Adieu! adyö! ladyulö.  
Adieu, to bid: ladyulön.  
Adjective: ladyek.  
Adjective: ladyekik.  
Adjournment: fezogam; fözogam.  
Adjudge, to: cödön; lücodatön.  
Adjudged: pecödatöl.  
Adjudicate, to: cödön; lücodatön.  
Adjudication: cöden.  
Adjust, to: regulön; velatön.  
Adjuster: regulel.  
Adjustment: regulam.  
Adjutant: yufel; yutal.  
Administer, to: govön.  
Administration: gov; sölef; gob.  
Administrative: sölefik.  
Administrator: govel; jafan.  
Admirable: milagik.  
Admiral: nafemal.  
Admiralty: nafemalät.  
Admiration: milagam.  
Admire, to: milagön.  
Admission: koef; let(am); lület; nindukam; nütlid; ninlet(am).  
Admission: nütlidik.  
Admit, to: lületön; nindukön;  
Admittance: letam. [ninletön].  
Admitted, to be: nütlidön.  
Admitting: lületam.  
Admonish, to: monedön.  
Admonition: monied(am).  
Adolescence: yun; yunelüp;  
Adopt, to: lensumön. [yunüp].

Adüpo : at this period; now.  
 Adyö ! adieu ! farewell.

Aet : the one there; that one there.  
 Ag ! oh ! ah ! alas !

Adoption : lensum.  
 Adorable : lelöflik.  
 Adoration : festim; leplek.  
 Adore, to : leplekön.  
 Adorer : leplekel.  
 Adorn, to : jönön; dekön.  
 Adorned : pedeköl.  
 Adornment, objects of : dekadins.  
 Adulterated : nelegik.  
 Advance : step; bisemon.  
 Advance ! bifö !  
 Advance, as an : bisemono.  
 Advance, in : bifo; bise; biseo.  
 Advance, in—of : bifö; fö.  
 Advance, to : födön; mostepön.  
 Advance, to carry in : bipölön.  
 Advancement : föd; mogolam.  
 Advancing : mogolam; stepam.  
 Advantage : bizug; pöföd.  
 Advantage, principal : glebizug.  
 Advantage, to be of : pöfödön.  
 Advantage, to get : lupöfödön.  
 Advantage, to the—of : pöfödü.  
 Advantageous : bizugik; pöfödik.  
 Advantageously : pöfödo.  
 Advent : köm; lenaköm; naköm.  
 Adventure : ventur.  
 Adventurer : venturel.  
 Adventurous : venturik.  
 Adverb : ladvelib.  
 Adverbial : ladvelibik.  
 Adversary : tael.  
 Adverse : taik.  
 Adverse : (*adv.*) kos(o).  
 Adverse : (*pre.*) ta.  
 Advertise, to : lenunön; ninsädön.  
 Advertisement : lenun; ninsädam;  
 lenuniel.  
 Advertiser : lenunel; lenunel topik.  
 Advice : konsäl; not; lenun.  
 Advisable : konsälük.  
 Advise, to : bekonsälön; konsälön;  
 nunön; notön.  
 Advise, to—against : dekonsälön.  
 Adviser : konsälel.  
 Advocacy : lavog; plovöd. [vödel.  
 Advocate : lavogel; plopek; plo-

Advocate, to : plovödön.  
 Aerate, to : lutön.  
 Aerial : lutik; lovütalik.  
 Affability : flenöf.  
 Affair : din; kudadin.  
 Affect, to : fekön; mufälön.  
 Affection : ludeköf.  
 Affected : ludeköfik; lufekik.  
 Affectedly : pemufälöl.  
 Affection : fek(am); löf.  
 Affection, to show : ladön.  
 Affectionate : ladlik.  
 Affidavit : noelüd.  
 Affirm, to : besion; siamön; sion.  
 Affirmant : siel.  
 Affirmation : siam.  
 Affirmative : siamik.  
 Affirmatively : siamiko.  
 Affix : posilab.  
 Afflicted : leglifik.  
 Affliction : leglif; mifat.  
 Affording : gevam.  
 Affront : bläm(am); nof.  
 Affront, to : blämön; nöfön.  
 Affuse, to : sugifön.  
 Afoot : futo.  
 Afraid : dledik; tleplik.  
 Afraid, to be : temipön.  
 Afresh : leföa.  
 After : poso.  
 After : (*pre.*) po; pos.  
 After : (*con.*) na; nag.  
 Afternoon : pozendel(o).  
 Afternoon : pozendelik.  
 Afternoon, this : apozendelo.  
 Afterward : poso.  
 Again : (*adv.*) denu; nogna.  
 Again : (*conj.*) nog.  
 Against : (*adv.*) kos(o); tatos(o).  
 Against : (*prep.*) ta.  
 Against, to be : tabinön.  
 Against, to lay : lenseitön.  
 Agate : gatin.  
 Agate : gatinik.  
 Age : bäled; lifayel; timag.  
 Age, advanced : bäledüp.



AI: continually; constantly; always; ever; habitually.  
 Aibonedel: customer; purchaser; regular customer.  
 Aidunön: to do always; to do  
 Aif: if ever. [habitually.  
 Aigudikum: better and better; always better.  
 Aikel: whoever; whichever.  
 Aikelöp: wherever (*relative*).  
 Aikelos: whatever; whichever.  
 Aikelüp: during whatever time; whenever.  
 Aikitim? whenever?  
 Aikö: wherever (*relative*).  
 Aikü: whenever (*relative*).  
 Ailaböl: having; affected with.

Ailiko: however.  
 Ailimödik: however much.  
 Ailödöl: domiciled in; inhabiting.  
 Ailu: less and less; ever less.  
 Ainulik: ever new.  
 Aiöf: duration; permanence.  
 Aiöfik: continuous, perpetual.  
 Aiöfön: to continue; to be per-  
 Aiolik: always yours. [manent.  
 Aiplu: ever; evermore. [more.  
 Aiumo: more and more; always  
 AL: to; towards; in order to.  
 ÄL: toward; in the direction of.  
 \*Albun: album; autograph al-  
 bum; remembrance book; book  
 of genealogy. (labun).  
 Ali: hitherto; hither.

Age, to: bäledön.  
 Aged: ebäledöl; bäledik; bäledanik.  
 Aged, to become: bäledön.  
 Agency: dunanät.  
 Agency, general: gledunanät.  
 Agent: dunan; brokel; komitätel.  
 Agent, railroad: stajöpal.  
 Agent, to act as: brokön.  
 Agglomeration: kum.  
 Agglutinate, to: lägludön.  
 Agglutination: lägludat.  
 Aggravate, to: fikulön; badlön.  
 Aggravation: badlod.  
 Aghast: jeklik.  
 Agitate, to: lemufön; störon;  
 Agitation: stör. [sulevön.  
 Agitator: störel; tupan.  
 Agonizing: tomik.  
 Agony: tom.  
 Agree, to: balamön; benotonön.  
 Agree, to make: baladön;  
 benotonön.  
 Agreeable: plidik; plüdik; lesumik;  
 plüetik.  
 Agreeable, to be: plidön.  
 Agreeableness: plüet.  
 Agreed! jenöfö!  
 Agreeing: baladik.  
 Agreement: balad; balam.  
 Agricultural: lanedatik.  
 Agricultural implements: feilöm.  
 Agriculture: lanedat; taladustod.

Agriculturist: feilan; lanedan.  
 Ah! Ag! A!  
 Ahem! O!  
 Aid: yuf.  
 Aid, by way of: yufo.  
 Aid, with the—of: yufü.  
 Aid, to: yufön.  
 Aide-de-camp: yufan.  
 Ailing, to be: malädöfön.  
 Aim: zeil.  
 Aim, to: zeilön.  
 Aimless: nedesinik.  
 Air: lut; zugalut; fotalut; kantüm.  
 Air-motor: lutamufiel.  
 Airs: kanitem.  
 Air-ship: lutanafad.  
 Airy: lutik.  
 Alarm: böset; muif.  
 Alarm, false: lufilaböset.  
 Alarm, to: mekön galön; tlepön;  
 muifön.  
 Alas: Ag! Leliedö! Liedö!  
 Pa! Vi!  
 Albino: vietab.  
 Album: labun; \*albun.  
 Albumen: vienög.  
 Albuminose: peptin.  
 Alchemist: lukiemel.  
 Alcohol: lespit; spit; vinaspit.  
 Alcohol, methylic: bospitin.  
 Alcoholic: lespitik.  
 Alcove: smacem; lakov.

Alif : as often as; every time when; whenever; if ever.	Alki? whereto? wherefore?
Alik : each; every.	*Almin, Aluminium (lumin).
Aliko : in every case; at all events; however. [body.	Alö! go it!
Alim : each one; every one; every	Alös : thereto; to it.
Alina : every time; each time.	Also : therefore; hence; so; there.
Alinalik : happening each time.	Alü : toward (hither). [then.
	Alüpik : at the time; at such a time;
	Alüpo : each time.

Alder : load.	Almighty, the : Lemekal;
Alert : galik; plepalik; spidik.	Levalüdal; Vävalüdal.
Algebra : lageb; tonabakal.	Almighty : lemekik; levalüdik.
Alien : foginan.	Almond : lamatuk.
Alien : foginik.	Almoner : limunel.
Alienate, to : foginön.	Almost : ( <i>adv.</i> ) ti; ze.
Alight, to : vexänön.	Alms : limun.
Aliment : nultüd; zib.	Alms, to give : limunön.
Alimentary : nultüdik.	Aloe : loäd.
Alimentation : nultüdam; zibam.	Alone : lebalik; soalik.
Alive : lifik.	Alone : oko; soalo; te.
Alizarin : klapin.	Along : ( <i>prep.</i> ) ve.
Alkali : sazin.	Alpaca : läpak.
All : valikos.	Alpaca yarn : läpakayan.
All : valik; valnik.	Alphabet : lafab.
All Saints' Day : Väsanikazäl.	Alphabetical : lafabik.
All Souls' Day : Vänelifikazäl.	Alpine : lapik.
Allay, to : nüdön.	Already : ( <i>adv.</i> ) ya.
Allegation : sesag.	Also : leigo; leiko; so.
Allegiance : blig.	Also : ( <i>adv. and conj.</i> ) i; id.
Alleviate, to : leitön; nüdön.	Altar : labab. [votön; ceinön.
Alleviation : leitam; nüdam.	Alter, to : levotön; votaflekön;
Alley : lal; lusüt; smasüt; sutil.	Alteration : levotam; vot(am);
Alliance : fed(am); yüm; fedüb.	Altered : pevotöl. [votaflek(am).
Alliance, friendly : flenugafed.	Alternate : cenik.
Allot, to : sedilödön.	Alternate, to : cenön.
Allow, to : bevilön; dälön.	Alternately : cenamo; ceno.
Allowably : dalo.	Alternation : cenam.
Allowance : däledamon; let(am);	Although : ( <i>conj.</i> ) do.; ifi.
Allowed : pedalik. [por.	Altitude : geil.
Allowed, to be : dälön.	Alto : telidavög.
Alloy : metalamig.	Alto : telidavögik.
All-powerful : lemekadik.	Alto violin : kilviolin.
Allure, to : bätön.	Alto, to sing : telidavögön.
Allurement : bät.	Altogether : löliko; valiko.
Alluring : bätam.	Alum : laun.
All-wise : väsapik.	Aluminium : lumin; almin.
Ally : fedel; pefedan; fedakopanal.	Alumnus : julan.
Ally, to : fedön.	Alveolus : zioöbap. [vätimo.
Almanac : kaled.	Always : ai; egelo; lai; levelo;
Almightiness : levalüd.	Always, to do : aidunön.

A ma : in proportion to; according  
 A mälna : every six times. [to.  
 A mul : by the month; monthly.  
 AN : any; some.  
 Aneito : to-night.  
 Aneito : last night.

Änik : some; any.  
 Änik : just a few; just a little.  
 Änikna : some time; any time.  
 Äns : some; any; few.  
 Änu : just now; but just now.  
 Änu : yesterday at this time.

Amaze, to : lestunön.  
 Amazement : lestun.  
 Ambassador : pasedan; legatel.  
 Amber : lektoin.  
 Ambiguity : palsiämöf; teloseplänöf.  
 Ambiguous : teloseplänik; möse-  
 planik; palsiämik.  
 Ambition : dinitasük; stimasük;  
 stimadesid.  
 Ambitious : stimasükik.  
 Ambrosia : sibod.  
 Amen ! Jenosöd !  
 Amend, to : menodön.  
 Amendment : menod(am).  
 American : melopan.  
 American : melopik.  
 Americanism : melopim.  
 Americanize, to : melopön.  
 Amiability : flenöf; svidäl.  
 Amiable : flenik; keinik; löfadigik;  
 Amicable : flenik. [löfiik.  
 Amicably : gudo.  
 Amid : zenodü.  
 Ammonia : moniak.  
 Ammoniacal : moniakik.  
 Among : bevü.  
 Amorous : löfnik.  
 Amorously : löfniko.  
 Amount : möd; suam; suäm.  
 Amount to—to : suämön.  
 Amount, to the—of : suämü.  
 Amounting to : suämü.  
 Amphibian : fibaf.  
 Amphibious : fibafik.  
 Amphibium : fibaf.  
 Amphitheatre : amfiteat.  
 Ample : veitik.  
 Amplification : vidam.  
 Amputate, to : dekötön.  
 Amuse, to : gälodön; musamön.  
 Amusement : gälod(am); musam.  
 An : un; juun. (indef. art.; lit.  
 Analogous : sümik. [trans.)

Analogue : sümot.  
 Analogy : süm.  
 Analysis : dilimam.  
 Analyze, to : dilimamön.  
 Anarchist : volutel.  
 Anathema : lemüt; leneläbad.  
 Anathematize, to : lemütön. [ülfat.  
 Ancestor : lüfatal; lüfatan; lüfatel.  
 Ancestors : bipaels; bülifels; pal.  
 Anchor : nak.  
 Anchor, to : nakön.  
 Anchorage : nakagun.  
 Anchorer : nakan.  
 Anchoring : nakam.  
 Ancientness : bäled.  
 And : e; ed; ä.  
 Anecdote : konedil; konil.  
 Anemia : neledug; blodadef.  
 Anew : denu; nulio; lefoa.  
 Angel : lanel; sülal.  
 Angelic disposition : klinäl.  
 Angelic : lanelik; lanelälilik; sülik.  
 Angels, abode of : sül.  
 Anger : lezun; zun.  
 Anger, to : ninzunön.  
 Angering : zunam. [lienasgul.  
 Angle : gul; luspäd; smaspäd; tig;  
 Angle-iron : gulalel.  
 Angler : fitan.  
 Angling : fiten.  
 Anglicism : nelijim.  
 Angora goat : nagaf.  
 Angry : lezunik; zunik.  
 Angry, to be : lezunön; zunön.  
 Anguish : tom.  
 Angular : gulik.  
 Anima mundi : valäl.  
 Animal : nim.  
 Animal : nimik.  
 Animalcule : nimil.  
 Animals, protection of : nimajel.  
 Animals, winged : bödem.  
 Animate, to : belifön; betikalön.

A plüid : at pleasure.

\*Apod : apple. (pod).

\*Apostäl : apostolic spirit. (postäl).

\*Apostel : apostle. (postel).

\*Apostelik : apostolic. (postelik).

Apozendelo : this afternoon.

Apuł : April. (folul).

Animated : lifik ; pelanimöl.

Animosity : lenefenöf.

Anise : nief.

Annals : yelabuks.

Annex, to : yümön.

Annexation : yümam.

Annihilate, to : nosön.

Annihilation : nosam.

Annihilator : nosel.

Anniversary : yeladel.

Annotate, to : notedön.

Annotation : notedam ; noetil.

Announce, to : länotön ; lenunön ;

notön ; nunön ; pesevamön.

Announcement : länot ; lenun ;

notod(am).

Annoy, to : böladön ; vexadön.

Annoyance : böladam ; vexaden.

Annoying : vexaden.

Annoying : böladamik ; plönik.

Annual : yelik ; bayelik ; väyelsik.

Annually : a yel ; väyelsiko ; yelo.

Annuity : yelapel. [väyelso.

Annul, to : deĵafön ; nosön.

Annular : linik.

Annulment : nosam. [smivön.

Anoint, to : leüledön ; leülön ;

Anointing : leüledam ; smiven.

Anomalous : nenomomafik.

Anonymity : nenemöf.

Anonymous : nenemik ; nepene-

Another : votik ; telid. [mik.

Another time : votikna.

Answer : gepük ; gesag.

Answer, to : begepükön ; besagön ;

gepükön ; gesagön ; pötön.

Ant : fum.

Antagonism : taelöf.

Antagonist : tael.

Antecedent : föaset.

Ant-egg : fumanög.

Anterior : bifoik ; föik. [valadacem.

Ante-room : nebacem ; smacem ;

Anthem, national : netahüm.

Ant-hill : fumakum ; fumöp.

Anthracite : stonakolat.

Anthropological : menavik.

Anthropologist : menavel.

Anthropology : menav.

Antichrist : lukristus ; takrit.

Anticipate, to : blesenön ; fokömön.

Anticipation, in : bise.

Antidote : tamed ; tavenod.

Antimony : timin.

Antipyretic : fifamed.

Antiquarian : bälebukan.

Antiquated : ebäledöl, vömoladik.

Antiquated, to become : fevönön.

Antique : bäledatik ; vönatik.

Antiquities : bäledots.

Antiquity : bäledat ; бүtim ; vönöt.

Anvil : nagop ; plenalel.

Anxiety : glif ; tlep ; tlepöf.

Anxious : kudik ; tlepafulik ; tlepik.

Anxiously : dolso.

Anxiousness : tlepöf.

Any (*indef. pers. pron.*) an ; ans ;

bos ; sem ; sembal ; semos.

Any : anik.

Aorist : paitüp.

Apart : sebalvoto ; deflano.

Apart : pesäletöl ; peteilöl.

Apathetic : neliedodik.

Ape : lep.

Ape, to : lepön.

Aper : lepan.

Aperture : voad.

Apex : tip.

Apiary : bienöp.

Apish : leplik.

Apologize, to : debegön.

Apology : debeg ; sekusad.

Apophthegm : lepet.

Apoplexy : flap.

Apostasy : nefied.

Apostate : nefiedan.

Apostate : nefiedik.

Apostle : postel ; \*apostel.

Apostlehood : postelulb.

Apostleship : posteläm.

Apostolate : postelat.  
 Apostolic : postelik.  
 Apostrophe : nügil.  
 Apostrophize, to : lenvödön;  
 Apothecary : pötekan, [nügilön.  
 Apothecary-shop : pötek; pöteköp.  
 Apotheosis : lugodam.  
 Apparatus : plepad; plepad(at).  
 Apparent : jinik; niludlik.  
 Apparently : jiniko; niludlo.  
 Apparition : lutikal.  
 Apparitional : lutikalik.  
 Appeal : belat; lenvok; suvok;  
 Appeal, to : belatön. [vokam.  
 Appeal, to—to : lenvokön.  
 Appear, to : jinön; pubön;  
 sütlidön.  
 Appearance : jin; pub; lejin.  
 Appease, to : lekosilön; püdü.  
 Appeasement : sofam.  
 Appeaser : sofal.  
 Appellation : lanem.  
 Appendage : slopeg; lenlæg(at).  
 Appendix : lägiv; lenlæg(ot).  
 Appertain, to—to : lönön.  
 Appetite : pötit.  
 Appetizing : pötitik.  
 Applaud, to : läsevön.  
 Apple : pod; \*apod.  
 Apple-blossom : podafloled.  
 Apple-core : podaker.  
 Apple-paring : podajal.  
 Applicable : gebamik.  
 Applicant : xamäb.  
 Application : dut; gebam.  
 Apply, to : gebamön; gebön.  
 Appoint, to : bevokön; cälön.  
 Apportion, to : sedilödön.  
 Apposition : lätopam; läsiavöd.  
 Appositional : läsiavödik.  
 Appraise, to : düvön.  
 Appraisal : düv.  
 Appreciable : divlik.  
 Appreciate, to : divön; ledivön.  
 Appreciated : divik; peledivöl.  
 Appreciation : danöf; lediv;  
 Appreciative : danik. [tefodam.  
 Apprehend, to : dagleipön.  
 Apprehension : dagleip.  
 Apprentice : lenadäb.  
 Apprised, to be : panunön.  
 Approach : nilköm; länilam. [nilön.  
 Approach, to : nilkömön; nilön; lä-

Approaching : nilam.  
 Approbation : belobam; läsev.  
 Appropriate : pötik; pötöfik;  
 legidik. [pötöfön.  
 Appropriate, to : lenlönön;  
 Appropriateness : pötöf.  
 Appropriation : lenlön(am).  
 Approval : läsev(am); zepam;  
 zepot. [läsevön; zepön.  
 Approve, to : belobön; läsevamön;  
 Approver : belobel; zepal; zepel.  
 Approximate : nilik; nülük.  
 Approximate, to : länilön.  
 Approximately : (adv.) ze.  
 Approximation : nilam; nül(am);  
 Appurtenance : lön. [länilam.  
 Apricot : blikod.  
 April : folul; apul.  
 Apt : fägik.  
 Aptitude : fägäl.  
 Apyretic : nefifik.  
 Aquarius : (Constellation) Sivatan.  
 Aqueous : vatik; vaägik.  
 Aquila : (Constellation) Sigil.  
 Arable : feilik.  
 Arbitrator : ditacödel.  
 Arbitrarily : nedälamiko; vüliko.  
 Arbitrarily, to act : vülön.  
 Arbitrariness : vül.  
 Arbitrary : vülük; nedalamik.  
 Arbitrate, to : ditacödön.  
 Arbitration : ditacödat; ditacöden;  
 ditacödef.  
 Arbitrator : ditacödel; löman(cf).  
 Arbor : bledad; vinabledad.  
 Arboriculture : bimen.  
 Arcade : bobagölöp.  
 Arch : bob; jop; jöpöp; jopot;  
 ponabob.  
 Arch, triumphal : stimaleyan.  
 Archaic : ülbäledik.  
 Archæology : bäledatav; vönotav.  
 Archangel : lanal.  
 Archbishop : lebijop.  
 Archbishopric : lebijopastük.  
 Archducal : dükalik.  
 Archduke : dükal.  
 Arched : bobik.  
 Archer : jutel.  
 Arch, to : jopön.  
 Archetypal : ülmagik.  
 Archetype : ülmag.  
 Archiepiscopal : lebijopik.

Archipelago : argipelag.  
 Architect : bumamasel.  
 Architecture : bum; bumiv;  
     bumalekan; bumabid.  
 Archives : güv.  
 Archives, depository of : güvöp.  
 Arctic : nolüdik.  
 Ardent : filik; levipik.  
 Ardor : glutäl.  
 Arduous : fikulik.  
 Are : lar.  
 Area : plenamaf.  
 Arca : rikaboat.  
 Argentum : silin.  
 Arid : neluimik.  
 Aridity : neluim; sig.  
 Aries : (Constellation); Sijip.  
 Arise, to : sustanön; datovokön;  
     suistanön.  
 Aristocracy : baon.  
 Arithmetic : kalav; numav.  
 Arithmetical : kalavik; num-  
     avik.  
 Arithmetician : kalavel; numavel.  
 Ark : lenaf.  
 Arm : lam.  
 Arm, to : vafön.  
 Armament : vaf.  
 Armature : mädet; vafiel.  
 Armed : pevaföl.  
 Armful : lamaful.  
 Arming : vafam.  
 Armistice : vafataked.  
 Armlet : lamatan.  
 Armor : vatem.  
 Armor-bearer : vafan.  
 Armorer : vafel; vafilelan.  
 Armorial : skötik.  
 Arms : sköt; vaf.  
 Army : milit.  
 Army order : militabüd.  
 Aromatic : väpik; pitik.  
 Around : (*adv.*) zio.  
 Around : linü; zi; zü.  
 Around, all : (*adv.*) zo.  
 Around, to come : zikömön.  
 Arouse, to : suvenudön; dagalön;  
     mekön galön; sugalön; dunön  
     galön.  
 Arrack : rakin.  
 Arrangement : blümam ; lenleod-  
     am; leod; yumam; tonüm.  
 Arranger : leodel; pladel.

Arrange, to : gimekön; kedön;  
     lenleodön; nomön; plepadön;  
 Arrears : ret. [yumön.  
 Arrival : naköm; köm; riv.  
 Arrive, to : kömön; nakömön;  
     rivön; nükömön.  
 Arrive, to—at : lükömön.  
 Arrived at : perivöl.  
 Arrogance : rog; pleit.  
 Arrogant : rogik.  
 Arrogate, to : rogön.  
 Arrogation : rogam.  
 Arrow : sagit.  
 Arrowroot : loud.  
 Arrows, to shoot : sagitön.  
 Arsenical : seninik.  
 Arsenicum : senin; asin.  
 Art : kan; lekan.  
 Art, culinary : kukakan.  
 Art establishment : kanastüt;  
 Art, fine : lekan. [lekanastid.  
 Art, plastic : ködakan; magen.  
 Art publication : lekanapüb.  
 Art, taste for : lekanäl.  
 Arterial : veibik.  
 Artery : veib.  
 Artful : käfik.  
 Artichoke : tijep.  
 Article : laltig; laltüg; yeg.  
 Articulate : septükik.  
 Articulated : flegik.  
 Articulation : fleg; limam; septük-  
     am; vokab; tonaglu.  
 Articulate, to : limön; sepükön.  
 Artificial : kanik.  
 Artillery : känem.  
 Artillery, heavy : futelakänem.  
 Artisan : kanel; pöfegel; namunel.  
 Artist : kanal; kanel; lekanel;  
     magel.  
 Artistic : kanalik; kanelik; lekanik.  
 Artistically : kanaliko; kaneliko.  
 Artless : nekäfik; cilöfik.  
 Arts, fine : lekans.  
 As : (*adv.*) äso.  
 As : (*conj.*) as; äs; ven.  
 As : (*prep.*) asü.  
 As far as : sobido; sägo.  
 As if : asif.  
 As long as : solonedo.  
 As much as : sobido.  
 As often as : alif.  
 As soon : sosun(o).

AS : in the capacity of, as.  
 AS : like; as; resembling.  
 A segun : according to; in propor-  
 Asi : as also; as likewise. [tion to.

Äsif : as if; as though; as when.  
 Äsliko : just as; even as; as.  
 ASIN : Arsenicum, As. (Chem.)  
 Äso : so as; as.

As soon as.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Assuring.

As soon as : sosus.  
 As that : (*conj.*) adas.  
 As when : (*conj.*) ven.  
 Asbestos : lasbed.  
 Ascend, to : xänön; bexänön;  
 duxänön; suixänön.  
 Ascending : xänik.  
 Ascension : xanam; suvegam.  
 Ascent : xän; xanam; xänod.  
 Ascites : gotöpadlop.  
 Ascribe, to—to : lucödatön.  
 Ash : yead.  
 Ash-color : zenaköl.  
 Ashen : zenakölik.  
 Ashes : zen.  
 Ashes, to burn to : zenön.  
 Ashes, to strew with : zenön.  
 Ashing : zenam.  
 Ash-like : zenbik.  
 Ashy : zenbik; zenlik.  
 Aside : deflano; flano.  
 Aside from : deflanü; mofü; plö.  
 Aside from that : (*adv.*) plös.  
 Aside, to lay : flanön.  
 Aside, to put : flanön.  
 Aside, to set : sesiadön.  
 Asinine : cukik.  
 Ask, to : säkön.  
 Ask, to—about : danotön.  
 Ask, to—concerning : besäkön.  
 Ask, to—for : begön.  
 Asparagus : spar.  
 Aspect : logim; flan; fom.  
 Aspen : niad.  
 Aspergillus : glüskütüel.  
 Asperity : lüd.  
 Asphalt : sfal; meitain  
 Asphalt, to cover with : sfalön.  
 Asphaltic : sfalik.  
 Asphaltite : sfalnik.  
 Asphaltum : sfal.  
 Aspirant : plepaläb; xamäb.  
 Aspiration : levip; steifam; susäl.  
 Aspiring : steifik.  
 Ass : cuk.

Assail, to ; legleipön.  
 Assassin : mölodel.  
 Assassinate, to : mölodön.  
 Assassination : mölod.  
 Assault, to : legleipön. [lasamans.  
 Assemblage : lasam; lasamef; pe-  
 Assemble, to : koblinön; koköm-  
 Assembler : lasamel. [ön.  
 Assembly : koköm.  
 Assent : vilam; zepam; sisagam.  
 Assent, to : sisagön.  
 Assert, to : lesagön.  
 Assertion : lesag.  
 Assess, to : betlipön.  
 Assessment : tlipam; yelamon.  
 Assessments, to pay : tlipön.  
 Assets : labem.  
 Asseveration : lesag.  
 Assiduity : febäl; zil; zilöf.  
 Assiduous : steifik; zilik; zilöfik.  
 Assign, to : lasigön.  
 Assignment : lasig.  
 Assist, to : kovobön; yufön.  
 Assistance : yufam; yuf; yüf.  
 Assistance, with : yufo.  
 Assistance, with the—of : yufü.  
 Assistant : kevoel; kovobel; lä-  
 siedel; yufan; yufel; yufatidel.  
 Associate : kopanel; läsiedel; ziel.  
 Associate, to—with : kosadön.  
 Association : klubam; kosad; tu-  
 ged.  
 Assort, to : sotön.  
 Assorted : sotik.  
 Assorter : sotel.  
 Assorting : sotam.  
 Assortment : sotam; sotem; sotin.  
 Assuage, to : nüdön.  
 Assume, to : rogön.  
 Assumption : rog. [sag; sefam.  
 Assurance : fösef; lepük(am); le-  
 Assure, to : fösefön; lepükön; se-  
 Assuredly : lesi. [fön.  
 Assurer : fösefel; sefel.  
 Assuring : fösefam.

Asü: as; in the capacity of.  
 As sam: (a. s.) for example (e. g.)  
 AT: this; the following; as follows;  
 Ät: just this. [that, this one.  
 Ataflanik: on this side; on the  
 hither side.  
 Ataflano: this side; on this side.  
 Ataflanöp: a place on this side.  
 Ataflanöpik: located on this side.  
 Ataflanü: on this side of.  
 A tel: by twos; two by twos; by  
 A telik: coupled; paired. [couples.

Atim: the present; now.  
 Ätimo: lately, recently.  
 Älif: the present life.  
 Älif: the past life.  
 Atna: this time.  
 Ato: consequently.  
 Atos: this (*neuter*); that.  
 Atosna: this time.  
 Atoso: herewith; with this.  
 Atüp: the present; now.  
 Atüpo: at present; now; at the present time.

Asterisk: stelil.  
 Astonished: estunik; stunamik.  
 Astonished, to be: stunön.  
 Astonishing: stunik.  
 Astonishing: (*parti.*) stunöl.  
 Astonishment: stun.  
 Astray: pölivegam.  
 Astray, to lead: pölodukön.  
 Astray, to go: pölön.  
 Astrology: lustelav.  
 Astronomer: stelavel.  
 Astronomical: stelavik.  
 Astronomical instruments:  
 stums stelavik.  
 Astronomy: stelav.  
 Astute: luvisedik.  
 Astuteness: luvisedug.  
 Asunder: pesätelöl.  
 Asunder: sätelo.  
 Asylum: fopöp; jelöp.  
 Asylum, lunatic: lefopöp.  
 Asymmetric: neleifomik.  
 At: (*prep.*) len; in.  
 Atheism: godinonedim.  
 Atheist: godanonel; godinonel.  
 Athwart: tavelik.  
 Athwart: tavelü.  
 Atlas: kaedakonlet.  
 Atmosphere: lutöp; lutaspad.  
 Atmospheric: lutöpik.  
 Atom: nedilin.  
 Atomic: nediliniik.  
 Atomic theory: nedilinaav.  
 Atomic weight: nedilinaavät.  
 Atomicity: nedilinöf.  
 Atone, to: pönadön.  
 Atonement: pönad.  
 Atrophy: nepinip.

Attached: divodik; züpik.  
 Attachment: divod; mätet.  
 Attack, to: legleipön.  
 Attain, to: dagetön; kömön; rivön.  
 Attainable: rivik.  
 Attained: perivöl.  
 Attaining: rivam.  
 Attainment: daget(am); riv.  
 Attempt, to: blufön.  
 Attend, to: bedünön; senitön.  
 Attendance: bedün; dukod; kopan.  
 Attendant: kälel.  
 Attendants: kälelef.  
 Attending: bedünam.  
 Attention: käl; senit(am).  
 Attention! Kautö! Senitö!  
 Attention, to pay: senitön.  
 Attentive: dutik; senitik.  
 Attentively: senitiko.  
 Attentiveness: senitöf.  
 Attenuate, to: slenön.  
 Attenuated: nefimik; slenik.  
 Attenuation: slenam.  
 Attest, to: bezötön; noelön; klöd-  
 lön.  
 Attestation: noelam.  
 Attic: nufalucem; nufasmacem.  
 Attorney: lavogal.  
 Attract, to: lenzugön; venudön.  
 Attraction: lenzugam; venud.  
 Attractive: lesumik; löflik; venu-  
 Attribute: lönef. [dik.  
 Attribute, to—to: lucödatön.  
 Attuning: benotonam.  
 Auction: xenam.  
 Auction, to sell at: xenön.  
 Auctioneer: xenal.  
 Audacious: bölotik.



Avendolo : this evening.  
 A vig : by the week, weekly.  
 Ävig(o) : this week.  
 Ävig(o) : last week.

A yel : by the year ; yearly ; annually.  
 Äyelo : this year.  
 Äyelo : last year.

Audible : lelik.  
 Audience : lasamef; pelasamans.  
 Auditor : lilan.  
 Auditorium : tidöp; pükönasäl.  
 Auger : gim.  
 Augment, to : mödön.  
 August : jölul; gustul.  
 Aurochs : lexol.  
 Aurum : golin.  
 Auspicious : gönik.  
 Austere : lüdik.  
 Austerity : südal.  
 Authentic : legik.  
 Authenticate, to : dokümön; klöd-  
 Authenticity : leg. [lön.  
 Author : lautel; penädel; rigel;  
 penotel; bukel; jenel; kodel.  
 Author, to be : lautelön.  
 Authoritative : löpöfik; löpefik.  
 Authorities : löpöf.  
 Authority : löpöf; riget; löpat.  
 Authorization : fägam; begitam.  
 Authorize, to : komitön; ledalön;  
 Authorized : pegitöl. [begitön.  
 Authorship : laut; rigelüg.  
 Autocracy : soasölüg.  
 Autocrat : monosölel; soasölal.  
 Autograph : okanam; togafot.  
 Autographic : okanamik; togafik.  
 Autographically : okanamo.  
 Autography : togaf.  
 Automaton : tomät. [atim.  
 Autumn : klopatim; klopüp; fluk-  
 Auxiliary : yufavelib.  
 Avalanche : nifatöm.  
 Avail, to : veilön. [monäl.  
 Avarice : labasük; fienäl; lülieg;  
 Avaricious : labasükik; monälilik.  
 Avaricious, to be : monälön.  
 Avenge, to : venditön.  
 Avenger : venditel.  
 Average : diamet.  
 Average : dukötik; diametik.  
 Average, on an : diameto.  
 Average price : diamesuäm.

Aversion : naud.  
 Aves : bödaf.  
 Aviary : bödöp; bödadom.  
 Avidity : ledesid.  
 Avoid, to : vitön.  
 Avoidance : vit(am).  
 Await, to : valädön.  
 Awake, to : dagalön; sugalön;  
 mekön galön.  
 Awaken, to : dunön galön.  
 Award, to—a prize : prä mön.  
 Away : (adv.) mo; mofö.  
 Away! Mö! Mofö!  
 Away from : detü.  
 Away, to brush : dekefön.  
 Away, to carry : depolön.  
 Away, to drag : mozugön.  
 Away, to flow : deflumön.  
 Away, to get : mokömön.  
 Away, to go : degolön; mogolön.  
 Away, to lead : dedukön.  
 Away, to look : delogön.  
 Away, to run : degonön.  
 Away, to slip : säslüpon.  
 Away, to turn : delogön; deflekö-  
 Away, to wear : degebon. [nok.  
 Away, going : degol.  
 Away, leading : dedukam.  
 Away, taking : desumam.  
 Awe : dlestim; \*filod.  
 Awful : lejeklik.  
 Awkward : masivälilik; nedetalik;  
 stüpiik; globanik; lugolik.  
 Awkwardness : masiväl; nedetal;  
 Axe : lectüd. [stüp.  
 Awl : laot.  
 Axial : xabik.  
 Axiom : xiom; plisip; stabanom.  
 Axiomatic : plisipik; stabanomik.  
 Axis : xab.  
 Axle : xab.  
 Axle-grease : vabasmiv.  
 Axle-guard, xabaflem.  
 Axle-pin : xabakluf.  
 Azure : yulib(ik); siyulib(ik).

## B.

Ba.	VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.	Bägödöp.
BA : perhaps ; probably ; possibly ;	Badosmel : disagreeable odor ; of-	
Bäad : ebony. [about ; nearly ;	fensive odor ; bad smell ; stink ;	
Bään : private soldier ; private.	fetor.	
Babul : November.	Badug : malice ; mischief ; spite.	
BAD : evil ; wickedness.	Badugik : malicious ; mischievous ;	
Badäl : bad instincts ; evil thoughts ;	spiteful. [eration ; degradation.	
bad disposition.	Badumam : deterioration ; degen-	
Badik : bad ; evil ; wicked ; base ;	Badumön : to deteriorate ; to de-	
mean ; low.	generate ; to degrade.	
Badiko : wickedly ; basely ; badly.	Baeg : drag ; dredge.	
Badilo : of one part.	BÄF : bass (Music).	
Badinilud : suspicion.	Bäfaviolin : bass viol.	
Badiniludik : suspicious.	Bäfbuf : comic bass.	
Badiniludön : to suspect.	Bäfbufan : basso-buffo. [opera.	
Badivilik : malevolent , malicious.	Bäfbufön : to sing bass in comic	
Badlik : unpleasant ; disagreeable ;	Bäfan : basso ; bass singer.	
vexatious , troublesome.	Bafö ! bravo ! well done !	
Badlikan : pessimist ; croaker	Bafölik : honest ; gallant ; brave.	
Badlikik : pessimistic.	Bafom : uniformity ; monotony.	
Badlod : aggravation.	Bafomik : uniform ; monotonous.	
Badlön : to aggravate ; to make or	Bafön : to be honest , gallant , brave.	
render worse. [evil deed.	Bäfön : to sing bass.	
Badod : misdemeanor ; offense ;	Bafug : honesty ; gallantness ;	
Badöf : baseness ; vileness ; mean-	braveness.	
ness ; depravity.	Bafumö ! better ! better still !	
Badöfön : to deprave ; to contaminate ;	Bafünö ! bravissimo !	
to vitiate.	Bagaf : paragraph.	
Badön : to be bad ; to be base ; to	Baged : parquet (Theatre).	
be mean ; to be low.	Bägödöp : pagoda.	

## B.

Baa.	ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.	Bad.
Baa, to : jipön.	Back, to send : gesedön.	
Babble, to : lupükön.	Back, to keep : gekipön.	
Babbler : lupükel.	Background : bäkun.	
Babbling : lupüken.	Backing : yüf.	
Baboon : dogalep.	Backslide, to : nefiedön.	
Baby : cilil.	Backward — : latäb.	
Bachelor : nepematel.	Backward : ( <i>adv.</i> ) bäkived(o) ; ge ;	
Back : bäk ; geflan.	pö ; pöi ; gei.	
Back : ( <i>adv.</i> ) ge ; pö.	Bacteriological : bakteravik.	
Back, to call : gevokön.	Bacteriology : bakterav.	
Back, to go : gegolön.	Bacterium : bakter.	
Back, to hold : gekipön.	Bad : badik.	

**Bahon** : unicorn.  
**Baik** : contingent; eventual; possible.  
**Bain** : balsam. [ble.  
**Bainik** : balsamic. [monize with.  
**Baivögön** : to concur with; to harmonize.  
**Baivögtü** : in harmony with; with the concurrence of.  
**Bajedön** : to throw down.  
**BAK** : baking.  
**BÄK** : back.  
**Bakabov** : baking-dish.  
**Bakaböv** : kneading-trough.  
**Bakadom** : bakehouse.  
**Bakaston** : brick.  
**Bakaftit** : pan-fish. [one head.  
**Bakapik** : monocephalous; having one head.  
**Bakeciem** : bakery; bake-shop.  
**Bakel** : baker.  
**Baken** : baking as a business.  
**Bäkivedo** : backwards.  
**Bakolümik** : of one column.  
**Bakön** : to bake.  
**Baköp** : bakery.  
**Bakot** : bread; pastry; things which have been cooked by baking.  
**Bakter** : bacterium.  
**Bakterav** : bacteriology.  
**Bakteravik** : bacteriological.  
**Bakun** : balcony.  
**Bäkun** : background.  
**BAL** : one; 1.  
**BÄL** : berry. [mony; union.  
**Balad** : agreement; concord; harmony.  
**Baladik** : harmonious; agreeing; united. [agree; to unite.  
**Baladön** : to harmonize; to make

**Balam** : agreement; compact; treaty; convention; compromise.  
**Balamön** : to agree to; to come to terms. [ber one.  
**Balanum** : single number; the number.  
**Balapaned** : first of exchange.  
**Balaspän** : team of one animal.  
**Bälat** : pasturage; pasture.  
**Bälatön** : to pasture; to graze.  
**Bälavaet** : berry-juice.  
**Baldep** : valerian.  
**Baldilnik** : of one part only.  
**Bälebakik** : long-baked; stale.  
**Bälebukan** : antiquarian; dealer in old and second-hand books.  
**Bälebukat** : second-hand book store; antiquarian book store.  
**Bäled** : old age; senility; ancientness; age. [lowance.  
**Bäledamon** : pension; retiring allowance.  
**Bäledan** : old man; man gray with age.  
**Bäledanik** : aged; senile. [age.  
**Bäledat** : antiquity.  
**Bäledativ** : archæology.  
**Bäledatik** : antique; antiquated.  
**Bäledeutik** : old German; ancient German.  
**Bäledik** : old; aged; full of days; advanced in years.  
**Bäledo** : of old; of the olden time.  
**Bäledön** : to age; to become aged; to grow old.  
**Bäledots** : antiquities. [decrepitude.  
**Bäledüp** : old age; advanced age; oldness.  
**Bäledüpiik** : decrepit; very aged.

**Bad, to be** : badön.  
**Badge** : stimamal.  
**Badger** : daf.  
**Badly** : badiko.  
**Baffle, to** : vanön.  
**Bag** : sak.  
**Bag, paper** : düd.  
**Bag, traveling** : tävasak.  
**Bagatelle** : nemöd.  
**Baggage** : päkem.  
**Baggage wagon** : päkemavab.  
**Baggy** : sakik.  
**Bail** : nuk; spon.

**Bailing** : sponam.  
**Bailor** : sponel.  
**Bait** : bät; bätazib.  
**Bake, to** : bakön.  
**Baker** : bakel; bodel.  
**Bakery** : baköp; bakeciem.  
**Baking** : bak; baken.  
**Baking dish** : bakabov. [vätiel.  
**Balance** : vätab; kalajöt; väted;  
**Balance, to** : seleigön; dekalön.  
**Balancing** : dekalam; seleigam.  
**Balcony** : bakun; logöp.  
**Balderdash** : lumig; luvöds.

Balel: one (person).  
 Balelaf: one and a half.  
 Bälelafab: ancient alphabet.  
 Balelafik: sesqui—.  
 Bälelot: frequenter of a place of resort; habitual guest. [resort.  
 Bälelotef: habitués of a place of  
 Bälelotem: places of habitual re-  
 Bälemasal: old master. [sort.  
 Bälevisedik: knowing; precocious; forward.  
 Baliad: billion; thousand billions.  
 Baliadik: billion-fold.  
 Baliado: billion-wise; by billions.  
 Baliadön: to multiply by a billion.  
 BALIB: beard.  
 Baliban: barber; one who shaves.  
 Balibanön: to shave; to act as bar-  
 Balibanöp: barber-shop. [ber.  
 Balibik: beardy; bearded.  
 Balibön: to provide or supply with a beard; to raise a beard.  
 Balibüt: Barbel (Ichthy.)  
 Balid: first.  
 Balidäb: firstling.  
 Balidävög: soprano; treble; first.  
 Balidna: first time, [voice (Music).  
 Balidno: for the first time.  
 Balido: firstly.  
 Balidün: first of all.  
 Baliel: one; a one (thing). [mony.  
 Balif: concord: unanimity: har-  
 Balifik: unanimous; harmonious.  
 Balifo: unanimously; with one  
 Balik: simple; plain. [mind.  
 Balikäl: simplicity.  
 Baliko: simply; plainly.  
 Balikug: simplicity; plainness.  
 Balim — votim: one — other; each other; one another.

Balimik — votimik: of the one — of the other; mutual.  
 Balin: baryta; barium oxide.  
 Balineif: razor.  
 Balion: million.  
 Balional: millionaire. [th.  
 Baliondil: millionth part; million-  
 Balioniel: million (numeration).  
 Balionena: million times.  
 Balionid: millionth time or thing.  
 Balisod: shaving-soap.  
 Balna: once; one time.  
 Balnabad: the multiplication table.  
 Balnalido: for the first time.  
 Balnalik: done or happening once.  
 Balnaliko: at once; all at once.  
 Balnik: of one sort or kind.  
 Balno: unanimously; all at once.  
 Balöf: oneness; unity.  
 Balogik: monocular; one-eyed.  
 Balomet: barometer.  
 Balön: to unite; to make one.  
 Balpemetöl: only begotten.  
 Bals: ten; 10.  
 Balsaglam: decagramme; ten grammes (about 35 oz. avoird.)  
 Balsagul: decagon.  
 Balsaliät: decalitre (about 2¼ gal-  
 lons). [fect.  
 Balsamet: decametre (about 32.81  
 Balsaster: decastere (10 cub. me-  
 tres, about 2¾ cords).  
 Balsebaf: eleven; 11.  
 Balsebalul: November.  
 Balsefol: fourteen; 14.  
 Balsejöl: eighteen; 18.  
 Balsekil: thirteen; 13.  
 Balsel: ten (Numeration.)  
 Balselul: fifteen; 15.  
 Balsemäl: sixteen; 16.

Baldric: zönül; tasteilagot.  
 Bale: lepäk; päk.  
 Ball: glöb; glöp; pledaglöp; leda-  
 Ballad: kanitüm. [nüd.  
 Ballads: kanitem.  
 Ball-balloḡ: välaglöp.  
 Ballet: teadanüd.  
 Balloon: bälun; lutanafa  
 Ballooning: lutanafam.

Ballot: välaglöp.  
 Ball-room: dantüdöp.  
 Balsam: bain.  
 Balsamic: bainik.  
 Bamboo: lerid.  
 Band: fetanod; tan.  
 Bandage: fetanod; tatf.  
 Banded: klautik.  
 Bandit: snäpel.

Balsetel : twelve; 12.  
 Balsetelagul : dodecagon.  
 Balsetelat : one dozen.  
 Balsetelatiko ; by dozens; by the dozen.  
 Balsetelul : December.  
 Balsevel : seventeen; 17.  
 Balsezül : nineteen; 19.  
 Balsion : decillion; a unit with thirty-three ciphers annexed.  
 Balsul : October.  
 Baludel : (Pupil) of the first-class.  
 Balüdel : Sunday; first day.  
 Baltido : firstly; first of all; beforehand; primarily.  
 Balug : oneness; unity.  
 Balugik : united; in unity.  
 Balükön : to simplify.  
 Balul : January.  
 Balüm : solo (Music).  
 BÄLUN : balloon.  
 Balvotik : mutual; reciprocal.  
 Balvotim(s) : each other.  
 Balvoto : mutually; reciprocally.  
 Balvotöf : reciprocity; mutualness.  
 Balvotön : to make reciprocal.  
 BAM : bench; seat.  
 Bamin : barium, Ba. (Chem.)  
 BAN : bath.  
 BÄN : ebb; decline.  
 Banablit : bathing trousers.  
 Banacem : bath-room.  
 Banadom : bathing-house.

Banakälam : water-cure ; bathing resort.  
 Banalot : bather; guest at a bathing resort. [bathing resort.  
 Banaloted : bath-hotel; hotel at a Banamik : single-handed.  
 Banastit : bathing institution; bathing establishment.  
 Banatüeb : bath-tub; bathing-tub.  
 Banik : bath.  
 Banoam : panorama.  
 Banön : to bathe.  
 Banöp : bathing place; bath-house.  
 Banum : singular number (Gram.)  
 Banumik : singular.  
 Ban vatalubelik : surf-bath.  
 BAON : nobility; aristocracy.  
 Baonaläd : noble lady; honorable lady.  
 Baonef : the nobility, as a class.  
 Baonan : nobleman; lord; noble; baron; gentleman.  
 Baonik : noble; of gentle blood.  
 Baonön : to ennoble.  
 BAP : lowness; lowliness; meanness; inferiority.  
 Bapam : lowering; degradation; humiliation; debasement.  
 Bapik : base; low; mean; vulgar; common; inferior.  
 Bapön : to lower; to humiliate; to debase; to degrade.  
 BAR : bar; ingot (Metal).

Bang! Pu!  
 Banish, to : xilön.  
 Banishment : xilam.  
 Bank : gleböb; leböb; leböbastit; cä-Banker : leböbel. [nöp; jol.  
 Banknote : noät.  
 Bankrupt : pelanekanik.  
 Bankstock : lebölakif.  
 Banner : glestän; lestän; stän.  
 Banquet : glefid.  
 Banter, to : bekoön.  
 Baptism : godavat.  
 Baptize, to : godavatön.  
 Baptizer : godavatel.  
 Bar : bar; dlinatab; loboäd; lukiked; lunisul; miet; nediböp.

Bar, to : lukikedön.  
 Barb : talekluf.  
 Barbarian : foetan; nemen  
 Barbaric : foätik.  
 Barbarism : foät.  
 Barbarity : foetöf; lejeköi  
 Barbarization : foetam.  
 Barbarous : foetik.  
 Barbed : taleklufik.  
 Barbel : balibütt.  
 Barber : baliban.  
 Barber-shop : balibanöp.  
 Bare : nüdik; teik.  
 Bare, to : nüdön.  
 Barefoot : nejukik.  
 Bareheaded : nehätik.

**BARIT**: baritone (Music).  
**Baritan**: baritone musician.  
**Baritön**: to sing or play baritone.  
**Bäseitön**: to resign; to abdicate;  
**BÄSET**: basket. [to lay down.  
**Bäsetel**: basket-maker.  
**Basiboad**: brazil-wood. [taciturn.  
**Basilabik**: monosyllabic; laconic;  
**Basilaböf**: taciturnity; laconism.  
**BASIN**: basin.  
**BÄSIN**: delf; delf-ware.  
**Basinüf**: cymbal.  
**Basoin**: basalt.

**BASTAR**: bastard.  
**BASTET**: pastry; pie.  
**Bastetel**: pastry-cook.  
**Bastetik**: pastry.  
**Bastof**: fustian. [ment.  
**BÄT**: allurement; bait; entice-  
**Bätam**: alluring; decoying; entic-  
**Fatan**: battalion. [ing.  
**Bätazib**: lure; bait.  
**Batit**: baptist; baptiste.  
**Bätön**: to decoy; to allure; to en-  
 tice; to tempt; to bait.  
**Batul**: December.

**Bareness**: nüdikug.  
**Bargain, to**: detedön.  
**Bargain, to conclude**: detedön.  
**Baritone**: barit.  
**Baritone**: baritan.  
**Barium**: bamín.  
**Bark**: bimaskin.  
**Bark, to**: vaulön.  
**Barker**: vaulel.  
**Barking**: vaul.  
**Barley**: zeb.  
**Barley, pearled**: glab.  
**Barley-soup**: zebasup.  
**Barm**: bilalef.  
**Barn**: fluköp.  
**Barn-yard**: nimayad.  
**Barometer**: stomaglat; balomet;  
 stomableseniél.  
**Baron**: baonan.  
**Baroness**: jibaonan.  
**Barrack**: kasöp.  
**Barrel**: tubad.  
**Barren**: nefetik.  
**Barrenness**: nefet.  
**Barrier**: miet; stöb(ot).  
**Barrow**: ömsvin.  
**Barter**: setök; tök.  
**Barter, to**: tökön; nintökön;  
**Baryta**: balin. [setökön.  
**Basalt**: basoin.  
**Base**: bäf; stabanum.  
**Base**: bapik; badik.  
**Base, to**: stabön.  
**Base, to be**: badön.  
**Baseball**: pledaglöp.  
**Basely**: badiko.

**Baseness**: badöf.  
**Bashful**: jemik.  
**Bashfulness**: jemöf.  
**Basin**: basin; vatabasin.  
**Basis**: stab.  
**Basket**: bäset; nägab; tueb.  
**Basketmaker**: bäsetel.  
**Basket-work**: flök.  
**Bass**: bäf; folidavög.  
**Bass, comic**: bäfbuf.  
**Bass, counter**: tabäf.  
**Bass, double**: tabäf.  
**Bass-viol**: bäfaviolin.  
**Bass, to sing**: bäfön; folidavögön.  
**Basso**: bäfan; folidavögan.  
**Basso-buffo**: bäfbufan.  
**Bassoon**: fagöm.  
**Bast**: liub.  
**Bastard**: bastar; nelegel.  
**Baste, to**: lenkedön.  
**Basting**: lenkedam.  
**Bastion**: smafimod.  
**Bat**: flitamug.  
**Bath**: ban.  
**Bath**: banik.  
**Bath, brine**: salodaban.  
**Bath, douche**: dujet.  
**Bath, shower**: dujet.  
**Bath, steam**: stemaban.  
**Bath, surf**: ban vatalubelik.  
**Bath, sweat**: suetaban.  
**Bath, turkish**: suetaban.  
**Bath-house**: banöp; banadom.  
**Bath-room**: banacem.  
**Bath-sponge**: spög.  
**Bath-tub**: banatueb.

Bavögik: unanimous; with one  
 Bavögöf: unanimiti [voice].  
 Bayelan: yearling.  
 Bayelik: yearling; one year old;  
 annual (Botany).  
 BAZAM: bazaar.  
 BEAT: beatitude; blessedness;  
 bliss; felicity; happiness.  
 Beatik: blessed; blissful.  
 BEB: onion.  
 Becödät: judgment; estimate.  
 Bedapens: bed feathers.

BED: bed.  
 Bedastof: bedding.  
 Bedavamiel: bed-warmer; warm-  
 ing pan.  
 Bedik: of bed; bed.  
 Bedo: abed; in bed.  
 Bedledön: to be afraid.  
 Bedlenön: to weep.  
 Bedön: to bed; to make a bed.  
 Bedotön: to question; to doubt.  
 Bedün: service; attendance.  
 Bedünam: serving; attending.

Bathe, to: banön.  
 Bather: banalot.  
 Batist: batit.  
 Baton: staf.  
 Battalion: batan.  
 Batter: mielevat.  
 Battery: känöm  
 Battle: pug.  
 Battle, to give: pugön.  
 Battle-axe: komipactüd.  
 Battlement: kren.  
 Bay: bug; gof; melabug.  
 Bayey: bugik.  
 Bayonet: günaglaf.  
 Bazaar: bazam.  
 Be, to: binön; sibirön.  
 Beach: jol.  
 Beacon: far; galafil.  
 Bead, to: magabön.  
 Beadle: niveradünan.  
 Beak: tipamud.  
 Beam: bem.  
 Bean: bon.  
 Bean-soup: bonasup.  
 Bear: ber.  
 Bear, polar: gladaber.  
 Bear, to: polön; befüdon.  
 Bear in mind, to: küpön.  
 Beard: balib; talekluf.  
 Beard, to raise: balibön.  
 Bearded: balibik; taleklufik.  
 Beardless: nebalibik.  
 Beardlessness: nebaliböf.  
 Bearer: polel.  
 Beast: bestaf.  
 Beastly: bestafalik; lusvinik.  
 Beat: flap.

Beat, to: flapön; nokön.  
 Beat into, to: nüflapön.  
 Beat, to—off: deflapön.  
 Beat out, to: senokön.  
 Beater: flapel.  
 Beatitude: beat; süliblesen.  
 Beautifier: jönel.  
 Beautiful: jönik; lejönik.  
 Beautifully: jöniko.  
 Beautifying: jönam.  
 Beauty: jön; venud.  
 Beaver: biv.  
 Beaver: bivik.  
 Because: (*conj.*) bi; bo.  
 Because of: dem(u); klü; kodü.  
 Beckon, to: vinegön.  
 Beckoning: vineg.  
 Become, to: lepötön; vedön.  
 Becoming: lepötik.  
 Becomingly: gidiko; lepötiko.  
 Bed: bed; bet.  
 Bed, marriage: matabed.  
 Bed, to make: bedön.  
 Bed-bug: pünaf.  
 Bedding: bedastof; lustol.  
 Bed-fellow: läslipel.  
 Bed-room: slipacem.  
 Bed-ticken: telein.  
 Bed-time: slipatim.  
 Bee: bien.  
 Bee-hive: bienadom.  
 Bee-keeper: bienaskänel.  
 Beech: bueg.  
 Beech-nut: bueguk.  
 Beef: bubamit.  
 Beef-steak: bifet.  
 Beer: bil.

**Bedünön**: to serve; to attend; to wait upon.  
**Befeit**: contest; contesting.  
**Befeitik**: contestable; controvertible; disputable.  
**Befeitön**: to contest; to controvert.  
**Beflapön**: to attach by hammering.  
**Beflukön**: to fertilize; to fecundate.  
**Befogön**: to befog.  
**Befüd**: produce; proceeds.  
**Befüdön**: to produce; to bear.  
**Befulam**: fulfilling; performance.  
**Befulamadüt**: provision; proviso.  
**Befulön**: to fulfill; to accomplish; to execute; to fill (an order).  
**BEG**: entreaty; prayer; request; petition; supplication.  
**Begapenäd**: written petition; written request; written entreaty.  
**Begel**: petitioner.  
**Begepükön**: to answer; to reply.  
**BEGIN**: beginning; commencement. [dertakes.  
**Beginal**: undertaker; one who undertakes.  
**Beginäl**: spirit of enterprise; spirit of speculation.  
**Beginam**: undertaking; enterprise.  
**Beginamön**: to undertake.  
**Beginel**: beginner.  
**Beginelik**: elementary. [original.  
**Beginik**: primordial; primitive;

**Begino**: in the beginning; at the beginning; primarily.  
**Beginön**: to begin; to commence; to undertake.  
**Beginü**: in the beginning of.  
**Beginüm**: overture (Music).  
**Begitid(am)**: primary instruction.  
**Begitonab**: initial letter.  
**Begitön**: to authorize; to empower.  
**Begivön**: to endow; to give to.  
**Beglidam**: greeting; salutation.  
**Beglidön**: to greet; to salute.  
**Begolön**: to enter upon.  
**Begön**: to petition; to request; to entreat; to supplicate; to beg; to ask for.  
**BEI**: by; past; over.  
**Beigolel**: passer-by.  
**Beigolön**: to pass by.  
**Beimalek**: review (Military).  
**Beimalekam**: marching in review.  
**Beimalekön**: to march in review.  
**BEIT**: bite.  
**Beitäl**: acrimoniousness.  
**Beitälük**: acrimonious.  
**Beitatur**: incisor tooth.  
**Beitazöp**: nippers; pincers.  
**Beitil**: bit; morsel; little bit.  
**Beitön**: to bite.  
**Beitot**: bit (bridle, etc.)

**Beer-barrel**: bilatub.  
**Beer-house**: bilöp; biladom.  
**Beer-jug**: biladlinab.  
**Beer-keg**: bilatub.  
**Beer, to make**: bilön.  
**Beet**: läf; ladaläf.  
**Beet, blood**: bludaläf.  
**Beet-juice**: läfavaet.  
**Beetle**: cäf.  
**Befall, to**: labön fati.  
**Befog, to**: befogön.  
**Before**: (*adv.*) fö; büfumo.  
**Before**: (*prep.*) bif; bifü; bü; büf; büfü; kom; komü.  
**Before**: (*conj.*) büfo.  
**Before, to carry**: bipolön.  
**Before, to go**: bugolön; büvobön.  
**Before, to lay**: biseitön. [bitopön.  
**Before, to place**: bisiadön; biseitön;

**Before, to put**: biseitön.  
**Beforehand**: bise; biseo; büo; büfu; nunog.  
**Befriend, to**: bönön; flenön.  
**Beg, to**: begön; lubegön; dabe-  
**Beget, to**: fatön. [gön.  
**Beggar**: lubegel; lubegef.  
**Begging**: lubegam; lubegen.  
**Begin, to**: beginön.  
**Beginner**: beginel; nuläb.  
**Beginning**: begin.  
**Beginning, in the**: begino.  
**Beginning, from the**: leföa; fua.  
**Behave, to**: kodötön; kösitön; tägön.  
**Behavior**: kodöt; kösit; täg.  
**Behead, to**: kapön.  
**Behaving**: kapam.  
**Behind**: (*adv.*) pö.



Bejemam : shaming; abashment; confusion. [confuse.  
 Bejemön: to shame; to abash; to  
 BEK: request; solicitation.  
 Bekam: requesting; soliciting.  
 Beken: solicitations; requests; (Col-  
 lective). [commencement.  
 Bekin(am): accession; outset;  
 Bekip: keeping; withholding.  
 Bekipön: to keep; to retain; to  
 withhold.  
 Bekligön: to make war upon.  
 Beklinön: to clean; to make clean.  
 Beklotam: clothing; investiture.  
 Beklotön: to clothe; to give cloth-  
 ing to; to invest with.  
 Bekod(am): establishment.  
 Bekodel: establisher; founder.  
 Bekodön: to establish; to found.  
 Bekofön: to scoff; to banter; to  
 jeer. [beseech.  
 Bekön: to solicit; to request; to  
 Bekonsälam: consultation; delib-  
 eration.  
 Bekonsälön: to counsel; to advise.  
 BEL: mountain; mount.  
 Belabäk: crest (of a mountain).  
 Beläbön: to make happy; to bless.  
 Beladam: reflection; consideration.  
 Beladel: reflector; considerer.  
 Belaked: chain of mountains.  
 Belagok: Capercailzie.  
 Belägön: to hang.  
 Belaloveg: mountain pass.  
 Belapinön: to rob; to plunder.

BELAT: appeal (Legal).  
 Belatön: to appeal.  
 Belegivön: to make a present to.  
 Belan: mountaineer.  
 Belem: mountain range; mount-  
 Belemik: mountainous. [ains.  
 Belifön: to vivify; to animate; to  
 enliven; to quicken.  
 Belig: obelisk; monolith.  
 Belik: mountainous. [num (Chem.)  
 BELIN: Beryllium, Be.; Gluci-  
 Beljadel: belcher; rude fellow.  
 Beljaden: belching; eructation.  
 Beljadön: to belch; to eructate.  
 Belobam: approbation; approval.  
 Belobel: approver; commender.  
 Belobön: to approve; to commend.  
 Belön: to tower up; to pile up; to  
 Belogön: to look at; to view. [pile.  
 Belügön: to deplore; to mourn.  
 Belupükön: to palaver.  
 BEM: beam; timber. [ing.  
 Bemagügöl: enchanting; charm-  
 Bemagügön: to enchant; to charm.  
 Bemal: designation; characteriza-  
 tion. [labelling; ticketing.  
 Bemalam: marking; designation;  
 Bemalön: to mark; to designate;  
 to accent; to label; to character-  
 ize. [good circumstances.  
 Bemedik: opulent; well off; in  
 Bemel: carpenter.  
 Bemem: carpentry; timber-work;  
 framing; timbers.  
 Bemietön: to bound; to limit.

Behind: (*prep.*) po.  
 Being: bin; binel; sibinel.  
 Belated, to be: latön.  
 Belch, to: beljadön.  
 Belching: beljaden.  
 Belief: klöd.  
 Believe, to: klödön.  
 Believer: klödel.  
 Believing: klödik.  
 Bell: glök.  
 Bell, electric: lektinaglök.  
 Bell-founder: glökagifel.  
 Bell-founding: glökagifên.  
 Bell-metal: glökametal.

Bell-ringer: glökel.  
 Belles-lettres: jönev.  
 Bellow, to: dibatonön  
 Bellowing: gluvok.  
 Bellows: bladöm.  
 Bellows, to blow with: bladön.  
 Belly: götöp; lugötöp.  
 Belong, to: lälönön. [lönön.  
 Belong to — to: dütön; lelönön;  
 Beloved: ladal; jiladal; löfal;  
 jilöfal; ladan.  
 Beloved: löfik; palöfik; pelöfik.  
 Below: (*adv.*) dis; diso; dono.  
 Below: (*prep.*) dis; disü; disivedü.

**Bemuf**: contact; contiguity.  
**Bemufam**: touching. [uous.  
**Bemufön**: to touch; to be contig-  
**BEN**: grace; favor; goodwill.  
**Benafön**: to sail; to navigate.  
**Benäl**: graciousness.  
**Benälik**: gracious; condescending.  
**Benam**: pardoning; pardon.  
**Benat**: well-being; welfare; good  
 health; prosperity. [inating.  
**Benemam**: denomination; denom-  
**Benemiel**: denominator.  
**Benemön**: to name; to denominate.  
**Benik**: kind; favorable; benign;  
**Beno**: well; good. [gracious.  
**Benö!** Well! Now, then!  
**Benod**: benefit; kindness.  
**Benodat**: benefice; living; benefit.  
**Benodatan**: beneficiary; incum-  
 bent.  
**Benodel**: benefactor; donor.  
**Benodik**: beneficent; charitable;  
 kind.  
**Benodöf**: beneficence; charity.  
**Benodön**: to confer a benefit.  
**Benöf**: salubrity; salutariness;  
 wholesomeness.  
**Benöfik**: salutary; wholesome;  
 healing; benign; beneficial.  
**Benöfü**: wholesome for; beneficial  
 to. [pardon.  
**Benön**: to grate; to favor; to

**Benosmel**: fragrance; flavor; per-  
 fume.  
**Benosmelön**: to be fragrant; to  
 diffuse fragrance; to perfume.  
**Benoton**: harmony; melody; eu-  
 phony. (Music).  
**Benotonam**: attuning; pitching  
**Benötonam**: harmonizing; caus-  
 ing to agree.  
**Benotonik**: harmonious.  
**Benotonäl**: harmonizing.  
**Benotonön**: to harmonize; to  
 agree in sound. [to agree.  
**Benötonön**: to harmonize; to cause  
**Benovip**: congratulation; felicit-  
**Benovipel**: congratulator. [tion.  
**Benovipön**: to congratulate; to  
 facilitate.  
**Benug**: weal; welfare; prosperity.  
**Benugik**: prosperous.  
**Benüno**: very well.  
**Bepänön**: to paint.  
**Bepenam**: description; describing.  
**Bepenel**: describer; delineator.  
**Bepenön**: to describe; to delineate;  
 to portray.  
**Bepük**: debate; discussion.  
**Bepükam**: debating; discussion.  
**Bepükön**: to discuss; to debate.  
**Besagön**: to answer back; to re-  
 join; to reply.  
**BER**: bear.

**Belt**: zön; zönül; vafalagot.  
**Belting**: zönam.  
**Bench**: bam. [spanön.  
**Bend, to**: blegön; flegön; klugön;  
**Bend down, to**: doniblegön.  
**Bending**: blegam.  
**Beneath**: (*prep.*) dis.  
**Benediction**: läbadam.  
**Benefactor**: benodel.  
**Benefice**: benodat.  
**Beneficence**: benodöf.  
**Beneficent**: benodik.  
**Beneficial**: benöfik; sanlik.  
**Beneficiary**: benodatan; pebeno-  
**Benefit**: benod; benodat. [datan.  
**Benefit, for the**: es(o).  
**Benefit, to confer**: benodön.

**Benevolence**: gudöf; leben.  
**Benevolent**: gudlik; lebenik.  
**Benign**: benik; benöfik; gudlik.  
**Benignity**: gudöf.  
**Bent**: klugik.  
**Benzine**: zin.  
**Benzole**: zoin.  
**Bequest**: gelet; geltütadil.  
**Bequeath, to**: geletön; fegelütön.  
**Berries, to pick**: debälön.  
**Berry**: bäl.  
**Berry-juice**: bälavaet.  
**Beryllium**: belin.  
**Besech, to**: bekön.  
**Beset**: pezumöl.  
**Beset, to**: sicamön.  
**Beside**: (*prep.*) lä; neb; nebü.

Besäkön : to inquire after; to consult about; to ask concerning.  
 Besenön : to feel; to experience.  
 Besiön : to affirm; to answer yes.  
 Besmahät : bearskin cap; shako.  
 Besolam : sunning.  
 Besolön : to shine upon (sun).  
 Bespanam : stringing; putting  
 Bespanön : to string. [strings to.  
 Bestabön : to establish; to found.  
 Bestaf : beast; brute; monster.  
 Bestaf(äl)ik : bestial; beastly.  
 Besten : pollution. [ed; spotted.  
 Bestenik : polluted; defiled; stain-  
 Bestenön : to pollute; to defile.  
 Bestimön : to honor; to esteem.  
 BET : bed of flowers or vegetables.  
 Betälenik : talented; ingenious.  
 Betidlik : teachable; tractable.  
 Betidlöf : teachableness; tractability.  
 Betikäl : inspiration; enthusiasm;  
 rapture.  
 Betikälam : enthusiasm.  
 Betikälilik : inspired; enthusiastic;  
 enraptured. [to enrapture.  
 Betikälön : to inspire; to animate;  
 Betlipön : to assess; to impose tax  
 on.  
 Beton : accent; stress; emphasis.  
 Betonam : accentuation; accent-  
 ing; emphasizing.  
 Betonik : emphatic; expressive;  
 forcible; accented.  
 Betonön : to accent; to emphasize.  
 Betuetön : to gnaw; to nibble.  
 Bevatön : to irrigate; to water.  
 Bevikodam : conquering; defeat-  
 Bevikodel : conqueror. [ing.

Bevikodön : to conquer; to van-  
 quish; to subdue; to overcome;  
 to defeat.  
 Bevilam : concession; yielding.  
 Bevilik : complaisant; compliant;  
 yielding. [ly; yieldingly.  
 Beviliko : complaisantly; compliant-  
 Bevilöf : complaisance; obliging-  
 ness. [concede; to yield.  
 Bevilön : to grant; to allow; to  
 Bevo : between; in between; be-  
 tween them.  
 Bevobadön : to cause; to occasion;  
 to effect; to generate.  
 Bevob : working —.  
 Bevobön : to work —.  
 Bevokön : to call together; to con-  
 vene; to appoint.  
 Bevolekön : to execute; to accom-  
 plish; to bring to pass.  
 Bevospad : interspace; interval;  
 intermediate space; interstice.  
 Bevotlidön : to interpose; to inter-  
 fere; to intercede; to intervene.  
 Bevü : between; among.  
 Bevünetik : international.  
 Bevünik : provisional; temporary.  
 Bevüno : in the meantime; mean-  
 while. [regnum.  
 Bevüp : interval (of time); inter-  
 Bevüsüf : interlude (Theatre).  
 Bevütim : interval of time.  
 Bexänön : to mount; to ascend.  
 Beyulön : to confirm by an oath.  
 Bezötön : to certify; to attest.  
 Bezugam : hitching up; putting  
 horses to. [hicle; to hitch up.  
 Bezugön : to put horses to a ve-

Besides : (*adv.*) pläs; nebo; zu.  
 Besides : (*prep.*) plä; plö.  
 Beside that : plös.  
 Besiege, to : sicamön.  
 Besieger : sical.  
 Besieging : sicam.  
 Best : gudikün.  
 Best, at : gudiküno; geiliküno.  
 Best, to do : gudünön.  
 Best, to make : gudünön.  
 Bestial : bestafälilik; nimik.

Bestialize, to : nimön.  
 Bet : yül.  
 Bet, to : yülön.  
 Betray, to : tlätön.  
 Betrayer : tlätel.  
 Betrothal : matapömet.  
 Betrothed : gam.  
 Better : yülel.  
 Better : gudikum; aigudikum; pluo  
 gudikum.  
 Better : gudikummo.

<b>BI</b> : because; since; for the reason	<b>Bifoin</b> : curtain; hangings.
<b>Biad</b> : birch. [that.	<b>Bifu</b> : before; in advance of.
<b>Biafot</b> : birch forest; birch wood.	<b>BIG</b> : thickness; size; consistence.
<b>Biagok</b> : moor-cock; red grouse.	<b>Bigafined</b> : thumb.
<b>BIB</b> : Bible; Holy Scriptures.	<b>Bigapöp</b> : paste-board
<b>Bibelem</b> : foot-hills. [race.	<b>Bigavaet</b> : jelly.
<b>BID</b> : species; sort; kind; genus;	<b>Bigahel</b> : bristle.
<b>BIDIN</b> : Rubidium, Rb. (Chem.)	<b>Bigib</b> : thicket.
<b>Bido</b> : in such manner; as if to say; as it were.	<b>Bigik</b> : thick; big; large; course.
<b>Bidü</b> : after the manner of.	<b>Biglüg</b> : church porch.
<b>BIED</b> : bitterness; acrimony.	<b>Bigolel</b> : predecessor.
<b>Biedäl</b> : exasperation.	<b>Bigoliun</b> : heavy line.
<b>Biedam</b> : embittering; making bitter. [magnesia.	<b>Bigolön</b> : to precede.
<b>Biedasal</b> : Epsom salts; sulphate of	<b>Bigön</b> : to thicken; to condense ; to inspissate.
<b>Biedavat</b> : bitter mineral water.	<b>Bigü</b> : of the size of.
<b>Biedik</b> : bitter; acrimonious.	<b>Bihöl</b> : Limbo (the abode of de- ceased unbaptized children.— Rom. Cath.)
<b>Biedin</b> : worm-wood; southern- wood; absinthium.	<b>Bijohät</b> : bishop's cap; mitre
<b>Biedön</b> : to embitter; to make bit-	<b>BIJOP</b> : bishop.
<b>Biejireg</b> : queen-bee. [ter.	<b>Bijopastük</b> : diocese; bishopric.
<b>Bieküm</b> : swarm of bees.	<b>Bijopef</b> : Episcopacy; bishops.
<b>BIEN</b> : bee.	<b>Bijopem</b> : council of bishops.
<b>Bienadom</b> : beehive.	<b>Bijopik</b> : Episcopal; Ecclesiastical.
<b>Bienäl</b> : indefatigability.	<b>Bijopöp</b> : Episcopal See; Metro- politan See.
<b>Bienaskälel</b> : bee-keeper; hiver.	<b>Bijopöpik</b> : Metropolitan.
<b>Bienöp</b> : apiary.	<b>BIJÜT</b> : jewelry; jewel.
<b>Bieväk</b> : bees'-wax.	<b>Bijutel</b> : jeweler.
<b>BIF</b> : before; in front of.	<b>Bikipön</b> : to hold before; to hold.
<b>Bifet</b> : beef-steak.	<b>Bikötön</b> : to carve.
<b>Bifik</b> : preceding.	<b>BIL</b> : beer; lager beer.
<b>Bifo</b> : in advance.	<b>Biladlinab</b> : beer-jug; beer-mug.
<b>Bifö!</b> Advance!	<b>Biladom</b> : beer house; brewery.
<b>Bifoik</b> : preceding; anterior.	

<b>Better!</b> Bafumö!	<b>Bibliographic</b> : bibliografik.
<b>Better, to make</b> : gudumön.	<b>Bibliography</b> : bibliogaf.
<b>Betting, to win by</b> : deyülon.	<b>Bicipital</b> : telakapik.
<b>Between</b> : ( <i>adv.</i> ) bevo.	<b>Bicycle</b> : telaluib.
<b>Between</b> : ( <i>prep.</i> ) bevü.	<b>Biennial</b> : telyelik; telayelik.
<b>Beverage</b> : dlin.	<b>Bier</b> : kofin.
<b>Beyond</b> : ( <i>adv.</i> ) lukise.	<b>Big</b> : bigik; gletik.
<b>Beyond</b> : ( <i>prep.</i> ) mofö ; ovü ; movü.	<b>Bigoted</b> : ludevodik.
<b>Bias</b> : bilöf; tavelikug.	<b>Bigotry</b> : ludevod.
<b>Bias</b> : tavelik.	<b>Bijoutry</b> : bijut.
<b>Bible</b> : bib.	<b>Bilateral</b> : telafianik.
<b>Bibliographer</b> : bibliogafel.	<b>Bile</b> : bilod.
	<b>Bilingual</b> : telinegik; telpükik.

Bilaglät: beer glass.  
 Bilaköp: beer mug.  
 Bilalef: barn; brewers' yeast.  
 Bilatub: beer-keg; beer-barrel.  
 Bilel: brewer.  
 Bilen: brewing; beer brewing.  
 Biliad: billiards.  
 Biliastaf: billiard-cue.  
 BILIET: billet; ticket; note.  
 Bililädön: to read aloud; to lecture.  
 Bilod: bile; gall.  
 Bilodäl: choleric disposition.  
 Bilöf: partiality; bias; predilection; prepossession.  
 Bilön: to brew; to make beer.  
 Bilöp: brewery.  
 Bilot: brew; a brewing.  
 BIM: tree.  
 Bimabled: tree-leaf; leaf of a tree.  
 Bimagad: orchard.  
 Bimagik: woody; full of trees.  
 Bimajul: nursery.  
 Bimalam: limb; branch.  
 Bimalamik: branchy; branched.  
 Bimaleül: olive oil; salad oil.  
 Bimamag: foliage.  
 Bimar: beef-marrow.  
 Bimaskin: bark; rind.  
 \* Bimat: arboriculture. (bimen).  
 Bimaväk: grafting wax.  
 Bimen: arboriculture.  
 Bimoin: pumice; pumice stone.  
 Bimonitel: outrider.  
 BIN: being; existence.  
 Binel: being; living creature; one who exists.  
 Binelik: essential; substantial.  
 Binin: essence.

Binön: to be; to exist.  
 Binug: existence; life.  
 Binuget: substantiality.  
 Bionem: given name; Christian name; baptismal name.  
 Biöberm: honey-comb.  
 Bipaels: ancestors; forefathers.  
 Bipolön: to carry before; to carry in advance.  
 Bipük: preface; preamble; introduction; prologue.  
 BIRET: bonnet; cap.  
 Bisá: provided that; presupposed.  
 Bise: beforehand; in advance; in anticipation.  
 Biseitön: to lay before; to put before; to place before.  
 Bisemon: advance; advanced money; accommodation; loan.  
 Bisemonaklub: loan association.  
 Bisemonik: loaned; advanced.  
 Bisemono: as an advance; as a loan. [loan money.  
 Bisemonön: to advance money; to  
 Biseo: in advance; beforehand.  
 Bisespidön: to run too fast; to be too fast.  
 Bisiadön: to place before; to seat before.  
 Bisiedal: president of a republic; chief magistrate.  
 Bisiedel: president; chairman; moderator.  
 Bisiedön: to preside; to take the  
 Bisiedöp: (the) chair. [chair.  
 Bisilab: prefix; first syllable.  
 Biskin: prepuce; foreskin.  
 Biskit: biscuit.

Bill: kal; noat; zöt; cänapened; läflapazöt; monabled; tipamud.  
 Bill of fare: zibakad.  
 Bill of lading: flekapened; lodazöt.  
 Bill, to: noatön; tipamudön.  
 Billet: biliet.  
 Billeting: lelödäm.  
 Billiard-cue: biliastaf.  
 Billiards: biliad.  
 Billion: telion.  
 Billow: vatalubel.

Bind, to: fetanön; tanön; kotanön.  
 Binder: tanel.  
 Binders'-board: lekleb.  
 Bindery: tanöp. [tanad.  
 Binding: tanam; fetanam; nintan;  
 Binnacle: kopadöp.  
 Binomial: teldilik.  
 Biographer: lifanunodel.  
 Biographic: lifanunodik.  
 Biography: lifanunod.  
 Biped: telfutik.

Bisumön : to undertake; to design; to plan. [treatment; process.  
**BIT** : management ; proceeding ;  
**Bitön** : to manage ; to have the management ; to operate.  
**Bitopam** : exhibition ; presentation.  
**Bitopön** : to exhibit ; to present ; to produce ; to place before  
**Bitural** : head-gymnast.  
**BIV** : beaver.  
**Bived** : forward ; toward the front ;  
**Bivedö!** Forward ! [onward.  
**Bivob** : preparatory work ; preliminary work.  
**Bivöds** : prefatory remarks ; prologue ; preamble ; introduction.  
**Biye(d)** : though ; whereas ; (the "d" before vowels).  
**Bizif** : suburb. [vantage.  
**Rizug** : preference ; excellence ; advantage.  
**Bizugäl** : (superior, i.e., preferable, mind) ; superiority of mind.  
**Bizugam** : preferring ; preference.  
**Bizugik** : preferable ; excellent ; advantageous. [superiority.  
**Bizugöf** : excellence ; pre-eminence ;  
**Bizugön** : to prefer ; to like better ; to choose rather.  
**Bizulöf** : predilection.  
**Blabisiedal** : vice-president.  
**Bläbük** : black-letter printing.  
**BLAD** : blast ; forcible stream of air from bellows.

**BLÄD** : breath ; whiff ; puff.  
**Bladariid** : blow-pipe.  
**Bladastum** : wind instrument.  
**Bladöm** : bellows.  
**Bladön** : to blow with bellows.  
**Blädön** : to breathe ; to blow.  
**Bladot** : that which is blown.  
**Blaed** : bubble.  
**Bläfön** : to recompense ; remunerate ; reward.  
**BLÄG** : blackness ; black.  
**Blägik** : black.  
**Bläglük** : blackish.  
**Blägön** : to blacken.  
**Bläjeval** : black horse.  
**BLAM** : blame ; censure ; criticism ; rebuke ; reprimand.  
**Bläm(am)** : insult ; outrage ; affront.  
**Blamel** : blamer ; critic ; censor ; fault-finder. [faulty.  
**Blamik** : blamable ; censurable ;  
**Blamön** : to blame ; to criticise ; to censure ; to find fault with ; to rebuke ; to reprimand.  
**Blämön** : to insult ; to outrage ; to affront.  
**Blaiüt** : gill (Ichthy.)  
**Blavöf** : bravery ; valor ; gallantry.  
**Blavöfon** : to show bravery ; to display gallantry ; to be valorous.  
**BLED** : leaf (of a tree or of paper) ; newspaper.  
**Bledäd** : bower ; arbor.

**Bipedal** : telfutik.  
**Birch** : biad.  
**Bird** : böd.  
**Bird-cage** : bödadom.  
**Bird-catcher** : bödel.  
**Birds, to catch** : bödön.  
**Bird's-egg** : bödanög.  
**Bird's-eye view** : löpologam.  
**Birth** : motöf.  
**Birthday** : kledazäl ; motöfadel.  
**Birthplace** : lom ; motöföp.  
**Biscuit** : biskit ; svib.  
**Bisect, to** : dukötön ; lafön.  
**Bisect** : duköt.  
**Bishop** : bijop.

**Bishopric** : bijopastuk.  
**Bishops** : bijopef (collective).  
**Bismuth** : visin.  
**Bit** : beitol ; il ; beitol.  
**Bitch** : jidog.  
**Bite** : beitol.  
**Bite, to** : beitolön.  
**Bitter** : biedik ; lelügik.  
**Bitterly** : lelügiko.  
**Bitterness** : bied.  
**Bitumen** : talaron.  
**Bizarre** : milagnik.  
**Blab, to** : selupükön.  
**Black** : bläg(ik).  
**Black, coal** : leblägik.

Bledem : foliage.  
 Bledemik : leaved; leafed; leafy.  
 Bledön : to leaf; to exfoliate; to turn the leaves of a book. [ness.  
 BLEF : brevity; shortness; concise.  
 Blefacan : hardware; petty wares.  
 Blefam : abridgment; shortening; abbreviation; reduction.  
 Blefed : abridgment; recapitulation; compend. [up.  
 Blefedön : to recapitulate; to sum  
 Blefik : short; brief; concise; abridged; abbreviated.  
 Blefo : briefly; simply; in short; concisely.  
 Blefobüik : former; recent.  
 Blefobüo : recently.  
 Blefön : to shorten; to abbreviate; to abridge; to reduce.  
 Blefüpo : shortly; in a short time.  
 Blegam : bending; flexure.  
 Blegöf : flexibility.  
 Blegolüd : gold leaf; gold foil.  
 Blegön : to bend; to flex.  
 BLEIN : blindness.  
 Bleinäl : want of discernment.  
 Bleinam : blinding; deluding; hal-  
 Bleinan : blind man. [lucination.  
 Bleinapled : blind-man's-buff.

Bleinapledön : to play blind-man's-buff. [tions.  
 Bleinem : illusions; ocular decep-  
 Bleinik : blind. [dazzle.  
 Bleinön : to blind; to blindfold; to  
 BLEK : break; crack; fracture; rupture.  
 Blekadedil : fragment.  
 Blekadil : fragment.  
 Blekam : breaking; fracture.  
 Blekik : brittle; fragile.  
 Blekip : rupture (med.)  
 Blekipatan : truss (med.)  
 Blekön : to break; to fracture.  
 Blelog(am)ik : shortsighted; myopic. [myopia.  
 Belog(am)öf : shortsightedness;  
 BLEM : faultfinding; criticism.  
 Blemel : censorious critic.  
 Blepuf : plant-louse.  
 Blesen : presentment; foreboding.  
 Blesenön : to forebode; to anticipate; to have a presentment of.  
 Bletimo : lately; recently; latterly; not long since; short time ago.  
 BLIB : sojourn; stay; permanence.  
 Blibön : to remain; to stay; to persist in.  
 BLIG : duty; obligation; allegiance.

Black, jet : leblägik.  
 Black, raven : leblägik.  
 Blackberry : brobäl.  
 Blackbird : merit.  
 Blackboard : penaboad.  
 Blacken, to : blägön.  
 Blackened : peblägöl.  
 Blacking : växin.  
 Blackish : bläglik.  
 Black-letter printing : bläbuk.  
 Blackness : bläg.  
 Blacksmith : lelel.  
 Blacksmithing : lelelen.  
 Bladder : luvatap.  
 Blade (of herb) : stag.  
 Blamable : blamik; nelobik.  
 Blame : blam.  
 Blame, to : blamön.  
 Blameless : neblamik.

Blamer : blamel.  
 Blasé : tusatik.  
 Blast : blad.  
 Blaze, to : flamön.  
 Blaze up, to : suflamön; susiflamön.  
 Bleach, to : viötön.  
 Bleacher : viötöl.  
 Bleachery : viötöp.  
 Bleat, to : jipön.  
 Bleed, to : bludön; veimanifön.  
 Bleeding : lebludik.  
 Blemish : döf.  
 Blended : migik. [ön; leläbön.  
 Bless, to : beatön; beläbön; läbad.  
 Blessed : beatik; läbadik; labik; lelabik.  
 Blessing : läbadam.  
 Blind, window : litöpajöt.  
 Blind : bleinik.

Bligäl : sense of duty.  
 Bligam : obligation ; liability ; engagement. [debenture.  
 Bligat : mortgage ; bond ; security ;  
 Bligik : bound ; obligated ; obligatory.  
 Bligön : to become bound ; to become indebted ; to become obligated.  
 Blikod : apricot. [dowry.  
 BLIM : equipment ; endowment ;  
 Blimam : furnishing ; equipping ; endowing.  
 Blimel : furnisher ; equipper ; endower ; establisher.  
 Blimetal : Britannia.  
 Blimeta(la)can : Britannia-ware.  
 Blimön : to supply ; to provide ; to equip ; to furnish.  
 Blinön : to bring forward ; to produce. [clothes ; breeches.  
 BLIT : trousers ; pantaloons ; small  
 BLÖB : blubber ; fish-oil ; train-oil.  
 BLOD : brother.  
 Blodal : brother (of an order).  
 Blodäl : brotherliness ; fraternal  
 Blodam : fraternization. [love.  
 Blödanad : brooch (blötanad).  
 Blodät : fraternity.  
 Blodel : member of a fraternity.  
 Blodef : fraternity ; brotherhood.  
 Blodem : brothers (collective) ; Bros.  
 Blodik : brotherly ; fraternal.  
 Blodön : to fraternize.  
 BLÖF : proof ; evidence ; demonstration ; verification.  
 Blöfam : showing ; proving ; verifying ; demonstrating.  
 Blöfön : to prove ; to verify ; to demonstrate ; to show.  
 BLOG : sheet (paper). [etc.)  
 BLÖG : block (of wood, stone,

Blogo : by sheets ; by the sheet.  
 Blokolat : lignite.  
 BLÖN : brown (color).  
 BLÖN : fair-hairedness  
 Blonik : brown.  
 Blönik : blonde (having fair complexion and light flaxen hair).  
 Blonön : brown ; to color brown.  
 Blönön : to color blonde.  
 Blönot : blonde ; blond-lace.  
 BLÖT : breast ; chest.  
 Blötaklot : waistcoat ; covering for the chest ; vest ; waist.  
 Blötanad : brooch ; breast-pin.  
 Blötapedam : night-mare. [ma.  
 Blötazenod : bosom ; breast ; mam-  
 Blötüp : consumption (disease).  
 Blölipik : consumptive.  
 Blötön : to strut ; to prance ; to perk.  
 Blucöpot : ecchymosis ; black and blue spot.  
 BLUD : blood.  
 Bludadef. anemia.  
 Bludafulik : plethoric.  
 Bludaläf : blood-beet ; turnip-beet.  
 Bludesidel : blood-thirsty tyrant.  
 Bludik : bloody.  
 Bludip : hemorrhage.  
 Bludlik : sanguinolent.  
 Bludön : to bleed.  
 Bludot : blood ; race ; stock ; breed.  
 BLUF : proof ; trial ; test.  
 BLÜF : essay ; attempt ; experiment ; trial ; probation.  
 Blufam : proving ; trial ; testing.  
 Blufik : proof ; sterling ; standard ; of proof.  
 Blufön : to prove ; to try ; to test.  
 Blüfön : to attempt ; to experiment ; with ; to essay ; to try.  
 Blugef : blood-vessel.  
 BLUK : brook.

Blind, to : bleinön ; febleinön.  
 Blindfold, to : bleinön.  
 Blinding : bleinam.  
 Blind man : bleinan.  
 Blind-man's-buff : bleinapled.  
 Blindness : blein.  
 Blind-worm : zäkapf.

Bliss : beat ; läbad ; lelab.  
 Blissful : beatik ; läbadik ; vonik.  
 Block : blög ; cäb.  
 Block, pulley : pulit ; susiöm.  
 Blockade : stöpam.  
 Blockhead : platokap ; stupel.  
 Blockheaded : lestupik.



**Blukil**: brooklet; rivulet; small brook; rill.  
**Blukit**: sandpiper; wagtail.  
**Bluledesid**: bloodthirstiness.  
**Bluluvun**: boil; furnuncle.  
**BLÜM(am)**: preparation; arrangement; contrivance.  
**Blun**: diving. [provision.  
**BLÜN(am)**: delivery; supply;  
**Blünatim**: term of delivery.  
**Blünel**: purveyor; contractor.  
**Blünön**: to furnish; to supply; to provide; to purvey; to deliver.  
**Blünüp**: time of delivery.  
**Blupalef**: blood-relations.  
**Bluspil**: bloodshed.  
**Blusput**: hemoptysis.  
**Blut**: gross; gross weight.  
**BLÜT**: bruise; contusion.  
**Blütam**: crushing; bruising; squeezing; pinching.  
**Blütön**: to crush; to bruise; to squeeze. [by chance; doubtless.  
**BO**: perhaps; perchance; may be;  
**BÖ!** Folly! Nonsense!  
**BOAD**: wood.

**Boadacan**: wooden-ware.  
**Boadäl**: clumsiness.  
**Boadan**: wood-cutter.  
**Boadatedan**: wood-dealer.  
**Boadatuf**: bundle of wood; bundle of faggots.  
**Boadem**: woods; forest; thicket.  
**Böadik**: wooden; of wood.  
**Boadlik**: woody; ligneous.  
**Boadnik**: ligniform; wood-like.  
**Boadön**: to cut wood; to cut down.  
**Boajuk**: wooden-shoe.  
**Boakolat**: charcoal.  
**Boan**: orange.  
**Boän**: China orange.  
**Boaviziüd**: pyroligneous acid.  
**BOB**: arch; bow.  
**BÖB**: purse.  
**Bobagölöp**: arcade (arch).  
**Bobajop**: arched vault.  
**Böbäl**: service-berry.  
**Böbik**: curved; arched; vaulted.  
**Boblod**: brother-in-law.  
**Boblodik**: brother-in-law's.  
**Boblodüg**: brothers and sisters-in-  
**BOD**: bread; loaf of bread. [law.

**Blockheadedness**: stoläl; stupäl.  
**Blockhouse**: cäbadöm.  
**Blonde**: blön; blönot.  
**Blonde**: jiblönik.  
**Blonde, to color**: blönön.  
**Blond-lace**: blönot.  
**Blood**: blud; bludot.  
**Blood-guiltiness**: bludeb.  
**Blood-red**: leledik.  
**Blood-vessel**: blugef.  
**Bloodthirstiness**: mölodäl; bluledesid.  
**Bloodthirsty**: mölodik.  
**Bloody**: bludik.  
**Bloom, to**: flölön.  
**Blooming**: flolik.  
**Blooming, to cease**: feflölön.  
**Blossom**: floled.  
**Blossom, to**: flölön.  
**Blot out, to**: fekluinön.  
**Blotting-paper**: neluimapöp.  
**Blouse**: yäk.  
**Blow**: cöp; flap.

**Blow, to**: bladön; vienön.  
**Blow, to give**: cöpön.  
**Blow into, to**: nöbladön.  
**Blow out, to**: xöbladön.  
**Blown up**: pasubladöl.  
**Blow-pipe**: bladartüd.  
**Blubber**: blöb; valütäpin.  
**Blue**: yulibik.  
**Blue, to**: yulibön.  
**Blue, to become**: yulibön.  
**Bluebottle**: glenaf.  
**Blueness**: yulib.  
**Blue-stocking**: yulistog.  
**Bluish**: luyulibik.  
**Blunder**: pök.  
**Blunder, to**: pökön.  
**Blunt**: netipik.  
**Blunt, to**: denetipön; netipön.  
**Bluntness**: netip.  
**Blusterer**: tepel; bösetel.  
**Boar**: omsvin.  
**Board**: boed; cäm; flul; nültüd.  
**Board, drawing**: penaboed.

**BÖD**: bird.  
**Bödabäl**: service-berry.  
**Bödabid**: kind, genus, species, sort of bird.  
**Bödaf**: the feathered world; the feathered tribe; the class Aves.  
**Bödadam**: bird-cage; aviary.  
**Bödakötot**: slice of bread.  
**Bödanög**: bird's egg.  
**Bödapen**: bird's feather.  
**Bodaskin**: crust of bread.  
**Bödav**: ornithology.  
**Bödavel**: ornithologist.  
**Bödavik**: ornithological.  
**Bodavöb**: livelihood; living; bread.  
**Bodel**: baker; bread-dealer; one who sells bread.  
**Bödan**: fowler; bird-catcher.  
**Bödern**: fowls; poultry; winged animals.  
**Bodik**: bread; of bread.  
**Bödik**: bird; bird-like.  
**Bödön**: to make bread.  
**Bödön**: to catch birds.  
**Bödöp**: aviary.  
**Böd votöpik**: bird of passage; migratory bird.  
**BOED**: board; plank. [joiner.  
**Boedan**: joiner; carpenter and  
**Boedapled**: draughts; checkers.  
**Boedik**: boarded; made of boards or planks.  
**Boedön**: to board; to plank.  
**BOF**: team; span; yoke; pair.

**BÖF**: buffoonery; drollery; farce.  
**Böfäl**: buffoonishness.  
**Bofarn**: hitching together; harnessing together.  
**Böfel**: harlequin; buffoon; clown.  
**Böfelaklot**: tights; fleshings.  
**Bofik**: both.  
**Böfik**: droll; comical; funny; farcical; ludicrous.  
**Bofikna**: both times.  
**Bofnik**: both; of both sorts or kinds.  
**Böföf**: drollness; comicalness; clownishness.  
**Böfön**: to hitch to the same carriage; to hitch together.  
**Böfön**: to play the clown.  
**Böfid**: profit; gain; proceeds.  
**BOG**: box; chest; trunk.  
**BÖG**: closet; cup-board; wardrobe; press.  
**Bogik**: chest-like; box-like.  
**Boib**: stirrup.  
**Boin**: Boron, Bo. (Chem.)  
**BOK**: box; band-box; pasteboard box.  
**Bök**: snuff-box; box; tobacco-box.  
**BÖLAD**: load; burden.  
**Böladam**: bother; annoyance.  
**Böladamik**: annoying.  
**Böladamön**: to annoy.  
**Böladik**: burdensome; troublesome; tedious; heavy.  
**Böladön**: to burden; to encumber; to charge; to load; to debit.

**Board, to**: boedön.  
**Boarded**: boedik.  
**Boarding house**: nülüdöp.  
**Boarding school**: nülüdät; seminad.  
**Boast, to**: luglolön.  
**Boaster**: luglolel.  
**Boasting**: luglol.  
**Boat**: bot; büt; smanaf; lunaf.  
**Boatman**: botan.  
**Bobbin**: sptl.  
**Bodily**: kopik; koapik.  
**Bödily**: kopiko; koapiko.  
**Bodkin**: laot.  
**Body**: kop; kopef; kopin.  
**Body, human**: koap.

**Body-guard**: glegalef.  
**Boil**: bluluvun.  
**Boil, to**: degugön; kugön.  
**Boil down, to**: ninkükön.  
**Boil out, to**: sekuigön.  
**Boil, to — up**: kükön; susikugön.  
**Boiler**: caf; kugiel; kuigel.  
**Boiler, steam**: stemacaf.  
**Boiling**: kugam; kuig.  
**Boisterous**: bösetik; tukleilik.  
**Boisterously**: meköfiko.  
**Bold**: bolötik; kinik.  
**Boldness**: bolöt; kin; tod.  
**Bolster**: lekujab; letuf.  
**Bolt**: lukiked.

Böladü: to add to the burden of;  
to the debit of. [fidence.  
BOLED: vivacity; pertness; con-  
boledik: lively; sprightly; bold;  
BOLIT(äl): politics. [pert; saucy.  
Bolitel: politician.  
Bolitik: political. [politician.  
Bolitön: to talk politics; to be a  
Böloboad: perch; roost.  
Bolöt: insolence; impudence;  
sauciness; effrontery; boldness.  
Bolötik: insolent; bold; saucy; im-  
pudent; forward; audacious.  
Bölüd: loss.  
Bölüdön: to lose.  
BOM: bone.  
Bomem: bones; skeleton.  
Bomöm: bone utensils.  
Bomavir: vertebral column; verte-  
BÖMET: promise. [bra.  
Bömetamon: earnest-money.  
Bömetön: to promise.  
Bomik: bone, of bone.  
Bomin: Bromine, Br. (Chem.)  
Bomkän: bomb; shell.  
Bomöp: charnel-house.  
Bomsik: bony.

BON: bean.  
Bonasup: bean-soup.  
BONED: commission; order;  
subscription. [commission.  
Bonedam: subscribing; ordering;  
Bonedel: subscriber; consignor.  
Bonedelef: clients; patrons.  
Bonedön: to subscribe; to order;  
to commission.  
Bönel: patron; favorer.  
Bönön: to favor; to patronize; to  
befriend; to promote. [any.  
BOS: something; anything; some;  
BÖSET: noise; alarm; clamor;  
tumult.  
Bösetel: brawler; blusterer. [ous.  
Bösetik: noisy; clamorous; boister-  
Bösetön: to make a noise; to make  
Bösin: porcelain. [a clamor.  
Bösinel: porcelain worker.  
Bösinik: porcelain.  
Boso: somewhat; in some man-  
ner; a little; to some extent.  
Bösod: character; part (Theat.)  
Bostab: dessert.  
Bospitin: wood spirit; methylic  
Bösul(am): pursuit. [alcohol.

Bolt, to: sibön; lukikedön.  
Bomb: bomkän.  
Bombard, to: känön.  
Bombardment: känam.  
Bonbon: juegil.  
Bond: bligat; fetanod; tan; deba-  
Bondage: laslafüg. [zöt.  
Bondsman: sponel.  
Bone: bom.  
Bone: bomik.  
Bones: bomem.  
Bonnet: biret; köf; lädahät.  
Bony: bomsik.  
Book: buk; vobuk.  
Book, a b c: lafababuk.  
Book, account: kalabuk.  
Book, law: lonabuk.  
Book, prayer: levitimabuk.  
Book, remembrance: labun.  
Book, school: tidabuk.  
Book, text: tidabuk.

Book, to make: bukön.  
Book-binder: bukatanel; nintanel.  
Book-bindery: bukatanöp; tanöp.  
Book-binding: bukatanen; nin-  
tan; tanen.  
Book-keeper: bukamel; konodel;  
bukidukel; bukikibel.  
Book-keeping: bukam; bukamav;  
Book-printer: bukél. [bukikiben.  
Book-printing: buk.  
Book-seller: bukatedal; bukatel-  
an; bukatedel; bukaselel.  
Book-selling: bukatadam; buka-  
Book-store: bukaciem. [selam.  
Book-thief: bukatifel.  
Books, to bind: nintanön.  
Books, to keep: bukamön.  
Books, to print: bukön.  
Books, to stitch: pämon.  
Book-store, second-hand: bäle-  
Boor: luteilan. [bukat.

**Bu** : rather; in preference to.  
**Bü** : previous; before.  
**Büad** : direction.  
**Büadü** : by direction of.  
**BUB** : cattle; neat cattle.  
**Bubamit** : beef.  
**Bubapin** : beef; tallow.  
**Bübekip(am)** : reservation; proviso; restriction.  
**Bübekipo** : with reservation; under restriction.  
**Bübekipön** : to reserve; to except.  
**Bübekipü** : with reservation of.  
**BUD** : hedge; fence; enclosure.  
**BÜD** : command; order; direction; instruction; mandate.  
**Büdabid** : imperative (Gram.)  
**Budael** : Buddhist; follower of Buddha.  
**Budaelik** : Buddhist; Buddhistic.  
**Budaim** : Buddhism.  
**Budaön** : to propagate Buddhism.  
**Büdal** : commander; chief.  
**Büdelik** : domineering; imperious.  
**Büdik** : dictatorial; arbitrary; imperious; imperative.

**Budinit** : pre-eminence; pre-  
**Budisöpön** : to sole. [dence.  
**Budön** : to fence; to enclose with  
a hedge or fence. [direct.  
**Büdön** : to command; to order; to  
**Büdü** : on the order of; at the order  
of; by order of; by command of.  
**Büed(am)** : ordination; prescrip-  
tion.  
**Büedön** : to prescribe; to ordain.  
**Büedot** : prescript; ordinance; pre-  
**BUEG** : beech (Tree). [scription.  
**Buegafin** : chaffinch.  
**Buegik** : beech.  
**Bueguk** : beech-nut.  
**BUF** : rather; in preference to.  
**Büf** : before; previous.  
**Büfid** : entree; first course.  
**Büfik** : preferable; preferred.  
**Büfik** : preceding.  
**Büfo** : preferably.  
**Büfo** : ere; before. [ing.  
**Büfoik** : former; previous; preced-  
**Büfü** : rather; in preference to.  
**Büfu** : provisionally; beforehand.  
**Büfü** : before; previous to; prior to.

**Brittle** : blekik.  
**Broach, to** : manifön; läblekön.  
**Broad** : vidik.  
**Broaden, to** : vidön.  
**Broken** : pebleköl; pesätelöl.  
**Broken off** : pedebleköl.  
**Broker** : brokel; cänan.  
**Broker, exchange** : cänan.  
**Brokerage** : broken.  
**Bromine** : bomin.  
**Bronchitis** : luegavegip.  
**Bronchus** : luegaveg.  
**Bronze** : münacan.  
**Bronze, to** : münakölön.  
**Brooch** : blötanad (blödanad).  
**Brood** : kuv.  
**Brood, to — on** : kuvön.  
**Brooding** : kuvam.  
**Brook** : bluk.  
**Brooklet** : blukil.  
**Broom** : svip.  
**Broth** : suep; mitasuep.  
**Brother** : blod; koblod; blodal.

**Brother, half** : lafablod.  
**Brother, official** : calablod.  
**Brother-in-law** : boblod; lu-  
blod.  
**Brotherhood** : blodef.  
**Brotherliness** : blodäl.  
**Brotherly** : blodik; gemik.  
**Brothers** : blodef; gem.  
**Brow** : flom.  
**Brown** : blon.  
**Brown** : blonik.  
**Brown, to color** : blonön.  
**Bruise** : blüt; yulibasvel.  
**Bruise, to** : blütön.  
**Brush** : göb; kef; pensit.  
**Brush, to** : kefön.  
**Brush, to — away** : dekefön.  
**Brush, to — off** : dekefön.  
**Brush out, to** : sesvipön.  
**Brushwood** : letuigaboad.  
**Brutalize, to** : nimön.  
**Brute** : bestaf.  
**Bubble** : blaed; vatabladot.

Büfuik: provisional.  
 Bufum(o): rather; sooner.  
 Büfumo: previous; sooner; earlier; before.  
 BUG: bay (body of water).  
 BÜG: rifle (firearm).  
 Bügel: gunsmith.  
 Bugik: bayey; having many bays.  
 Bugit: prerogative; privilege.  
 Bügit: prior right. [cession.  
 Bügol(am): precedence; lead; pre-  
 Bügolef: predecessorship; pre-  
 cessors.  
 Bügolel: predecessor; forerunner.  
 Bügolön: to precede; to go before.  
 Bügonel: fore-runner.  
 Buig: booth; stall; shop.  
 Bujad: bush; copse; thicket.  
 Bujadem: undergrowth; thicket;  
 bushes.  
 Bujadik: shrubby; bushy.  
 Büjen: prior history.  
 BUK: book.  
 BÜK: book-printing; printing.  
 Bükabläg: printers' ink.  
 Bükabled: leaf of a book.  
 Bükablüf: printed proof; printer's  
 Bukaciem: book-store. [proof.  
 Bukadisin: prospectus; plan.  
 Bukakonlet: library; collection of  
 Bukakonletel: librarian. [books.  
 Bukam: book-keeping.  
 Bükamag: illustration (of printed  
 matter.) [science.  
 Bukamav: book-keeping (as a  
 Bukamel: book-keeping; accoun-  
 tant. [book-keeper.  
 Bukamön: to keep books (as a

Bükapenäd: printed matter; print-  
 ed paper; printed book.  
 Bükaplat: plate; electrotype; stere-  
 otype.  
 Bükapök: misprint; typographical  
 error; erratum.  
 Bukapöp: printing paper.  
 Bukaselam: book selling; offering  
 books for sale; publication.  
 Bükaselel: bookseller; publisher.  
 Bukatanel: book-binder.  
 Bukatanen: book-binding business;  
 book-binding.  
 Bukatanön: to bind books.  
 Bukatanöp: book bindery.  
 Bukated: bookselling trade.  
 Bukatedal: wholesale book-dealer.  
 Bukatedam: book-selling.  
 Bukatedan: special bookseller  
 (Law, medical, etc.)  
 Bukatedel: book-seller (ordinary).  
 Bukatifel: book-thief.  
 Bükatonab: printed letter; printed  
 character; type; print.  
 Bükav: typography. [maker.  
 Bukel: author; compiler; book-  
 Bükel: book-printer; printer.  
 Büken: book-publishing business;  
 printing business.  
 Bükenal: proprietor of a book-  
 printing business.  
 Bukidukel: book-keeper.  
 Bukik: book-  
 Bükik: typographic.  
 Bükikibel: book-keeper.  
 Bükikibam: book-keeping.  
 Bükip: reservation; exception.  
 Bükipön: to reserve; to except.

Bubble, to: fonön.  
 Bubble up, to: sufonön; susifonön.  
 Buck: golad; dastäg.  
 Bucket: tüb.  
 Buckle: snab.  
 Buckle, to: susnabön.  
 Buckler: lejül.  
 Buckwheat: luvuit.  
 Bud, to: suvulülön.  
 Bud forth, to: suvulülön.  
 Buddhism: budaim.

Buddhist: budael.  
 Buddhistic: budaelik.  
 Buffalo: lexol.  
 Buffoon: böfel.  
 Buffoonery: böf.  
 Bug: pünaf.  
 Bugle: fotahon.  
 Build, to: bumön.  
 Builder: buman; bumel; mekel.  
 Building: bum; bumot.  
 Building material: bumin.

Bu: rather; in preference to.  
 Bü: previous; before.  
 Büad: direction.  
 Büadü: by direction of.  
 BUB: cattle; neat cattle.  
 Bubamit: beef.  
 Bubapin: beef; tallow.  
 Bübekip(am): reservation; proviso; restriction.  
 Bübekipo: with reservation; under restriction.  
 Bübekipön: to reserve; to except.  
 Bübekipü: with reservation of.  
 BUD: hedge; fence; enclosure.  
 BÜD: command; order; direction; instruction; mandate.  
 Büdabid: imperative (Gram.)  
 Budael: Buddhist; follower of Buddha.  
 Budaelik: Buddhist; Buddhistic.  
 Budaim: Buddhism.  
 Budaön: to propagate Buddhism.  
 Büdal: commander; chief.  
 Büdelik: domineering; imperious.  
 Büdik: dictatorial; arbitrary; imperious; imperative.

Budinit: pre-eminence; prece-  
 Budisöpön: to sole. [dence.  
 Budön: to fence; to enclose with  
 a hedge or fence. [direct.  
 Büdön: to command; to order; to  
 Büdü: on the order of; at the order  
 of; by order of; by command of.  
 Büed(am): ordination; prescrip-  
 tion.  
 Büedön: to prescribe; to ordain.  
 Büedot: prescript; ordinance; pre-  
 BUEG: beech (Tree). [scription.  
 Buegafin: chaffinch.  
 Buegik: beech.  
 Bueguk: beech-nut.  
 BUF: rather; in preference to.  
 Büf: before; previous.  
 Büfid: entree; first course.  
 Büfik: preferable; preferred.  
 Büfik: preceding.  
 Bufo: preferably.  
 Büfo: ere; before. [ing.  
 Büfoik: former; previous; preced-  
 Büfü: rather; in preference to.  
 Büfü: provisionally; beforehand.  
 Büfü: before; previous to; prior to.

Brittle: blekik.  
 Broach, to: manifön; läblekön.  
 Broad: vidik.  
 Broaden, to: vidön.  
 Broken: pebleköl; pesätelöl.  
 Broken off: pedebleköl.  
 Broker: brokel; cānan.  
 Broker, exchange: cānan.  
 Brokerage: broken.  
 Bromine: bomin.  
 Bronchitis: luegavegip.  
 Bronchus: luegaveg.  
 Bronze: münacan.  
 Bronze, to: münakölön.  
 Brooch: blötanad (blödanad).  
 Brood: kuv.  
 Brood, to — on: kuvön.  
 Brooding: kuvam.  
 Brook: bluk.  
 Brooklet: blukil.  
 Broom: svip.  
 Broth: suep; mitasuep.  
 Brother: blod; koblod; blodal.

Brother, half: lafablod.  
 Brother, official: calablod.  
 Brother-in-law: boblod; lu-  
 blod.  
 Brotherhood: blodef.  
 Brotherliness: blodäl.  
 Brotherly: blodik; gemik.  
 Brothers: blodef; gem.  
 Brow: flom.  
 Brown: blon.  
 Brown: blonik.  
 Brown, to color: blonön.  
 Bruise: blüt; yulibasvel.  
 Bruise, to: blütön.  
 Brush: göb; kef; pensit.  
 Brush, to: kefön.  
 Brush, to — away: dekefön.  
 Brush, to — off: dekefön.  
 Brush out, to: sesvipön.  
 Brushwood: letuigaboad.  
 Brutalize, to: nimön.  
 Brute: bestaf.  
 Bubble: blaed; vatabladot.

Büfuik: provisional.  
 Bufum(o): rather; sooner.  
 Büfumo: previous; sooner; earlier; before.  
 BUG: bay (body of water).  
 BÜG: rifle (firearm).  
 Bügel: gunsmith.  
 Bugik: bayey; having many bays.  
 Bugit: prerogative; privilege.  
 Bügit: prior right. [cession.  
 Bügol(am): precedence; lead; pre-  
 Bügolef: predecessorship; prede-  
 cessors.  
 Bügolel: predecessor; forerunner.  
 Bügolön: to precede; to go before.  
 Bügonel: fore-runner.  
 Buig: booth; stall; shop.  
 Bujad: bush; copse; thicket.  
 Bujadem: undergrowth; thicket;  
 bushes.  
 Bujadik: shrubby; bushy.  
 Büjen: prior history.  
 BÜK: book.  
 BÜK: book-printing; printing.  
 Bükabläg: printers' ink.  
 Bükabled: leaf of a book.  
 Bükablüf: printed proof; printer's  
 Bukaciem: book-store. [proof.  
 Bukadisin: prospectus; plan.  
 Bukakonlet: library; collection of  
 Bukakonletel: librarian. [books.  
 Bukam: book-keeping.  
 Bükamag: illustration (of printed  
 matter.) [science.  
 Bukamav: book-keeping (as a  
 Bukamel: book-keeping; account-  
 tant. [book-keeper.  
 Bukamön: to keep books (as a

Bükapenäd: printed matter; print-  
 ed paper; printed book.  
 Bükaplat: plate; electrotype; stere-  
 otype.  
 Bükapök: misprint; typographical  
 error; erratum.  
 Bukapöp: printing paper.  
 Bukaselam: book selling; offering  
 books for sale; publication.  
 Bükaselel: bookseller; publisher.  
 Bukatanel: book-binder.  
 Bukatanen: book-binding business;  
 book-binding.  
 Bukatanön: to bind books.  
 Bukatanöp: book bindery.  
 Bukated: bookselling trade.  
 Bukatedal: wholesale book-dealer.  
 Bukatedam: book-selling.  
 Bukatedan: special bookseller  
 (Law, medical, etc.)  
 Bukatedel: book-seller (ordinary).  
 Bukatifel: book-thief.  
 Bükatonab: printed letter; printed  
 character; type; print.  
 Bükav: typography. [maker.  
 Bukel: author; compiler; book-  
 Bükel: book-printer; printer.  
 Büken: book-publishing business;  
 printing business.  
 Bükenal: proprietor of a book-  
 printing business.  
 Bukidukel: book-keeper.  
 Bukik: book-.  
 Bükik: typographic.  
 Bükikibel: book-keeper.  
 Bükikibam: book-keeping.  
 Bükip: reservation; exception.  
 Bükipön: to reserve; to except.

Bubble, to: fonön.  
 Bubble up, to: sufonön; susifonön.  
 Buck: gold; dastäg.  
 Bucket: tüb.  
 Buckle: snab.  
 Buckle, to: susnabön.  
 Buckler: lejül.  
 Buckwheat: luvuit.  
 Bud, to: suvulülön.  
 Bud forth, to: suvulülön.  
 Buddhism: budaim.

Buddhist: budael.  
 Buddhistic: budaelik.  
 Buffalo: lexol.  
 Buffoon: böfel.  
 Buffoonery: böf.  
 Bug: pünaf.  
 Bugle: fotahon.  
 Build, to: bumön.  
 Builder: buman; bumel; mekel.  
 Building: bum; bumot.  
 Building material: bumin.

Bükipü : with reservation of; with the exception of. [a book.  
 Bukön : to write a book; to make  
 Bükön : to print books; to print.  
 Büköp : printing office.  
 Büköpel : proprietor of a printing office.  
 Bükuliv : preparatory education.  
 BÜL : pap (for children); porridge.  
 Bülifels : ancestors ; fore-fathers ; ancestry.  
 Bülogam : foresight; prevision.  
 Bülogön : to foresee.  
 BUM : building; architecture.  
 Bumabid : style of architecture.  
 Bumaboat : timber, for building.  
 Bümadik : precocious; premature.  
 Bümal : omen; sign; portent.  
 Bümalam : foreboding.  
 Bumalekan : architecture as an art.  
 Bumamasel : architect ; master-  
 Buman : builder. [builder.  
 Bumatabel : carpenter ; house-car-  
 penter.  
 Bumiv : building material.  
 Bumiv : architecture.

Bumön : to build; to erect a build-  
 ing. [ture.  
 Bumot : building; edifice ; struc-  
 BUN : leap; jump; bound; spring.  
 BÜN : pear.  
 Bunam : saltation.  
 Bünavin : perry (a beverage).  
 Bundan : abundance ; profusion ;  
 plenty.  
 Bundanik : abundant ; plentiful ;  
 profuse.  
 Bundanön : to abound in; to over-  
 flow with.  
 Bunel : leaper; jumper; vaulter.  
 Bunön : to spring ; to leap ; to  
 jump; to vault; to bound; to  
 skip. [or state.  
 Büntülän : inland province, country  
 Büo : firstly ; previously ; before-  
 Buök : quire (paper). [hand.  
 Büosagön : to predict.  
 Büpals : ancestors.  
 BÜR : bureau; office.  
 Büral : chief of bureau.  
 Burel : secretary of bureau.  
 Büisag : prediction; prophecy.

Bulb : flobeb.  
 Bulk : spadaninöf.  
 Bulky : lemödik; stamik.  
 Bull : xoil.  
 Bull, papal : lesnil.  
 Bull-dog : doeg.  
 Bullet : plumaglöp; günaglöb; glöb.  
 Bull-fight : xoikomip.  
 Bull-finch : gimpit; ledafin.  
 Bullock : xol.  
 Bully : lugloptikel.  
 Bully, to : lugloptükön.  
 Bulrush : jog.  
 Bulwark : ledaem.  
 Bunch : tuf.  
 Bundle : tuf; boadatuf; jif; tuül.  
 Bungle, to : lumekön.  
 Bungler : lumekel.  
 Buoy : fitagub.  
 Burbot : larupaf.  
 Burden : bölad; lod.  
 Burden, to : böladön ; lodön ; su-  
 Burdensome : böladik. [böladön.  
 Bureau :bür.

Burial : sepam.  
 Burial-place : sepöp.  
 Burlap : päkaliab. [edön.  
 Burn, to : filedön; defiledön; fefil-  
 Burner : defiledel; defilediel.  
 Burning-glass : fileglat.  
 Burnisher : smufalel.  
 Burrow, to : pärön.  
 Burst, to : slidön.  
 Bursting : slid.  
 Bury, to : sepön.  
 Bush : bujad; smabim.  
 Bushy : bujadik.  
 Business : jäf; komität; leja; ted;  
 Business, official : calajäf. [jäbod.  
 Business-like : jäflik.  
 Bust : lafaködot; smaködot.  
 Busy : jäfik; pejäfik; dunik.  
 Busy, to — one's self : jäfön.  
 But : (adv.) te.  
 But : (prep.) sesümü.  
 But : (conj.) ab; sod.  
 Butcher : mitan.  
 Butler : löpibötan.



Büsagam : predicting ; prediction ; prophecy.

Büsagön : to predict ; to prophesy ; to foretell.

Büsen : presentiment.

Büsev : foreknowledge ; prescience.

Büsibin : pre-existence.

Büsibön : to pre-exist.

Büstip : prerequisite ; prestipulation.

BUT : boot.

BÜT : small boat ; skiff ; canoe ;

\*Butab : boot-jack (butin). [yawl.

Butadisöp : boot sole ; sole.

Bütim : past ages ; antiquity.

Butin : boot-jack.

Büvob : preparatory work ; pion-

Büvobam : pioneering. [eering.

Büvobel : pioneer ; one who goes before to remove obstructions.

Büzendel : forenoon.

Butter : mileg.

Butter, to : milegön.

Buttercup : milegäf.

Butter-firkin : milegatub.

Butterfly : pab ; delapab.

Buttermilk : milegamilig.

Buttertub : milegatub.

Butting : jokik.

Buttock : poöp.

Button : gnob.

Button, to : gnobön ; sugnobön.

Buttoner : gnobiël.

Button-hook : gnobiël.

Button-maker : gnobel.

Buy, to : delemön ; lemön ; ninlemön.

Buy out, to : xolemön.

Buyer : lemcl ; delemel.

Buying : lem.

Buzz, to : lovatonön ; zijatön.

Buzzing : lovatonen.

By : (adv.) bei ; läs ; läso ; neb.

By : (prep.) a ; da ; de ; dub ; fa ; la ; len ; kanü ; me.

By the : a.

By-way : deveg.

## C.

Cab.

VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.

Cälön.

<b>CAB</b> : chalk.	<b>Caladinit</b> : professional dignity.
<b>CÄB</b> : block.	<b>Calajäf</b> : professional business.
<b>Cäbadom</b> : block-house.	<b>Calal</b> : high official.
<b>CÄD</b> : quality; rank; distinction; eminence.	<b>Caläl</b> : consciousness of one's position.
<b>Cädik</b> : distinguished; superior in rank; genteel; stylish.	<b>Cälam</b> : employment; inauguration.
<b>Cäd(ün)al</b> : principal; most excellent; most eminent.	<b>Calan</b> : official; functionary; office holder.
<b>CAF</b> : kettle; boiler.	<b>Calanem</b> : title; official designation.
<b>CÄF</b> : chafer; beetle; coleopter.	<b>Calanemön</b> : to title; to style.
<b>Cafel</b> : coppersmith.	<b>Cälasteifan</b> : office-seeker; place-hunter.
<b>CAL</b> : office; calling; function; profession; vocation.	<b>Cälavag</b> : vacancy; vacant situation.
<b>CÄL</b> : situation; place; position; employment.	<b>Calik</b> : official; professional.
<b>Calablig</b> : official duty. [er.	<b>Calo</b> : by occupation.
<b>Calablod</b> : colleague; official broth-	<b>Calön</b> : to officiate.
	<b>Cälön</b> : to appoint in office.

## C.

Cabbage.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Calmness.

<b>Cabbage</b> : fidaplan.	<b>Calculus</b> : stonip.
<b>Cabin</b> : ludomil; smadom; nafacem.	<b>Calendar</b> : kaled.
<b>Cabinet</b> : lucem; dünalät.	<b>Calf</b> : smakun; smaxol; kaif.
<b>Cabinet-maker</b> : tabel.	<b>Calibre</b> : veit.
<b>Cable</b> : glefad; käb; tejain.	<b>Calipers</b> : dumafiel.
<b>Cablegram</b> : käbatelegam.	<b>Caliph</b> : kalif.
<b>Cacao</b> : kak.	<b>Call</b> : lüvok(am); suflag; vok.
<b>Cackle, to</b> : ganön.	<b>Call, to</b> : suvokön; vokön.
<b>Cackler</b> : ganan.	<b>Call, to — for</b> : lensäkön.
<b>Cadaver</b> : fun.	<b>Call forth, to</b> : suvokön.
<b>Cadaverous</b> : funik.	<b>Call in, to</b> : nüflagön.
<b>Cadet</b> : kadet.	<b>Call, to — off</b> : devokön.
<b>Cadmium</b> : kadin.	<b>Call, to — out</b> : lüvokön; seflagön.
<b>Cæcum</b> : lugöt.	<b>Call-bell</b> : glökil.
<b>Cage</b> : domot; smafanüb.	<b>Calligraphic</b> : jönopenik.
<b>Cake</b> : kek; lekek.	<b>Calling</b> : cal; namun.
<b>Calamitous</b> : nesanic; neleläbik.	<b>Callosity</b> : honaskin.
<b>Calamity</b> : misal; nesan; mifät.	<b>Callus</b> : honaskin.
<b>Calcareous</b> : zemik.	<b>Calm</b> : stil.
<b>Calcium</b> : kamin.	<b>Calm</b> : stilik.
<b>Calculable</b> : kalik.	<b>Calm, to</b> : stilon.
<b>Calculate, to</b> : kalön.	<b>Calmness</b> : ladätaked.
<b>Calculation</b> : kal(am).	

**CAM** : chamois.  
**CÄM** : board; council; chamber;  
 senate.  
**Cämal** : councillor; senator.  
**CAN** : goods; merchandise.  
**Cän** : exchange; change (money).  
**Cänabrokel** : exchange broker.  
**Cänajäf** : exchange business.

**Cänakülod** : course of exchange  
**Cänan** : money changer.  
**Canalezug** : freight train.  
**Canamagad** : warehouse ; store-  
 house. [ter of credit.  
**Cänapened** : bill of exchange ; let-  
**Canasedam** : shipment of mer-  
 chandise.

**Caloric** : vamin.  
**Calumniate, to** : slänön.  
**Calumniation** : slänam.  
**Calumnious** : slänik.  
**Calumny** : slän.  
**Calve, to** : kunön.  
**Camel** : kämel.  
**Cameralistics** : finanav.  
**Camp** : seitop; militöp.  
**Camp, to** : seitopön.  
**Campeachy wood** : yuliboad.  
**Camphor** : kamfin.  
**Can** : ken.  
**Can** : (*in fin.*) kanön; dalön.  
**Canal** : kanad; vatagolöp.  
**Canary** : kanerit.  
**Cancer** : klafip (med.); siklaf (astr.)  
**Cancerous** : klafipik. [litakip.  
**Candelabrum** : glelitakip; klona-  
**Candid** : kändidik; libolanimik;  
**Candidacy** : steifät. [nifalik.  
**Candidate** : steifal; plepaläb; xam-  
**Candle** : litot; vakalitet. [ab.  
**Candlestick** : litakip.  
**Candor** : kändid; libolanim; nifäl.  
**Candy** : juegil.  
**Candy, to** : juegön.  
**Candy-making** : jueganen.  
**Cane** : rid; spatin; jög.  
**Cane-brake** : ridib.  
**Canine** : dogik.  
**Cannibal** : kaniban.  
**Cannibalism** : kanibim.  
**Cannibalistic** : kanibanik.  
**Cannon** : kän.  
**Cannonade, to** : känön.  
**Cannonading** : känam.  
**Cannonier** : känan.  
**Canoe** : büt; lunaf; smanaf.  
**Canon** : temel (Eccl.)  
**Cañon** : gur.

**Canonical** : glügik.  
**Cant** : lurelöf.  
**Canteen** : militafiad.  
**Cantonment** : kantöp.  
**Canvas** : kanevem.  
**Caoutchouc** : dügum; güm.  
**Cap** : biret; köf; luhat; smahät.  
**Capability** : duinä; plob; fäg.  
**Capable** : fägik; duinik; plobik.  
**Capable, to be** : plobön.  
**Capaciousness** : ninöf.  
**Capacity** : ninöf; plob; fäg.  
**Cape** : kep.  
**Capercaillie** : belagok.  
**Capital** : glezif; lezif; katäd.  
**Capitalist** : katädel.  
**Capitalize, to** : katädön.  
**Capitol** : gledom.  
**Capon** : ömgok.  
**Caprice** : levim; vim; luvim.  
**Capricious** : levimik; vimik; vilnik;  
 luvimik.  
**Capricious, to be** : levimön.  
**Capricornus** : sikapikor.  
**Capstan** : gin.  
**Captain** : kapan; katan; melakapan.  
**Captious** : lukrütik.  
**Captive** : pefanan.  
**Captive** : pefanöl.  
**Captive, to take** : fanön.  
**Captivity** : pefantüg.  
**Capture** : fan; lagleip; sum(am).  
**Capture, to** : fanön; lagleipön.  
**Captured** : pefanöl.  
**Capuchin** : kapuzinan.  
**Car** : klautavab; levab.  
**Caramel** : karam.  
**Caravan** : karavan.  
**Caravanserai** : karavanöp.  
**Caraway** : komep.  
**Carbon** : kolin.

Canel: merchant; dealer; tradesman. [changer.  
Cänan: exchange broker; money

Canelik: merchantable; mercantile.  
Canisedam: forwarding.

Carcass: nimafun.  
Carcinoma: klafip.  
Card: kad; lukad; potakad; spodakad; jevakef.  
Card, correspondence: spodakad.  
Card, playing: lukad.  
Card, postal: potakad  
Card of admission: nütli dakad.  
Cardinal: kadinal.  
Care: käl; kud; plokud; spal(am).  
Care, to: kudön.  
Care, to — for: kälamön; kälön; plokudön; spalön.  
Career: kül.  
Careful: kudik; plokudik.  
Carefully: plokudo. [föbön; löfelön.  
Caress, to: ladön; tipamudön; lö.  
Cargo: fled; lod; lodot.  
Carnal: midälük.  
Carnal-mindedness: midäl; voläl.  
Carneous: midik; mitik.  
Carousal: köpam.  
Carouse, to: köpön.  
Carp: kalüt.  
Carp, to — at: lukrütön.  
Carpenter: bemel; boedan; buma.  
Carpentry: bemem. [tabel.  
Carpet: tap.  
Carping: lükrüten.  
Carriage: pol; vab; vegot. [vaböp.  
Carriage-house: vabasmadom;  
Carrier: polel; poliel; vegotan.  
Carrier, letter: potan; penepolel.  
Carrier-pigeon: penepojin.  
Carrion: nimafun.  
Carry, to: depolön; polön.  
Carry in, to: niupolön.  
Carrying: polam.  
Carve, to: ködön; mitön; sekötön;  
Carver: ködel. [bikötön.  
Carving: köd; ködavoban; seköt.  
Carving-knife: leneif.  
Carwheel: lelodaluib.  
Case: fal; deklinafal; zit; vetd; veat; bok; cet; domot; kovad; stek; vead.

Case, in: üf.  
Case, in any: aliko.  
Cash: käd.  
Cash: kädik.  
Cash, in: mono.  
Cash, to: kädön; skomön.  
Cashier: kadan.  
Cashier, to: nosön.  
Cask: päkattüb; tüb.  
Casket, burial: kofin.  
Cast: degif; jed; fomelavobad.  
Cast, to: degifön; gifön; jedön.  
Cast up, to: susijedön.  
Castaway: nafapölüdel.  
Castellated: daemik.  
Casting: degifam; gif; gifot.  
Castle: kased; ledom.  
Castrate, to: fekötön.  
Casual: zaik.  
Cat: kat; jikat.  
Catalepsy: jinadeil.  
Catalogue: lised; völadalised; suamälised.  
Catalogue, to: lisedön.  
Cataract: starip.  
Catarrh: katar; suöfip.  
Catastrophe: kastof.  
Catch: fan; graf; fanot.  
Catch! Rö!  
Catch, to: fanön; defanön; nü.  
Catch fire, to: säflamön. [gleipön.  
Catching: nügleip.  
Catechise, to: katekön.  
Catechism: katek.  
Catechist: katekan.  
Caterpillar: lupab.  
Catgut: götastin.  
Cathartic: plivodamed.  
Cathedral: tem.  
Catheter: luvatadug.  
Catholic: katolel.  
Catholic: katolik; libälük.  
Catholicism: katolim; libäl.  
Cat-like: katik.  
Catspaw: katafut.  
Cattle: bub.

Cänön: to exchange; to change (money).  
 Canöp: warehouse; storehouse.  
 Cänöp: exchange bank.  
 CAV: jaws; mouth; maw; throat.  
 CED: opinion; judgment.  
 Cedön: to judge; to consider; to deem; to think.  
 Cein: change; transformation.  
 Ceinam: conversion; metamorphosis; transformation.  
 Ceinön: to change; to transform; to convert; to metamorphose; to alter.

Cek: check; order for money; draft.  
 Cekön: to check; to write a check.  
 Cel: cherry.  
 Celabim: cherry-tree.  
 CEM: room; chamber (in a house).  
 Cemapänel: house-painter.  
 Cemateg: ceiling (of a room).  
 CEN: change; variation.  
 Cenaf: chameleon (Nat. Hist.)  
 Cenafif: intermittent fever.  
 Cenäl: chameleonic nature; change-ability. [variation.  
 Cenam: alternation; reciprocation;  
 Cenamo: alternately; variably.

Cattle-plague: nimilupak.  
 Cattle-yard: nimayad.  
 Cauliflower: kaulep.  
 Causality: kodöf.  
 Causation: kodam.  
 Cause: glestäb; kod; kot; stäb.  
 Cause, fundamental: glestäb.  
 Cause, to: bevobadön; kodön; lendunön.  
 Causer: kodel.  
 Caustic: filumed.  
 Cautery: filelel. [levineg.  
 Caution: kaut(am); kaut; zilogam;  
 Caution, to: kautön.  
 Cautious: kautik; zilogik.  
 Cautious, to be: kautön.  
 Cautiously: kauto; zilogiko.  
 Cautiousness: kautöf.  
 Cavalier: monitel.  
 Cavalry: jevalanef; monitelef; moniten.  
 Cavalry, troop of: jvadan.  
 Cavalryman: jevalan.  
 Cave: ninovag.  
 Cavern: ninovag.  
 Caviare: kaef.  
 Caviller: lukrütel.  
 Cawk: zein.  
 Cease, to: takön.  
 Cedar: zeaboand; zead.  
 Cedar-bird: pepit.  
 Cede, to: leletön; yilön.  
 Ceiling: cemateg; nuf.  
 Celebrated: makabik.  
 Celebrate, to: zelön.

Celebrated, to make: makabön.  
 Celebration: zel.  
 Celebrity: makab; makabug.  
 Celestial: sülik; lovütalik.  
 Celibate: nepematel.  
 Cell: ziöb; ziöbap.  
 Cell: ziöbik.  
 Cellar: kav.  
 Cellarage: kaven.  
 Cellular: ziöbapik; ziöbik.  
 Celluloid: ziöbin.  
 Cellulose: ziöbein.  
 Cement: moltin; zäm.  
 Cement, to: sezämön.  
 Cement in, to: ninzämön.  
 Cemetery: funafeil; godafeil; sepöp.  
 Censer: smökatubil; glüsmökagef; smökagef.  
 Censor: blamel; xaimel.  
 Censors: xaimalöpef.  
 Censoriousness: lukrütäl.  
 Censorship: xaim.  
 Censurable: blamik; nelobik.  
 Censure: blam.  
 Censure, to: blamön; lukrütön;  
 Cent: sentab. [mibelobön.  
 Cental: kuinabölad.  
 Centals, by: kuinliko.  
 Centenary: tumyelazäl.  
 Centenary: yeltumik.  
 Centennial: tumyelazäl.  
 Center: zenod; zenodapün; zeno.  
 Center, in the — of: zenodü. [döp.  
 Centifolious: tumabledik.  
 Centigramme: zeglam.

Cenel: alternate; relief.  
 Cenik: alternate; varied.  
 Cenlik: changeable; variable.  
 Cenlöf: variability; changeableness.  
 Ceno: mutually; alternately.  
 Cenöf: changeableness.

Cenön: to change; to vary; to  
 Cep(am): threshing. [alternate.  
 Cepaboad: flail.  
 Cepel: thresher.  
 Cepön: to thresh.  
 Cet: chest; case; trunk; box.

Centiliter: zeliät.  
 Centime: zim.  
 Centimeter: zemet.  
 Centipede: milafutaf.  
 Central: zenodik.  
 Centralize, to: zenodön.  
 Centralizer: zenodel.  
 Centralization: zenodam.  
 Century: yeltum.  
 Cerebrum: zebüm.  
 Ceremonies: zeregifem.  
 Ceremonious: fomik; zelik; zere.  
 Ceremoniousness: zeläl. [mifik.  
 Cerium: zelin.  
 Certain: sefik; sembal; semik; zela-  
 ladik; fümik; neseblibik.  
 Certain, to make: sefön.  
 Certain of: zeladü.  
 Certainly: (*adv.*) fe; lesi; sefiko;  
 sefo; zelado; necito.  
 Certainly! vö!  
 Certainty: füm; sef; zelad.  
 Certificate: noelüd; zöt.  
 Certify, to: bezötön.  
 Certitude: zelad.  
 Cæsium: zäsin.  
 Cessation: tak.  
 Cession: lelet.  
 Chafer: cäf; vamaflad.  
 Chaff: glenavead.  
 Chaffern: vamapef.  
 Chaffinch: buegaflin.  
 Chagrin: fav.  
 Chain: jän; ket.  
 Chain, anchor: nakaket.  
 Chain, to: jänön; ketön.  
 Chair: stul; bisiedöp; tulastul.  
 Chairman: bisiedel.  
 Chaise: jät.  
 Chalice: gleköp.  
 Chalk: cab.  
 Chalky: taimik.

Challenge: lesäk; smatapükam;  
 suflag.  
 Challenge, to: lesäkön; suflagön;  
 Challenger: suflagel. [seflagön.  
 Chamber: cäm; cem; cöm.  
 Chamberlain: kamerel.  
 Chameleon: cenaf.  
 Chamois: cam; omcam.  
 Champagne: jamänavin.  
 Chance: fäd; ventüd.  
 Chancellor: kanzal.  
 Chancery: kanzen. [kip.  
 Chandelier: glelitakip; klonalita.  
 Chandlery: pinacan.  
 Change: cän; cein; cen; levotam;  
 vot; votöp.  
 Change, to: cänön; ceinön; cenön;  
 devotön; fecenön; levotön; vot-  
 aflekön; votatopön; votön.  
 Changeability: fecenöf. [lik.  
 Changeable: cenik; devotlik; vot-  
 Changeableness: cenlöf; cenäl;  
 Changed: pevotöl. [cenöf.  
 Changer: votel.  
 Changing: votam.  
 Channel: kanad; plief.  
 Channel, to: kanadön.  
 Chanter: dekanitel.  
 Chanting: dekanitam.  
 Chaos: neföm.  
 Chaotic: nefömik.  
 Chapel: kapül; plekadom.  
 Chaplain: kapülan; militapredel.  
 Chaplet: lelölem.  
 Chapped: glakik; slitik.  
 Chaps: cünacig.  
 Chapter: kapit.  
 Character: kalad; penädamal;  
 tonab; bösof; voak.  
 Character, firmness of: kaladäl.  
 Character, solidity of: duläl.  
 Characteristic: kaladik.

Characterization : bemalam.	Chemist : kieman.
Characterize, to : kaladön; bemalön.	Chemistry : kiem; kiemav.
Charcoal : boakolat.	Cherished : divik.
Charcoal burner : kolatel;	Cheroot : zigadil.
Charge komität; lengon.	Cherry : cel.
Charge, to : böladön, lenkalön.	Cherry, wild : fotacel.
Charge, to take : lovesumön.	Cherry-tree : celabim.
Charitable : benodik ; keliedik ; misaladik ; yufik.	Cherub : kerub.
Charity : benodöf ; kemenalöf ;	Chess : cög.
Charlatan : lusanel. [misalad.	Chess-player : cögan.
Charlatanry : lusanen.	Chess, to play : cögön.
Charm : venud. [bemagügön.	Chest : bog; cet; komfed; blöt.
Charm, to : legälön ; venudön ;	Chestnut : katan; kätuk.
Charming : keinik ; ladik ; lejönik ; lekeinik ; venudik ; bemagügöl ; legälöl.	Chevalier : montial.
Charnel house : bomöp.	Chicken : smagok.
Charpie : jäbin.	Chicory : zigepe.
Charter party : lodabalam.	Chief : cif; kapan; löpan; löpikap; lucif; sekionacif; kapal.
Chase : yag. [kön.	Chief : gledinik.
Chase, to : yagön; suyagön; lusu-	Chieftain : kapan.
Chasm : gäp.	Chieftaincy : cifug.
Chaste : puedik; tugik.	Chignon : luhelem.
Chastise, to : depönön; pönön.	Child : cil.
Chastity : pued; tugöf.	Childish : cilöfik; lucilik.
Chattels : labem.	Childishness : cilöf; luciläl.
Chatter, to : ganön.	Childhood : ciltäg; ciltup.
Chatterer : pepit.	Childish : cilnik.
Cheap : nedelidik.	Child-like : cilik.
Cheaply : nedelido.	Chilly : kalodik.
Cheapness : nedelid; nedelidöf.	Chimney : cim; jof. [pan.
Cheat : cit; cüt; cütel.	Chimney-sweep : ciman ; jofasvi-
Cheat, to : citön; cütön.	Chimpanzee : fotamen.
Cheating : citam.	Chin : cün.
Check : cek; noat; nelet.	Chip : snit(ot).
Check, to : cekön; mafükön; nevi- fön; neletön.	Chip, to : ködön.
Check, to write : cekön; noätön.	Chirographic : penamik.
Checker-board : damepled.	Chirographically : penädo.
Checkers : boedapled.	Chirp, to : grikön.
Cheek : cig; cüg.	Chisel : cid.
Cheek-bone : yokabom.	Chivalric : montialik.
Cheer, to : gälön; yofön.	Chivalrous : montialik.
Cheerful : yofik.	Chivalry : montial; montialef; mon-
Cheerfully : yofo.	Chlorine : klolin. [tialöf.
Cheerfulness : yof; yofäl.	Chloroform : klolinafom.
Cheese : fömad.	Chlorosis neledip.
Cheese-cloth : pedaklof.	Chlorophyll : kölönin.
Chemical : kiemik.	Chocolate : jokolad.
Chemical apparatus : stums ki-	Choice : seväl; väl(am); sevälöf.
Chemise : jit; vomajit. [emik.	Choir : kor.
Chemisette : vomajitil.	Choke, to : tuafön.
	Choked, to be : tuafön.
	Cholera : kolerip.
	Cholera hospital : koleripöp.

Cib: chip; scrap.  
 Cid: chisel.  
 Cidik: chisel-like. [are sold.  
 Ciem: store; room in which goods  
 CIF: chief; director; head; leader;  
 manager. [position.  
 Cifal: one holding the highest  
 Cifam: presiding; leading; com-  
 manding.  
 Cifel: director; president; head;  
 conductor (grade above "cif").  
 Cifön: to lead; to direct; to pre-  
 side; to manage.

Cifüg: presidency; chieftancy.  
 CIG: cheek (side of face); buccal  
 portion of the cheek.  
 CIL: child; infant.  
 Cilad: sonship; filiation.  
 Cilafien: friend of children; lover  
 of children.  
 Ciläl: child-like innocence.  
 Cilik: filial; child-like.  
 Cilil: little child; baby; infant.  
 Cilnik: childish; puerile.  
 Cilniko: childishly.  
 Cilöf: childishness.

## Choose.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Circumspect-

Choose, to: bizugön; sevälön;  
 välön; vilön; leselogön; lese-  
 välön; väilön.  
 Choosing: sevälam; välam.  
 Chop, to: cöpön; cüdön.  
 Chop down, to: donicöpön.  
 Chop off, to: decopön.  
 Chopping: cöpam.  
 Chord: tonaglüpüm.  
 Chorea: ludanüd.  
 Chorister: dekanitel; korel.  
 Chosen: peleselogöl; pelesevälöl;  
 pevälöl; pesestüköl.  
 Chrestomathy: plagem.  
 Christ: Kristus; Mesial.  
 Christendom: kritub.  
 Christian: kritik.  
 Christianity: kritim.  
 Christianize, to: kritön.  
 Christians: kritef.  
 Christmas: kritzäl; lemotöfazäl;  
 tim lemotöfazäla.  
 Christmas tales: zälapenäd.  
 Christmas tree: kritabim.  
 Chromic: klominik.  
 Chromium: klömin.  
 Chromolithography: stonabüken  
 kölametalik.  
 Chronic: lonedöfik. [buk.  
 Chronicle: jenabuk; yelabuk; ti-  
 Chronogram: timaliän.  
 Chronological: timavik.  
 Chronology: timav.  
 Chubby: geicügik.  
 Chum: kamadel; lepul; ziel.

Church: glüg; tem; godadom;  
 pagaglüg.  
 Church, to unite with: pädön.  
 Church father: fatal.  
 Church furniture: glügöm.  
 Churl: globan; stutel.  
 Churlish: stutik.  
 Churlishness: globäl; stutäl.  
 Churn: milegatub.  
 Churn, to: milegön.  
 Cicatrix: vunod.  
 Cider: zivin; podanuvin; podavin.  
 Cigar: zigad.  
 Cigarette: smazigad.  
 Cineritious: zenlik.  
 Cipher: jüf; numat; nosanum.  
 Cipher, to write in: jüfön.  
 Circle: zilag; zilek; zilak; züm.  
 Circuit: ziläk; züm.  
 Circuit: ziläkik.  
 Circular: zülag; zülagapenod.  
 Circular: zilekik.  
 Circulate, to: külödön; külön;  
 pakön; zilagön; zülagön.  
 Circulation: fegonam; pak(am);  
 zilagat; zilekag; zilekam;  
 Circulator: pakel. [zülagat.  
 Circumference: zilek.  
 Circumnavigate, to: zinafön.  
 Circumnavigation: zinafam.  
 Circumrotation: ziflek; zigönam.  
 Circumscribe, to: nästöbön; zipen-  
 Circumscription: zipenäd. [ön.  
 Circumspect: süenik; visedik;  
 zilögik.



**Cilöfik** : artless ; unaffected ; ingenuous ; childish.  
**Ciltüg** : childhood (state).  
**Ciltüp** : infancy ; childhood (period).  
**CIM** : chimney ; fireplace.  
**Ciman** : chimney-sweeper.  
**Cimön** : to sweep or clean chimneys.  
**CIN** : machine ; engine.  
**Cinan** : machinist ; one who operates a machine.  
**Cinänanig** : India-ink.  
**Cinav** : mechanics, as a science.

**Cinel** : machinist ; machine-maker.  
**Cinif** : machinery.  
**Cinik** : machine ; engine ; machine.  
**Cinim** : mechanism. [like.  
**Cinüf** : mechanics, as an art.  
**Cinüfad** : mechanism.  
**Cinüfel** : mechanic.  
**Cinüfik** : mechanical.  
**Cipsan** : gipsy.  
**Cipsen** : gypsying.  
**CIT** : deceit ; illusion ; cheat ; sham.  
**Citam** : deception ; cheating.  
**Citön** : to deceive ; to cheat.

**Circumspect, to be** : kautön ; süenön.  
**Circumspection** : süen ; vised ;  
**Circumspectly** : zilogiko. [zilogam.  
**Circumstance** : dinäd ; zit.  
**Circumstanced** : stadik.  
**Circumstances** : veüd.  
**Circumvolution** : ziflek.  
**Circus** : ziug.  
**Cistern** : lufonad.  
**Citadel** : smafimod.  
**Citation** : lebevokam ; suvok ; zität.  
**Cite, to** : suflagön ; zitätön.  
**Cited** : pezitätöl.  
**Citizen** : sif ; zivan ; lönedel.  
**Citizenship** : sifagit.  
**Citrine** : ziedik.  
**Citron** : zied.  
**City** : zif ; glezif ; lezif.  
**City, imperial** : kinänazif.  
**City limits** : zifastük.  
**City school** : sifajul.  
**Civil** : plütik ; sifik ; zivik.  
**Civil life** : ziv.  
**Civil, to be** : plütön.  
**Civilian** : sif ; zivan.  
**Civilian** : sifik ; zivik.  
**Civility** : plüt.  
**Civilization** : kuliv ; zivet.  
**Civilize, to** : zivetön.  
**Civilized** : zivetik.  
**Civilly** : plütiko.  
**Claim** : flag(am) ; lesäk ; flagot.  
**Claim, to** : flagön ; lesakön.  
**Clamber up, to** : xeinön.

**Clamor** : böset ; luvokam.  
**Clamor, to make** : bösetön.  
**Clamorous** : bösetik.  
**Clamp** : kläm.  
**Clandestine** : klänik ; klänöfik.  
**Clandestineness** : klänöf.  
**Clarify, to** : klülön.  
**Clarionet** : klaned.  
**Clash** : kojok.  
**Clasp** : kläm ; graf ; snab.  
**Class** : klad.  
**Classic** : klatel.  
**Classical** : klatelik.  
**Classification** : nindilam.  
**Classify, to** : nindilön.  
**Clause** : läset.  
**Claw** : ral.  
**Claw, to** : ralön ; krätön.  
**Clay** : taim ; tain.  
**Clayey** : tainik.  
**Clean** : klinik ; peklinöl.  
**Clean, to** : beklinön ; klinön ; suipön ; sesuipön ; seklinön.  
**Clean, to make** : beklinön.  
**Cleaned** : pebeklinöl ; peklinöl.  
**Cleanliness** : klinlöf ; suipäl.  
**Cleanly** : klinlik.  
**Cleanness** : klin ; klinöf.  
**Cleanse, to** : klinön ; sobön.  
**Cleansing** : klinam.  
**Clear** : kleilik ; kilik ; klülük.  
**Clear, to** : despadön ; klülön ; lovegolön ; sespadön.  
**Clear away, to** : sespadön.  
**Clear, to — off** : dezibön.

**Clear, to make** : kleilön ; klülön ; plänön.  
**Clearheadedness** : dalital; klülal;  
**Clearing** : despad; seabadam; seboadot; slenöp.  
**Clearing-house** : gleböb  
**Clearly** : teo; klüliko.  
**Clearness** : kleil; klül.  
**Clergy** : kler.  
**Clergyman** : kleran; pädal.  
**Clerk** : lemaceman; sekretan; tedadünan.  
**Clever** : skilik; väsedalik; väsedik.  
**Clever, to be** : väsedön.  
**Cleverness** : skil; väsedäl.  
**Clients** : bonedelef.  
**Cliff** : klif.  
**Climate** : klüm.  
**Climatic** : klümik.  
**Climb, to** : daxenön; veinön.  
**Cling, to—to** : slopön  
**Clipper** : vifabot.  
**Clipping** : deälin.  
**Cloak** : mäned.  
**Clock** : völaglok; glok; pendülaglok.  
**Clock-key** : glokakik.  
**Clock-maker** : glokkel.  
**Clock-work** : glokem.  
**Clod** : falil.  
**Clog, to** : stöpön.  
**Cloister** : kleud; vomakleud.  
**Close** : stopam.  
**Close** : nevidik; nilik; solüdik.  
**Close, to** : dekikön; jötön; kikön.  
**Close to** : nilü.  
**Closeness** : solüd.  
**Closer to** : nilümü.  
**Closest** : lenilikün.  
**Closet** : bög; lucem; smacem; plivod.  
**Cloth** : klöf; stof.  
**Cloth** : klöfik.  
**Clothe, to** : beklotön; klotön.  
**Clothes** : klotem.  
**Clothier** : klotan; klotatedel; klotel.  
**Clothing** : beklotam; klot; klotam; klotad; sölaklots.  
**Clothing, foot** : futaklot.  
**Clothing, change of** : votaklotam.  
**Clothing, to make** : teladön.  
**Cloud** : lefog; lelutavat.  
**Clouded** : lelutavatik.

**Cloudiness** : glum; lefog. [tik.  
**Cloudy** : glumik; lefogik; lelutava-  
**Clover** : yöb.  
**Clover leaf** : yöbabled.  
**Clown** : globan; lufeilan; stutel; bö-  
**Clownish** : lufeilanik. [fel.  
**Clownishness** : böföf.  
**Club** : klub; lustaf.  
**Club** : klubik.  
**Club-house** : kluböp.  
**Clump** : tuf.  
**Clumsily** : lugoliko.  
**Clumsiness** : boadäl; masiväl; nedetäl; stüp.  
**Clumsy** : masivälik; nedetälik; stüpiik; globanik; lugolik.  
**Cluster** : tuf.  
**Clustery** : lufik.  
**Coach** : köcanavab; vab; plepalel.  
**Coach, to** : köcanön.  
**Coach-house** : vaböp.  
**Coachman** : köcan; vabel; vegotan.  
**Coadjutor** : lasiedel.  
**Coal** : kolat; stonakolat.  
**Coal-black** : leblägik.  
**Coarse** : globik; bigik.  
**Coarseness** : glob.  
**Coast** : jol.  
**Coasting** : jolanafam.  
**Coat** : gun; disgun; tipagun.  
**Cobalt** : kobin.  
**Cochineal** : kojenauf.  
**Cock** : omgok.  
**Cocoa** : kak.  
**Cocoanut** : kakanöt; konöt.  
**Coddle, to** : zadön.  
**Code** : lonabuk.  
**Codfish** : stoküt.  
**Codicil** : smabled.  
**Coercion** : mütt.  
**Coercive** : mütik.  
**Coffee** : kaf.  
**Coffee-cake** : kafabod.  
**Coffee-house** : kaföp.  
**Coffee-mill** : kafamül.  
**Coffer** : komfed.  
**Coffin** : kofin.  
**Coffin, to** : kofinön.  
**Cognac** : yägin.  
**Cognition** : lesev; sev.  
**Cognisable** : sevik; lesevik.  
**Coiffure** : helat.  
**Coin** : könab.

**CÖD**: justice.  
**Cödacal**: judicatory; office of judge.  
**Cödadeil**: capital punishment; ex-  
**Cödäl**: fairmindedness. [ecution.  
**Cödan**: judge.  
**Cödanabüd**: summons; subpoena.  
**Cödät**: judgment; decision; sen-  
 tence.

**Cödätam**: repute; reputation.  
**Cödätanam**: judgment; faculty of  
 judgment.  
**Cödätön**: to judge; to judge of.  
**Cödef**: court; members of the court;  
 bench.  
**Cödefadünan**: bailiff; constable.  
**Cödel**: judge.

**Coin**: könik.  
**Coin, to**: köñön; monön; semonön.  
**Coinage**: monam.  
**Coincidence**: kozid.  
**Coined**: pekönik.  
**Coiner**: könel.  
**Coining**: monam.  
**Coition**: läslipam.  
**Coke**: lukolat.  
**Cold**: kalod; snöfip.  
**Cold**: kalodik.  
**Cold, to be**: flodön.  
**Cold, to become**: kalodön.  
**Cold, to have**: snöfön.  
**Cold, to take**: kalodökön.  
**Coldbloodedness**: kalodäl.  
**Coldness**: flöd; kalod.  
**Coleopter**: cäf.  
**Colic**: götöpadol.  
**Coliseum**: kolosöp.  
**Collaboration**: kovob.  
**Collaborator**: kevoel; kovobel.  
**Collapse**: ninlefal.  
**Collapse, to**: ninlefalön.  
**Collar**: gunalöp.  
**Collation**: fokagöled. [blod.  
**Colleague**: calablod; keblod; ko-  
**Collect, to**: nüflagön; konletön;  
 koblinön; tekön; ninkonletön;  
 sukonletön; susikonletön.  
**Collecting**: tekam.  
**Collection**: konlet; tek(am).  
**Collection, to make**: tekön.  
**Collective**: valik.  
**Collectively**: valiko; -em.  
**Collector**: konletel.  
**Collector, tax**: tlipacalel.  
**College**: gümnad.  
**College, business**: tedatidastid;  
 tedastid.  
**College, electoral**: sevälef.

**Collocate, to**: kopladön; pladön;  
 siadön.  
**Collocated**: pekoplädöl.  
**Collocation**: kopladam; pladem;  
**Collodion**: klodín. [siad.  
**Colloquy**: musam.  
**Colonel**: löpikünan.  
**Colonial**: kolunik; lovemelik.  
**Colonist**: kolunel.  
**Colonization**: kolunam.  
**Colonize, to**: kolunön.  
**Colonizer**: kolunal.  
**Colony**: kolun.  
**Colophony**: violiväk.  
**Color**: köl.  
**Color, to**: kölön; lüpänön.  
**Colored**: kölik; kölagik.  
**Colorer**: kölan.  
**Coloring**: kölen.  
**Coloring matter**: kölin; kölastöf.  
**Colors**: kölacan.  
**Colors, box of**: kölabog.  
**Colossal**: gianik; legletik; kolo-  
**Colosseum**: kolosöp. [söpik.  
**Colossus**: gianaködap.  
**Colt**: smajeval.  
**Column**: kolüm; költüm; plozed.  
**Column**: kolümik.  
**Columnar**: költümik.  
**Comb**: köb.  
**Comb, to**: köböñ.  
**Comb out, to**: köböböñ.  
**Combat**: komip; pug.  
**Combat, to**: komipön.  
**Combatant**: flapel; komipel.  
**Combative**: komipik.  
**Combativity**: komipäl.  
**Combination**: fetanam.  
**Combination, in**: edo.  
**Combined with**: edü.  
**Comb-maker**: köbel.

Cödelabüüd : summons; subpoena.  
 Cödelik : judicial.  
 Cöden : judicature; adjudication.  
 Cödik : just.  
 Cödöf : jurisdiction.  
 Cödöfaleod : rule of court.  
 Cödöfön : to sit in judgment upon.  
 Cödön : to adjudicate; to adjudge;  
 to judge.  
 Cödöp : tribunal; place of judgment;  
 court-house.  
 Cödapenäds : legal documents.  
 Cödük : prerogative ; privilege ;  
 right.

COG : joke ; humor ; wit ; jest ;  
 pleasantry.  
 CÖG : chess (the game).  
 Cogäl : jester; wag; wit.  
 Cogamekel : jester ; wag ; wit  
 (original).  
 Cogavöd : jocular expression; wit-  
 Cögan : chess-player. [ticism.  
 Cogik : jocular; humorous; witty;  
 jocund; comic.  
 Cogön : to joke; to jest.  
 Cögön : to play chess.  
 CÖM : chamber; small room.  
 COP : pickax; mattock; hoe.

## Combustible.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Commonwealth.

Combustible : filacan; filestöf.  
 Combustion : filed.  
 Come, to : kömön; nakömön.  
 Come, to — again : denukömön ;  
 gekömön. [mön.  
 Come, to — from : licinön ; säkö-  
 Come, to — of : vedön.  
 Come off, to : mofalön.  
 Come up, to : susikömön.  
 Comedy : yofapled  
 Comestible : fidadin.  
 Comet : göbastel.  
 Comfort : koven; plit; tlod.  
 Comfort, to : tlodön.  
 Comfort, with : plito.  
 Comfortable : kovenik; plitik.  
 Comfortableness : lödöf; plit; pli-  
 Comfortably : plitiko. [töf.  
 Comforted : patlodik.  
 Comforter : tlodal; tlodel.  
 Comforting : tlodik.  
 Comic : cogik.  
 Comical : böfik.  
 Comicalness : böföf.  
 Coming : köm.  
 Comma : liuntül.  
 Command : büd; kömad; lebüd.  
 Command, by — of : büdü.  
 Command, to : büdön; kömadön;  
 lebüdön.  
 Commander : büdel : kömädel ;  
 militäl; militan; fimodal.  
 Commanding : cifam.  
 Commemorable : mefik.

Commence, to : beginön. [n(am).  
 Commencement : begin ; beki-  
 Commend, to : belobön ; kome-  
 dön; lobön.  
 Commendable : komedik ; lobik ;  
 loblik.  
 Commendation : komed(am); lob.  
 Commerce : melak; ted.  
 Commerce, to have : melakön.  
 Commercial : tedelik.  
 Commissariat : komitet.  
 Commissary : komitan.  
 Commiseration : pid.  
 Commission : boned(am); komit ;  
 komität; komitef; seväfef.  
 Commission : komitätik.  
 Commission, postal : potakomit.  
 Commission, to : bonedön; komi-  
 tön; lesedön.  
 Commissioner : komitan.  
 Commissioner, high : komital.  
 Committee : komitef; sög.  
 Commode : kömod.  
 Commodious : plitik; kovenik.  
 Commodity : setökadin; tökayeg.  
 Commodore : nafemal.  
 Common : komunik; tugedik; va-  
 Common, to make : valön. [lik.  
 Common sense : kapäl.  
 Commonalty : sifem.  
 Commoner : sif.  
 Commonly : valiko.  
 Commonness : komun.  
 Commonwealth : tat; publig.

CÖP: stroke; blow; hit; cut.  
Copakluf: cut-nail.

Cöпам: giving a blow, a stroke, a hit; a cut; chopping.

## Commotion.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Comprehend.

Commotion: volut.  
Commune, to: komünön.  
Communicate, to: komünön; nünön; penodön.  
Communication: nün.  
Communicative: nünik.  
Communicativeness: nünäl.  
Communion: godabod; kömün; vendelalefid; leköпам.  
Communion cup: gleköp.  
Community: komot; tuced; tuge-  
Commute, to: tökön. [döf.  
Compact: balam.  
Compact: solüdik.  
Compactly: solüdiko.  
Companion: kamadel; keolel; kopanal; kopanel; ziel.  
Companion, traveling: täva-kopanel.  
Companionable: kopanik.  
Companionship: kamad.  
Company: kompan; kopan; kopanöm; tedem; tlup; tlupan; zilak; sog.  
Company: kopanömik.  
Company, in — with: sogü.  
Comparable: feleigik.  
Comparative: plulüen.  
Comparative: plulüenik.  
Compare, to: feleigön; kotopön.  
Comparison: feleig(am); plulüenam; kotopam; leigtüd.  
Comparison, in — with: feleigü.  
Compass: kopad.  
Compasses: zilag.  
Compassion: kelied; kolied; misalad. [misaladön.  
Compassion, to have: koliedön;  
Compassionate: keliedik; koliedik; misaladik.  
Compatriot: keloman.  
Compel, to: mütön.  
Compelled, to be: mutön.  
Compensate, to: güvon; seleigön.  
Compensation: güv; seleigam; gudam.

Compete, to—for: steifalön.  
Compete, to—with: kosteifön.  
Competent: kanik.  
Competing: kosteifik.  
Competition: kosteiföf; steifalam.  
Competitor: kojafan; kosteifal;  
Compilation: redak. [kejafan.  
Compiler: bukel; redakel.  
Complain, to: plönön.  
Complaint: plön; plön; kusad;  
Complacency: plid. [kusadot.  
Complaisance: bevilöf; fokömug; plidöf.  
Complaisant: bevilik; plidöfi!  
Complaisantly: beviliko.  
Complement: lölot.  
Complete: lefulnik; fulnumik; pefnik.  
Complete, to: lölöön; dekofükön; lefulön; lefulnön.  
Completed: pefinöl.  
Completion: lefulam; lefulnot.  
Completely: teo; löliko; fulnumiko; lefulniko.  
Completeness: lefulnöf.  
Compliance: föl(am); yilöt.  
Compliant: bevilik; yilik.  
Complicate, to: kompligön.  
Complicated: kompligik; pekosiä-  
Complication: komplig. [dik.  
Compliment: plim.  
Compliment, to: plimön.  
Complimentary: plimik.  
Complimenting: plimam.  
Comply, to — with: yilön.  
Component: kosietadil.  
Compose, to: kosiadön; lautön; notüfön.  
Composure: ladätaked. [adel.  
Composer: penotel; notüfel; si-  
Composite: pekosiadik.  
Composition: kosiet; kosiad(am);  
Compositor: siadel. [siad.  
Compound: mig.  
Comprehend, to: ninöfön; sue-  
mön; zisumön; kapälön.

Copön : to dig; to grub up.  
 Cöpön : to cut; to give a blow; to chop; to hew.  
 Cötiföf : accountability; liability.

Cötifön : to account for; to answer for.  
 Cötöf : responsibility.  
 Cötöfön : to assume responsibility.

Comprehensible : kapälnik; sue-  
 Comprehensibly : suemiko. [mik.  
 Comprehension : kapälüb; suemäl;  
 suemam.  
 Compress, to : kobopedön; pedön.  
 Compression : pedam.  
 Comprise, to : ninötön.  
 Compromise : balam.  
 Comptroller : boxamel; poslogel.  
 Compulsion : müt; mekadam.  
 Computability : numlöf.  
 Computable : numlik.  
 Compute, to : kalön; numön.  
 Comrade : kamadel; lepul.  
 Comradeship : kamad.  
 Concave : kökavik.  
 Concavity : kökav.  
 Conceal, to : klänöfön; sävön.  
 Concealable : sävik.  
 Concealed : sävugik; pesävöl.  
 Concealment : säv(am); sävug;  
 slüp.  
 Concede, to : bevilön; dalön; ge-  
 Conceited : lufekik. [vön.  
 Conceivable : datikik; suemik;  
 tikik.  
 Conceive, to : datikön; suemön.  
 Concentrate, to : kezenodön; ko-  
 zenodön; solüdön.  
 Concentrated : kozenodik; solüdik.  
 Concentration : kezenodam; ko-  
 zenodam; solüdam.  
 Concentrator : solüdiel.  
 Concentric : kezenodik.  
 Concept : suemad.  
 Conception : leget; suemad; tik.  
 Concern : kudadin.  
 Concern, to : tefön.  
 Concerning : (*prep.*) dö.  
 Concert : konzed.  
 Concert, to give : konzedön.  
 Concession : bevilam; gev; let;  
 plivilegam.  
 Conciliate, to : lekosilön.  
 Conciliator : lekosilel.

Conciliatory : yumik.  
 Concise : blefik.  
 Concisely : blefo.  
 Conciseness : blef.  
 Conclude, to : demekön; finön;  
 jötön; kludön; sludön.  
 Concluding : kludam.  
 Conclusion : jöt; fin(am); finod;  
 klud; slud; kludot.  
 Conclusion, in : fino; jöto.  
 Conclusive : kludik; levöladlik;  
 dejötik.  
 Conclusively : levöladliko; dejöti-  
 ko.  
 Conclusiveness : levöladlöf.  
 Concord : balad; balif; koboton;  
 Concussion : lemu(am). [yum.  
 Condemn, to : kodemön; fecöda-  
 Condemnable : kodemik. [tön.  
 Condemnation : kodem(am).  
 Condensation : kosum; solüdam.  
 Condense, to : solüdön.  
 Condensed : solüdik.  
 Condenser : solüdiel.  
 Condescending : benälik; yilik.  
 Condescension : yilöf.  
 Condition : stad; stip; veüd.  
 Condition, to : stipön.  
 Condition, to be in : stadön.  
 Conditional : stipäbid.  
 Conditional : stipik.  
 Conditionally : stipo.  
 Conditioned : stadik.  
 Condole with, to : pidön.  
 Condolence : pid; lälied.  
 Condor : gilor.  
 Conduce, to : tienön.  
 Conduct : kodöt; täg.  
 Conduct, to : dilekön; dugön;  
 loveblinön; desdugön.  
 Conduct, to — one's self : tägön.  
 Conduct, to — over : lovedugön.  
 Conducting : kib(am).  
 Conduction : desdug(am); dug(am);  
 duk.

**Conductor** : desdugel ; desdugiel ; dilekel ; dukel ; dugel ; cifel ; jafan ; lekopanel.

**Conductor, lightning** : lelitadukab.

**Conductor, musical** : konzedal.

**Cone** : sküd.

**Confectioner** : juegel ; konfedel.

**Confectionery** : konfed.

**Confederacy** : fed ; fetanog ; leklub.

**Confederate** : fedel ; pefedan ; fedakopanal.

**Confederating** : fedam.

**Confederation** : lanafetanog ; yula-

**Confess, to** : koefön. [kopanef.

**Confesser** : koefel.

**Confession** : koef.

**Confessional** : koefastul.

**Confessor** : pliedal ; koefal.

**Confidant** : leffen ; konfidal.

**Confide, to — in** : konfidamön ; leklödön ; leukonfidön ; leukonfidön ; lukonfidön.

**Confidence** : konfid ; boled ; telod.

**Confidence, to have — in** : kon-

**Confident** : pleitik. [fidön.

**Confidential** : konfidamik ; kon-

**Confiding** : konfidam. [fidlik.

**Confiding** : konfidik ; telodik.

**Confidingness** : telodöf.

**Confine, to** : ninfanübön.

**Confirm, to** : fimön ; beyulön ; lenpükön ; snilön ; velatön ; zepön. [velatam.

**Confirmation** : fimam ; zep ; fimed ;

**Confirmer** : zepal ; zepel.

**Confiscation** : sum(am).

**Conflagration** : filed ; defiled(am) ;

**Conflict** : komip. [lefiled.

**Conformable** : lestümik.

**Conformity** : lestüm.

**Conformity, in — with** : kanü ; klü ;

**Confound, to** : fecenön. [ma.

**Confrère** : keblod.

**Confuse, to** : bejemön ; kofudön ; pemön. [fudik.

**Confused** : kofudik ; pemik ; peko-

**Confusedness** : kofudal.

**Confuser** : pemel.

**Confusion** : bejemam ; fecen ; kofud(am) ; pem ; pekofudug.

**Congel, to** : flotön ; gladön.

**Congelation** : flot.

**Congest, to** : slimön.

**Congestion** : kumip ; slimam.

**Congratulate, to** : benovipön.

**Congrulator** : benovipel.

**Congratulation** : benovip.

**Congregate, to** : lasamön.

**Congregation** : komot ; lasam ; pelasamans.

**Congress** : kongef ; konsälef ; lasam.

**Conical** : sküdik.

**Conjectural** : niludik.

**Conjecture** : nilud.

**Conjointly** : tog(o).

**Conjugal** : matik.

**Conjugation** : konyug(am).

**Conjunction** : konyun.

**Conjunctiva** : tanaskin.

**Conjuration** : lutikälän.

**Connect, to** : yümön ; fetanön.

**Connected, to be** : kolagön.

**Connecting** : kolagam.

**Connection** : fetan ; kolag ; yüm(am).

**Connoisseur** : sevel. [vikodön.

**Conquer, to** : bevikodön ; dalöpön ;

**Conquered** : pevikodel.

**Conquering** : bevikodam ; dalöpam.

**Conqueror** : dalöpel ; bevikodel ; lemutel.

**Conquest** : dalöp(am).

**Conscience** : konsien.

**Conscientious** : konsienik.

**Conscientiousness** : konsienöf.

**Conscious** : notlugik.

**Consciousness** : nolölföf ; notlug.

**Consecrate, to** : kosekön ; sanü-

**Consecrating** : kosekam. [kön.

**Consecration** : kosek(am) ; leüledam.

**Consent** : zepam ; sisag(am).

**Consent, to** : zepön ; sisagön.

**Consequence** : klud ; sek ; sukad ; kludot ; sukot. [ma ; kludü.

**Consequence, in — of** : klü ; tonü ;

**Consequence, to be a** : pakludön.

**Consequence, to be of** : vetütön.

**Consequences** : sukem.

**Consequent** : kludik.

**Consequently** : ato ; klu ; kludo ; seguno ; sikod(o).

**Conservatism** : tönäl ; tönälim.

**Conservative** : tönälik. [dem.

**Conservatory, musical** : musika-

**Conserve** : konsef.

**Conserve, to** : konsefön.

<b>Consider, to:</b> cedön; konsidön; lenlogedön; stüenön; tefodön.	<b>Consumption:</b> blötip; fegeb; kösum(am); luegip; luip; ftisip.
<b>Consider, to — thoroughly:</b> dutikön.	<b>Consumptive:</b> blötipik; luegipik.
<b>Considerable:</b> neptlik.	<b>Contact:</b> bemuf.
<b>Consideration:</b> beladam; konsid; spal(am); tefam; tefod(am).	<b>Contagion:</b> lupak.
<b>Consideration, in — of:</b> lenlogü; konsidü.	<b>Contagious:</b> lupakik.
<b>Consignor:</b> bonedel; komital; ko-	<b>Contagium:</b> lupakin.
<b>Consolation:</b> tlod. [mitel.]	<b>Contain, to:</b> ninlabön; ninöfön; ninön.
<b>Consolatory:</b> tlodik.	<b>Contaminate, to:</b> badöfön.
<b>Console, to:</b> tlodön.	<b>Contemn, to:</b> nestimön.
<b>Consoled:</b> patlodik.	<b>Contemplate, to:</b> lenlogedön.
<b>Consoler:</b> tlodel.	<b>Contemplation:</b> lenloged.
<b>Consolidate, to:</b> solüdü.	<b>Contemporaries:</b> kolifans.
<b>Consolidation:</b> fimam; solüdam.	<b>Contemporary:</b> ketiman.
<b>Consonance:</b> leigaton.	<b>Contempt:</b> nestim.
<b>Consonant:</b> kosonat; koton.	<b>Contemptible:</b> nestimik; nestümlik.
<b>Consort:</b> matel.	<b>Contemptuous:</b> nestümlik.
<b>Conspicuous:</b> klatik; sekik.	<b>Contend, to:</b> feitön; komipön.
<b>Conspicuous, to render:</b> sütövön.	<b>Contending:</b> feitik.
<b>Conspiracy:</b> koyulam.	<b>Content:</b> koten.
<b>Conspirator:</b> koyulel; pekoyulan.	<b>Content, to:</b> kotenamön.
<b>Conspire, to:</b> koyulön.	<b>Contented:</b> kotenik.
<b>Constable:</b> cödefadünan.	<b>Contented, to be:</b> kotenön.
<b>Constancy:</b> laidöf; stanäl.	<b>Contentedness:</b> sätlöf.
<b>Constant:</b> levelik; stanälik.	<b>Contention:</b> zan.
<b>Constantly:</b> ai.	<b>Contentious:</b> zanik; dikodik.
<b>Constellation:</b> kostelam; stelamag.	<b>Contentiousness:</b> dikodäl.
<b>Consternation:</b> lestum.	<b>Contentment:</b> koten; sätlöf.
<b>Constituent:</b> deputel; dälamel.	<b>Contents:</b> liued; nin; ninalised; ninöf.
<b>Constitution:</b> glulonadoküm; ko-	<b>Contest:</b> befeit; depük; feit; komip.
<b>Constraint:</b> mut. [siet.]	<b>Contest, to:</b> befeitön; defeitön;
<b>Construct, to:</b> kofükön; konsiadön; stukön.	<b>Contestant:</b> komipel. [depükön.]
<b>Constructed:</b> pekofüköl.	<b>Testable:</b> befeitik.
<b>Construction:</b> kofükäm; stuk; vödaplad(am); vödatopam; vödayumam; lenbum.	<b>Contiguity:</b> bemuf.
<b>Constructor:</b> mekel; stukel.	<b>Contiguous, to be:</b> bemufön.
<b>Consul:</b> konsal.	<b>Continent:</b> fimän; taladil.
<b>Consular:</b> konsalik.	<b>Contingent:</b> baik.
<b>Consulate:</b> konsalöp.	<b>Continual:</b> laik; levelik.
<b>Consult, to—about:</b> besäkön.	<b>Continually:</b> ai; levelo.
<b>Consultation:</b> bekonsälam.	<b>Continuance:</b> laidun; levelöf; nezedöf.
<b>Consume, to:</b> fegebön; fevobön; kösumön.	<b>Continuation:</b> foy; laidun; foyot.
<b>Consume, to—by fire:</b> defiledön.	<b>Continue, to:</b> aiöfön; foyön; laidunön; laikön; lellibön; leve-
<b>Consume, to—by grief:</b> deleglifön.	<b>Continuing:</b> laiköl; mofik. [lön.]
<b>Consumed:</b> pedekösumöl.	<b>Continuity:</b> nezedöf.
<b>Consummate, to:</b> lefulön.	<b>Continuous:</b> aiöfik; laik; mofik; nezedik.
<b>Consummation:</b> lefulam.	<b>Continuously:</b> lai; laiko.
	<b>Contortion:</b> zer(am).
	<b>Contortionist:</b> zerel.



Contour: senelien.	Convertibility: fecenöf.
Contraband: smugik.	Convertible: fecenik.
Contractor: blünel. [tapükön.	Convex: kövexik.
Contradict, to: depükön; nesiön;	Convexity: kövexet.
Contradiction: depük; tapük(am);	Convey, to: lovedukön.
tasiämöf.	Conveyance: deduk; lovedukam;
Contradictory: tasiamik.	vegot; spidivegot.
Contralto: tatelidavög.	Convict, to: suadön.
Contrariety: taöf.	Conviction: suad(am).
Contrariwise: tadilo.	Convince, to: suadön.
Contrary: taik.	Convoke, to: kobovokön.
Contrary: kos(o).	Convulsion: spam.
Contrary, on the: abu; tadilo;	Convulsive: spamik.
tatos(o).	Coö, to: tipamudön.
Contrary, to act: tadunön.	Cook: kükel.
Contrary, to the—of: kostü.	Cook, to: kukön; kükön.
Contrast: kolmag; tädil; tatop(am).	Cookable: kuklik.
Contrast, to: tatopön.	Cooked: pekükik.
Contravene, to: tadunön.	Cooked, to be: kükön.
Contribute, to: läpolön.	Cookery: kuken.
Contribute, to—to: kovobön.	Cook-stove: kukafilöp.
Contribution: läpol.	Cooking-range: kukafilöp.
Contributor: kevobel; läpolel.	Cooking-utensils: pliem.
Contrite: lepönitik; pönitik.	Cool: lukalodik.
Contrition: lepönit; pönit.	Cool, to: lukalodön; kalodön.
Contrivance: blüm.	Coolness: kalod; kalodäl; lukalod;
Control: poslogam; boxam.	smakalod.
Control, to: maselön; poslogön.	Coop: nimalöd; nimöp.
Controversialness: taäl.	Cooper: tubel; tübel.
Controversy: dikod.	Cooperage: tüben.
Controvert, to: befeitön.	Coopershop: tüböp.
Controvertible: befeitik.	Coot: vatajigok.
Contuse, to: blütön.	Co-partner: kopanömel.
Contusion: blüt.	Copious: vödagik.
Conundrum: rät.	Copper: koped; kupin.
Convalesce, to: saunön.	Copper: kopedik.
Convalescence: denusaun; saun-	Copperas: lelavitin; vitin.
Convallaria: mayuläf. [am.	Copper-smith: cafel.
Convene, to: bevokön; kobovokön;	Copper-ware: kopedem.
Convenience: koven. [kokömön.	Coppers: kopedem.
Convenience, at the—of: pötü.	Coproprietor: kelabel.
Convenient: kovenik; pötik.	Copse: bujad; fotil.
Conveniently: pöto.	Copulation: läslip(am).
Convent: kleud; vomakleud.	Copy: depenäd; koip; samäd;
Convention: balam; koköm.	sepenod. [koipön.
Conventual: kleudik.	Copy, to: depenön; nalpenön;
Conversation: musam; pükot;	Copyist: koipel; sepenodel.
kosadapük.	Cord: lefad; jaun (v. ster).
Converse, to: musamön; pükön;	Cordage: lejainem.
Conversely: votafleko. [pükotön.	Cordial: ladäl; ladlik; leladik.
Conversion: ceinam; tikälavotam;	Cordiality: ladäl; lelad.
vot(am); tikivotam.	Core: ker.
Convert, to: ceinön.	Cork: koeg; koegin.

Cork, to : koegön.  
 Corn, Indian : klen.  
 Cornea : honaskin.  
 Corner : gul; luspad; smaspad.  
 Cornflower : glenäf.  
 Cornucopia : düd.  
 Coronet : klon.  
 Corporal : korpan; \*kompal.  
 Corporate : klübik.  
 Corporation : klüb; komot; kopef;  
 Corporeal : kopik. [tedem.  
 Corps : kopef.  
 Corpse : fun.  
 Corpulence : pien.  
 Corpulent : pienik.  
 Correct : gitik; nepökik; velätik;  
 kulädik.  
 Correct, to : menodön; velätön.  
 Correction : menod(am); velätam.  
 Correctly : gito; velätö.  
 Correctness : velät.  
 Corrector : menodel.  
 Correlation : kotefam.  
 Correlative : vöd kotefamik.  
 Correspond, to : spodön.  
 Correspond, to — to : pötön.  
 Correspondence : spod; penedüg;  
 potadin; penesetök.  
 Correspondent : spodel.  
 Corridor : galif; legolöp.  
 Corrigible : menodik.  
 Corroborate, to : lepükön; velätön.  
 Corruption : rübüb.  
 Corypheus : dukal. [am.  
 Cosmography : valav; volabepen-  
 Cosmology : volav.  
 Cosmopolitan : kosmopolel; volasif.  
 Cosmopolitan : kosmopolik.  
 Cosmopolitanism : kosmopolim.  
 Cosmos : val.  
 Cost : delid; kost; völad.  
 Cost, to : kostön; völadön.  
 Costly : delidik; kostik; völadik.  
 Cottage : ludom; feismadom.  
 Cotton : kotin.  
 Cotton-plant : kotismabim.  
 Cotton-seed : kotinasid.  
 Cotton-seed oil : kotisiletl.  
 Cotton thread : kotinasvil.  
 Cotton wadding : kotivodin.  
 Cotton-yarn : kotinayän.  
 Couch : nedutabed.  
 Cough : kög.

Cough, whooping : lekög.  
 Cough, to : kögön.  
 Council : cäm; konsälef.  
 Council chamber : konsälöp.  
 Councillor : cämal; konsälal.  
 Counsel : konsäl.  
 Counsel, to : bekonstälön; konsälön.  
 Count : gab.  
 Count, to : numön.  
 Count out, to : xonumön.  
 Countenance : logod.  
 Counteract, to : tadunön.  
 Counterbalance, to : suvätükön.  
 Counterfeit : nadunik; nevelatik.  
 Counterfeit, to : nadunön.  
 Counterfeiter : nadunel; nevelatel.  
 Counterfeiting : nadun.  
 Countermand : tabüd.  
 Countermand, to : tabüdü.  
 Countermanding : debonedam.  
 Counterpart : kolmag; tädil.  
 Countersign : vödamal.  
 Counterpoise, to : leivätön.  
 Counter-poison : tavenod.  
 Counting : numam.  
 Counting-room : konod.  
 Countless : nenumik.  
 Countlessness : nenumöf.  
 Country : laned.  
 Country-man : lanedan.  
 County : gabän.  
 Couple : pal; telet; teliel.  
 Couple, to : matökön; palön.  
 Coupled : a telik; palnik.  
 Coupling : palam.  
 Courage : lanim; manuf.  
 Courageous : lanimik.  
 Courier : külel; segonel; spidel.  
 Course : fegon; kül; mogol; rona-  
 kul; vegamaveg; palkul.  
 Course of exchange : cänakülod.  
 Course of instruction : tidüp.  
 Course to : rönön; yagön.  
 Court : cödef; ditacödef; kut; yad.  
 Court, to : staifön.  
 Court, to hold : ditacödön.  
 Courteous : plütik.  
 Courteous, to be : plütön.  
 Courteously : plütiko.  
 Courteousy : plüt.  
 Courtier : kutan; kutäb.  
 Courting : staif.  
 Court-yard : yad.

Cousin: kösel; jikösel.  
 Cousinly: köselik.  
 Cousinship: köselef.  
 Cover: köv; kövad; teg; tegad;  
 tegöp; tegamäned; tegot; veat.  
 Cover, to: kuvön; tegön; lovesei-  
 Covering: teg(am). [tön; veatön.  
 Covet, to: desidön.  
 Covetous: desidamik; labastükik;  
 ledesidik; labistükik.  
 Covetousness: labastük; labisük.  
 Covey: kuv.  
 Cow: jixol; kun.  
 Cow, to: feslapön.  
 Coward: temipäb.  
 Coward, to be: temipön.  
 Cowardice: nelanim; temip.  
 Cowardliness: temipäl.  
 Cowardly: nelanimik; temipik.  
 Cowl: kapuzin.  
 Crab: klaf.  
 Crabbedness: züdäl.  
 Crack: blek; glak.  
 Crack: Pu!  
 Crack, to: glakön; slitön.  
 Crack open, to: maislitön.  
 Cracked: glakik; slitik.  
 Cradle: kled.  
 Cradle, to rock: kledön.  
 Craft: feb; käf; lekäf.  
 Craftily: käfiko.  
 Crafty: käfik.  
 Crag: klif.  
 Craggy: klifik.  
 Cram, to: lutulön; lelufulön.  
 Cramp: spam; kaifip.  
 Crane: glulit.  
 Cranium: kapabom.  
 Crape: veot.  
 Cravat: nöked; klavat.  
 Crave, to: pötitön.  
 Craving: desidam.  
 Craving: desidamik.  
 Crawfish: klaf.  
 Crawl, to: kuvön; glugolön.  
 Crayon: magelacab; pänelastib.  
 Crayon, colored: kölastib.  
 Cream: miligapin.  
 Creamy: miligapinik.  
 Crease: plif.  
 Create, to: jafön; lemekön.  
 Creating: jafam.  
 Creation: jaf(am); lemekam; jafot.

Creative: jafik; lemekik.  
 Creator: Jafel; Jafal; Lemekal.  
 Creature: jafäd.  
 Creature: jafädik.  
 Creature, sublunary: talel.  
 Credence: klödat.  
 Credible: klödlük.  
 Credit: klödat; vän.  
 Credit, to: klödatön; klödön;  
 gudopenön.  
 Credit, to the—of: klödatü.  
 Creditor: klödel; lugivel.  
 Credulity: klödnöf.  
 Credulous: klödik; klödnik.  
 Credulousness: klödäl.  
 Creed: klöd.  
 Creep, to: glugolön.  
 Crescent: munafoldil.  
 Cress: kred.  
 Crest: belabäk.  
 Cretaceous: taimik.  
 Crevice: slit.  
 Crew: tlupan.  
 Crib: rip.  
 Crier: notämel; luvokel; sevokel;  
 Cries: luvokem. [notan.  
 Crime: klim; lesin. [lesinön.  
 Crime, to commit: klimadunön.  
 Criminal: klimadunel; lesinel  
 Criminal: klimadunik.  
 Criminality: pönöf.  
 Cringe, to: glugolön.  
 Cripple: döfan.  
 Crisis: klit.  
 Critic: blamel; blemel; krütel.  
 Critical: krütik. [blam; blem.  
 Criticism: krüt; krüten; lukrüt;  
 Criticise, to: blamön; krütön.  
 Croak: koak.  
 Croaker: badlikel.  
 Crochet-hook: nugönanad.  
 Crocheting: snobam.  
 Crockery: stonagef.  
 Crocodile: klokod; neilaf.  
 Crony: keolel; ziel.  
 Crook: nug.  
 Crooked: klugik.  
 Crookedness: klug; slobäl.  
 Crop: klop.  
 Cross: kluzif.  
 Cross of honor: stimakluzif.  
 Cross, to: dugolön; kluzifön.  
 Cross-bar, to: tlelön.

**CÜD** : hatchet.  
**Cüdik** : hatchet; hatchet-like.  
**Cüdön** : to hack; to hew; to chop.  
**CÜG** : cheek; side of face; zygomatic portion of the cheek.

**Cügabalib** : side whiskers.  
**Cügasebil** : dimple.  
**Cügatut** : molar tooth.  
**CUK** : ass; donkey.  
**Cukamilig** : asses' milk.

**Cross-beam** : tanakluzif.  
**Cross-examine, to** : xamelön.  
**Crossing** : lovegoled.  
**Cross-road** : felaveg.  
**Cross-tree** : tanakluzif.  
**Cross-way** : kluzifaveg.  
**Croup** : döferip; klupip.  
**Crowd** : lemöd.  
**Crowd, to** : fumön.  
**Crowd into** : nüdlanön.  
**Crowding** : nüdlanam.  
**Crown** : klon; klonab; kapün.  
**Crown, to** : klonön; lorön.  
**Crown-prince** : klonaleson.  
**Crucifix** : kluzüf.  
**Crucify, to** : kluzüfön.  
**Cruel** : lejekik; lejeköfik.  
**Cruelty** : lejeköf.  
**Cruet, oil** : letülab.  
**Cruise, to** : kluzifön.  
**Cruiser** : kluzinaf.  
**Crumb** : fidedil.  
**Crumble, to** : fidedilön.  
**Crush, to** : blütön; dapedön.  
**Crushing** : blütam.  
**Crust** : lujal.  
**Crust, bread** : bodaskin.  
**Crustacea** : jalaf.  
**Cry** : luvok; vok.  
**Cry, to** : dlenön; luvokön.  
**Cry aloud, to** : seluvokön.  
**Cry out, to** : sevokön.  
**Cryptogram** : jüf.  
**Cryptography** : jüfav.  
**Crystal** : kristadik.  
**Crystalize, to** : kristadön.  
**Crystalloid** : kristadlik.  
**Cube** : küb.  
**Cube, to** : kübö.  
**Cubic** : kübik.  
**Cuckoo** : kuklit.  
**Cucumber** : küg.  
**Cudgel** : lustaf.

**Cue, billiard** : biliastaf.  
**Cuff** : lilaflap.  
**Cuirass** : kürad.  
**Cuirassier** : küradel.  
**Culinary** : kukik.  
**Culling** : sevälam.  
**Culls** : sevälem; sesamot.  
**Culpability** : lesinöf; sinöf.  
**Culpable** : sinik.  
**Culpit** : klimadunel.  
**Cultivate, to** : kulivön; lanedön;  
**Cultivated** : bekulivöl. [sekulivön].  
**Cultivation** : kuliv(am).  
**Culture** : tonäl.  
**Cultured** : pekulivöl.  
**Cumin** : komep.  
**Cuneiform** : sagitik.  
**Cunning** : käf; lekäf; luvisedug.  
**Cunning** : käfik; luvisedik; vola-visedik.  
**Cup** : bovil; köp; gleköp; kup.  
**Cupboard** : bög.  
**Cupola** : klöpanuf.  
**Cuprum** : kupin.  
**Curacy** :kurat.  
**Curate** : pädel.  
**Curative** : sananämik; sansik.  
**Curd** : kvak.  
**Cure** : sanam; kälam stabik.  
**Cure, to** : saumekön.  
**Curable** : pösanöl.  
**Curio** : seledot. [sükäl].  
**Curiosity** : nuläl; seled; seledot;  
**Curious** : makabik; nulälük; seledik; sükälük.  
**Curiously** : nulälüko.  
**curl** : lehel; spek.  
**Curls** : helem.  
**Currant** : levinabäl.  
**Currency** : külod.  
**Current** : kül; leflum.  
**Current** : golik.  
**Current, electric** : leflüm.

**Cuken** : doltishness; asinine behaviour; asinine conduct.  
**Cukik** : asinine; doltish; ass-like.  
**Cülod** : circulation of exchange.  
**CUN** : fasting.  
**CÜN** : chin.  
**Cünacig** : chaps; mental portion of cheek.  
**Cunadel** : fast-day.  
**Cunäl** : abstinence; temperance; sobriety.

**Cunatim** : fast-time; lent.  
**Cunazib** : lenten-food.  
**Cunön** : to fast; to abstain from food.  
**Cunüp** : fast-time.  
**CÜT** : cheat; fraud; deception; trickery; imposture.  
**Cütel** : trickster; cheat; deceiver; imposter.  
**Cütik** : deceitful; fraudulent.  
**Cütön** : to cheat; to defraud; to deceive; to impose upon.

**Curriculum** : tidakül.  
**Currier** : skitel.  
**Curry-comb** : jevakef.  
**Curse** : neläbäd.  
**Curse, to** : neläbädön.  
**Curtaül, to** : lublefön.  
**Curtain** : bifoïn.  
**Curvature** : klug.  
**Curve** : klugalien.  
**Curve, to** : flägön; klugön.  
**Curved** : bobik; klugik.  
**Cushion** : kujab; lekujab.  
**Custom** : kösöm; südöd.  
**Customary** : geblik; kösömik; plägik; südödik.  
**Customer** : aibonedel.  
**Custom-free** : netoladik.  
**Custom-house** : toladöp.  
**Customs** : tolad.

**Cut** : cöp; deköt; suköt; köted; kötot; sekötöt.  
**Cut, to** : cöpön; dekötön; destagön; ködön; kötön; sekötön; sukötön; fekötön.  
**Cut open, to** : maikötön.  
**Cut out, to** : secöpön.  
**Cutlass** : säb.  
**Cutler** : neifel.  
**Cutlery** : neifem.  
**Cutlet** : koet.  
**Cutter** : kötel; dekötiel; nifavab.  
**Cutting** : kötam; seköt; köten.  
**Cutting** : kötik. [züot.  
**Cylinder** : zilin; glöpaboad; rolin;  
**Cylindrical** : rütik; zilidik; rolinik.  
**Cymbal** : basintf.  
**Cypress** : zü bim.  
**Czar** : zar.

## D.

Da.	VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.	Daifk.
<p>DA: through; by.            Dabal: single thing; detail.            Dabalik: single; individual.            Dabalikos: details; particulars.            Dabalo: singly; individually.            Dabalod: singleness; individuality.            Dabalön: to detail; to separate.            Dabegön: to supplicate; to beg for.            Däblin: offering.            Däblinön: to offer; to offer up.            Dabumälük: edifying.            Dabumön: to build; to erect.            Dadlemön: to tremble; to shudder; to shiver.            Daduk: education.            Dadukäb: pupil.            Dadukav: pedagogics; pedagogy.            Dadukavik: pedagogic.            Dadukeb: normal school.            Dadukel: teacher; pedagogue; tutor; educator.            Dadukik: educational.            Dadukön: to educate.            Daduköp: boarding-school; seminary; educational institution.            Daeg: darkness.            Däegam: obscuration.            Daegik: dark.            Daegön: to darken; to grow dark.            Däegön: to obscure; to darken.            Daegot: obscuration; eclipse.</p>	<p>DAEM: rampart; wall.            Daemik: walled; like a rampart; castellated.            Daemön: to surround with a rampart.            DAET: date (fruit). [part.            Daf: badger (Nat. Hist.)            Dafadog: terrier; dachshund.            Dafin(am): settlement.            Dafinön: to settle; to wind up; to terminate.            Daflapön: to knock down; to smite.            Daflodön: to freeze (active).            Dafomön: to bring up; to educate; to train up.            Dafulön: to fulfil.            DÄG: duskiness; obscurity; dark-            DÄG: dagger; poniard. [ness.            Dagäl: mysteriousness.            Dagalön: to awake; to arouse.            Daget(am): attainment; acquisition.            Dagetön: to attain; to obtain.            Dagik: obscure; dusk; dark; dim.            Dagleip: seizure; apprehension.            Dagleipön: to seize; to apprehend.            Daglofön: to grow up.            Dagon: to darken; to obscure.            Dägön: to stab with a dagger; to poniard.            Dagug: darkness; obscurity.            DAIF: fondness for sweet things;            Daifk: dainty. [daintiness.</p>	

## D.

Dagger.	ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.	Damaging.
<p>Dagger: däg.            Daily: delik; vädelik.            Daily: a del; delo; vädelo.            Daintiness: daif; niböf.            Dainty: liged; nib; daifin.            Dainty: daifk; ligedik; nibik;            Dainty, to be: nibön. [smafönik.            Dairy: teten; tetöp.            Dairy-man: miligel.            Daisy: maräf; ganäf.</p>	<p>Dale: nebel.            Dalliance: löföb; vanot.            Dallier: vanotan.            Dally, to: vanotän.            Dam: dam.            Dam, to: damön; dedamön.            Dam in, to: nindamön.            Damage: däm.            Damage, to: dämön; rübön.            Damaging: dämik.</p>	

Daifn: delicacy; a dainty.  
 Daifön: to lick; to lick up; to indulge in dainties.  
 Dajutön: to shoot (active).  
 Dakik: opening unlocking.  
 Dakikel: unlocker; turnkey.  
 Dakikön: to open; to unlock.  
 Dakodön: to examine thoroughly; to exhaust.  
 Dakupön: to scoop up; to dip up.  
 DÄL: license; permission; leave; permit.  
 Dälam: plenipotency; proxy.  
 Dälamel: proxy-giver; constituent.  
 Dälapenäd: permit; written permit.  
 DALEB: indigence; poverty; neediness; penury.  
 Dalebegön: to implore; to beseech.  
 Dalebik: indigent; poor; needy.  
 Dalebön: to be needy; to be poor; to be in want.  
 Daledön: to redden; to blush.  
 Dalemufön: to shake.  
 Dalestif: numbness.  
 Dalestifön: to benumb. [don.  
 Dalet: remission; indulgence; pardon.  
 Daletik: venial; pardonable.  
 Daletön: to remit; to pardon; to forgive.  
 Daletot: dispensation; indulgence.  
 Daliedön: to suffer; to undergo.  
 Dalifön: to experience.  
 Dalilel: one who grants, who hears.  
 Dalilön: to grant; to hear.  
 Dalit(am): illumination.  
 Dalital: Highness; Serene Highness.  
 Dalital ol: Your Serene Highness.  
 Dalitäl: clearheadedness.  
 Dalitön: to enlighten; to illumine.  
 Daliv: deliverance; salvation.  
 Dalival: our Savior.  
 Dalivel: deliverer; savior.  
 Dälo: allowably; with permission.  
 Dälö! with your permission!  
 Dälofön: to present; to offer.

Dalogam: discovery; perception; seeing.  
 Dalogik: visible; perceptible.  
 Dalogiko: visibly; perceptibly.  
 Dalogön: to perceive; to discover; to see.  
 Dalön: to be allowed; to dare; to have permission; may; can.  
 Dälön: to allow; to permit; to concede; to let.  
 Dalöp: conquest.  
 Dalöpam: conquest; conquering.  
 Dalöpel: conqueror. [succes.  
 Dalöpön: to conquer; to achieve  
 Dälü: with permission of.  
 Dälug: permission.  
 Dalugivön: to borrow.  
 DAM: dam; obstruction of water; dike; levee.  
 DÄM: damage; injury; loss; disadvantage; detriment.  
 Dämagiv: indemnity.  
 Dämagivön: to indemnify.  
 Damanifön: to open; to inaugurate.  
 Damat: drama.  
 Damatan: actor.  
 Damatanam: theatrical performance; representation; acting.  
 Damatanön: to act; to perform; to represent; to exhibit.  
 Damatön: to dramatize.  
 Damepled: checker-board.  
 Dämik: damaging; injurious; detrimental; pernicious.  
 Dämöf: perniciousness; hurtfulness.  
 Damön: to dam; to obstruct water.  
 Dämön: to damage; to injure; to hurt.  
 Dämü: to the detriment of.  
 Damütam: extortion; enforcement.  
 Damüten: extortion.  
 Damütön: to extort; to obtain by  
 DAN: thanks. [force.  
 Danam: giving thanks.

Damask-silk: glesatin.  
 Damn, to: kodemön.  
 Damnable: kodemik.  
 Damnation: kodem; kodemüb.

Damp: vatöfik.  
 Dampen, to: vatöfön.  
 Dampness: vatöf.  
 Dance: dantüd; danüdil; ledantüd.

Danapenäd : letter of thanks.  
 Danasag : thanks-giving.  
 Danasagön : to give thanks for; to thank for. [appointment.  
 Danem(am) : nomination to office;  
 Danemön : to nominate to office; to appoint.  
 Danemot appointment.  
 Danigik : deserving of thanks ; thankworthy. [grateful.  
 Danik : thankful ; appreciative ;  
 Daniko : gratefully. [thank.  
 Danisagön : to give thanks to ; to  
 Danö! Thanks! Much obliged!  
 Danöf : thankfulness; appreciation; gratitude. [grateful for.  
 Danöfön : to appreciate ; to be  
 Danön : to thank; to return thanks to. [guish.  
 Danösön : to obliterate; to extin-  
 Danot : inquiry; inquest.  
 Danotik : searchable ; open ; not hidden. [about.  
 Danotön : to inquire about; to ask  
 Danü : thanks to —.  
 DANÜD : dance; dancing.  
 Danüdajuk : dancing shoe; pump.  
 Danüdakan : art of dancing.  
 Danüdal : dancing-master.  
 Danüdatidel : dancing-teacher.  
 Danüdel : dancer.  
 Danüdil : an informal dance; hop.  
 Danüdön : to dance.  
 Danüdöp : dancing-hall; ball-room.

Dapedön : to crush.  
 DAS : that.  
 DÄS : thereby.  
 Dasäk(am) : successful inquiry.  
 Dasäkik : inquirable; searchable.  
 Dasäkön : to find on inquiry.  
 Daseistön : to lie (under).  
 Daso! Oh, that!  
 Dasö! Oh, that unto thee — —!  
 Daspalön : to economize; to save.  
 Dastäg : buck, of the fallow deer.  
 Dasufön : to suffer; to bear (active).  
 Dasumön : to seize ; to grasp ; to lay hold of; to take.  
 DAT : in order that; in order to;  
 DÄT : date; the time. [that.  
 Datikik : conceivable; imaginable.  
 Datikön : to conceive; to imagine; to devise.  
 Dätön : to date; to write a date.  
 Datov(am) : elevation. [vates.  
 Datovel : elevator ; one who ele-  
 Datoviel : elevator (apparatus).  
 Datovokön : to rise; to arise.  
 Datovön : to elevate; to raise.  
 Datuv(am) : invention.  
 Datüv(am) : discovery.  
 Datuväl : inventive genius.  
 Datüväl : genius for discovery.  
 Daüvel : inventor.  
 Datüvel : discoverer.  
 Datuvön : to invent.  
 Datüvön : to discover.  
 Daü : throughout.

Dance, to : danüdön.  
 Dancer : danüdel.  
 Dancing : danüd.  
 Dancing-hall : danüdöp.  
 Dancing-master : danüdal.  
 Dancing-shoe : danüdajuk.  
 Dancing-teacher : danüdatidel.  
 Danger : pölig.  
 Dangerous : pöligik. [todön.  
 Dare, to : dalön; kinön; telodokön;  
 Dark : daegik; dagik.  
 Dark, to become : daegön; dagön; glumön; neitön.  
 Dark blue : doyulibik.  
 Dark brown : doblojik.

Dark green : doglünik.  
 Dark red : doledik.  
 Dark yellow : doyelibik.  
 Darken, to : daegön.  
 Darkness : dagug; daeg; dag; glüm.  
 Darling : löfab.  
 Darling : löfabik.  
 Dastardliness : nelanim.  
 Dastardly : nelanimik.  
 Date : daet; dat.  
 Date, to : dätön.  
 Dated : pedätöl.  
 Dative : kimefal.  
 Daub, to : smivön; lupänön.  
 Dauber : smivel.



Davestig(am): research; investigation exploration [er; explorer.  
 Davestigel: investigator; research-  
 Davestigön: to make research; to investigate; to explore.  
 Daxänön: to ascend, mount, scale.  
 Daxenön: to climb; to scramble up.  
 DE: from; of; out of; by.  
 DEB: debt.  
 Debälön: to pick berries.  
 Debapenäd: debenture.  
 Debätön: to entice away.  
 Debazöt: bond; note; certificate of indebtedness.  
 Debeg: apology.  
 Debegön: to apologize.  
 Debel: debtor.  
 Debid: mongrel. [orate.  
 Debidön: to degenerate; to deteri-  
 Debik: indebted; owing; due.  
 Debledön: to strip off leaves.  
 Deblek: demolition. [down.  
 Deblekam: abrupton; breaking

Deblekamo: abruptly. [down.  
 Deblekön: to demolish; to break  
 Deblinön: to bring hither.  
 Deblünäm: delivery.  
 Deblünel: deliverer.  
 Deblünön: to deliver; to hand to.  
 Deböf: duty; obligation; indebt-  
 edness. [be indebted.  
 Debön: to owe; to be obliged; to  
 Debonedam: countermanding (an  
 order for —).  
 Debonedön: to countermand.  
 Debük: reprint; printed copy; im-  
 pression. [copy; to impress.  
 Debükön: to reprint; to print a  
 Debonön: to jump off.  
 Decit: undeception; freeing from  
 deception. [to undeceive.  
 Decitön: to free from deception;  
 Decopön: to hew off; to strike off.  
 Decöpön: to chop off; to chop  
 down. [deny one's self.  
 Dedalebön: to stint one's self; to

Daubing: smiven.  
 Daughter: jison.  
 Daughter-in-law: jilüson.  
 Dauntless: kinik; nedledik.  
 Dauntlessness: kin.  
 Dawn: göl; lulit.  
 Dawn, at: gölo.  
 Dawn, to: delön; lulitön  
 Day: del.  
 Day, by: delo.  
 Day, by the: a del; delso.  
 Day, on the — of: delt.  
 Day-break: delabegin.  
 Day-labor: delavob.  
 Day-laborer: delamesedan.  
 Day's-wages: delamesed.  
 Day's-work: delavobäd.  
 Dazzle, to: febleinön; bleinön.  
 Deacon: diakel.  
 Dead: edeilöl; pefunöl.  
 Dead: dumik; inelifik; nelifik;  
 Dead, to be: pefunön. [pefunik.  
 Dead-lock: lukikot.  
 Deadly: funlik.  
 Dead-wall: filamön.  
 Deaf: sudik.

Deaf and dumb: sudomuedik.  
 Deafen, to: sudön.  
 Deafening: sudam.  
 Deafmute: sudomuedik.  
 Deafmuteness: sudomued.  
 Deafness: sud.  
 Deal: flul.  
 Dealer: canel; letedel; tedel.  
 Dean: dekan.  
 Deanery: dekanastük.  
 Dear: delidik; löfik.  
 Dearth: delidod.  
 Death: dedeil; deil.  
 Death, apparent: jinadeil.  
 Death, day of: deiladel.  
 Debate: bepük; depük.  
 Debate, to: bepükön.  
 Debase, to: bapön.  
 Debasement: bapam.  
 Debauchee: gliban.  
 Debauchery: glib; filüxam.  
 Debenture: bligat; debapenäd.  
 Debilitate, to: fibön; sänämön.  
 Debilitated: fibik; nenämik.  
 Debilitation: sänäm(am).  
 Debility: fib; fibug; nenäm.

Dedamam: embankment; damming out.  
 Dedamön: to dam up; to dam out.  
 Dedeil: decease; death.  
 Dedeilön: to die off.  
 Dedibik: steep; precipitous.  
 Dedil(am): part; section; division; portion; department.  
 Dediliel: divisor.  
 Dedilot: remainder; remnant.  
 Dedilön: to divide; to part; to distribute.  
 Dedit: separation; partition.  
 Deditiel: partition.  
 Deditik: separable.

Deditlik: dismissible; repudiable.  
 Deditöf: separability.  
 Deditön: to separate; to part; to sever.  
 Dedlanön: to extort; to wring; to force.  
 Dedüfön: to harden; to inure.  
 Dedugön: to lead off; to divert; to conduct (lightning).  
 Deduk: removal; conveyance.  
 Dedukam: evacuation; purgation; leading away.  
 Dedukön: to purge; to evacuate; to discharge; to lead away.  
 DEF: deficiency; want; lack.

Debit, to: böladön.  
 Debit, to the — of: böladü.  
 Debris: lemänöts.  
 Debt: deb; laideb.  
 Debtor: debel.  
 Decagon: balsagul.  
 Decagramme: balsaglam.  
 Decaliter: balsaliät.  
 Decameter: balsamet.  
 Decapitate, to: kapön.  
 Decastere: balsaster.  
 Decay: deiläfam; disafal; föfal.  
 Decay, to: deiläfön; disafalön;  
 Decease: dedeil; deil. [föfalön.  
 Deceased: edeilöl.  
 Deceit: cit; nevelat. [mudanamik.  
 Deceitful: cütik; neveladik; pal-  
 Deceive, to: citön; cütön.  
 Deceiver: cütel.  
 December: batul; balsetelul; dekul.  
 Decency: pudöf.  
 Decennium: yelbalsüp.  
 Decent: lepötk.  
 Deception: citam; cüt; bleinem.  
 Decide, to: devögön; gitön; slu-  
 Decided: pecödatöl. [dön.  
 Dec. lion: balsion. [dilik.  
 Decimal-fraction: dilanum balse-  
 Decipher, to: rätön; sarätön.  
 Decipherable: lilädik; rätlik.  
 Decision: södät; septükad; slud-  
 (am); sludot; sludug.  
 Deck: nafateg.  
 Declaim, to: deklamön.

Declamation: deklam.  
 Declaration: sag; septükad.  
 Declare, to: lenunön; lücödatön;  
 Declension: deklin.  
 Declinable: deklinik.  
 Decline: bän; dongol. [fläkön.  
 Decline, to: deklinön; denesiön;  
 Declivity: deslopöf; kliv; slöp.  
 Declivitous: klivik.  
 Decoct, to: dekugön; sekükön.  
 Decoctible: kuklik.  
 Decoction: dekug.  
 Decolorize, to: dekölön.  
 Decompose, to: dilimön.  
 Decomposition: dilimam  
 Decorate, to: dekön.  
 Decorated: pedeköl.  
 Decoration: dek; dekä; dekot.  
 Decorator: dekamapanel.  
 Decorum: plütav.  
 Decoy, to: bätön.  
 Decoying: bätam.  
 Decrease: luam; lunam.  
 Decrease, to: palunön; lunön.  
 Decree, to: lebüdön; lonön.  
 Decrepit: edelif(öl)(ik); ülbäledik;  
 Decrepitude: bäledüp. [bäledüpik.  
 Dedicate, to: kösekön.  
 Dedicating: kösekam.  
 Dedication: kösek.  
 Deduce, to: kludön.  
 Deduct, to: dekalön.  
 Deduction: dekalam; klud; kludot.  
 Deed: dun.

Defal : waste; refuse.  
 Defalam : falling off; emaciation; wasting.  
 Defalin : waste; refuse; shaving; clipping. [waste.  
 Defalön : to fall off; to emaciate; to  
 Defanön : to catch.  
 Defeitön : to contest; to dispute.  
 Defik : defective; deficient; imperfect. [flagration.  
 Defiled(am) : conflagration; de-  
 Defiledel : burner (person).  
 Defilediel : burner (thing.)  
 Defiledön : to burn down; to burn up; to consume by fire.  
 Defilön : to fire off; to discharge.  
 Deflagön : to demand; to recall.

Deflano : aside; apart; off.  
 Deflanü : off from; aside from.  
 Deflapel : batter.  
 Deflapiel : bat.  
 Deflapön : to beat off; to strike off.  
 Deflekönok : to turn one's self away.  
 Deflum : drainage; draining.  
 Deflumot : drain; gutter; sewer.  
 Deflumön : to flow off; to flow away; to drain.  
 Defo : imperfectly; defectively.  
 Defön : to want; to be wanting; to be absent; to be lacking.  
 Defü : in default of; for want of.  
 Degeb(am) : wear and tear; usu-  
 Degebel : usufructuary. [fruct.

Deed, evil : badod.  
 Deem, to : cedön.  
 Deep : dibalik; dibik.  
 Deepen, to : dibön.  
 Deepened : pediböl.  
 Deeply : dibo.  
 Deer : stäg.  
 Deface, to : lublesön; sädekön.  
 Defamation : slan(am).  
 Defame, to : slanön.  
 Defamer : slanel.  
 Default, in — of : defü.  
 Default, in : defo; tao.  
 Defeat, to : bevikodön.  
 Defeating : bevikodam.  
 Defecation : plivodam.  
 Defect : döf; gledöf; netug.  
 Defective : defik; döfik.  
 Defectively : defo.  
 Defectiveness : dösföf.  
 Defend, to : jälön; tasteifön.  
 Defendant : pekusadan.  
 Defender : jälel; plovödel.  
 Defense : jäl(am); plovöd; tasteif-  
 Defenseless : nevakif. [am).  
 Defenselessness : nevaköf.  
 Defensive, on the : pekusadelo.  
 Deferent : lestimik.  
 Defiance : tod.  
 Deficiency : def; dösföf.  
 Deficient : defik; döfik.  
 Defile : loveg; gur.

Defile, to : bestenön; jemodön;  
 Defiled : bestenik. [stenön.  
 Defilement : stenam,  
 Define, to : lonön.  
 Definite : fümik.  
 Definiteness : füm.  
 Definition : lonam.  
 Definitive : fümik; dejötik.  
 Definitively : dejötiko.  
 Deflagration : defiled(am).  
 Deform, to : sädekön.  
 Deformed : emigloföl.  
 Deformation : säjönam.  
 Deforming : nefömam.  
 Defraud, to : cütön.  
 Defy, to : todön.  
 Degenerate, to : badumön; debidön.  
 Degeneration : badumam.  
 Degeneration, fatty : pinip.  
 Deglutinate, to : deklebön.  
 Degradation : badumam; bapam.  
 Degrade, to : badumön; bapön.  
 Degree : lüen; slep.  
 Deification : lugodam.  
 Deify, to : godön.  
 Deity : Godug.  
 Dejected : glumalik.  
 Dejection : glumäl.  
 Delay : fezog; zog.  
 Delay, legal : lonüp.  
 Delay, to : zogön.  
 Delegate : deputal.

Degebön: to wear out; to wear  
 Degif: cast; mould. [away.  
 Degifam: casting; filling a mould.  
 Degifön: to cast; to mould.  
 Degivam: delivering over.  
 Degivik: deliverable.  
 Degivön: to deliver over.  
 Degol: departure; going away.  
 Degolod: the way hither.  
 Degolodön: to go hither; to walk  
 hither.  
 Degolön: to depart; to go away.  
 Degonön: to run off; to run away.  
 DEIG: wagon; tongue; pole; thill.  
 DEIL: death; decease.  
 Deijeval: wheel-horse.  
 Deiladel: day of death.  
 Deiläf: fading; wilting; decay;  
 withering (of flowers).  
 Deiläfik: perishable; liable to decay.  
 Deiläfön: to fade; to wither; to  
 Deilik: mortal. [decay.  
 Deilikan: mortal.  
 Deilöf: mortality.  
 Deilön: to die; to depart this life;  
 DEIM: rejection. [to expire.  
 Deimik: rejectable; objectionable.  
 Deimiko: objectionably.  
 Dein: sword-blade.  
 Dejafön: to abrogate; to annul;  
 to repeal.  
 Dejalel: parer; sheller (person).  
 Dejaliel: parer; sheller (thing).  
 Dejalön: to peel off; to pare.  
 Dejedön: to throw away.  
 Dejekön: to frighten; to intimi-  
 date; to deter.  
 Dejokön: to repel; to push off; to  
 Dejönön: to disfigure. [shove off.

Dejöt: end; termination; finale.  
 Dejötik: definitive; conclusive.  
 Dejötiko: definitively; conclusively.  
 Dejötön: to end; to terminate.  
 DEK: ornament; decoration;  
 finery.  
 Dekadin: objects of adornment;  
 of decoration; ornament.  
 Dekal(am): deduction (accounts).  
 Dekalön: to deduct; to balance ac-  
 Dekam: ornamentation. [counts.  
 Dekamapänel: decorator; orna-  
 mental painter.  
 Dekan: dean of a cathedral (Prot.  
 Epis.)  
 Dekanastük: deanery.  
 Dekanistel: singer; chanter; chor-  
 ister. [recite to music.  
 Dekanitön: to chant; to sing; to  
 Dekapen: plume; feather orna-  
 ment.  
 Dekät: ornament; decoration.  
 Dekefön: to brush off; to brush  
 away. [elegant.  
 Dekik: neat; nice; tidy; pretty;  
 Dekikön: to lock; to close; to turn  
 the key.  
 Dekin: dextrine.  
 Deklam: declamation; recitation.  
 Deklamön: to declaim; to recite.  
 Deklebön: to deglutinate; to un-  
 Deklienik: disinclined. [glue.  
 Deklienug: disinclination.  
 Deklin: declension; inflection  
 (grammar).  
 Deklinafal: case (grammar).  
 Deklinik: declinable.  
 Deklinöf: declinability.  
 Deklinön: to decline (grammar).

Delegate, to: lesedön.  
 Delegation: lesed.  
 Delf: basin.  
 Deliberation: sludam; tikam; süe-  
 nam; bekonsälam.  
 Delicacy: feinal; liged; zad; daifin.  
 Delicate: feinik; ligedik; müdik;  
 zadik; zadlik.  
 Delicately: zadiko.  
 Delicious: ligedik.

Delight: von; yof.  
 Delight, to: gälön.  
 Delighted: pelegalik; pelegälö'.  
 Delighted, to be: gälökön.  
 Delightful: vonik; gälsik.  
 Delightfully: gälsiko.  
 Delineate, to: bepenön; fomön;  
 magön.  
 Delineator: bepenel.  
 Delineation: deslit.

Deklivön: to incline; to slope.  
 Deklöp(am): rounding off.  
 Deködutel: tenant; lesser.  
 Deködutön: to take on lease; to lease from. [ness; elegance.  
 Deköf: neatness; tidiness; pretty.  
 Deköfikön: to finish; to complete; to despatch.  
 Dekölön: to decolorize.  
 Dekömáb: descendant; offspring.  
 Deköm(öf): descent.  
 Dekömön: to spring from; to descend from.  
 Dekön: to decorate; to ornament. to adorn.  
 Dekonsälön: to dissuade; to advise against.  
 Dekösömön: to disaccustom; to wean from; to break off.  
 Dekot: decoration.  
 Deköt: section; segment; cut.  
 Dekötjel: cutter.  
 Dekötön: to cut off; to amputate.  
 Dekötot: segment.  
 Dekratön: to scratch off; to scrape off; to grate.  
 Dekug: decoction.  
 Dekugön: to decoct; to boil.  
 Dekukam: boiling.  
 Dekul: December.  
 DEL: day.  
 Delabegin: day-break.  
 Delabled: daily paper; daily newspaper. [from; to depend.  
 Delagön: to hang down; to hang  
 Delamesed: day's wages.  
 Delamesedan: day laborer.

Delanimam: discouragement; despondency. [dishearten.  
 Delanimön: to discourage; to  
 Delapab: butterfly.  
 Delavobäd: day's work.  
 Deleglifön: to consume by grief; to pine away.  
 Delemam: purchasing; shopping; marketing.  
 Delemön: to buy; to purchase.  
 Delemufiel: shaker (thing)  
 Delemufön: to shake off.  
 Delet: remission; forgiveness.  
 Deletön: to remit; to forgive; to  
 Delfin: dolphin. [pardon.  
 Delid: cost; expense; expensiveness.  
 Delidam: increase in price; advance in price.  
 Delidik: costly; dear; expensive.  
 Delidod: famine; dearth; hard times.  
 Delidön: to increase in price.  
 Delids: expenses.  
 Delik: daily; diurnal.  
 Delilädön: to read off.  
 Delilön: to hear; to interrogate;  
 Delio: all day. [to examine.  
 Deliv(am): redemption; separation.  
 Delival: Redeemer; Savior.  
 Delivel: separator (person).  
 Deliviel: separator (thing).  
 Delivön: to redeem. [daily.  
 Delo: by day; during the day-time;  
 Delodön: to unload; to discharge (freight).  
 Delogön: to look away from; to turn away from.

Deliver, to: blimön; deblünön; degivön; desegivön; lovegivön; lünamön; savön; libön; nüblü.  
 Deliverable: degivik. [nön.  
 Deliverance: daliv; livam; savam.  
 Deliverer: dalivel; savel; deblünel.  
 Delivery: pükönamod; blün(am); desegivam; segivam; deblünam.  
 Deluding: bleinam.  
 Deluge: tuvät; vatanebän.  
 Deluge, to: tuvätön.  
 Delusion: jinavobäd.

Demagogue: sulevel. [flag.  
 Demand: deman; lesäk; lensäk;  
 Demand, to: demanön; deflagön; flagön; lesäkön.  
 Demarcation: miädam.  
 Demean, to — one's self: tägön.  
 Demeanor: kösit; täg.  
 Demented: lefopik.  
 Dementia: lefopug.  
 Democracy: popasölüg.  
 Demolish, to: deblekön; distukön.  
 Demolisher: distukel.

Dese : out.  
 Desedön : to send off; to despatch.  
 Desegiv : publication.  
 Desegivam : delivery; publication; giving out; edition.  
 Desegivel : publisher; giver out.  
 Desegivön : to publish; to deliver; to give out.  
 Deseistik : remote; out of reach.  
 Deseistug : remoteness; seclusion.  
 Deseitön : to take off; to lay off; to strip. [incubation.  
 Desekuvön : to hatch out; to cease  
 Desepedön : to squeeze out; to ex-  
 Desepön : to exhume. [tort.  
 Deset : paragraph; section; break.  
 Desetuvön : to find out. [terrace.  
 Desiad : heel (shoe or boot); offset;  
 Desiadön : to offset; to set off.  
 DESID : eagerness; desire.  
 Desidam : coveting; craving.  
 Desidik : desirous; eager.  
 Desidön : to desire; to covet; to wish for.  
 DESIN : design; intention.  
 Desinik : intentional; designed.  
 Desino : intentionally; designedly; purposely.

Desinön : to intend; to resolve.  
 Desköm : scum; dross; refuse.  
 Desköman : skimmer (person).  
 Deskömiel : skimmer (thing).  
 Deskömön : to skim. [tion.  
 Deslepam : gradation; modifica-  
 Deslepön : to grade; to modify.  
 Deslifön : to slip off; to slide off.  
 Deslit : sketch; delineation; plan.  
 Deslitön : to tear off; to sketch; to plan.  
 Deslopäl : inclination (mental).  
 Deslopik : sloping; inclined.  
 Deslöpik : depending; dependent.  
 Deslopöf : slope; declivity.  
 Deslöpön : to depend; to be dependent. [seal of.  
 Desnilön : to unseal; to break the  
 Desnobön : to untie; to unknot; to loosen. [on.  
 Desnu : henceforth; from this time  
 Despad : clearing; clear space.  
 Despadön : to clear off; to clear away.  
 Despanön : to unhitch. [tions.  
 Despinam : cutting off by perfora-  
 Destagel : mower.  
 Destagiel : mowing machine.

Desert : melid.  
 Desert, to : lüvön.  
 Deserted : (*parti.*) pelüvöl.  
 Deserter : lüvel.  
 Desertion : läv.  
 Deserve, to : melidön.  
 Deserved : lemelidlik.  
 Deserved : (*parti.*) lepemelidöl.  
 Desiccate, to : sigön; xosigön.  
 Desiccated : sigik.  
 Desiccation : sigam.  
 Deserving : melidlik; lemelidlik.  
 Design : desän; desin; disin.  
 Design, to : bisumön; disinön; magön.  
 Designate, to : bemaalön.  
 Designated, to be : penemön.  
 Designation : bema(am); nemam; malod.  
 Designed : desinik; disinik.  
 Designedly : desäno.

Designer : magel.  
 Desirable : vipadigik; viplik.  
 Desire : desid; vip. [vipön.  
 Desire, to : desidön; mägön; vilön;  
 Desired : vipik; pevipöl.  
 Desirous : desidik; slopik.  
 Desist, to : destanön; zedön.  
 Desisting : zedam.  
 Desolation : lusoalöp.  
 Despair : dev.  
 Despair, to : devön.  
 Despatch, to : dekofükön; dese-  
 dön; sedanön.  
 Desperado : devan.  
 Desperate : devik.  
 Desperate, to become : devön.  
 Desperation : dev.  
 Despicable : nestimik.  
 Despise, to : nestimön.  
 Despite : (*prep.*) to.  
 Despondency : delanimam.

Destagön : to mow off; to cut off.  
 Destanön : to stand off; to desist.  
 Destegön : to unpin; to stake out;  
 to mark out. [capture.  
 Desum(am) : taking away; seizing;  
 Desumamön : to seize; to arrest.  
 Desumel : taker; customer.  
 Desumön : to take; to take away.  
 Desved : hitherward.  
 Desvedo : in this direction; hither-  
 ward. [road hither.  
 Desveg : the way hither; the  
 Desvipön : to sweep off.  
 DET : right; right hand.  
 Detanön : to unbind; to unfasten;  
 to untie.  
 Detedön : to bargain; to trade; to  
 conclude a bargain.  
 Detegel : uncover.  
 Detegön : to uncover.  
 Detenön : to draw off; to pull off.  
 Detik : right (direction). [side.  
 Detiko : to the right; on the right  
 Detlepön : to distress; to fret; to  
 torment, to terrorize. [of.  
 Detlid : withdrawing; stepping out  
 Detlidön : to yield; to withdraw;  
 to recede.

Deto : on the right.  
 Detlonön : to dethrone; to dis-  
 crown. [to exert ones' self.  
 Detöbön : to take great pains;  
 Detoi : toward the right.  
 Detopön : to put down; to set  
 down; to lay down.  
 Detovön : to lift off; to take off.  
 Detü : to the right of.  
 Detül : individual; detail; retail.  
 Detülo : singly; separately; in  
 detail; at retail.  
 Detülön : to separate; to detail; to  
 retail; to sell at retail.  
 Detum : by the hundred.  
 Detuvön : to satisfy; to settle with;  
 to pay off; to commute.  
 Deü : away from; from.  
 Deül : ruin; loss; fall.  
 Deülön : to perish; to fall.  
 Deutapiük : the German language.  
 Deuto : in German manner.  
 Deutön : to speak German; to  
 Germanize.  
 DEV : despair; desperation.  
 Devafön : to disarm.  
 Devan : despairer; desperado.  
 Devätön : to weigh out.

Despot : monosölel; vutel.  
 Despotism : soasöltüg.  
 Despotism, military : säbaregam.  
 Dessert : bostab.  
 Destination : diseinam; diseina-  
 möp; diseinöp; setezeitöp.  
 Destined : pediseinamöl.  
 Destiny : fät; Par.  
 Destitution : nelab.  
 Destroy, to : distukön; ruinön.  
 Destroyer : distukel.  
 Destruction : distuk(am); nosam.  
 Destructive : distukik.  
 Desuetude : negeblöf.  
 Detach, to : livamekön; livimekön.  
 Detail : dabal; detül; kuläd.  
 Detail, to : dabalön; detülön.  
 Detailed : kulädik; pedetülöl  
 Details : debalikos.  
 Detect, to : lelogedön.  
 Deter, to : dejekön.

Deteriorate, to : badumön; debidön.  
 Deterioration : badumam; rüb.  
 Determinate : fümik.  
 Determination : lonam.  
 Determine, to : lonön; sludön.  
 Determined : sludik.  
 Detest, to : hetön; naudön.  
 Detestable : hetlik; naudlik.  
 Dethrone, to : detlonön; sättonön.  
 Dethronement : sättonam.  
 Detour : ziveg.  
 Detriment : däm.  
 Detrimental : dämik.  
 Devastate, to : lerübön.  
 Devastation : lerübam.  
 Develop, to : setenön.  
 Development : seten(am).  
 Device : devied; välapüked.  
 Devil : devel.  
 Deviltry : develen.  
 Devilish : develik.

Devatükön: to wash out; to wash away.  
 Deveadön: to unwrap; to uncover.  
 Deveg: by-way; by-road.  
 Devegam: emigration; going off.  
 Devegamön: to depart; to go off.  
 Devegön: to emigrate; to go off; to depart.  
 Devel: Satan; the devil.  
 Develen: deviltry.  
 Develik: devilish; diabolical; fiendish; Satanic.  
 Develil: imp.  
 Develö! Go to the devil!  
 Devid: device; emblem; motto.  
 Devobön: to work off; to wear out.  
 DEVOD: devotion; divine service.  
 Devodam: exercise of devotion.  
 Devodapläg: practice of devotion; devotion.  
 Devoded: consecrated thing; object of devotion.  
 Devodik: devout; pious.  
 Devodöp: devotional; place set apart for devotion.  
 Devögödam: deciding; voting by division.

Devögön: to decide by a vote; to vote by division.  
 Devökön: to call off; to recall.  
 Devön: to despair; to become desperate.  
 Devot: modification; variation.  
 Devotlik: changeable; remediable. variable.  
 Devotlöf: mutability; variability.  
 Devotön: to change; to remedy; to modify.  
 Dexän: descent; descending.  
 Dexänön: to dismount; to get off.  
 Deyebön: to graze off.  
 Deyuf(am): redress; remedy.  
 Deyufön: to redress; to remedy.  
 Deyulön: to swear off; to forswear.  
 Deyülön: to win by betting; to win a wager.  
 Dezibön: to eat off; to clear off by eating.  
 Dezug(am): abstraction.  
 Dezugön: to deduct; to abstract.  
 Diakel: deacon.  
 DIALEG: dialect.  
 Diamesuäm: average price.  
 DIAMET: diameter; average.

Devise, to: datikön.  
 Devolve upon, to: lönvödon.  
 Devote, to: kösekön.  
 Devoted: divodik; ledivodik.  
 Devoted, to be: divödön.  
 Devotedness: divod.  
 Devotee: plekel. [vodapläg.  
 Devotion: devod; divod(am); de-  
 Devotion, false: ludevod.  
 Devotional: devodöp.  
 Devour, to: lufidön.  
 Devouring: lufid.  
 Devout: devodik; reladik.  
 Devout, to be: relön.  
 Devoutness: relad.  
 Dew: töf.  
 Dew-drop: töf.  
 Dewy, to become: töfön.  
 Dexterity: skül.  
 Dextrine: dekin; \*dixin.  
 Dextrous: skülik.

Diabolical: develik.  
 Diadem: klon; flomatan.  
 Diagnosis: malädanem.  
 Diagonally: tavelo.  
 Dialect: dialeg.  
 Dialogue: pükot; telapükot.  
 Diameter: diamet; dumaf.  
 Diametrical: diametik.  
 Diametrically: diameto.  
 Diamond: diamin.  
 Diamond: diaminik.  
 Diaper: dönaluklöf.  
 Diaphanous: nidoklilik.  
 Diarrhea: diar; rur.  
 Diary: delabuk; dojenabuk.  
 Diastase: malevulül.  
 Diatheses, scrofulous: skofät.  
 Dice, to throw: kübadön.  
 Dicephalous: telakapik.  
 Dichotomous: teldilik.  
 Dictate: dikat.



Diametik: diametric; diametrical; average. [average.  
 Diameto: diametrically; on an  
 Diamin: diamond; adamant.  
 Diaminik: diamond; adamantine.  
 DIAR: diarrhea.  
 Diaran: one suffering with diar-  
 DIÄT: diet; regimen. [rhea.  
 DIB: depth; profundity.  
 Dibacav: abyss. [marine).  
 Dibag: draught (of a vessel—  
 Dibäl: profoundness; penetration.  
 Dibälik: profound; deep; thoughtful.  
 Dibälöf: profundity; thoughtful-  
 ness.  
 Dibatonön: to roar; to bellow; to  
 growl; to grumble.  
 Dibik: deep; profound.  
 Diblegam: incurvation.  
 Diblegön: to incurvate.  
 Diblekam: breaking.  
 Diblekön: to break; to shatter.  
 Dibo: in the depths; deeply.  
 Dibön: to deepen.  
 Dibü: to the depth of; at a depth of.  
 Didedilön: to break into small  
 pieces; to crumble.

Didilam: mutilation; maiming.  
 Didilön: to mutilate; to maim.  
 Didin: didymium, D. (chem.)  
 Dido: indeed; by all means; cer-  
 Diep: endive. [tainly).  
 Diesön: to submerge; to sink.  
 DIF: difference.  
 Difalam: disintegration.  
 Difatön: to disintegrate.  
 Diferip: diphtheria.  
 Difik: different.  
 Difön: to differ.  
 DIG: dignity; worth; worthiness.  
 Digäl: consciousness of worth.  
 Digid: etiquette.  
 Digik: dignified; worthy.  
 DIK: dictation.  
 Dikat: dictate. [versy; quarrel.  
 DIKOD: discord; strife; contro-  
 Dikodäl: contentiousness.  
 Dikodik: discordant; contentious;  
 litigious.  
 Dikodöf: dissension; difference.  
 Dikön: to dictate. [carve.  
 Dikötön: to cut out; to cut up; to  
 DIL: part; fraction; fragment.  
 Dilam: division; parting; piece.

Dictate, to: dikön.  
 Dictation: dik.  
 Dictatorial: бүdik.  
 Diction: pükönamod; sagam; stül.  
 Dictionary: vödabuk; vödabuk.  
 Didactics: tidav.  
 Didymium: didin.  
 Die: kübad.  
 Die, to: deilön; dedeilön; sedeilön.  
 Die away, to: xodeilön.  
 Diet: diät; nülüd.  
 Dieting: zibam.  
 Differ, to: difön.  
 Difference: dif; distin.  
 Different: difik.  
 Differently: votiko.  
 Difficult: fikulik.  
 Difficult, to render: fikulön.  
 Difficultly: fikulo.  
 Difficulty: fikul.  
 Difficulty, with: fikulo.  
 Diffusion: pak(am).

Dig, to: copön; söpön.  
 Dig through, to: dusöpön.  
 Digest, to: stomägön.  
 Digestion: stomagam.  
 Digestive: stomägik.  
 Digit: numat.  
 Dignified: dinitik; digik.  
 Dignitary: dinital. [dinit; stümöf.  
 Dignity: dig; dinit; ledinit; cala-  
 Dignity, imperial: limepub.  
 Dike: dam.  
 Dilatation: tenam; veitam.  
 Dilate, to: setenön; veitön.  
 Dilator: seteniel.  
 Dilatoriness: zogöf.  
 Dilatory: zogik.  
 Diligence: dut.  
 Diligent: dtnik; dutlik; vobik.  
 Diligent, to be: dutön.  
 Dilemma: zestüdil.  
 Dilettante: sevel.  
 Dim: dagik.

Dilamafluk: quotient.  
 Dilanum: fraction. [tion.  
 Dilanum baisedilik: decimal frac-  
 Dilanumik: fractional. [tions.  
 Dilanumön: to divide into frac-  
 Dilapel: partial payment; instal-  
 Dilapelo: in instalments. [ment.  
 Dilapelön: to pay in instalments.  
 Dilasuäm: instalment; partial  
 payment.  
 Diled: fragment; piece; part.  
**DILEK**: directorate; directory;  
 administration; management.  
**Dilekal**: director (official).  
**Dilekel**: director; conductor.  
**Dilekef**: direction; board of direc-  
**Dileket**: directorship. [tors.  
**Dilekön**: to direct; to manage; to  
**Dilel**: divider; sharer. [conduct.  
**Dilid**: participation; partaking;  
 sharing. [sharer.  
**Dilidan**: participant; partner;  
**Dilidik**: participant; sharing.  
**Dilidön**: to participate; to share.  
**Diliel**: divisor (arith.)  
**Dilil**: particle.  
**Dilik**: divisible.  
**Dilim**: solution; dissolution.  
**Dilimam**: analysis; division; dis-  
 memberment; decomposition.  
**Dilimamön**: to analyze.  
**Dilimik**: soluble; dissoluble.  
**Dilimön**: to dissect; to dismember;  
 to decompose.  
**Dilo**: partly; partially; in part.  
**Diloab**: partial payment; payment  
 on account.  
**Diloabön**: to pay on account.  
**Dilodot**: share; part; quota.  
**Dilodön**: to participate; to take  
 part in; to share. [ment.  
**Diloik**: on account; in part pay-

**Dilön**: to divide; to part.  
**Dilsumäl**: sympathy.  
**Dilsumälik**: sympathetic.  
**Dilsumel**: sympathizer; partaker;  
 participant. [participation.  
**Dilsumod**: manifest; sympathy;  
**Dilsumön**: to sympathize; to take  
 the part of; to partake of.  
**Dim(äl)**: hebetude; imbecility;  
 spiritless.  
**Dimälik**: imbecile; simple.  
**Dimaloglik**: weak-sighted; pur-  
 blind.  
**Dimidam**: laceration; mutilation.  
**Dimidön**: to lacerate (flesh).  
**Dimik**: imbecile; of feeble mind;  
 dull.  
**DIN**: thing; object; matter; affair;  
 concern.  
**Dinäd**: circumstance; relative cir-  
 cumstances; relation.  
**Dinamaf**: proportion.  
**Dinamafik**: proportional; propor-  
 tionate; proportionable.  
**Dinamafö**: proportionally.  
**Dinamafön**: to proportion.  
**Dinädü**: in proportion to; in its  
 relation to.  
**Dinasfegonam**: way of the world.  
**Dinik**: objective.  
**DINIT**: rank; dignity.  
**Dinitäl**: consciousness of dignity.  
**Dinitasük**: ambition; desire for  
**Dinital**: dignitary. [rank.  
**Dinitik**: dignified.  
**Dinü**: in the matter of.  
**Diön**: to pull; to drag; to tear (des-  
 tructively).  
**Dip(av)**: diplomacy.  
**Dipal**: diplomat.  
**Diped**: diploma.  
**Dipedel**: one granting a diploma.

**Dimension**: maf.  
**Diminish, to**: lunön; palunön;  
 smalon. [smalam; nemödam.  
**Diminution**: luam; lubam; lunam;  
**Diminutive**: negeilik; smalik.  
**Diminutiveness**: negeil.  
**Dimple**: cügasebil.

**Dining-hall**: zibasälun.  
**Dining-room**: zibasälun.  
**Dining-table**: fidatab.  
**Dinner**: zendelafid.  
**Diocese**: bijopastük.  
**Dip, to**: kupön.  
**Dip up, to**: dakupön.

Dipel: diplomatist; one skilled in diplomacy.

Dipik: diplomatic.

Diplod: explosion.

Diplodön: to explode.

DIS: under; beneath; below.

Disablit: drawers (article of cloth-

Disafal: downfall; decay. [ing.

Disafalön: to fall into decay.

Disakonsal: vice-consul.

Disatalik: subterranean.

Disbed: under-bed; trundle-bed.

Disbovil: saucer. [ture.

Disbum: underpinning; subtruc-

Disaklot: under-clothing.

Disagol: descent; going down.

Disagolön: to descend; to go down.

Disakanzal: vice-chancellor.

Disän: lowland; lower country.

Disareg: viceroy.

Disarekel: vice-rector.

Disastof: lining.

DISEIN: intention; purpose.

Diseinabid: supine (conjugation, gram.)

Diseinik: suitable; judicious; to the purpose.

Diseinöf: fitness; expediency.

Diseinön: to aim at; to have in view; to purpose.

Diseinöp: proposed location; destination.

Disgun: petticoat; under-coat.

Disgün: side-arms; sword.

Disi: down.

Disik: lower; neither. [maxilla.

Disimaxül: lower jaw; inferior

DISIN: design; intention; purpose; plan; project.

Disinik: intentional; designed.

Disinön: to design; to purpose; to plan; to project.

Disip(am): dissipation; scattering.

Disipik: scattered; dispersed.

Disipön: to dissipate; to scatter; to

Disislifön: to slide down. [disperse

Disived: downward.

Disivedü: downward from below.

Diskoap: abdomen; lower belly.

Dislit: rent; tear.

Dislitam: rending; laceration.

Dipartite: teldilik.

Diphtheria: diferip.

Diphthong: palvokal.

Diphthongal: palvokalik.

Diploma: diped.

Diplomacy: dip; dipav.

Diplomat: dipal.

Diplomatic: dipik.

Diplomatist: dipedal; dipel.

Dipped: pediböf.

Dipper: kup.

Dipsomania: dlinisük.

Direct: nemedamik.

Direct, to: bädön; cifön; dilekön; dugön; jonön; ladetön; lenleodön; lüodön; plogön.

Direction: bäd; geid; jon; lenleodam; dug; bäd.

Direction, by — of: bädü.

Direction, in the — of: äf; lü;

Directions: plog. [lüodü.

Directly: stedo; nemedamo.

Director: cif; cifel; dilekel; dilekal.

Directorate: dilek.

Directors, board of: dilekef.

Dirt: miot; sten.

Dirty: miotik; stenik.

Diry, to: miotön.

Dispensing: ditibam.

Disperse, to: disipön.

Dispersed: disipik.

Display: seseit(am).

Display, to: seseitön; säplifön.

Display, to make: lumagifön; magifön; päradön.

Displease, to: miplidön.

Displeasing: miplidik.

Displeasure: miplid; migälod.

Disposed: meugik.

Disposed, to be: klienön.

Disposition: meug; tikäd; yumam.

Dispossess, to: mofön.

Disprovable: tablöfik.

Disprove, to: tablöfön.

Disputable: befeitik.

Dispute: disput; feit; zan.

Dislitön : to tear; to rend; to lacerate.  
 Dismit : dismissal; discharge.  
 Dismitön : to dismiss; to discharge.  
 Dismüt : furlough; leave of absence.  
 Dismütön : to grant a furlough; to grant a leave of absence.  
 Disnik : nether; lower.  
 Diso : below; under; underneath.  
 Disod : setting; going down.  
 Disofizir : under-officer; non-commissioned officer.  
 Disoi : downwards.  
 Disoĵal : saucer.  
 Disoĵedön : to subject; to throw under.  
 Disoĵit : undershirt.  
 Disön : to sink; to go down.  
 Disopen : subscription; signature.  
 Disopenäd : signature; subscription.  
 Disopenam : signing; subscription.  
 Disopenön : to sign; to subscribe.  
 Disostof : lining (of garments).  
 Disostofön : to line; to put lining in garments.

Disput : dispute.  
 DISTIN : distinction; difference.  
 Distinam : distinguishing.  
 Distinamik : distinguishable; discernable; distinct. [ous.  
 Distinik : distinguished; conspicuous.  
 Distinön : to distinguish; to discern.  
 Distuk(am) : destruction; demolition.  
 Distukel : destroyer; demolisher.  
 Distukik : destructive.  
 Distukön : to destroy; to demolish.  
 Disü : below; in the lower part of.  
 Disünadin : lowest thing; lowest.  
 Disvol : lower world; infernal regions. [divorce.  
 Dit(am) : separation; parting;  
 Ditacödel : arbitrator; arbiter; referee; umpire.  
 Ditacöden : arbitration.  
 Ditacödön : to hold a court of arbitration; to arbitrate.  
 Ditavat : water of separation; nitric acid.  
 DITIB : distribution.  
 Ditibam : distributing; dispensing.  
 Ditibel : distributer; dispenser.

Dispute, to : defeitön; disputön; Disquiet : muif. [feitön.  
 Disregard : mistüm; nekonsid.  
 Disregard, to : mistümön.  
 Disrespectful : nestimik.  
 Disreputable : nestimik.  
 Dissatisfaction : nekoten.  
 Dissatisfied : nekotenik.  
 Dissatisfy, to : nekotenön.  
 Dissect, to : maikötön; dilimön; sukötön.  
 Dissecting-room : maikötöp.  
 Dissemble, to : simulön.  
 Disseminate, to : pakön.  
 Dissemination : pak(am).  
 Dissension : dikodöf; nepüd; tei.  
 Dissent : nezep. [lä; telif.  
 Dissertation : pukat.  
 Dissimilar : nestümik; neleifomik.  
 Dissimilarity : nestüm.  
 Dissimulation : glodäl; simul.  
 Dissipate, to : dispön.

Dissipation : disp(am); nestön.  
 Dissoluble : dilimik; teilik.  
 Dissolute : glibik.  
 Dissolution : dilim. [nedön.  
 Dissuade, to : dekonsälön; demodissuasion : dekonsälam.  
 Distance : fag; veit.  
 Distance, at a — of : fagü.  
 Distant : fagik.  
 Distant from : fagü.  
 Distasteful : tuik.  
 Distend, to : tenön; sefulön.  
 Distill, to : steilön.  
 Distillate : steilat; steilot.  
 Distillation : steil(am).  
 Distiller : steilel.  
 Distillery : fileden; steilöp.  
 Distinct : kleilik; lovelogik; distinctamik.  
 Distinction : cäd; distin; sik(am).  
 Distinctive : lönik.  
 Distinctness : kleil.

Ditibön : to distribute; to dispense.  
 Ditön : to separate.  
 DIV : treasure; hoard.  
 Divided : dividend.  
 Divik : treasured ; appreciated ; precious; cherished; esteemed.  
 Divisan : division (military).  
 Divlik : appreciable. [attachment.  
 Divod(am) : devotion; devotedness;  
 Divodik : devoted; attached.  
 Divodön : to be devoted; to be addicted to.  
 Divodüno : most devotedly.  
 Divöf : estimability; estimableness.  
 Divön : to prize; to esteem; to appreciate; to value.  
 Dl. (dokel) : Dr.; doctor.  
 DLAK : dragon.  
 Dlakafunel : dragon-slayer.  
 DLAN : urgency; pressure.  
 Dlanik : urgent; pressing ; crowding. [crowd; to shove.  
 Dlanön : to urge ; to press ; to  
 Dlanüb : urgency; pressure.  
 DLAT : wire.  
 Dlatajain : wire-ropes.  
 Dlatasib : wire sieve.  
 Dlatattel : wire; grate; trellis.  
 Dlatavivot : woven-wire.  
 Dlatazäp : wire-pliers; pincers.

Dlatitenel : wire-drawer.  
 DLED : dread; fear.  
 Dledäl : pusillanimity.  
 Diedik : timorous ; pusillanimous ; afraid; timid; fearful.  
 Dledlik : frightful; terrible; dreadful. [ness.  
 Dleköf : timidity ; pusillanimous.  
 Dlekön : to fear; to dread.  
 Dlefön : to hit; to strike; to reach.  
 DLEM : tremor.  
 Dlemam : trembling.  
 Dlemön : to tremble.  
 DLEN : tear.  
 Dlenön : to weep; to shed tears.  
 DLIM : dream.  
 Dlimäl : dreaminess; pensiveness.  
 Dlimel : dreamer.  
 Dlimik : dreamy; pensive.  
 Dlimön : to dream; to muse.  
 DLIN : drink; beverage.  
 Dlinäb : pitcher; mug; jug.  
 Dlinäd : draught; drink; gulp.  
 Dlinädik : drunken.  
 Dlinädön : to give drink to ; to water (cattle). [imals.  
 Dlinädöp : watering place (for animals).  
 Dlinam : watering; giving drink to.  
 Dlinamam : drunkenness.  
 Dlinamel : drunkard.

Distinguish, to : distinön; lesevön; sikön.  
 Distinguishable : distinamik.  
 Distinguished : cädik; distinik; sikik; stimafulik.  
 Distinguishing : distinam.  
 Distort, to : mizugön; zerön.  
 Distortion : zer(am).  
 Distress : zesüdil; plönöf; yam.  
 Distress, to : detlepön.  
 Distressing : tomik.  
 Distribute, to : dedilön; ditibön; sedilön; segivön.  
 Distributer : sediliel; segiviel.  
 Distributing : ditibam. [giv(am).  
 Distribution : ditib; sedil(am); sedistributor : sedilel; segivel.  
 District : lanöp ; kantöp ; stük ; District : ziläkik. [ziläk.

Distrust : mikonfid.  
 Distrust, to : mikonfidön.  
 Distrustful : mikonfidik.  
 Disturb, to : mufön; tupön.  
 Disturbance : neleodam; tup; muif.  
 Disturber : pemel; tupan; päditu.  
 Disunion : nebalad; sätelam. [pel.  
 Disunite, to : sätelön.  
 Disunited : no baladik.  
 Ditch : söp.  
 Ditch off, to : söpön.  
 Ditty : kanitemil.  
 Diurnal : delik.  
 Diverse : mänifodik; teldik.  
 Diversify, to : mänifodön.  
 Diversion : gälodam; musam; spot.  
 Diversity : mänifod.  
 Divert, to : dedugön ; gälodön ; musamön.

Dislitön : to tear; to rend; to lacerate.  
 Dismit : dismissal; discharge.  
 Dismitön : to dismiss; to discharge.  
 Dismüt : furlough; leave of absence.  
 Dismütön : to grant a furlough; to grant a leave of absence.  
 Disnik : nether; lower.  
 Diso : below; under; underneath.  
 Disod : setting; going down.  
 Disofizir : under-officer; non-commissioned officer.  
 Disoi : downwards.  
 Disoal : saucer.  
 Disojedön : to subject; to throw under.  
 Disojit : undershirt.  
 Disön : to sink; to go down.  
 Disopen : subscription; signature.  
 Disopenäd : signature; subscription.  
 Disopenam : signing; subscription.  
 Disopenön : to sign; to subscribe.  
 Disostof : lining (of garments).  
 Disostofön : to line; to put lining in garments.

Disput : dispute.  
 DISTIN : distinction; difference.  
 Distinam : distinguishing.  
 Distinamik : distinguishable; discernable; distinct. [ous.  
 Distinik : distinguished; conspicuous.  
 Distinön : to distinguish; to discern.  
 Distuk(am) : destruction; demolition.  
 Distukel : destroyer; demolisher.  
 Distukik : destructive.  
 Distukön : to destroy; to demolish.  
 Disü : below; in the lower part of.  
 Disünadin : lowest thing; lowest.  
 Disvol : lower world; infernal regions. [divorce.  
 Dit(am) : separation; parting;  
 Ditacödel : arbitrator; arbiter; referee; umpire.  
 Ditacöden : arbitration.  
 Ditacödön : to hold a court of arbitration; to arbitrate.  
 Ditavat : water of separation; nitric acid.  
 DITIB : distribution.  
 Ditibam : distributing; dispensing.  
 Ditibel : distributer; dispenser.

Dispute, to : defeitön; disputön;  
 Disquiet : muif. [feitön.  
 Disregard : mistüm; nekonsid.  
 Disregard, to : mistümön.  
 Disrespectful : nestimik.  
 Disreputable : nestimik.  
 Dissatisfaction : nekoten.  
 Dissatisfied : nekotenik.  
 Dissatisfy, to : nekotenön.  
 Dissect, to : maikötön; dilimön; sukötön.  
 Dissecting-room : maikötöp.  
 Dissemble, to : simulön.  
 Disseminate, to : pakön.  
 Dissemination : pak(am).  
 Dissension : dikodöf; nepüd; tei-  
 Dissent : nezep. [läl; telif.  
 Dissertation : pükat.  
 Dissimilar : nesümik; neleifomik.  
 Dissimilarity : nesüm.  
 Dissimulation : glodäl; simul.  
 Dissipate, to : disipön.

Dissipation : disip(am); nestön.  
 Dissoluble : dilimik; teilik.  
 Dissolute : glibik.  
 Dissolution : dilim. [nedön.  
 Dissuade, to : dekonsälön; demo-  
 Dissuasion : dekonsälam.  
 Distance : fag; veit.  
 Distance, at a — of : fagü.  
 Distant : fagik.  
 Distant from : fagü.  
 Distasteful : tuik.  
 Distend, to : tenön; sefulön.  
 Distill, to : steilön.  
 Distillate : steilat; steilot.  
 Distillation : steil(am).  
 Distiller : steilel.  
 Distillery : fileden; steilöp.  
 Distinct : kleilik; lovelogik; distinamik.  
 Distinction : cäd; distin; sik(am).  
 Distinctive : lönik.  
 Distinctness : kleil.

Ditibón : to distribute; to dispense.  
 Ditön : to separate.  
 DIV : treasure; hoard.  
 Divided : dividend.  
 Divik : treasured ; appreciated ; precious; cherished; esteemed.  
 Divisan : division (military).  
 Divlik : appreciable. [attachment.  
 Divod(am) : devotion; devotedness;  
 Divodik : devoted; attached.  
 Divodön : to be devoted; to be addicted to.  
 Divodüno : most devotedly.  
 Divöf : estimability; estimableness.  
 Divön : to prize; to esteem; to appreciate; to value.  
 Dl. (dokel) : Dr.; doctor.  
 DLAK : dragon.  
 Dlakafunel : dragon-slayer.  
 DLAN : urgency; pressure.  
 Dlanik : urgent; pressing ; crowding. [crowd; to shove.  
 Dlanön : to urge ; to press ; to Dlanüb : urgency; pressure.  
 DLAT : wire.  
 Dlatajain : wire-ropes.  
 Dlatasib : wire sieve.  
 Dlatatlel : wire; grate; trellis.  
 Dlatavivot : woven-wire.  
 Dlatazäp : wire-pliers; pincers.

Dlatitenel : wire-drawer.  
 DLED : dread; fear.  
 Dledäl : pusillanimity.  
 Dledik : timorous ; pusillanimous ; afraid; timid; fearful.  
 Dledlik : frightful; terrible; dreadful. [ness.  
 Dleköf : timidity ; pusillanimous.  
 Dlekön : to fear; to dread.  
 Dlefön : to hit; to strike; to reach.  
 DLEM : tremor.  
 Dlemam : trembling.  
 Dlemön : to tremble.  
 DLEN : tear.  
 Dlenön : to weep; to shed tears.  
 DLIM : dream.  
 Dlimäl : dreaminess; pensiveness.  
 Dlimel : dreamer.  
 Dlimik : dreamy; pensive.  
 Dlimön : to dream; to muse.  
 DLIN : drink; beverage.  
 Dlinäb : pitcher; mug; jug.  
 Dlinäd : draught; drink; gulp.  
 Dlinädik : drunken.  
 Dlinädön : to give drink to ; to water (cattle). [imals.  
 Dlinädöp : watering place (for an-Dlinam : watering; giving drink to.  
 Dlinamam : drunkenness.  
 Dlinamel : drunkard.

Distinguish, to : distinön ; lesevön ; sikön.  
 Distinguishable : distinanik.  
 Distinguished : cädik; distinik; sikik; stimafulik.  
 Distinguishing : distinam.  
 Distort, to : mizugön; zerön.  
 Distortion : zer(am).  
 Distress : zesüdil; plönöf; yam.  
 Distress, to : detlepön.  
 Distressing : tomik.  
 Distribute, to : dedilön; ditibön; sedilön; segivön.  
 Distributer : sediliel; segiviel.  
 Distributing : ditibam. [giv(am).  
 Distribution : ditib; sedil(am); se-Distributor : sedilel; segivel.  
 District : länöp ; kantöp ; stük ; District : ziläkik. [ziläk.

Distrust : mikonfid.  
 Distrust, to : mikonfidön.  
 Distrustful : mikonfidik.  
 Disturb, to : musön; tupön.  
 Disturbance : neleodam; tup; muif-Disturber : pemel; tupan; päditu.  
 Disunion : nebalad; sätelam. [pel.  
 Disunite, to : sätelön.  
 Disunited : no baladik.  
 Ditch : söp.  
 Ditch off, to : söpön.  
 Ditty : kanitemil.  
 Diurnal : delik.  
 Diverse : mänifodik; teldik.  
 Diversify, to : mänifodön.  
 Diversion : gälodam; musam; spot.  
 Diversity : mänifod.  
 Divert, to : dedugön ; gälodön ; musamön.

Dlinamik drunk; intoxicated.  
 Dlinamöf: drunkenness.  
 Dlinamon: drink-money; gratuity;  
 fee (to servants).  
 Dlinamön: to become intoxicated.  
 Dlinapet: toast. [person's health.  
 Dlinapetön: to toast; to propose a  
 Dlinatab: saloon table; bar-room  
 Dlinan: drinker. [table; bar.  
 Dlinel: drinker.  
 Dlinik: drinkable; potable.  
 Dlinisük: dipsomania; inebriety.  
 Dlinön: to drink; to imbibe.  
 Dlinot: draught.  
 Dlinotik: drunk; intoxicated; in-  
 Dlogel: druggist. [briated.  
 Dlogöp: drug store.  
 DLOP: dropsy.  
 Dlopik: dropsical.  
 Dlotam: training; breaking in.  
 Dlotel: trainer.  
 DO: though; although.  
 DÖ: in regard to; concerning;  
 about; on; of.

Dö atos: about it or that; concern-  
 ing it or that; over it or that.  
 Doab: dollar; \$.  
 Doabön: to pay with dollars.  
 DOB: falsity; insincerity; duplicity.  
 DÖB: falsity; incorrectness.  
 Dobel: forger; falsifier.  
 Dobik: false; insincere.  
 Döbik: false; incorrect; wrong.  
 Döbiko: falsely; incorrectly.  
 Dobo: insincerely; falsely.  
 Döbo: incorrectly.  
 Dobön: to be insincere; to be false.  
 Döbön: to be false; to be wrong;  
 to be incorrect.  
 DOD: hesitation; scruple; doubt.  
 Dödel: Thursday (Iulüdel).  
 Dödelik: Thursdays; on Thursdays.  
 Dodön: to have scruples; to hesi-  
 Doeg: bull-dog. [tate.  
 DÖF: defect; blemish; imperfec-  
 tion; fault.  
 Döfan: cripple. [defective.  
 Döfik: deficient; faulty; imperfect;

Divest, to: nüdön.  
 Divide: (Amer.) vataditöp. [dilön.  
 Divide, to: dedilön; dilanumön;  
 Dividend: podiliel; divided.  
 Divider: dilē.  
 Divine: godavel.  
 Divine: godik.  
 Divine, to: rätön.  
 Divine service: godedün.  
 Diving: blun.  
 Divinity: godikug; godug; godav.  
 Divisible: dilik.  
 Division: dedil(am); dilam; dili-  
 mam; divisan; slitam; tabled;  
 tabledam. [el.  
 Divisor: diliel; dediliel; numadili-  
 Divorce: dit(am); matadit; säte-  
 Divorce, to: sätelön. [lam.  
 Divorced: peditöl.  
 Divorced, to be: mataditön.  
 Divulge, to: maniföfön.  
 Do, to: dunön; lendunön.  
 Docile: tidik; sukälük.  
 Docility: sukäl.  
 Dock-yard: nafibumöp.

Doctor: dokel; dl.; sanel; medinel.  
 Doctorate: dok.  
 Doctrine: klödaset.  
 Document: doküm.  
 Documentary: dokümik.  
 Documents: penedüg.  
 Documents, legal: cödöpenäds;  
 lepenäds. [lepenäds.  
 Documents, public: tatalepöps;  
 Dodecagon: balsetelagul.  
 Doe: jistäg.  
 Doer: dunel; jenel.  
 Dog: dog.  
 Doggish: doglik.  
 Dogma: klödaset; tidaset.  
 Dogmatic: klödasetik.  
 Dogmatism: klödasetim; lugiten.  
 Doing: dunam; mek.  
 Doll: pup.  
 Dollar: doab.  
 Dolphin: delfin.  
 Doltish: cukik.  
 Doltishness: cuken.  
 Domain: domän.  
 Dome: klöpanuf.



Döföf: defectiveness; deficiency.  
 Döfön: to want; to lack; to need.  
 DOG: dog.  
 DÖG: mammary gland; breast.  
 Dogäl: doggishness; currishness.  
 Dogalep: baboon; dog-faced mon.  
 Dogasnulut: dog breeding. [key.  
 Dogasnuluten: breeding kennel,  
*i.e.*, dog-breeding business.  
 Dögazenod: nipple; teat.  
 Dogedik: dark gray.  
 Dogik: dog; dog's; canine.  
 Doglik: doggish; dog-like; servile;  
 Doglünik: dark green. [cringing.  
 Dogön: to whelp; to pup.  
 Doje(na)buk: journal; diary.  
 DOK: doctorate.  
 DÖK: duck.  
 Dokal: lecturer (docent).  
 Dokel (Dl.): doctor, Dr.  
 Dokelön: to confer a doctorate.  
 DOKÜM: document; manuscript.  
 Dokümmam: authentication.

Dokümik: documentary.  
 Dokümüil: voucher.  
 Dokümon: to authenticate; to ver-  
 ify by documents.  
 DOL: pain; ache.  
 DÖL: idea.  
 Doledik: dark red.  
 Dolik: painful; aching.  
 Dölik: ideal.  
 Dölodik: imaginary ideal.  
 Dölodim: idealism.  
 Dolön: to pain; to ache.  
 Dölön: to idealize.  
 Dolso: with pains; anxiously.  
 DOM: house. [mestic.  
 Domadünel: house servant; do-  
 Domakip: domestic economy.  
 Domakipam: house-keeping.  
 Domakipel: housekeeper; house-  
 holder; steward.  
 Domakipön: to keep house.  
 Domäl: thriftiness; economy  
 Domamot: housewife.

Domestic: dünan; dünefel; doma-  
 Domestic: domik; lomlik. [dünel.  
 Domestic animals: domanim.  
 Domestic economy: domikib;  
 domakip; domikibav.  
 Domesticated: nefoetik.  
 Domesticated, to become: lomön.  
 Domesticity: dünef.  
 Domicile: lödöp.  
 Domination: sölam.  
 Domineering: sölik; büdelik.  
 Dominion: domän.  
 Donate, to: legivön.  
 Donation: legiv(am); legivot;  
 Done: pekükik. [nügivam.  
 Donkey: cuk.  
 Donor: benodel; legivel.  
 Door: yan.  
 Door-keeper: yanel.  
 Dormer-window: uufalitöp.  
 Dose: givöt.  
 Dot: pünil.  
 Dotage: lupükot; lupükotäl.  
 Dotage, to be in: lupükotön.  
 Dote, to: lupükotön.  
 Double, to: telön; telükön.

Doubled: telik.  
 Double-edged: telkötik.  
 Double-headed: telakapik.  
 Double-meaning: palsiamik.  
 Double-tongued: palmudanamik.  
 Double-tack: palrut.  
 Double-tree: leigiel.  
 Doubling: telam.  
 Doubt: dod; dot.  
 Doubt, to: bedotön; dotön.  
 Doubtful: dotik.  
 Doubtfulness: dotöf.  
 Doubtless (*adv.*) bo.  
 Douche: dujet.  
 Douche, to: dujetön.  
 Dough: meilevat.  
 Dove: pejin.  
 Dove-cote: pejilitöp.  
 Dower: jigamegiv.  
 Down: müepen.  
 Down: (*adv.*) isbapo; disi; don;  
 Down, to go: disön. [öni.  
 Down, to let: donletön.  
 Downfall: disafal; tömet.  
 Downward: (*adv.*) disoi; disived;  
 don; doni.

**Domän** : domain; dominion.  
**Domanim** : domestic animals.  
**Domibumön** : to build a house.  
**Domik** : domestic. [house.  
**Domavom** : landlady; lady of the  
**Domikib** : domestic economy.  
**Domikibam** : house-keeping.  
**Domikibav** : domestic economy.  
**Domikibal** : house-keeper.  
**Domikibön** : to keep house.  
**DOMIT** : training; breaking in.  
**Domitön** : to train; to break in.  
**Domo** : in the house; at home.  
**Domoi** : homeward; toward home.  
**Domöm** : household utensils; house-  
 hold furniture.  
**Domön** : to house; to provide with  
 a house; to shelter.  
**Domöp** : habitation.  
**Domot** : case; shell; cage.  
**Domü** : in the house of; at the  
 house of. [the speaker).  
**DON** : down; downwards (toward  
**DÖN** : dung; manure.  
**Dönafo** : dung-fork.  
**Dönaluklöf** : breech-clout; diaper.

**Dönasal** : stercorine.  
**Dongol** : decline; downward course.  
**Doni** : downwards; in a downward  
 direction.  
**Doniblegön** : to bend down.  
**Donicöpön** : to chop down.  
**Donidisön** : to sink down.  
**Donifalön** : to fall down.  
**Donijedön** : to throw down.  
**Donijökön** : to push down; to  
 shove down.  
**Donirönön** : to run down.  
**Donislitön** : to tear down.  
**Donletön** : to let down.  
**Dono** : below; underneath.  
**Dönön** : to manure (agriculture).  
**Donü** : at the foot of.  
**Dös** (*contraction of "dö atos" q.v.*)  
**DOT** : doubt.  
**Dotäl** : skepticism.  
**Dotik** : doubtful; dubious.  
**Dotilön** : to shrug the shoulders.  
**Dotöf** : doubtfulness; dubiousness.  
**Dotön** : to doubt.  
**Dötum** : per cent, %; by the hun-  
**Dragan** : dragoon. [dred.

**Downward from** : disivedü.  
**Downy** : fülük.  
**Dowry** : blim; matagiv; jigamegiv;  
**Drab** : zenakölik. [matalab.  
**Draft** : cek; tlat.  
**Drag** : baeg.  
**Drag, to** : luzugön; diön.  
**Drag away, to** : mozugön.  
**Dragon** : dlak.  
**Dragon-slayer** : dlakafunel.  
**Dragoon** : dragan.  
**Drain** ; kloaköp ; deflumot ; vata-  
**Drain, to** : deflumön. [golöp.  
**Drainage** : deflum.  
**Drake** : omdök.  
**Drama** : damat.  
**Dramatize, to** : damatön.  
**Dram-drinker** : filavinel; köpel.  
**Drape, to** : täpön.  
**Draper** : täpel.  
**Drapery** : täp.  
**Draught** : lutazug ; dlinot ; dibag ;  
 dlinad ; lutabläd ; zug ; zugalut.

**Draughts** : boedapled.  
**Draughtsman** : fomel.  
**Draughty** : zugik.  
**Draw, to** : lenzugon; penatön; zu-  
**Draw away, to** : mozugön. [gön.  
**Draw incorrectly, to** : lumagön.  
**Draw off, to** : detenön.  
**Draw out, to** : säbatön.  
**Draw through, to** : duzugön.  
**Draw up, to** : suizugön; sumalekön.  
**Draw upon, to** : sumagön.  
**Drawback** : rabat.  
**Drawbridge** : tulapon.  
**Drawer** : layet.  
**Drawers** : disablit.  
**Drawing** : magav; loteram; pena-  
**Drawing-room** : sälung. [tam.  
**Drawing up** : susizug.  
**Dray** : fledavab.  
**Dread** : dled; lejek.  
**Dread, to** : dledön.  
**Dreadful** : lejekik; lejeklik; dledlik.  
**Dream** : dlim.

Drogel : druggist.  
 DRÖL : drollness; drollery.  
 Drolik : droll.  
 DU : during; while.  
 DÛ : whilst; in doing so.  
 Du atos : moreover; besides; furthermore. [means of; by.]  
 Dub : through; by way of; by  
 Dub atos : by this means; by so doing; hereby.  
 Duplek : perforation; boring.  
 Duplekôn : to open a passage.  
 Düd : paper bag; paper cornet.  
 Dudlan : penetration; permeation.  
 Dudlanik : penetrable; permeable.  
 Dudlanöf : penetrability; permeability. [meate.]  
 Dudlanön : to penetrate; to per-  
 DÛF : hardness; temper (of metals).  
 Dufal : falling through.  
 Düfäl : hardheartedness.  
 Düfälik : hard-hearted.

Düfaston : granite.  
 Düfastonacan : granite ware.  
 Düfastonik : granitic; granite.  
 Düferip : membranous croup.  
 Düfik : hard.  
 Düfitön : to fly through.  
 Düflumön : to flow through.  
 Dufomön : to form thoroughly.  
 Düfön : to harden; to temper.  
 Düfug : obstinacy; stubbornness.  
 Düfugik : obstinate; stubborn.  
 DUG : guidance; direction; con-  
 duction.  
 Dugam : conduction; guiding.  
 Dugik : tractable; guidable.  
 Dugimön : to bore a hole; to per-  
 forate; to pierce.  
 Dugolam : transit; passing through.  
 Dugolön : to cross; to transverse.  
 Dugön : to guide; to conduct; to  
 direct.  
 Dugonön : to run through.

Dream, to : dlimön.  
 Dreamer : dlimel; fänel.  
 Dreaminess : dlimäl.  
 Dreamy : dlimik.  
 Dredge : stemabaeg.  
 Dregs : glusiadot.  
 Dress : gun.  
 Dress, to : klotön; läklotön; vota-  
 Dress-coat : tipagun. [klotön.]  
 Dresser : klotan; senedel.  
 Dressing : finiam; klotam; täuf.  
 Dressing-room : lucem; säklota-  
 Dressings : täuföm. [cem.]  
 Dress-goods : stof; klöf.  
 Dress-maker : moladel.  
 Dried : sigik.  
 Dried up, to be : paneluimön; pa-  
 xosigön.  
 Drill : gim; kligelam.  
 Drill, to : gimön; kligelön; manö-  
 Drilling : kilin. [vön.]  
 Drink : dlin; dlinad.  
 Drink, to : dlinön; köpön.  
 Drink liquor, to : lufilavinön.  
 Drinkable : dlinik.  
 Drinker : dlinel.  
 Drinking : köpen.

Drink-money : dlinamon; legivot.  
 Drinks : lufilavin.  
 Drip, to : tofön.  
 Drive : sevegam.  
 Drive, to : köcanön; suflapön ;  
 suyagön; vegotön.  
 Drive around, to : zuvegön.  
 Drive out, to : sevegön.  
 Drive up, to : susimofön.  
 Drive off, to : demofön.  
 Driver : vegotan; stigel; köcan ;  
 mofel; vabel.  
 Driving-horse : vabajeval.  
 Droll : böfik; drolik.  
 Drollness : böföf; drol.  
 Dromedary : kämel.  
 Drop : tof.  
 Drop off, to : mofalön.  
 Dropped : tofik.  
 Dropping : tofam.  
 Drops, in : tof(ik)o.  
 Dropsical : dlopik; vatipik.  
 Dropsy : dlop; vatip; götöpadlop.  
 Dross : desköm.  
 Drouth : neluim.  
 Drove : jep.  
 Droves, by : jepik(o).

Dügum : india rubber; caoutchouc.  
 Duin(am) : performance ; execution; efficiency; rendering.  
 DuinäI : capability.  
 Duinik : capable of performing.  
 Duinön : to perform; to execute; to render. [shower-bath.  
 Dujet : douche ; douch-bath ;  
 Dujetön : to douch ; to take a shower-bath. [duction.  
 DUK : guidance; leadership; con-  
 DÜK : duke.  
 Dukab : ducat (coin).  
 Dukai : corypheus; leader of chorus.  
 Dükal : arch-duke.  
 Dükalik : arch-ducal.  
 Dukam : leading ; management ;  
 Dükän : duchy. [guiding.  
 Dukaton : key-note (music).  
 Dukel : leader; guide; conductor.  
 Dukiel : guide-book.  
 Dükik : ducal.  
 Dukod : escort; attendance; train.  
 Dukodön : to escort; to accompany.  
 Dukön : to lead; to guide; to con-  
 Duköt : bisection. [duct.  
 Duköt(am) : section; transection; cutting through.  
 Dukötik : mean; average.  
 Dukötön : to make a transection; to bisect.  
 DUL : duration; continuance.  
 DÜL : idyl; short pastoral poem.

Dulafom : continuing form (gram.) aorist. [solidity of character.  
 Duläl : staunchness of character ;  
 Dulik : enduring; durable.  
 Dülük : idyllic.  
 Dulilädön : to read through ; to  
 Dülün : steel. [peruse.  
 Düünadüfik : steely; of steely hardness.  
 Dülünam : steeling; tempering.  
 Dülünapen : steel pen.  
 Dülünön : to steel; to temper.  
 Dülüiyulibik : steel-blue.  
 Dulöf : durability.  
 Dulong(am)öf : transparency.  
 Dulongik : transparent.  
 Dulongön : to glance through; to look through; to see through.  
 Dulön : to last; to endure.  
 DUM : dullness ; hollowness; flatness (sound).  
 Dumaf : diameter; thickness.  
 Dumafiel : calipers.  
 Dumapükel : ventriloquist.  
 Dumik : dull ; hollow ; flat ; dead (sound). [macerate.  
 Dumüedön : to soften through; to  
 DUN : deed; action; act.  
 DÜN : service.  
 Dunafom : active form (gram.)  
 Dünal : minister; public official.  
 Dunäl : mental activity; vivacity.  
 Dunakod : motive.

Drown, to : vatadeilön; vatafunön; vatädeilön.  
 Drug : medinin; dlogin.  
 Drug-clerk : pötekadünel.  
 Druggist : dlogel; drogel; pötekan.  
 Drug-store : dlogöp; pötek.  
 Drum : tonaskin.  
 Drum-head : tonaskin.  
 Drummer : tonaskinan. [vinöl.  
 Drunk : dlinamik; dlinotik; pelu-  
 Drunkard : dlinamel; lufilavinal.  
 Drunken : dlinadik.  
 Drunkenness : dlinamam; dlinamöf.  
 Dry : neluimik; sigik.  
 Dry, to : neluimön; sigön.  
 Dry up, to : deneluimön; xosigön; neflumön.

Dryness : neluim; sig.  
 Dry-rot : lusvog.  
 Dual : dual; palnum.  
 Duality : telug.  
 Dually : telugo.  
 Dubious : dotik; luniludik.  
 Ducal : dükik.  
 Ducat : dukab.  
 Duchess : jidük; jiledük.  
 Duchy : dükän.  
 Duck : dök.  
 Ductile : tönik; tenik.  
 Due : düüt.  
 Due : gidik.  
 Due : (parti.) pöpelöl.  
 Due, to be — to : lelönnön.  
 Duel : telkomip; telekomip.

Düinalat: ministerial department; cabinet office; secretariat.  
 Dünalef: ministry; ministers.  
 Dünalik: ministerial.  
 Dunam: doing; action; activity.  
 Dünam: serving; domestic service.  
 Dünamesed: wages; hire.  
 Dünamön: to serve any one.  
 Dunan: agent.  
 Dünan: servant; functionary; vassal; feudatory; domestic.  
 Dunanat: agency.  
 Dünanefägik: invalid.  
 Dünät: ministry.  
 Dünavilik: obliging; willing to  
 Dunavöd: verb. [serve.  
 Dünazil: sedulousness.  
 Dünazilik: sedulous.  
 Dünef: servants; domestics.  
 Dünefel: servant; domestic.  
 Duneitön: to pass the night.  
 Dunel: doer; actor.  
 Dünel: servant; menial.  
 Dünelef: servants; corps of ser-  
 Dünelik: menial; slavish. [vants.  
 Dünelön: to do menial service; to  
 slave.  
 Dünelüg: slavery; servitude.  
 Dunik: active; busy.  
 Dünik: serviceable; subservient;  
 diligent.  
 Dunlik: possible; feasible.

Dunliküno: as much as possible.  
 Dunlöf: possibility; feasibility;  
 practicability.  
 Dunöf: activity.  
 Dunön: to do; to act.  
 Dünön: to serve.  
 Dunön galön: to awaken; to arouse.  
 Dunöp: elbow-room; play; scope.  
 DÜön: to pull; to tug.  
 DÜP: hour.  
 Döp foldilik: quarter hour.  
 Döpik: of an hour; lasting an hour.  
 Döplik: hour; every hour.  
 Döplum: plumbago.  
 Döpo: by the hour.  
 Döpön: to divide into hours; to  
 fix the time.  
 Düs: by this means; by so doing.  
 Düsaplum: plummet; plumb.  
 Düsaplumön: to plumb; to level  
 with a plumb.  
 Dusik: soft.  
 Dusö! softly!  
 Düsön: to let down; to lower.  
 Dusöpön: to dig through.  
 DUSTOD: industry.  
 Dustodik: industrial.  
 Dustodim: industrialism.  
 Dusükam: review; muster (milit.)  
 Dusulön: to filter; to stain; to  
 percolate. [cation.  
 DUT: diligence; industry; appli-

Duet: telüm.  
 Duke: dük.  
 Dull: dumik; glumik; lonedüpik;  
 plumlik; netipalik; netipik.  
 Dull, to: denetipön; netipön.  
 Dullness: dum; lonedüp.  
 Duly: gidiko.  
 Dumb: muedik.  
 Dumb, to become: muedön.  
 Dumbness: netonöf; mued.  
 Dunce: luyunan.  
 Dung: dön.  
 Dung-fork: dönafok.  
 Dungeon: lufanüb.  
 Duplicate, to: telön; telükön.  
 Duplication: telam.  
 Duplicity: dob.

Durability: dulöf.  
 Durable: dulik.  
 Duration: aiöf; dul.  
 Duress: mut.  
 During: (*conj. and prep.*) du; ünü.  
 Dusk: dagik.  
 Duskiness: dag.  
 Dust: püf.  
 Dust, to: depüfön; püfön.  
 Dusted: pepüföl.  
 Duster: depüfiel.  
 Dusty: püfik; pepüföl.  
 Dutiable: taifik; toladik.  
 Dutiability: taiföf.  
 Dutiously: taifo.  
 Dutiful: lobedik. [sugiv; motolad.  
 Duty: blig; deböf; dü; söt; tolad;

**DÜT**: fee; duty; due.  
**Dutäv**: passage; perambulation.  
**Dutävel**: passenger.  
**Dutävön**: to pass through; to travel through.  
**Dutikam**: meditation; reflection.  
**Dutikön**: to meditate upon; to consider; thoroughly; to ponder over.

**Dutlik**: industrious; diligent.  
**Dutön**: to be diligent; to be industrious.  
**Dütön**: to belong to; to be due to; to pertain to.  
**DÜV**: appraisal; estimate.  
**Düval**: appraiser.  
**Düvön**: to appraise; to estimate; to value; to rate.

**Duty-free**: netoladik.  
**Duty, to pay**: toladön.  
**Dwarf**: smaman; smamen.  
**Dwell at, to**: lödön.  
**Dweller**: ninlödel.  
**Dwelling**: löd.  
**Dye**: kölastöf.  
**Dye, to**: kölön.  
**Dye-house**: kölöp.

**Dyeing**: kölen.  
**Dyer**: kölel.  
**Dyer's weed**: yulibep.  
**Dye-stuff**: kölonastöf.  
**Dye-wood**: kölaboad.  
**Dynamite**: lepur.  
**Dynamometer**: nämamafiel.  
**Dysentery**: rur.

## E.

E.	VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.	Edegonöl.
E : and (before consonants).	Eb(o) : just; exactly; precisely; (no	
Eat : that one; that one there.	Ed : and (before vowels). [other.	
Ebäledöl : aged ; antiquated; su- perannuated.	Edegonöl : run off; run down; run out; expired.	

## E.

Each.	ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.	Edifice.
Each : a; alik.	Eastwardly : leftüvedo.	
Each one : alim.	Easy : nefikulik.	
Each time : alina; alüpo.	Eat, to : fidön.	
Eager : desidik; ledesidik.	Eatable : fidadin; fidacan.	
Eagerness : desid; ledesid.	Eatable : fidik.	
Eagle : gil.	Eating : fid.	
Eagle-eye : gilalog.	Ebb : bän.	
Ear : lil; huk; spig.	Ebony : bäad.	
Ear-ache : liladol.	Eccentric : rigalik.	
Eared : hukik.	Ecchymosis : yulibasvel; blucöpot.	
Earl : gab.	Ecchymotic : yulibasvelik.	
Earldom : gabän; gaböp.	Ecclesiastic : glügan.	
Earlier : sunumik.	Ecclesiastical : glügik.	
Earlier : büfumo; sunumo.	Echo : lek.	
Earliest : sunüno.	Echo, to : lekön.	
Early : gödelik; gölik; lesunik.	Eclipse : daegot.	
Early : legödelo.	Eclipse, solar : soladaeg.	
Early fruit : sunopom.	Ecliptic : klipit.	
Earn, to : melitön; vöbön.	Economical : konömik, spälik.	
Earnest : fefik.	Economically : späliko.	
Earnest, in : fefo.	Economist : konömel; spälel.	
Earnest, to be : fefön.	Economize, to : spälon.	
Earnest-money : bömetamon.	Economiser : spälel. [spälüd.	
Earnestness : fef.	Economy : domäl ; konöm ; spä;	
Earning : melit.	Economy, domestic : domakip.	
Earth : tal; tail; talakop.	Ecstasy : legäl; von; stüliblesen.	
Earth, on : talo.	Ecstatic : legälik; pelegälik; vonik.	
Earthen : talnik.	Eddy : vir.	
Earthen-ware : stonagef.	Eddy, to : virön.	
Earthly : talik.	Edelweiss : noviet.	
Earthquake : taladlem.	Eden : palad.	
Earthy : tailbik; talnik; talsik.	Edge : köt; jap; metalafad; siem.	
Ease : nefikul; livüp.	Edged : kötik.	
Ease, to : leitön; nefikulön.	Edging : lesim; ninsimot.	
East : lefüd.	Edible : fidik.	
Easter : lesusta(na)zäl; lezäl.	Edict : löbüd.	
Eastern : lefüdik.	Edifice : bumot.	

Edeilöl: dead; deceased.  
 Edeilön: to have died.  
 Edeliföl: decrepit; used up; blasé.  
 Edelo: on day before yesterday.  
 Edo: in combination; according to combination.  
 Edu: in combination with.  
 Efe: in fact; indeed; and at the same time.  
 Efeğöl: passed; past.  
 Efinöl: terminated; expired; ended; run out.

Egeblibel: survivor.  
 Egebliböl: survived.  
 \*Egef(o): somewhere; in some place (semöpo).  
 Egelo: always; at all times; constantly; ever. [instant.  
 Egelüno: every moment; every  
 Eglofik: { grown; grown up.  
 Eglofö: {  
 Eit: that very one; just that one.  
 Ejenöl: happened.  
 EK: someone; somebody.

Edifying: dabumalik.  
 Edit, to: redakön.  
 Editing: redak(am).  
 Edition: desegivam; pübam; segivam; segivot.  
 Editor: redakel.  
 Editors: redakelef.  
 Educate, to: dadukön; kulivön.  
 Educated: estudik; nolelik.  
 Educated: (parti.) estudöl; pedaduköl. [liv; sekulivam.  
 Education: bükuliv; daduk; ku-  
 Education, self: itostud.  
 Educational: dadukik.  
 Educator: dadukel.  
 Eel: snekafit.  
 Eel-pout: larupaf.  
 Efface, to: fekluinön; mosuipön;  
 Effect: vobadam. [xonösön.  
 Effect, to: bevobadön; vobadön.  
 Effecting: mek.  
 Effective: vobadik.  
 Effectively: vobadiko.  
 Effectiveness: vobadöf.  
 Effects: sukem; ledins.  
 Effectual: vobadik.  
 Effectually: vobadiko.  
 Effeminacy: vomöf; vomöfal.  
 Effeminate: luvomik; zadlik; ne-  
 Efficacy: vobadöf. [manik.  
 Efficiency: duin; vobadöf.  
 Effluvium: smel; badosmel.  
 Effort: steif; töb; töp.  
 Effort, to make: töpön.  
 Effrontery: nejem.  
 Effulgence: nid.  
 Effulgent: nidik.

Egg: nög.  
 Egg, white of: vienög.  
 Egg, yolk of: yenög.  
 Egg-shaped: nögik.  
 Egg-shell: nögajal.  
 Eggs, to lay: nögön.  
 Ego, the: obel; oban.  
 Egotism: itasük; lonilöf; taistik.  
 Egotist: taistik; itastikel.  
 Egotistic: itastükik; lonilöfik; taistik.  
 Egress: setlid; segol.  
 Eider-down: lemtiepen.  
 Eider-duck: lemtegan.  
 Eight: jöl.  
 Eighteen: balsejöl.  
 Either: uf.  
 Either — or — : uf — ud —  
 Elastic: lastinik.  
 Elasticity: lastin.  
 Elbow: lamafleg.  
 Elbow-joint: fleg lamafleka.  
 Elbow-room: dunöp.  
 Elect: palesevälan.  
 Elect: pevälöl.  
 Elect, to: lesevälon; välön.  
 Elected: pevälöl.  
 Election: seväl(am); välan.  
 Elector: välel; sevälel; välaplin.  
 Electoral college: sevälef.  
 Electorate: välaplinub.  
 Electric: lektinik.  
 Electric bell: lektinaglök.  
 Electrify, to: lektinön  
 Electrician: lektinel.  
 Electricity: lektin; lektüm.  
 Electrization: lektinam.



Eko: There! Here! Look! Be-  
 Ekö: See there! Look at it! [hold!  
 Ekü: Look at —!  
 Ekuso: See there! Look there!  
 E.l.: (contraction of "e lemānikos,"  
 q.v.)  
 El: the (*def. arti.*; "only used when  
 absolutely necessary." *Schl.*)  
 E lemānikos: etc.; &c.; and so  
 forth.

Elilädöl mödikosi: well-read.  
 Elsik: former; other.  
 Elso: formerly; otherwise; else.  
 Emigloföl: deformed (during  
 growth.  
 Emik: all and every; all together.  
 Em(o): together; all together; tak-  
 ing together; jointly; collec-  
 tively.  
 Emotöl: post-partum.

Electro-chemistry.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Empiric.

Electro-chemistry: lektinakiemav.  
 Electrotpe: būkaplat.  
 Electrize, to: lektinön.  
 Elegance: dedöf; smajön.  
 Elegant: dekik.  
 Element: lömin; kosietadil.  
 Elemental: löminik.  
 Elementary: beginelik; löminik;  
 Elephant: nelfan. [stöfik.  
 Elevate, to: datovön; geilön; to-  
 vön; sutovön.  
 Elevated: geilik; legeilik.  
 Elevation: datov(am); geilam;  
 tovan; sutovam.  
 Elevator: datovel; datoviel.  
 Eleven: balsebal.  
 Eligible: välik; välafägik.  
 Ellipse: liped.  
 Elliptic: } lipedik.  
 Elliptical: }  
 Elocution: püköfav.  
 Elongate, to: lonedön.  
 Eloquence: püköf.  
 Eloquent: püköfik.  
 Else: also; votiko.  
 Elsewhere: votaved(ö); votivedo;  
 votöpo; votikö; votiko.  
 Elucidate, to: kleilön.  
 Emaciate, to: defalön; luipön.  
 Emaciated: pedekösumöl.  
 Emaciation: defalam.  
 Emanation: väp.  
 Emancipate, to: libön.  
 Emancipation: liv.  
 Embank, to: nindamön.  
 Embankment: dedamam.  
 Embark, to: ninafön; nūnafön.  
 Embarked, to be: paninafön.  
 Embarrassment: zesüdil. [dan.  
 Ambassador: legatel; nūnel; pase-

Embassies: legatem.  
 Embassy: legat; legatēf; legatöp.  
 Embattle, to: krenön.  
 Embellish, to: jönön; ladunön.  
 Embellisher: jönel.  
 Embellishment: jönām.  
 Ember-fast: foltimacun.  
 Emblem: demal; devied; siāmag.  
 Embody, to: kopön.  
 Embonpoint: pien.  
 Embrace, to: zisumön; lamön.  
 Embracing: lamam.  
 Embrasure: kren.  
 Embrocation: ninröbam.  
 Embroider, to: stikön.  
 Embroider upon, to: sustikön.  
 Embroidery: stik; stikalekan;  
 stiken; stikot.  
 Embryo: smanim.  
 Emerge, to: setlidön.  
 Emery: smif.  
 Emery-cloth: smifaklöf.  
 Emetic: luspumed.  
 Emigrant: esetevel; setevel.  
 Emigrate, to: devegön; setevön.  
 Emigration: devegam; setev.  
 Eminence: cäd; sik; klatug;  
 Eminent: sikik. [smageil.  
 Emission: sesedot.  
 Emit an odor, to: smelön; väpön.  
 Emit vapor, to: väpön.  
 Emotion: mufäl.  
 Emotion, to cause: mufälön.  
 Emperor: limep.  
 Emphasis: beton.  
 Emphasize, to: betonön.  
 Emphasizing: betonam.  
 Emphatic: betonik.  
 Empire: kinän; limepän.  
 Empiric: plakik.

Emü: together with.  
En: thereof; therewith; thereby;  
therefore; thereto.

Eneito: night before last.  
Enepalöl: orphaned.  
Eplaköl: experienced; expert.

Empirical: plakik.  
Employ, to: gebön; givön vobi.  
Employé: pecálan.  
Employed: pejäfik. [dam.  
Employment: cäl(am); geb; pla-  
Emporium: seidöp.  
Empower, to: begitön; gitön;  
Empowered: pegitöl. [ledalön.  
Empress: jilimep.  
Emptier: vagel.  
Emptiness: vag.  
Empty: vagik.  
Empty, to: segifön; vagön; sejüt-  
Empty out, to: sevagön. [ön.  
Emulation: jalud; ziläl.  
Enable, to: fägön.  
Enabled, to be: kanön.  
Enablement: fägam.  
Enact, to: lonön.  
Enamel: matl.  
Enamel, to: matlön.  
Enamored, to be: löfnönok.  
Encamp, to: seitopön.  
Encampment: seitop.  
Encase, to: veadön; veatön.  
Enchant, to: legälön; bemagügön.  
Enchanting: bemagügön.  
Encircle, to: zümön.  
Encircled: pezümöl.  
Enclose, to: bütön; lestafön;  
Enclosed: ko at. [ninkikön.  
Enclosed: ninkikik.  
Enclosure: züm; bud.  
Encomium: lob.  
Encompassed: pezümöl.  
Encourage, to: lanimön.  
Encouragement: lanimam; le-  
pük(am).  
Encyclopedia: valemanol.  
Encyclopedic: valemanolik.  
End: fin; dejöt; lat; zeil.  
End, to: finön; dejtön; jötön.  
Endanger, to: pöligön.  
Endeavor: steifam.  
Ended: efinöl.  
Endemic: netamlik.  
Endive: diep.

Endlessly: nefino.  
Endorse, to: supenön.  
Endorsement: supenäd.  
Endorser: supenel.  
Endow, to: fünön; begivön.  
Endowed: pebegivöl.  
Endower: blimel; fūnel.  
Endowing: blimam; fūnam.  
Endowment: blim; fūn(am); fūna-  
mapenad; legivot.  
Endurable: suflik.  
Endure, to: dulön; ledulön; sufön.  
Enduring: dulik; laik.  
Enemy: nefen; lenefen.  
Enemy, sworn: nenefen.  
Energetic: nämik.  
Energy: näm.  
Enervate, to: sänevön.  
Enfeeble, to: sänamön.  
Enforce, to: ninjapälön.  
Enforcement: damütam.  
Enfranchise, to: sifön.  
Enfranchisement: libam.  
Engagement: bligam.  
Engine: cin.  
Engine, fire: filaskut.  
Engine, steam: stemacin.  
Engineer: nügenel.  
Engineer, mining: meintügenel.  
Engineering: nügam; nügen; vata-  
bumav.  
Engineering, mining: meiniv.  
Engineering, military: jien.  
Engrave, to: gavön.  
Engraver: gavel.  
Engraver, wood: xtlogafel.  
Engraving: gav; gavot; xtlogafot.  
Engross, to: sepenodön; klinope-  
nön.  
Engulf, to: feslugön.  
Enhance, to: xänümön.  
Enhancement: plätienod; xanum-  
Enigma: rät. (am.)  
Enigmatic: rätik.  
Enjoy, to: juitön.  
Enjoyable: juitik; juitlik. [gälod.  
Enjoyment: juit; lejuit; gäl(am);

Enlarge, to: gletön; veitön; se- veitön.	Entitled: petiadöl.
Enlargement: mödam; vidam.	Entomb, to: sepön.
Enlighten, to: dalitön.	Entomologist: sökavel.
Enlightened: peklulälük.	Entomology: sökav.
Enlist, to: stäkön.	Entr'-acte: vüstüf.
Enlistment: stäk(am).	Entrails: götem.
Enmity: nefenug.	Entrance: ningolöp; nintlid; le- yan; ningol(am); nutlid; lentü-
Enmity, to bear: nefenön.	Entrance: nütüdik. [step.
Ennoble, to: baonön; nobön.	Entrap, to: tläpön.
Ennui: lonedüp.	Entreat, to: begön; lebegön.
Enormous: legletik.	Entreaty: beg; lebeg.
Enormously: legleto.	Entre: büfid.
Enough: sätik.	Entremet: läfid.
Enough: säto.	Entry: lentüstep; ningol; nüstan;
Enough, to be: sätön.	Enumerable: numlik. [ningolöp.
Enraged: levutik; vutafilik.	Enumerate, to: numön; numa-
Enrapture, to: betikälön; legälön.	Enumeration: numam. [mön.
Enraptured: betikälük; pelegälük.	Enunciation: septük(am).
Enrich, to: guedön; liegön.	Enunciator: sepükel.
Enriched: peguedöl.	Envelop, to: veadön.
Enriched, to be: paliegön.	Envelope: vead.
Enriching: liegam.	Envenom, to: venodön.
Enroll, to: lisedön; stäkön.	Envious: glötik.
Ensign: lestän; stänan.	Environ, to: zümön.
Enslave, to: slafön.	Environs: züm; zümöp.
Enslaving: slafen.	Envoy: nunel; pasedan.
Ensnares, to: tläpön.	Envy: glöt; jaludöf.
Ensnare, to: tläpön.	Envy, to: glötön.
Ensnare, to: sekön; zitön.	Epicure: nibel.
Entangle, to: kompligön; kofüdön.	Epicurean: nibik.
Entangled: pekofüdik; pekofüdöl.	Epidemic: poplik.
Entanglement: komplig.	Epilepsy: falip.
Enter, to: lentüstepön; ningolön; nüstanön; nütüfidön; nüstepön.	Epiphany: kilrezäl.
Enter into, to: nindlanön; lentü- stepön.	Epiphora: logatofen.
Enter upon, to: begolön.	Episcopacy: bijopef.
Enteralgia: götöpadöl.	Episcopal: bijopik.
Enterprise: beginam; kinam.	Epistle: pened.
Entertain, to: lezibön; lotanön; musamön; staudön.	Epistolary: penedik.
Entertainer: lotan.	Epitaph: sepapenäd.
Entertainment: lotanam; musam.	Epizootic: nimilupak.
Enthroned, to be: tlonön.	Epoch: timag.
Enthusiasm: betikäl(am).	Epsom salts: biedasal.
Enthusiastic: betikälük; pelanimik.	Equal: leigik.
Entice, to: bätön.	Equal, to: leigön.
Entice out, to: säbätön.	Equality: leig.
Enticement: bät.	Equalization: leigam; seleigam.
Entire: lefulnik; lölik; valik.	Equalize, to: leigön; seleigön.
Entirely: löliko; tö.	Equalizer: leigiel.
Entirety: löl.	Equally: leigabidiko; leigo.
Entitle, to: tiädön.	Equanimity: takedäl.
	Equation: leigam.
	Equator: leigab.

<b>E.s. (e sümikos):</b> and the like, and such like.	<b>Es(o):</b> for the benefit; for the purpose.
<b>Eseglöföl:</b> deformed; malformed; asymmetrical.	<b>Estudik:</b> } studied; educated;
<b>Esetevel:</b> emigrant.	<b>Estudöl:</b> } learned.
	<b>Estunik:</b> astonished.

<b>Equatorial:</b> leigabik.	<b>Escape, to:</b> mogonön; mokömon; moslupön; säfugön; sägolön; säkömön; säslupön; seslupön;
<b>Equestrian:</b> monitel.	<b>Escort:</b> dukod. [särönön.]
<b>Equestrianism:</b> monitakan.	<b>Escort, to:</b> dukodön.
<b>Equilateral:</b> leigatigik; leiflanik.	<b>Escutcheon:</b> sköt; skötajul.
<b>Equilibrate, to:</b> lei(ga)vätön; pa-	<b>Esparet:</b> spasep.
<b>Equilibrium:</b> leigavät. [lön.]	<b>Especial:</b> nemlik; patik; sesumik.
<b>Equip, to:</b> blimön; plepadön; ple-	<b>Especialy:</b> lepatiko; patiko; pato.
<b>Equipage:</b> pläm; melitöm. [palön.]	<b>Espouse, to:</b> matön.
<b>Equipment:</b> blim; plepad.	<b>Esquimaux:</b> leskiman.
<b>Equipper:</b> blimel.	<b>Esquire:</b> vafel.
<b>Equipping:</b> blimam.	<b>Essay:</b> blüf; penot.
<b>Equivalence:</b> valut.	<b>Essay, to:</b> blüfön.
<b>Equivocal:</b> möseplänik; palsiämik; teloseplänik.	<b>Essayist:</b> penotel.
<b>Equivocalness:</b> teloseplän; teloseplänöt.	<b>Essence:</b> binin.
<b>Equitable:</b> gidik; gitik.	<b>Essential:</b> lezesüdikos.
<b>Equitably:</b> gidiko.	<b>Essential:</b> binelik; lezesüdik.
<b>Equity:</b> gid.	<b>Establish, to:</b> bekodön; leblimön; stabön; stitamön; stitön; festabön.
<b>Era:</b> timag.	<b>Established:</b> ploglik; sledik.
<b>Eradicate, to:</b> sevulön; sävulön; senoisön.	<b>Establisher:</b> bekodel; blimel; stablishing:
<b>Erase, to:</b> sekratön.	<b>Establishing:</b> stitam. [bel; stitel.]
<b>Erbium:</b> löbin.	<b>Establishment:</b> bekod(am); stit.
<b>Ere:</b> (coni.) büfo.	<b>Estate:</b> gued.
<b>Erect:</b> sultödik.	<b>Estate, hereditary:</b> gelügued.
<b>Erect, to:</b> dabumön; leblimön; sultödön; bumön.	<b>Esteem:</b> lestim; lediv; lestümün; stin; stüm; *festim.
<b>Erection:</b> leblim(am); sultöd.	<b>Esteem, to:</b> bestimön; divön; ledivön; lestimön; stümön; stümön.
<b>Erector:</b> susiltödiel.	<b>Esteemed:</b> divik; ledivik; lestim-
<b>Ermine:</b> visaf; visafot.	<b>Esteemed:</b> pelestimöl. [lik.]
<b>Err, to:</b> pölön.	<b>Ethetic:</b> senälik; jonävik.
<b>Errand:</b> komitat.	<b>Ethetics:</b> jönäv.
<b>Errand-boy:</b> segonel.	<b>Estimability:</b> divöf; stimadig.
<b>Erratum:</b> bukapök.	<b>Estimable:</b> stümik.
<b>Erroneous:</b> pöfik; pölubik.	<b>Estimate:</b> monabled; düv; becö-
<b>Erroneousness:</b> döböf.	<b>Estimate, to:</b> düvön. [dat.]
<b>Error:</b> pöl; pölub; bukapök.	<b>Estimate, visual:</b> logamaf.
<b>Eructation:</b> beljad(en).	<b>Estimation:</b> lediv.
<b>Erudite:</b> sevafulik; petidöl.	<b>Etc (etcetera):</b> e lemänikos.
<b>Erudition:</b> petidölat.	<b>Etch, to:</b> radön; filudön.
<b>Eruption, cutaneous:</b> rup.	
<b>Eruptive:</b> rupik.	
<b>Escape:</b> moslüp.	

Esü: for the good of.  
 Et: that; those.  
 Eteflanik: opposite.  
 Eteflano: on the other side; on that side; opposite.

Eteflanöp: place on the other side; the other world; the world to come; the hereafter.  
 Eteflanü: on the other side of.  
 Etna: that time.  
 Evelo: ever; at any time.

Etching: rad(am).  
 Eternal: tenüpik.  
 Eternally: tenthüpo.  
 Eternalize, to: tenthüpon.  
 Eternity: tenüp; nefinüp.  
 Ether: latin; silalut.  
 Ethics: südav.  
 Ethologist: südavel.  
 Ethnology: netav.  
 Etiquette: plütav; diged.  
 Etymology: fomatif; licin.  
 Eucharist: godabod; vendelalefid.  
 Eucharistic: godabodik.  
 Eulogium: pliedam.  
 Eulogize, to: pliedön.  
 Eulogy: lob; plied.  
 Euphony: benoton.  
 Evacuant: vagiel. [vagön.  
 Evacuate, to: dedukön; spadön;  
 Evacuation: dedukam; vagam.  
 Evacuator: vagel.  
 Evade, to: moslütön; sägolön.  
 Evangelical: gospelik; gospelnik.  
 Evangelist: gospelel.  
 Evaporate, to: möstömön; stömön.  
 Evaporation: möstömam; stömam.  
 Evasion: moslüt; sekusad.  
 Even: kamik; plenik.  
 Even: gö; sägo.  
 Even as: äsliko.  
 Even if: (*conj.*) soif.  
 Even, to: kamön.  
 Even, to make: platön.  
 Evener: leigiel.  
 Evening: vendel.  
 Evening-: vendelik.  
 Evening star: vendelastel.  
 Event: jen; zid; zit.  
 Eventful: zidik.  
 Events, at all: aliko.  
 Eventual: zaik; zidöl.  
 Eventually: eventuo; zidölo. [timo.  
 Ever: (*adv.*) ai; aiplu; egelo; va-

Ever beloved: pailöföf.  
 Ever new: ainulik.  
 Everlasting: levelik.  
 Evermore: aiplu; levelo.  
 Every: alik; valik.  
 Everybody: {  
 Every one: } alim.  
 Everything: valikos.  
 Every time: alina; valikna.  
 Everywhere: valöpo; valöpi; vätopi; vätopo.  
 Everywhere, from: vätopa.  
 Evidence: blöf; sejon; noelüd.  
 Evident: sejonik.  
 Evident, to be: klülükön.  
 Evil: bad.  
 Evil: badik.  
 Evolve, to: seletikön.  
 Ewe: jijip.  
 Exact: kuladik; velätik; voik.  
 Exact, to: flagön; geflagön.  
 Exactly: veläto.  
 Exactness: kulad; kuladöf; velät.  
 Exaggerate, to: nemafön; tudunön; tuvemön.  
 Exaggerated: nemafik.  
 Exaggeration: nemafam; taäl;  
 Exalt, to: geilön. [tudun(am).  
 Exaltation: geilam.  
 Exalted: geilik.  
 Examine, to: samön; delilön; lelogön; xamön; xämön; dakodön.  
 Examiner: xamel; xamal.  
 Examination: lelogam; xam(am).  
 Example: sam.  
 Example, for (e.g.): samo; samöf;  
 Exanthem: rup. [as sam; a. s.  
 Exasperation: biedäl.  
 Excavate, to: seninvagön.  
 Excavation: ninvagam; pür; seb.  
 Exceed, to: nemafükön; lovön.  
 Exceedingly: göven(o); levemo.

Eventuo : eventually.

Ex(o) : all over with ; undone ; ruined.

**Excel, to :** vükodön.  
**Excellence :** bizug ; klat.  
**Excellency, (title) :** klatal.  
**Excellent :** bizugik ; gudikün ; le-  
**Except: (conj.)** pläsif. [gudik.  
**Except :** sesumü ; sumü.  
**Except, to :** бүkipön ; sesumön.  
**Excepting :** (*prep.*) plö ; sesumü ;  
 sumü.  
**Exception :** бүkip ; sesum ; tapükil.  
**Exception, with the — of :** бүkipü ;  
 sesumü ; sumü.  
**Exceptional :** sesumik.  
**Excess :** plumaf.  
**Excessive :** plumafik ; tuvemik.  
**Excessively :** tu ; tuvemo.  
**Exchange :** cän ; cänapened ; fecen ;  
 külod ; lebob ; setök ; soalacän ;  
 cülöd ; telapened ; tök ; cänajaf.  
**Exchange, to :** nintökön ; tökön ;  
 cänön ; setökön ; votatökön.  
**Exchange broker :** cänabrokel.  
**Exchangeable :** fecenik.  
**Excise :** tatemon.  
**Excitant :** mekiel.  
**Excite, to :** susitupön ; suvenudön.  
**Exciter :** mufel.  
**Exclaim, to :** sevokön.  
**Exclamation :** sevok.  
**Exclamation-point :** lintelemal.  
**Exclude, to :** sekikön ; sesumön.  
**Exclusion :** sekikam.  
**Exclusive :** sekikik.  
**Exclusively :** sekiko ; xekiko.  
**Excommunicate, to :** lemütön.  
**Excommunication :** lemüt(am).  
**Excoriate, to :** skätön.  
**Excoriated :** skätik.  
**Excoriation :** skät.  
**Excrement :** miöt.  
**Excrescence :** seglof.  
**Exculpate, to :** sekusadön.  
**Excursion :** spatavegam ; gäloda-  
 mevegam.  
**Excusable :** sekusadik.  
**Excuse :** sekusad.

**Excuse, to :** sekusadön.  
**Execute, to :** befulön ; bevolekön ;  
 duinön ; lefulnön ; läkön.  
**Execution :** duin(am) ; föl(am) ;  
 mek ; nelefulam ; cödadeil.  
**Executioner :** läkel.  
**Exemplary :** samik.  
**Exemption :** flän ; netoladug.  
**Exercise :** kligelam ; lenadadil ;  
 pläg ; sugiv(am).  
**Exercise, to :** kligelön ; plägön.  
**Exercising :** plägam.  
**Exert one's self, to :** detöbön.  
**Exertion :** jalep ; steif ; töp.  
**Exertion, over :** letöp.  
**Exfoliate, to :** bledön.  
**Exhalation :** väp. [blädön.  
**Exhale, to :** senatemön ; vapön ; se-  
**Exhaust, to :** fenön ; dakodön ;  
 sänämön.  
**Exhausted :** fenik.  
**Exhaustion :** fen ; sänämam.  
**Exhibit, to :** plösenön ; setopön.  
**Exhibiter :** plösenel.  
**Exhibition :** plösenam ; setopam ;  
 sutov(am) ; setopöp ; sutopam.  
**Exhibitor :** setopel.  
**Exhilarate, to :** gälön.  
**Exhort, to :** monedön.  
**Exhortation :** moned(am).  
**Exhorter :** monedel.  
**Exhumation :** sesep(am).  
**Exhume, to :** sesepön ; desepön.  
**Exigency :** zestüd ; demanüb.  
**Exile :** pexilan ; xil.  
**Exile, to :** xilön.  
**Exist, to :** binön ; kositön ; sibirön.  
**Existence :** bin ; binug ; kosit ;  
 nedeil ; sibir(am).  
**Existing :** binelik ; jünuiik ; sibirik.  
**Exit :** segolam ; setlid ; segolot.  
**Exorbitant :** tuvemik ; nemafik.  
**Exorcise, to :** lemütön.  
**Exorciser :** lemütel.  
**Exorcism :** lemütam.  
**Exotic :** selänik.

Exogloföl: outgrown.

Eyulef: jury.

Expand.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Extirpation.

Expand, to: säplifön; setenön;  
 Expanded: pesetenöl. [veitön.  
 Expander: seteniel. [veitam.  
 Expansion: tenam; seten(am);  
 Expansiveness: pesetenug.  
 Expect, to: valädön.  
 Expectant: valädik.  
 Expectation: spel; valäd.  
 Expectorate, to: sputön.  
 Expedient: seveg.  
 Expediency: diseinöf.  
 Expedite, to: sunön; vifön; sädön.  
 Expedition: säd; militazug.  
 Expel, to: fejkön; semofön; mo-  
 mofön.  
 Expeller: semofel; semofiel.  
 Expend, to: fegebön; segivön.  
 Expenditure: fegeb; gebam; kös-  
 unam; segiv.  
 Expense: delid; polamon.  
 Expenses: delids.  
 Expensive: delidik; kostik.  
 Expensively: kostiko.  
 Expensiveness: delid.  
 Experience: plag; plak.  
 Experience, to: plagön; plakön;  
 Experienced: eplaköl. [dalifön.  
 Experiment: bluf.  
 Experiment, to: blufön.  
 Experimental: plakik.  
 Expert: sevel.  
 Expert: eplaköl.  
 Expiate, to: pönädön.  
 Expiation: pönäd.  
 Expiatory: pönädik.  
 Expiration: fin; senatemam.  
 Expire, to: deilön; senatemön.  
 Expired: edegonöl; efinöl.  
 Explain, to: kleilön; plänön; se-  
 Explainer: seplänel. [plänön.  
 Explaining: kleilam; seplänam.  
 Explanation: plän(am); kleilam;  
 Explicable: plänik. [seplän(am).  
 Explicit: stülük; kleilik.  
 Explicitly: stüliko.  
 Explode, to: diplodön.  
 Exploration: davestig.  
 Explore, to: davestigön.

Explorer: davestigel.  
 Explosion: dipod; slid.  
 Export: sed(am); sedot; sesedot.  
 Export, to: sesedön.  
 Export-duty: motolad.  
 Exportable: sedik.  
 Exportation: sed; sesed(am).  
 Exporter: sesedal; sedan.  
 Expose, to: seseitön; setopön.  
 Exposition: setopöp; plösenam;  
 Expositor: maniföfel. [setopam.  
 Exposure: seseit(am).  
 Expound, to: plänön; seplänön.  
 Expounder: plänel; seplänel.  
 Express: nemlik.  
 Express train: vifalezug.  
 Express, to: sepedön; sepetön;  
 Expressible: sagik. [sesagön.  
 Expression: sepet; stülam; sesag;  
 sesagot; pükönabid; sag(am).  
 Expressive: betonik; sepetik.  
 Expressly: lepleso; pleso.  
 Expulsion: fejk(am); semofam.  
 Expulsive: semofiel.  
 Extend, to: setenön; tenön; vidön.  
 Extended: pesetenöl; pelonedöl.  
 Extensible: tenik.  
 Extension: lonedam; seten(am);  
 spanam; ten(am).  
 Extensive: ninöfik; vidik; veitöfik.  
 Extensively: ninöfo.  
 Extensiveness: pesetenug; veitöf.  
 Extent: ninöf; vid.  
 Exterior: sened; seneflan.  
 Exterior: senedik.  
 Exteriorly: seved(o).  
 Exterminate, to: nösön; noesön.  
 Extirmination: noes(am).  
 Extern: senedel.  
 External: senedik.  
 Externally: senedo. [xodeilön.  
 Extinct, to become: sedeilön;  
 Extinction: nosam; nösam.  
 Extinguish, to: danösön; nösön.  
 Extinguisher: nösel; nösiel.  
 Extinguishment: nösam.  
 Extirpate, to: sevlön; noesön;  
 Extirpation: noes. [senoesön.

Eyulel : juror.

Eyulöl : sworn.

Extol, to : pliedön. [desepedön.

Extort, to : damütön; dedlanön;

Extortion : damütam; damüten.

Extract : sezük. [sekükön.

Extract, to : sezugön; sezükön;

Extract, to make : sezükön.

Extraction : sezug.

Extra-judicial : plöyusitik.

Extraordinariness : plöleodöf.

Extraordinary : nekösömik; plä-  
leodik; levemik; plöleodik.

Extraordinarily : levemo.

Extravagance : lüxam; plumaf.

Extravagant : lüxamik; niludälik;  
plumafik.

Extravagant, to be : lüxamön.

Extreme : pläkün.

Extremely : gövem(o); levemo;  
pläküno.

Extrude, to : momofön.

Exude, to : suetön.

Exult, to : yubön.

Exultation : yub.

Exulting : yubik.

Eye : log.

Eye-ball : logaglöp.

Eye-brow : logabob.

Eye-glasses : lün; logaglat.

Eye-lash : logahel.

Eye-lid : logasim.

Eye-sight : logäd.

Eye-tooth : logatut.



## F.

Fa.	VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.	Fagön.
<b>FA:</b> by; through; of; by means of.	<b>Fädöf:</b> accidentalness; fortuitousness; contingency.	
<b>Fä:</b> Go on! Proceed!	<b>Fadön:</b> to thread; to thread a needle.	
<b>FAB:</b> fable.	<b>FAG:</b> distance; remoteness.	
<b>Fabal:</b> fabulist.	<b>FÄG:</b> capacity; capability; aptitude; faculty.	
<b>Fabäl:</b> romancing disposition.	<b>Fagaglät:</b> telescope; field-glass;	
<b>Fabel:</b> fabler; story-teller.	<b>Fagäl:</b> prescience. [spy-glass.]	
<b>Fabik:</b> fabulous; incredible.	<b>Fägäl:</b> mental aptitude.	
<b>FABLÜD:</b> factory; manufactory.	<b>Fagalogam:</b> far-sightedness; hypermetropia. [metropic.]	
<b>Fablüdalabel:</b> owner of a factory; manufactory. [turing.]	<b>Fagalogamik:</b> far-sighted; hyper-	
<b>Fablüdam:</b> fabrication; manufac-	<b>Fagam:</b> separation; removal; with-	
<b>Fablüdasöl:</b> superintendent; manager of a manufacturing business.	<b>Fagäm:</b> authorization; enablement;	
<b>Fablüdel:</b> manufacturer. [ness.]	<b>Fagik:</b> distant; remote; far.	
<b>Fablüdik:</b> factory; factory-like.	<b>Fägik:</b> able; capable; apt.	
<b>Fablüdön:</b> to manufacture.	<b>Fagiko:</b> distantly; remotely.	
<b>Fablüdot:</b> manufacture; the thing manufactured.	<b>Fägiko:</b> ably; capably; aptly.	
<b>Fabön:</b> to fable; to tell stories	<b>Fago:</b> in the distance.	
<b>FAD:</b> thread.	<b>Fagolelit:</b> heat-lightning.	
<b>FÄD:</b> accident; casualty; chance.	<b>Fagöm:</b> bassoon.	
<b>Fadasup:</b> noodle-soup.	<b>Fagön:</b> to remove to a distance.	
<b>Fädik:</b> accidental; fortuitous.		
<b>Fädiko:</b> accidentally.		

## F.

Fable.	ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.	Fair.
<b>Fable:</b> fab; lusag.	<b>Facility:</b> nefikul.	
<b>Fable, to:</b> fabön.	<b>Fact:</b> jen.	
<b>Fabler:</b> fabel.	<b>Fact, in:</b> jeno.	
<b>Fabric, textile:</b> vivot.	<b>Faction:</b> palet.	
<b>Fabricated:</b> pekofüköl.	<b>Factionous:</b> paletik; volutik.	
<b>Fabrication:</b> fablüdam; kofükam.	<b>Factor:</b> jaian.	
<b>Fabulist:</b> fabal.	<b>Factory:</b> fablöd; faköp.	
<b>Fabulous:</b> fabik.	<b>Facts:</b> volekavs.	
<b>Façade:</b> föaflan.	<b>Faculty:</b> plofedef; fäg.	
<b>Face:</b> flan; logod; föaflan.	<b>Fade, to:</b> deiläfön.	
<b>Face, in the — of:</b> ( <i>prep.</i> ) lo.	<b>Fading:</b> deiläfam.	
<b>Facet:</b> plenil.	<b>Fading:</b> golenik.	
<b>Facetious:</b> fasedik.	<b>Fail, to (in business):</b> falimön.	
<b>Facetious, to be:</b> fasedön.	<b>Failure:</b> falim.	
<b>Facetiousness:</b> fased.	<b>Faint-hearted:</b> tempik.	
<b>Facile:</b> nefikulik.	<b>Faintheartedness:</b> tempug.	
<b>Facilitate, to:</b> nefikulön.	<b>Fair:</b> malüt; nimamalit.	

Fägön : to enable; to authorize; to capacitate; to qualify. [from.  
 Fagü: at a distance of; distant  
 Fajueg: brown sugar.  
 Fajüp: Shrove Tuesday, Mardi  
 Faköp: factory (agency). [Gras.  
 FAL: fall; falling; case—(gram.)  
 Falam: overthrow; throwing down;  
 Falyan: trap-door. [precipitation.  
 Falik: rickety; shaky; tottering;  
 dilapidated. [ruptcy.  
 Falim: failure; insolvency; bank-  
 Falimel: bankrupt; insolvent per-  
 son.  
 Falimön: to fail; to be a bankrupt.  
 Falip: epilepsy; falling sickness.  
 \*Fälo: further (fovo).  
 Falön: to fall; to fall down.  
 Fälön: to overthrow; to throw  
 down; to cause to fall; to over-  
 turn; to fell.  
 FAM: fame; glory; renown.  
 Famafulik: famous; renowned.  
 Famik: laudable; commendable;  
 Famiko: laudably. [praiseworthy.  
 Famön: to glorify; to extol; to  
 exalt by praise.  
 FAMÜL: family.

Famülät: familiarity.  
 Famülätik: familiar.  
 Famülik: family; of the family.  
 FAN: catch; capture; haul; take.  
 FÄN: phantasy; fancy; fantasy.  
 Fananug: fish-hook. [for.  
 Fananugön: to angle for; to fish  
 Fänel: dreamer; visionary.  
 Fänelik: phantastic; visionary;  
 fantastic; fanciful.  
 Fanik: imprisoned; captive.  
 Fänik: imaginary; fancied.  
 Fanön: to catch; to capture; to  
 take captive.  
 Fänön: to have idle fancies; to in-  
 dulse in visions.  
 Fanot: booty; prize; catch.  
 Fanüb: jail; prison; prison-house.  
 Fanübam: imprisonment.  
 Fanüban: prisoner.  
 Fanübön: to imprison; to confine.  
 Faon: falcon.  
 Fäon: hawk.  
 FAR: beacon; light-house.  
 FARM: farming.  
 Farmel: farmer.  
 Farmot: farm.  
 FASED: witticism; facetiousness.

Fair: gitälik; jönik; blönik.  
 Fair fame: voak.  
 Fairhairedness: blön.  
 Fairmindedness: cödäl.  
 Fairy: feof.  
 Faith: telod; klöd.  
 Faithful: fiedik.  
 Faithful, to be: fiedön.  
 Faithfully: fiediko.  
 Falcon: faon.  
 Fall: fal; flukatim; lefal; deül.  
 Fall, to: falön; lefalön; deülön.  
 Fall down, to: donifalön.  
 Fall in, to: ninlefalön.  
 Fall in love, to: löfnök.  
 Fall off, to: mofalön.  
 Fall out, to: sefalön.  
 Fall to, to: lönvedön.  
 Fall upon, to: sufalön.  
 Falling: fal.  
 Falling in: ninlefal.

Falling out: sefalam.  
 Falling through: dufa  
 Fallow: nepesovik.  
 False: dobik; döbik; neveladelik;  
 nevelatik.  
 False, to be: döbön; döbön.  
 Falsehood: nevelad.  
 Falsely: dob(ik)o.  
 Falsifier: dobel; nevelatel.  
 Falsity: dob; döb; nevelat; novelat.  
 Fame: fam; lobum; makab; mä-  
 Familiar: famülätik. [kabug.  
 Familiarity: famülät; keol.  
 Family: famül.  
 Famish, to: xopötütön.  
 Famed: efepötütöl.  
 Famous: famafulik; makabik.  
 Fan: lulutöm; lutöm.  
 Fan, to: lulutömön; lutömön.  
 Fancied: fänik.  
 Fanciful: fänelik.

Fasedäl: wittiness.  
 Fasedel: wit; joker; wag; jester.  
 Fasedik: witty; waggish; joking;  
 Fasedöf: wittiness. [facetious.  
 Fasediko: facetiously.  
 Fasedön: to be humorous; to  
 Fasit: pheasant. [crack jokes.  
 Fasitöp: pheasant preserve.  
 FAT: father.  
 FÄT: fate; destiny.  
 Fatablod: paternal uncle.  
 Fatal: church father; one of the  
 old fathers of the church.  
 Fatam: procreation; begetting;  
 generation.  
 Fatamel: begetter; procreator;  
 generator. [country.  
 Fatän: fatherland; one's native

Fatänäl: patriotism; love of one's  
 Fatänan: patriot. [country.  
 Fatänanik: patriotic.  
 Fatänik: native; home; of one's  
 own country; national. [try.  
 Fatänilöf: patriotism; love of coun-  
 Fatasked: genealogical tree; gene-  
 alogy.  
 Fatel: paternal grandfather.  
 Fatik: fatherly; paternal.  
 Fätik: fatal; pregnant with fatal;  
 Fatil: papa. [fateful.  
 Fäti labön: to fare; to befall.  
 Fatimölod: parricide. [Prayer.  
 Fatobas: Paternoster; Lord's  
 Fatön: to become a father; to be-  
 get children; to procreate; to  
 generate.

Fancy: fän.  
 Fancy, to indulge in: fänön.  
 Fancy goods: galanacan.  
 Fanning-mill: tüeb.  
 Fantastic: fanelik.  
 Fantasy: fän.  
 Far: fagik; veitik.  
 Far, as — (*conj.*) so veito äs.  
 Far, by: mödo.  
 Farcical: böfik.  
 Fare: nülüd; vegäsuäm.  
 Fare, to: labön fäti; stadön.  
 Farewell: lädyul.  
 Farewell! Adyö! Lädulyö.  
 Farewell, to bid: lädyulön.  
 Farinaceous: meilik.  
 Farm: meyelöp; feigued; farmöp.  
 Farmer: feilan; meyel; lanedan;  
 Farm-horse: feijeval. [farmel.  
 Farming: meyen; farm.  
 Farm-laborer: feilan.  
 Farsighted: fagalogamik.  
 Farsightedness: fagalogam.  
 Farther: ovoik.  
 Farther: fovo; ovo; fälo; veitikumo.  
 Farther-away: mofumo.  
 Farther than: (*prep.*) ovi.  
 Farthing: fenig.  
 Fascicular: tufik.  
 Fashion: föm; molad.  
 Fashion, to: fömön.

Fashionable: moladik; numoladik.  
 Fashionable, to make: moladön.  
 Fast: cun.  
 Fast: vifik.  
 Fast, to: cunön.  
 Fast, to be: bisespidön.  
 Fast day: cunadel.  
 Fast-time: cunatim.  
 Fasten, to: fimön; tanön.  
 Fastened: petanöl.  
 Fastening: fimam.  
 Fastidious: nibik; välalik.  
 Fastidious, to be: nibön.  
 Fastidiousness: väläl.  
 Fasting: cun.  
 Fat: pin; pim.  
 Fat: pienik; pinik.  
 Fatal: fätik; funlik.  
 Fate: fät; par.  
 Father: fat; ombüpal.  
 Father, to become: fatön.  
 Fatherland: fatän.  
 Fatherly: fatik.  
 Fatigue: fen; töb.  
 Fatigue, to: fenön.  
 Fatigued: fenik.  
 Fatiguing: fenam.  
 Fatness: pien; pinöf.  
 Fatten, to: pinön.  
 Fatty: pinik.  
 Fatty degeneration: pinip.

**FAV**: chagrin; vexation.  
**Favön**: to vex; to mortify.  
**Fe**: indeed; certainly; it is true.  
**FEB**: industry; business; trade;  
     craft; profession; occupation.  
**Febäl**: assiduity.  
**Febik**: industrial.  
**Febleinön**: to dazzle; to blind.  
**Febloodön**: to bleed to exhaustion.  
**Febul**: February (telul).  
**Febumön**: to wall in; to obstruct  
     by building. [confusion.  
**Fecen**: exchange; transference;  
**Fecenam**: exchanging; permutation.  
     [ible.  
**Fecenik**: exchangeable; convert-  
**Fecenöf**: changeability; converti-  
     bility. (things).  
**Fecenön**: to change; to confound  
**Fecödätön**: to condemn; to sen-  
     tence. [league.  
**FED**: confederacy; pact; alliance;  
**Fedakopanel**: confederate; ally.  
**Fedam**: confederating; alliance.  
**Fedebön**: to involve in debt.  
**Fedel**: confederate; ally.  
**Fedik**: Federal.  
**Fedön**: to join in a confederacy;  
**Fedüb**: alliance; league. [to ally.  
**Fedüfön**: to indurate; to render  
     obdurate.  
**Fedugam**: misleading; seduction.  
**Fedugel**: seducer; tempter.

**Fedugön**: to mislead; to seduce.  
**FEEF**: earnestness; gravity; serious-  
     ness.  
**Fefik**: earnest; serious; grave.  
**Fefiledön**: to burn; scorch; singe.  
**Feflapön**: to cow by overbeating.  
**Fefitön**: to fly away.  
**Fefiolön**: to cease blooming.  
**Fefo**: seriously; in earnest.  
**Fefön**: to be earnest; to be serious.  
**Fefopik**: infatuated.  
**FEG**: fencing; skill in fencing.  
**Fegajul**: fencing school.  
**Fegeb**: consumption; expenditure.  
**Fegebön**: to consume; to expend.  
**Fegel**: fencer; swordsman.  
**Fegeliütön**: to bequeath; to leave.  
**Fegiv**: remission; forgiveness.  
**Fegivam**: remitting; forgiving.  
**Fegivön**: to remit; to forgive.  
**Fegolön**: to perish; to sink; to go  
     to ruin; to pass away. [past.  
**Fegolug**: past; times past; things  
**Fegolüp**: past time; the past  
**Fegon**: course; orbit. (gram.)  
**Fegön**: to fence.  
**Fegonam**: revolution; circulation.  
**Fegöp**: fencing-room.  
**FEIF**: fife; pipe; whistle.  
**Feifam**: whistling; piping.  
**Feifön**: to whistle.  
**Feifod**: whistling sound.  
**Feigued**: farm.

**Faucet**: tubog.  
**Fault**: döf; netug; pök.  
**Fault-finder**: blamel; lukrütel.  
**Fault-finding**: blem; lukrütam.  
**Faultless**: nepökik; nepölik.  
**Faulty**: blamik; döfik; pökik.  
**Faun**: fotadevel.  
**Favor**: gön; ben; leben; gönug.  
**Favor, in — of**: gönü.  
**Favor, to**: benön; bönön; gönön.  
**Favorable**: benik; gönik.  
**Favorer**: gönel.  
**Favorite**: löfab.  
**Favorite**: löfabik.  
**Fawn upon, to**: flatön.  
**Fear**: dled; tep.

**Fear, to**: dledön.  
**Fearful**: tlepafulik; jekik; dledik.  
**Fearless**: nedledik.  
**Fearlessness**: nedledug.  
**Feasible**: lefulamik; dunlik.  
**Feasibility**: dunlöf; lefulamöf.  
**Feast, to**: lezibön.  
**Feast-day**: zäl.  
**Feather**: pen; bödapen.  
**Feathered**: penik.  
**Feathers, bed**: bedapens.  
**Feathers, hens'**: gokapens.  
**Features**: logod.  
**Febrifuge**: fifamed.  
**Febrile**: fifik.  
**February**: telul; febul.

Feijeval: farm-horse.  
 Feijipul: country-girl.  
 FEIL: soil under cultivation; field.  
 Feilad: furrow.  
 Feiladön: to furrow; to make furrows; to plow.  
 Feilaned: agricultural land; ara-  
 Feilan: farm laborer. [ble land.  
 Feilel: agriculturist; farmer; tiller  
 of the soil. [bandry.  
 Feilanik: rustic; pertaining to hus-  
 Feilelef: farmers (class).  
 Feilik: arablê.  
 Feilöm: agricultural implements.  
 Feilön: to till the soil.  
 Feilot: furrow.  
 Feilotön: to furrow; to plow.  
 FEIN: fineness.  
 Feinäl: delicacy of feeling; refine-  
 Feinam: refining. [ment.  
 Feinik: fine; refined; delicate.  
 Feinön: to make fine; to refine.  
 Feismadom: peasant's cottage.  
 FEIT: fight; quarrel; contest; dis-  
 Feitik: contending. [pute.  
 Feitön: to contend; to fight; to  
 quarrel; to dispute.  
 Fejok(am): expulsion; rejection.  
 Fejokön: to reject; to expel; to  
 turn out. [away.  
 Fejutön: to shoot away; to fire

Fejutön: to spill; to shed; to slab-  
 ber.  
 FEK: affection; feeling; sentiment.  
 Fekam: affection; perception; sen-  
 sation; impression.  
 Fekamik: sentimental; sensible;  
 feeling; impressionable.  
 Feklufön: to nail up.  
 Fekön: to affect; to make an im-  
 pression upon. [out; to efface.  
 Fekluinön: to wipe away; to blot  
 Fekötön: to cut; to castrate; to  
 FEL: field. [spay; to geld.  
 Felafiol: wild flower; field flower.  
 Felagenal: general; field-marshal.  
 Felamajal: lieutenant-general,  
 field-marshal.  
 Felamug: field mouse.  
 Felaveg: cross road; field road.  
 Feleig: comparison.  
 Feleigam: comparing; comparison.  
 Feleigik: comparable.  
 Feleigön: to compare.  
 Feleigü: in comparison with.  
 Felenadön: to unlearn.  
 Felit: partridge. [to miss.  
 Felogön: to overlook; to mistake;  
 Feluklotön: to mask; to disguise.  
 Fematön: to give in marriage.  
 FEM: fermentation.  
 Femin: ferment.

Fecundate, to: beflukön; flukön;  
 Fecundation: flukam. [lesidön.  
 Fecundity: fluköf.  
 Federal: fedik. [namon.  
 Fee: stimamon; dut; legivot; dli-  
 Fee, admission: nütlidamon.  
 Feeble: nefimik; nenämik; fibik.  
 Feeblemindedness: fibäl.  
 Feebleness: nefim; nenäm.  
 Feed: lunulüd.  
 Feed, to: lunulüdüön; nütüdüön;  
 Feed upon, to: lufidön. [zibön.  
 Feed, ground: lunumeil.  
 Feeding: zibam.  
 Feel, to: senön.  
 Feeling: fek; senäl.  
 Feeling: fekamik.  
 Feign, to: simulön.

Feigned: simulik.  
 Felicitate, to: benovipön.  
 Felicitation: benovip.  
 Felicity: beat; läbad; leläb.  
 Feline: katik.  
 Fell, to: fälön.  
 Fellow: luüb.  
 Fellow: kopanel; lepul.  
 Fellow-man: kemen; komen.  
 Fellowship: kamad.  
 Felt: fül; fulin.  
 Female: jil.  
 Female: jilik.  
 Feminine: jilik; jimanik; vomik.  
 Fence: bud.  
 Fence, to: budön; fegön.  
 Fencer: fegel.  
 Fencing: feg.

Femofön: to disperse; to drive  
 Femön: to ferment. [away.  
 Femönön: to wall in; to wall up.  
 FEN: lassitude; exhaustion; fati-  
 gue; weariness.  
 Fenafön: to ship; to send by water.  
 Fenam: fatiguing; wearying.  
 Fendunön: to do often; to repeat.  
 Fenesiam: denial; disclaimer; dis-  
 avowel. [nouncer.  
 Fenesiel: denier; disclaimer; re-  
 Fenesiön: to deny; to disclaim;  
 to renounce.  
 Fenibön: to spend in dainties.  
 Fenig: farthing; pfennig.  
 Fenik: exhausted; tired-out; fati-  
 gued; weary.  
 Fenön: to exhaust; to tire out; to  
 fatigue; to weary.  
 Fenonön: to deny; to disown.  
 Fenül: fennel. [ing.  
 Fenvisit: frequent visit; frequent-  
 Feof: fairy; nymph.

Fepanön: to mortgage; to put in  
 Fepenam: prescription. [pledge.  
 Fepenön: to prescribe.  
 Fepledön: to lose at play; to lose  
 a game.  
 Fepölön: to miss one's way.  
 Fepuodön: to rot; to putrefy.  
 Fesabön: to sand; to cover with  
 Fesalön: to salt too much. [sand.  
 Fesed: shipping; forwarding.  
 Feseitön: to mislay; to misplace.  
 Feslipön: to sleep away; to sleep  
 off. [gulf.  
 Feslugön: to swallow up; to en-  
 Fesmekön: to taste; to sample.  
 Fesmilön: to laugh at; to deride.  
 Fesmökön: to smoke (up); to con-  
 sume by smoking.  
 Festim: esteem; veneration; ador-  
 Festonam: petrification. [ation.  
 Festonön: to petrify.  
 Festonot: petrification.  
 Festun: festoon; wreath; garland.

Fencing-school: fegajul.  
 Fender: tiel.  
 Fennel: fenül.  
 Ferment: femin.  
 Ferment, to: femön.  
 Fermentation: fem.  
 Ferocious: mölodälik.  
 Ferocity: lejeköf.  
 Ferruginous: lelnik.  
 Ferruginousness: lelnöf.  
 Ferrule: rif.  
 Ferrum: lelin.  
 Ferry: veged.  
 Ferry-man: vegedan.  
 Fertile: fetik; flukik.  
 Fertility: fet; fluköf.  
 Fertilize, to: beslukön.  
 Fervent: zilik.  
 Festal: zälik.  
 Festival: zäl; zäladel.  
 Festival, to keep: zälön.  
 Festive: zälik; yofik.  
 Festive garb: magüfaklot.  
 Festivity: magüf; zälöf.  
 Festoon: festun; flolafestun.  
 Festoon, to: fëstunön.

Fetor: badosmel.  
 Fetter: jän.  
 Fetter, to: jänön.  
 Fetus: flukap.  
 Feudatory: dünan.  
 Fever: fif.  
 Fever, eruptive: ruip.  
 Fever, intermittent: cenafif.  
 Fever, spotted: tüfip rupik.  
 Fever, typhus: tüfip.  
 Fever, to have: fifön.  
 Fever heat: fifahit.  
 Feverish: fifik.  
 Feverishness: fiföf.  
 Feverless: nefifik.  
 Few: ans; nemödikans.  
 Few: nemödik.  
 Few, just a: änik.  
 Fewer: (*adj.*) lu.  
 Fibre: stün.  
 Fibrillary: stünik.  
 Fibrin: stünin.  
 Fibrous: stünik.  
 Fickle: luvimik; yilälik.  
 Fickleness: votlöf, yilal.  
 Fidelity: fied.

Festunön : to festoon; to wreath;  
to adorn with garlands.  
FET : fertility; productiveness.  
Fetan : union; connection; bond.  
Fetanam : binding; uniting; com-  
Fetanamal : hyphen. [bination.  
Fetanod : band; bond; bandage.  
Fetanog : union; confederacy;  
alliance. [join; to connect.  
Fetanön : to unite; to bind; to  
Fetik : fertile; productive. [away.  
Fetökön : to barter away; to swap  
Fetopön : to remove. [by working.  
Fevobön : to work up; to consume  
Fevödön : to renounce, forswear.  
Fevönön : to grow old; to become  
obsolete; to become antiquated.  
Fezog : delay. [ment.  
Fezogam : postponement; adjourn-  
Fezogön : to retard; to postpone.  
Fi! he!  
Fiam : firm; name of a firm; style.  
FIB : weakness; debility.  
Fibäb : weakling.  
Fibaf : amphibium; amphibian.  
Fibafav : amphibiology.  
Fibafik : amphibious. [mindedness.  
Fibäl : weakheadedness; feeble-  
Fibik : weak; debilitated; feeble.  
Fibön : to weaken; to debilitate.  
Fibug : weakness; debility.  
FID : eating; food. [groceries.  
Fidacans : provisions; eatables;  
Fidadin : eatable; comestible; food.  
Fidaplan : cabbage.  
Fidasäl : dining hall; dining room.  
Fidaspun : tablespoon.

Fidatab : dining table.  
Fidedil : crumb.  
Fidik : eatable; edible.  
Fidön : to eat.  
Fidot : victuals; food.  
Fidüp : meal-time.  
FIED : fidelity; loyalty.  
Fiedäl : ingenuousness.  
Fiedik : faithful; true; loyal.  
Fiediko : faithfully; loyally.  
Fiedön : to be faithful; to be true.  
Fiedü : in fidelity to; faithful to.  
FIEN : interest; revenue; rent.  
Fienäl : avarice.  
Fienel : interest payer; rent payer.  
Fienik : interest bearing; tributary.  
Fienön : to pay interest; to pay  
rent.  
Fienü : at the rate of.  
FIF : fever.  
Fifahit : fever-heat.  
Fifamed : febrifuge; antipyretic.  
Fifik : feverish; febrile.  
Fiföf : feverishness.  
Fifön : to have fever.  
FIG : fig.  
Figabim : fig-tree.  
Figabled : fig-leaf.  
Fikar : vicar.  
FIKUL : difficulty; hardness.  
Fikulam : aggravating; making  
worse; rendering more difficult.  
Fikulik : difficult; arduous; hard.  
Fikulo : difficultly; with difficulty;  
hardly.  
Fikulön : to render difficult; to ag-  
[gravate.  
FIL : fire.

## Fidelity.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Figure.

Fidelity, in—to : fiedü.  
Field : feil; fel.  
Field-flower : felafol.  
Field-glass : faagläät.  
Field-marshal : felagenal; felama-  
jal; kligamajal.  
Field-mouse : felamug.  
Fiendish : hölik; develik.  
Fierce : vutik.  
Fiery : filik.  
Fiery-red : leledik.  
Fife : feif.

Fifteen : balselul.  
Fifty : luls.  
Fig : fig.  
Fight : feit; flapen; komip.  
Fight, to : feitön; komipön.  
Fighter : komipel.  
Fig-leaf : figabled.  
Fig-tree : figabim.  
Figurative : fügik; maglik; nevoik.  
Figuratively : fügiko.  
Figure : föm; füg; numat.  
Figure, to : fügön.

Filäb : match; lucifer match.  
 Filabel : volcano.  
 Filäban : lighter; lamp-lighter.  
 Filabelik : volcanic; plutonic.  
 Filabelim : volcanism. [ize.  
 Filabelön : to vulcanize; to sulphur-  
 Filaboar : fuel; fire-wood.  
 Filabön : to kindle; to set on fire;  
 to ignite.  
 Filaböset : fire-alarm.  
 Filabösetiel : fire-alarm.  
 Filäcan : { combustible goods.  
 { inflammable goods.  
**FILÄD** : net.  
 Filädaskin : retina (eye).  
 Filafösef : fire insurance.  
 Filaleül : lamp-oil.  
 Filamal : signal fire. [dead-wall.  
 Filamön : party-wall; fire-wall;  
 Filanug : fire-hook.  
 Filaskut : fire-engine.  
 Filaskutel : fireman; member of a  
 Filaston : flint. [fire-company.  
 Filataik : fire-proof.  
 Filatop : hearth; fire-place.  
 Filavin : brandy; ardent spirits;  
 distilled liquor; whiskey.  
 Filavinan : dram-drinker; tippler.  
 Filavinel : distiller.  
 Filavinen : dram-shop; business.  
 Filavin glönik : rye whiskey.  
 Filavinön : to tipple; to drink liq-  
 Filavobäd : fire-works. [uor.  
 Filazäp : fire-tongs.

Fileboad : fire-wood; stove-wood.  
 Filed : combustion; conflagration;  
 fire. [flash-point.  
 Filedapün : focus; burning-point;  
 Fileden : distillery business.  
 Filedin : combustible material.  
 Filedön : to burn.  
 Filedup : stinging-nettle; nettle.  
 Filef : firemen.  
 Fileglät : burning-glass; sun-glass.  
 Filelel : cautery; branding-iron.  
 Filelok : concave mirror.  
 Filem : fire-works.  
 Filemalön : to brand.  
 Filestöf : combustible material.  
 Filik : fiery; glowing; ardent.  
 Filiöp : branch establishment.  
 Filiöpan : branch manager.  
 Filö! Fire!  
 \*Filod : awe; veneration (dlestim).  
 Filön : to fire; to set on fire.  
 Filöp : place of fire; location of  
 fire; furnace; fire-place; stove.  
 Filosop : philosophy (sapav).  
 Filosopel : philosopher.  
 Pilot : fuel.  
 Filudön : to etch (metal).  
 Filukalizüü : caustic potash.  
 Filumed : caustic.  
 Filunatüm : caustic soda.  
 Filüxam : revelry; debauchery;  
 riotous living.  
 Filüxamön : to waste money in  
 riotous living.

File : räp; ked.  
 File, to : räpön.  
 File-cutter : räpel.  
 Filer : räpan.  
 Filial : sonik.  
 Filiation : cilad.  
 Filinas : kratem.  
 Fill, to : fulön; lefulön; befulön;  
 Fill out, to : sefulön. [fledön.  
 Filled out : pesefulöl.  
 Fillet : flomatan.  
 Filter : sul; suliel.  
 Filter, to : dusulön; sulön.  
 Filterer : suliel.  
 Filth : miot.

Filthy : miotik.  
 Filthy, to be : gagön.  
 Final : finik; lätknalik.  
 Finale : dejöt; finüm. [tikna.  
 Finally : fino; jöto; latiküno; lä-  
 Finance : finan; finanav.  
 Finances : finaniv.  
 Financial : finanik.  
 Financier : finanavel; finanel.  
 Financiering : finan.  
 Finch : flin; tiffin.  
 Find : tuvot.  
 Find, to : dasäkön; tuvön.  
 Find out, to : desetuvön; särätön.  
 Findable : tuvik.



Fim(öf) : firmness; solidity; power of resistance; stability.  
 Fimam : fastening ; fortification ; consolidation ; confirmation.  
 Fimäl : firmness of mind.  
 Fimän : main-land; continent; terra firma.  
 Fimed confirmation (church).  
 Fimik : solid; firm; stable.  
 Fimod : fortress.  
 Fimön : to fasten ; to strengthen ; to fortify ; to confirm.  
 FIN : finis ; end ; conclusion.  
 Finam : termination ; conclusion ; expiration.  
 Finan : financiering ; finance.  
 Finanav : finance ; cameralistics.  
 Finanavel : financier ; cameralist ; one skilled in finance.  
 Finanel : financier ; one who conducts financial operations.  
 Finanik : financial.

Finaniv : finances.  
 Finap : toe.  
 Finasek : final result ; result.  
 Fined : finger.  
 Finedahät : thimble.  
 Finedälin : finger-ring ; ring.  
 Finedam : touching ; fingering ; handling ; palpation.  
 Finedil : little finger.  
 Finedön : to touch ; to finger ; to handle ; to palpate.  
 Finedün : finger-tip.  
 Finedup : digitalis ; fox-glove.  
 Finiam : finish ; dressing.  
 Finisagam : warning ; notice.  
 Finisagön : to warn ; to give notice.  
 Finik : final.  
 Fino : finally ; in conclusion ; at last.  
 Finod : termination ; conclusion.  
 Finön : to end ; to finish ; to terminate ; to conclude.  
 Finona : once at last.

Finder : tuvel.  
 Finding : tuv.  
 Fine : monapön ; pönamon.  
 Fine : feinik ; jönik ; zadik.  
 Fine, to : monapönön.  
 Fine arts : jönavs ; lekan.  
 Fineness : fein ; zad.  
 Finery : dek ; vomadek.  
 Finger : fined.  
 Finger, index : jonafined.  
 Finger, little : finedil.  
 Finger, middle : lefined.  
 Finger-ring : linafined.  
 Finger, to : finedön.  
 Finger-nail : klüf.  
 Finger-tip : finedün.  
 Finis : fin.  
 Finish : finiam. [fulön ; sekulivön.  
 Finish, to : finön ; dekofükön ; le-  
 Finished : pefinik ; pefinöl.  
 Finishing : letulam.  
 Fir : fir.  
 Fir : firik.  
 Fir-cone : firuk.  
 Fire : fil.  
 Fire ! Filö!  
 Fire, to : filön.

Fire away, to : fejutön.  
 Fire off, to : defilön.  
 Fire alarm : filaböset ; filabösetiel.  
 Fire-arm : gün.  
 Fire-engine : filaskut.  
 Fire-hook : filanug.  
 Fire insurance : filafösef.  
 Fireman : filaskutel ; fönan.  
 Firemen : filef.  
 Fire-ordeal : lexam.  
 Fire-place : cim ; filatop.  
 Fire-proof : filataik.  
 Fire-tongs : filazöp.  
 Fire-wall : filamön.  
 Fire-wood : filaboad ; fileboad.  
 Fire-works : filavobäd ; filem.  
 Firkin : tubil.  
 Firkin, butter : milegatub.  
 Firm : fiam.  
 Firm : fimik ; stanik ; stanöfik ; ste-  
 Firm, to be : stanöfön. [nüdälik.  
 Firmament : siläbob.  
 Firmness : fim ; fümöf ; stanöf ; pe-  
 First : balid. [cödätug.  
 First : balumik.  
 First of all : baltudo.  
 First-born : pematöl balido.

<b>Finü:</b> at the close of; at the end of.	<b>Fitakipöp:</b> fish-weir; fish-warren;
<b>Finüm:</b> finale (music).	<b>Fitakuv:</b> fry. [fish preserve.
<b>Finüp:</b> quitting-time; conclusion.	<b>Fitalakil:</b> fish-pond.
<b>Fipaf:</b> viper.	<b>Fitam:</b> fishing.
<b>Fir:</b> fir.	<b>Fitat:</b> pisciculture.
<b>Firik:</b> fir.	<b>Fitav:</b> ichthyology.
<b>Firuk:</b> fir-cone.	<b>Fitan:</b> fisherman; angler.
<b>Fistel:</b> fixed star.	<b>Fiten:</b> fishing; angling.
<b>Fisumön:</b> to arrest.	<b>Fitil:</b> small-fish; minnow.
<b>Fit:</b> fish.	<b>Fitod:</b> otter.
<b>Fitablæd:</b> swimming-bladder.	<b>Fitög:</b> whale-bone.
<b>Fitabom:</b> fishbone.	<b>Fitön:</b> to fish.
<b>Fitaf:</b> pisces; the class of fishes.	<b>Fiv:</b> pool; slough; puddle.
<b>Fitafiläd:</b> fishing-net; seine.	<b>Fizir:</b> military officer.
<b>Fitagil:</b> heron.	<b>Flab:</b> lobe.
<b>Fitaglud:</b> isinglass; fish-gluce.	<b>Flabil:</b> lobule. [tary ticket.
<b>Fitagub:</b> float; buoy.	<b>Fläbiliet:</b> free ticket; complimen-

<b>First-future:</b> potüp.	<b>Flank:</b> flan.
<b>Firstling:</b> balidäb.	<b>Flannel:</b> lainin.
<b>Firstly:</b> balido; balüdo; büo.	<b>Flare, to:</b> flamotön.
<b>Fish:</b> fit; fitaf.	<b>Flare up, to:</b> suflamön.
<b>Fish, to:</b> fitön.	<b>Flash, to:</b> flamön.
<b>Fish-bone:</b> fitabom.	<b>Flash through, to:</b> duflamön.
<b>Fisherman:</b> fitan.	<b>Flash-point:</b> filedapün.
<b>Fish-gluce:</b> fitaglud.	<b>Flask:</b> flad.
<b>Fish-hook:</b> fananug.	<b>Flat:</b> plat; plen. [sipidik; dumik.
<b>Fishing:</b> fitam; fiten.	<b>Flat:</b> lügiotoni; platik; plenik;
<b>Fishing-net:</b> fitafiläd.	<b>Flat-iron:</b> smufiel; smufalel.
<b>Fish-pond:</b> fitalakil.	<b>Flatness:</b> dum; sipid.
<b>Fish-preserve:</b> } fitakipöp	<b>Flatten, to:</b> platön.
<b>Fish-weir:</b> }	<b>Flatter, to:</b> flätön.
<b>Fissured:</b> slitik.	<b>Flatterer:</b> flätel.
<b>Fist:</b> pun.	<b>Flattery:</b> flät.
<b>Fistular:</b> rutik.	<b>Flax:</b> liab; fläg.
<b>Fit:</b> pötöfik.	<b>Flaxen:</b> flägik.
<b>Fit, to:</b> pötöfön; pötön. [pötög.	<b>Flax-comb:</b> häk.
<b>Fitness:</b> diseinöf; plepal; pötöf;	<b>Flay, to:</b> junön; skinön.
<b>Fitting, to be:</b> lepötön; pötön.	<b>Flayer:</b> skinan.
<b>Five:</b> lul.	<b>Flea:</b> fib.
<b>Fix, to:</b> lonön.	<b>Flee, to:</b> fugön; mogonön.
<b>Fixedness:</b> fümöf.	<b>Fleet:</b> nafem; skad.
<b>Fixture:</b> nemöb.	<b>Fleet:</b> vifk.
<b>Flag:</b> lestän.	<b>Fleeting:</b> fugik.
<b>Flag manufacturer:</b> stänel.	<b>Flesh:</b> mid.
<b>Flag-ship:</b> lestänanaf.	<b>Fleshy:</b> midik; mitik.
<b>Flail:</b> cepaboat.	<b>Flex, to:</b> blegön; flegön; fläkön.
<b>Flake:</b> flog.	<b>Flexible:</b> fläkik.
<b>Flame:</b> flam.	<b>Flexibility:</b> blegöf.
<b>Flame, to:</b> flamön.	<b>Flexion:</b> fläk.

Flad: bottle; flask.  
 Fladil: vial.  
 FLAG: requirement; claim; de-  
 FLÄG: flax. [mand.  
 Flägacan: flax goods.  
 Flagam: requiring; claiming.  
 Flagaset: postulate; assumption.  
 Flägavivot: flax-cloth.  
 Flägayän: flax-yarn.  
 Flägik: flaxen. [exact; to claim.  
 Flagön: to require; to demand; to  
 Flagot: demand; claim.  
 FLÄK: flexion; inflection.  
 Fläkik: flexible; inflective.  
 Fläkön: to bend; to curve; to in-  
 flect; to decline (gram.)  
 FLAM: flame. [blaze.  
 Flamön: to flame; to flash; to  
 Flämön: to inflame; to kindle.  
 Flamot: torch.  
 Flamotön: to flare; to flicker.  
 FLAN: side; flank; aspect; page.  
 FLÄN: freedom; immunity; ex-  
 emption. [postage.  
 Flänam: franking; prepayment of  
 Flänamäk: postage stamp; frank-  
 ing stamp.  
 Flanik: side; lateral.  
 Flanik: prepaid; postpaid; franked.  
 Fläniko: laterally. [laterally.  
 Flanived(o): sidewise; sideways;  
 Flano: aside; on one side.  
 Flanön: to put aside; to do away  
 with; to lay aside.  
 Flänön: to prepay postage.  
 Flänü: on the side of; from the  
 side of.  
 FLAP: blow; beat; hit; knock;  
 FLÄP: apoplexy. [stroke.  
 Flapälük: ready-witted.  
 Flapälöf: repartee; ready-wit.  
 Flapel: beater; duellist; combat-  
 ant; striker.

Flapen: fight; rough and tumble.  
 Flapik: in fighting trim; ready to  
 fight.  
 Flapön: to beat; to beat black and  
 blue; to knock; to strike.  
 FLÄT: flattery.  
 Flätel: flatterer.  
 Flätön: to flatter; to fawn upon.  
 FLED: freight; cargo.  
 Fledapened: bill of lading.  
 Fledavab: dray; freight wagon;  
 freight car.  
 Fledön: to load; to lade; to fill.  
 FLEG: joint; articulation; knuckle.  
 Flegik: jointed; articulated.  
 Fleg lamaflega: elbow-joint.  
 Flegön: to bend; to flex.  
 FLEK: turn; turn about; rotation.  
 Flekam: rotation; turning about.  
 Flekön: to rotate; to turn; to turn  
 about.  
 FLEM: frame; picture frame.  
 Flemam: framing.  
 Flemön: to frame.  
 FLEN: friend.  
 Flenäl: friendliness.  
 Flenik: friendly; pleasant; amic-  
 able; amiable; kind.  
 Flenöf: friendliness; affability;  
 Flenön: to befriend. [amiability.  
 Flentan: Frenchman.  
 Flentim: Gallicism.  
 Flenü: out of friendship for  
 Flenüg: friendship.  
 Flenügafed: friendly alliance.  
 FLEP: time; rhythm; measure  
 (music).  
 Flepafümik: rhythmic; rhythmical.  
 Flepafümöf: rhythmicalness.  
 Flepik: in time; regular; in cadence.  
 Flepön: to lead music; to conduct  
 Flib: flea. [music; to beat time.  
 Flidel: Friday (mälüdel).

Flexure: blegam; fläkam.  
 Flicker, to: flamotön.  
 Flight: flit(am); fug.  
 Fling: jed.  
 Fling, to: jedön.  
 Flint: flaston.

Flint-glass: figlát.  
 Flirt, to: midälön.  
 Flirtation: löföb.  
 Float: fitagub; flumin.  
 Flock: jep.  
 Flock, to: tlupön.

**Flidelik** : Friday; on Fridays.  
**FLIF** : freshness.  
**Flifäl** : freshness of mind.  
**Flifam** : refreshment; refreshing.  
**Flifik** : fresh.  
**Flifö!** Cheer up!  
**Flifön** : to freshen; to refresh.  
**Fligat** : frigate.  
**Fliglät** : flint-glass.  
**Flin** : finch (Ornith.)  
**FLIT** : flight.  
**Flitag** : wing; pinion.  
**Flitaf** : fly (Entom.)  
**Flitafapöp** : fly-paper.  
**Flitam** : flight; flying.  
**Flitamug** : bat.  
**Flito** : on the wing; in flight.  
**Flitö!** Be quick! Hurry up!  
**Flitön** : to fly.  
**Flobäset** : flower-basket.  
**Flobeb** : flower-bulb; bulb.  
**Flobet** : flower-bed.  
**FLOD** : frost; coldness; frigidity.  
**Flodäl** : frigidity of manner.  
**Flodön** : to freeze; to shiver; to feel cold.  
**FLOG** : flake; snow-flake.  
**Flogad** : flower-garden.  
**FLÖK** : braid; plait; basket-work; hurdle-work.  
**Flökavilod** : osier; water-willow.  
**Flökel** : braider; plaiter.  
**Flökön** : to braid; to plait.  
**FLOL** : flower.

**Flolafestun** : wreath of flowers.  
**Flolag(ot)** : garlands of flowers.  
**Flolatim** : spring; spring-time.  
**Flolatimik** : vernal; spring.  
**Floled** : blossom. [escence.  
**Floedüp** : flowering season; flor-  
**Flolem** : bouquet; nosegay.  
**Flolemil** : buttonhole-bouquet.  
**Flolik** : flowery; blooming; floral.  
**Flol lekanik** : artificial flower.  
**Flölön** : to blossom; to bloom.  
**Flolsik** : flowery; florid.  
**FLOM** : forehead; brow.  
**Flomatan** : fillet; diadem.  
**Flon** : florin (about half-a-dollar).  
**Flot** : congelation; freezing; con-  
**Flopüf** : pollen. [gealing.  
**Flopük** : language of flowers.  
**Floskal** : flower-pot.  
**Flotapün** : freezing-point.  
**Flotön** : to freeze; to congeal.  
**FLUB** : lawn; meadow.  
**FLÜB** : hall-way; vestibule; lobby.  
**Fludülin** : molten-steel.  
**Fluin** : fluorine, Fl. (chem.)  
**Fluk** : fruit.  
**Flukabim** : fruit-tree.  
**Flukad** : produce; product.  
**Flukam** : fructification; fecundation.  
**Flukap** : fetus.  
**Flukated** : fruit-trade.  
**Flukatim** : harvest; autumn; fall.  
**Flukatim latik** : late autumn.  
**Fluken** : fruit-trade; fruit business.

**Flocks, by** : jepik.  
**Flood** : nebän; tuvat; vatanebän.  
**Flood, to** : nebänön; tuvatön.  
**Flood-tide** : nebänüp.  
**Floor** : flul; futöp; stök.  
**Floor, to** : flulön.  
**Floral** : flolik.  
**Florescence** : floledüp.  
**Florin** : flon.  
**Flotilla** : nafem; skad.  
**Flotsam** : sejedot.  
**Flour** : meil; vuimeil.  
**Flour-dealer** : meilel.  
**Flourish, to** : plöbön.  
**Flow, to** : flumön; leflumön.

**Flow away, to** : seflumön; deflu-  
 mön.  
**Flow through, to** : duflumön.  
**Flower, artificial** : flol lekanik.  
**Flower, wild** : felasfol.  
**Flower-basket** : flolabäset.  
**Flower-bed** : flobet.  
**Flower-garden** : flogad.  
**Flower-pot** : floskal; jeb.  
**Flowers, language of** : flopük.  
**Flowery** : flolik; möflolsubik; flol-  
**Fluency** : flumäl; püköf. [sik.  
**Fluent** : flumälük; püköfik.  
**Fluid** : flumlik.  
**Fluidity** : flumöf.

Flukik: fruitful; productive; fertile.  
 Fluköf: fruitfulness; productiveness; fertility; fecundity.  
 Flukön: to fructify; to impregnate; to fertilize; to fecundate.  
 Fluköp: granary; barn.  
 Fluks pekonseföl: preserved fruits.  
 FLUL: deal; board; plank; flooring; floor.  
 Flulön: to floor; to lay a floor.  
 FLUM: river; stream.  
 Flumabed: river-bed.  
 Flumäl: fluency; loquacity.  
 Flumälik: fluent; loquacious.  
 Flumän: river-basin.  
 Flumanaf: river-boat.  
 Flumapöp: bibulous paper; blotting paper; filtering paper.  
 Flumat: liquid.  
 Flumik: river; fluvial.

Flumin: float; raft.  
 Fluminel: raftsmen.  
 Flumlik: liquid; fluid.  
 Flumöf: liquidity; fluidity.  
 Flumö(fa)maf: hydrometry.  
 Flumömafiel: hydrometer.  
 Flumön: to flow.  
 Flümön: to cause to flow.  
 FLUN: influence.  
 Flün: fringe.  
 Flunik: influential.  
 Flunön: to have influence; to be  
 Fluot: flux (for glass). [influential.  
 Flut: flute.  
 Flutan: flutist; one who plays the  
 Flutel: flute-maker. [flute.  
 Flutön: to play on the flute.  
 Fo: before; previously.  
 Fö: in advance; in front.  
 Föa: from the front. [front building.  
 Föabumot: front of a building;

Fluorine: fluin.  
 Flush, to: süyagön.  
 Flute: flut.  
 Flutist: flutan.  
 Fluvial: flumik.  
 Flux: fluot.  
 Fly: flitaf. [säfugön.  
 Fly, to: flitön; fugön; moflitön;  
 Fly away, to: seflitön; seflitön.  
 Fly out, to: seflitön.  
 Fly through, to: dufflitön.  
 Fly-paper: flitafapöp.  
 Flying: flitam.  
 Foal: smajeval; smacuk.  
 Foam: sköm.  
 Foam, to: skömön.  
 Focus: filedapün.  
 Focus of infection: lupakipöp.  
 Fodder: lunulüd.  
 Fog: fog; lutavat.  
 Foggy: fogik; lutavatik.  
 Fold: nimalöd; nimöp; plif; plief.  
 Fold, to: köyumön; plifön; plief.  
 Fold together, to: koplifön. [fön.  
 Folded: pekoseitöl.  
 Folded: plifik.  
 Folder: pliefel.  
 Folder, paper: pliefalög.

Folding: koyum(am); pliefam.  
 Foliage: bledem; bimamag.  
 Folio: lebuk.  
 Folk: pop. [kön; sekön; slopön.  
 Follow, to: sukön; fölon; läsu.  
 Follower: slopel; züpel; züpelef.  
 Following: föl(am); sukam; züp.  
 Following: suköl.  
 Folly: fopen; lufased.  
 Folly! Bö! Stupö!  
 Fomites: lupakamastof.  
 Fondle, to: ladön; löföbön.  
 Food: fid; fidadin; lefid; lifamed;  
 nulüd; zib; fidot; mitazib.  
 Foods: nulüdated.  
 Food: fop; stupel.  
 Foolish: fopik; lufasedik; stupik;  
 Foot: fut; füt. [lubalik.  
 Foot, square: vafüt.  
 Foot, at the — of: futü.  
 Foot, to: futön; lästogön.  
 Foot-bath: futiban.  
 Foot-bridge: ponil.  
 Foot-gear: futaklotam.  
 Foot-hills: bibelem.  
 Foot-man: futan.  
 Foot-pad: snäpel.  
 Foot-print: veged.

Föädil : forepart.  
 Föäflan : front; face; façade.  
 Föäfut : fore-foot.  
 Föäglun : fore-ground.  
 Föalam : fore-arm.  
 FOAP : liver.  
 Foapip : disease of the liver.  
 Föasail : foresail.  
 Föaset : premises; antecedent.  
 Föasied : front seat.  
 Foät : barbarism; savage state.  
 Foätik : savage; barbaric.  
 Foätön : to become savage.  
 FÖD : promotion; advancement ;  
 furtherance.  
 Födäm : promotion; furthering.  
 Födel : promoter; furtherer; helper.  
 Födön : to promote; to further; to  
 help; to advance.  
 Foet : game; flesh of game animals.  
 Foetäb : wild-stock; wilding; sav-  
 age. [tion.  
 Foetäm : growing wild; barbariza-  
 Foetan : savage; barbarian.  
 Foetel : poacher.  
 Foetik : wild; savage; barbarous.  
 Foetöf : wildness; savageness; bar-  
 barity. [to render wild.  
 Foetön : to uncivilize; to run wild;

Foetul : game; animals hunted for  
 Föfal : decay. [sport.  
 Föfalön : to decay; to fall into decay.  
 Fofoldiflep : four-quarter ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) time.  
 FOG : fog; mist.  
 FÖG : hammer.  
 FÖGET : forgetfulness; oblivion.  
 Fögetöf : forgetfulness.  
 Fögetön : to forget.  
 Fogik : foggy; misty.  
 Fogin(än) : foreign country ; for-  
 eign parts.  
 Fogináb : foreigner; stranger.  
 Foginan : alien; stranger; foreign-  
 Foginavöd : foreign word. [er.  
 Foginik : foreign; alien; strange.  
 Foginön : to be foreign; to appear  
 strange; to alienate.  
 Foginöp : hospice ; place where  
 strangers are entertained.  
 FÖGIV : forgiveness; pardon.  
 Fögivam : forgiving; pardoning.  
 Fögivik : pardonable.  
 Fögivön : to pardon; to forgive.  
 Fögön : to hammer; to strike with  
 a hammer. [onward.  
 Föi : forward ; toward the front ;  
 Föik : preceding (locally) anterior.  
 FOK : fork; pitch-fork.

Foot-stool : futastulil.  
 Foot-warmer : vamaston.  
 For : (*conj.*) ibo.  
 For : (*prep.*) pla; ple; plo.  
 Forage : lunulüd.  
 Forbearance : sufäd; sufam; niv.  
 Forbearing : sufädik; nivik.  
 Forbearing, to be : sufädön; nivön.  
 Force : mekad; näm; stenüd; valüd.  
 Force, to : dedlanön ; mekadön ;  
 mütön.  
 Force out, to : momofön.  
 Force upon, to : sumütön.  
 Forceps : zäp.  
 Forcible : betónik; nämik.  
 Forcipal : zäpik.  
 Fore-arm : föalam.  
 Forebode, to : blesenön.  
 Foreboding : blesen; bümalam.  
 Forefathers : bipaels; bülifels; ülfäts.

Forefoot : föäfut.  
 Foreground : föäglun.  
 Forehead : flom.  
 Foreign : foginik; selänik.  
 Foreign, to be : foginön.  
 Foreign affairs : selänadins.  
 Foreigner : foginan ; fogináb ; se-  
 lanan.  
 Foreknowledge : büsev; kenol.  
 Foreman : löman.  
 Forenoon : büzendel; gödel.  
 Forepart : föädil.  
 Forerunner : bügoel; bügonel.  
 Foresail : föasail.  
 Foresee, to : bülogön.  
 Foresight : bülogam; kaut.  
 Foreskin : biskin.  
 Forest : boadem; fot; fotem; fotot;  
 Forest, to : fotön. [lefot.  
 Forester : fotan; fotel.

Fokagöled: luncheon; collation;  
 Fokik: forked; fork-shaped. [lunch.  
 Fokil: small fork; table-fork.  
 Föködutel: hirer out; letter out.  
 Föködütel: lessor (real estate).  
 (personal property).  
 Föködutön: to let; to hire out; to  
 lease; to rent (pers. property.)  
 Föködütön: to lease; to rent (real  
 estate). [first.  
 Fökömön: to anticipate; to come  
 Fökömug: obligingness; complais-  
 ance. [a fork.  
 Fokön: to fork; to handle with  
 Fol: four.  
 Folaflan: quadrilateral figure.  
 Föl(am): observance; following;  
 compliance; execution.  
 Folagul: tetragon; quadrangle;  
 rectangle; square.  
 Folagulik: quadrangular.  
 Folam: quadruplication.  
 Folaspan: four-in-hand.  
 Foldidiip: quarter hour.  
 Foldil: quarter; fourth. [fourths.  
 Foldilik: quartered; divided into  
 Foldilo: quarterly; by quarters.  
 Foldinotüf: quarter-note (music).  
 Folfutiel: four-legged —; four  
 footed —; quadruped.  
 Folidavög: bass (music).  
 Folidavögan: bass singer; basso.  
 Folidavögön: to sing bass.  
 Folion: quadrillion.  
 Folön: to quadruplicate; to multi-  
 ply by four.  
 Fölön: to comply with; to observe;  
 to execute; to follow.  
 Foltimacon: ember-day fast.  
 Foltuitik: four-pronged.  
 Folüdel: Wednesday; fourth day.  
 Folüf: musical fourth.  
 Folul: April; fourth month.  
 Folüm: quartette.  
 Folviolin: violincello.

FOM: form; mode; mood.  
 FÖM: fashion; figure; shape;  
 Fömad: cheese. [aspect.  
 Fömadel: cheese manufacturer.  
 Fomaliegik: rich in forms.  
 Fomalivik: formless; shapeless.  
 Fomam: forming; formation.  
 Fömät: size; form and dimensions  
 of a book.  
 Fomatid: etymology. [sculptor.  
 Fomel: moulder; draughtsman;  
 Fomelavobad: mould; model;  
 Fomem: statuary. [cast.  
 Fomen: sculpture.  
 Fomik: formal.  
 Fömik: formed; shaped; moulded.  
 Fomlik: ceremonious; punctilious;  
 formal.  
 Fomlöf: formality; punctilio.  
 Fömod: model; mould  
 Fomön: to form; to delineate; to  
 put in shape.  
 Fömön: to mould; to give shape  
 to; to fashion; to shape.  
 Fomot: formulary; prescribed  
 Fömü: in the form of. [form.  
 Fömül: formula.  
 Fömüllön: to formulate.  
 FON: fountain; source; spring.  
 FÖN: stove; oven; kiln; furnace.  
 Fonäd: spring of water; fountain  
 of water; well of water.  
 Fönajül: fire-screen; screen for a  
 Fonäkred: water-cress. [stove.  
 Fönam: heating.  
 Fonavat: spring-water.  
 Fönan: heater; stoker; fireman.  
 Fonetav: phonetics.  
 Fonetik: phonetic.  
 Fönik: hot; heated. [tus.  
 Fonogafiel: phonograph (appara-  
 Fonön: to spring up; to well up;  
 Fönön: to heat. [to bubble.  
 Fop: fool. [edness.  
 Fopäl: foolheadedness; harebrain-

Forestry: fotajepam; fotiv.  
 Foretell, to: büsagön; plöfetön.  
 Forage: jof.  
 Forge, to: nadunön; lelön.

Forged: nadunik.  
 Forger: dobel; lelel; nadunel.  
 Forgery: nadun.  
 Forget, to: fögetön.

Fopöp : insane asylum; mad-house; lunatic asylum.  
 Fopel : keeper of a mad-house.  
 Fopen : folly; foolery; tomfoolery.  
 Fopik : foolish; deranged.  
 Fopöf : folly; lunacy; madness.  
 Fopön : to make a fool of; to play the fool.  
 Fopug : mental aberration.  
 Föfef : assurance.  
 Föfefam : assuring.  
 Föfefel : guarantor; assurer.

Fösefön : to guarantee; to assure; to warrant; to insure.  
 Fosin : phosphorus, P. (chem).  
 Föstenüd : reinforcement.  
 Föstenüdam : strengthening; reinforcement.  
 Föstenüdön : to reinforce.  
 FOT : forest; wood.  
 Fotacel : wild cherry.  
 Fotaflol : wild-flower.  
 Fotadevel : satyr; fawn.  
 Fotahön : bugle.

Forgetful : fögetik; nememik.  
 Forgetfulness : föget; fögetöf.  
 Forget-me-not : nefögetäf.  
 Forgive, to : fegivön; fögivön; daletön; deletön.  
 Forgiveness : delet; fögiv; fegiv.  
 Forgiving : fögivam.  
 Fork : fok; fokil.  
 Fork, table : fokil.  
 Fork, to : fokön.  
 Forked : fokik.  
 Form : fom.  
 Form, to : fomön.  
 Form, in the — of : fomü.  
 Formal : fomik; fomlik.  
 Formality : fomlöf.  
 Formation : fomam; ved.  
 Formative : plastüdik.  
 Formed : fömik.  
 Former : büfoik; elsik; vönik; ble-  
 Formerly : elso; vön(o). [fobük.  
 Formless : fomalivik; nefömik.  
 Formula : fomül.  
 Formulary : fomot.  
 Formulate, to : fomülön.  
 Forsake, to : lailetön; lüvön.  
 Forsaking : lüvam.  
 Forswear, to : deyulön; fevödön.  
 Fort : ledaem; kased.  
 Forth (*adv.*) sü.  
 Forthwith : foviko.  
 Fortification : fimam; fimod.  
 Fortify, to : fimön; klifön; nämön;  
 Fortitude : stenüdal. [stentüdön.  
 Fortnight : telavig.  
 Fortnightly : telavigik.  
 Fortress : fimod; kased.

Fortuitous : fädik.  
 Fortuitousness : fädöf.  
 Fortunate : läbik; läbadik.  
 Fortunately : läbo.  
 Fortune : labem; läb.  
 Forward : bälevisedik; bolötik; pletik; tuspidik.  
 Forward : (*adv.*) bived; föi.  
 Forward! Bivedö! Fövö!  
 Forward, to : lüpotön; sedanön; sedodön.  
 Forwarder : polal; sedan.  
 Forwarding : sedodam; fesed; sedanam; canisedam.  
 Fossil : sepi.  
 Foster-father : nultüdamafat.  
 Foul : miotik.  
 Found : petuvöl. [bön; festabön.  
 Found, to : fünön; leblimön; sta-  
 Foundation : fünod; fünot; stab; stabin.  
 Founder : bekodel; fünel; gifel;  
 Founding : gif. [stabel.  
 Foundling : tuväb; tuvacil.  
 Foundry : giföp.  
 Fountain : fon; lefön; smafonäd;  
 Four : fol. [fonäd.  
 Fourteen : balseföf.  
 Fourth : (fraction) földil.  
 Fourth : (*adj.*) folid.  
 Fowl : gok.  
 Fowl, bantam : gokil.  
 Fowl, Guinea : magäbagok.  
 Fowl, pea : paf.  
 Fowler : bödan.  
 Fox : foxaf.  
 Fox-glove : finedup.



Fotajepam: forestry; protection of  
 Fotal: head-forester. [forests.  
 Fotalut: forest air; air of the  
 woods.  
 Fotam: cultivation of forests; tree  
 culture. [outang.  
 Fotamen: chimpanzee; orang-  
 Fotan: upper forester; forest-  
 Fotel: forester. [keeper.  
 Fotem: woodland; forests; woods.  
 Fotik: woody; bearing trees.  
 Fotil: copse; grove.  
 Fotiv: forestry; forest-matters.  
 Fotofon: photophone.  
 Fotogaf: photography (litamag).  
 Fotogafot: photograph.  
 Fotogafel: photographer.  
 Fotogafen: business of photo-  
 Fotogafik: photographic. [graph.  
 Fotogafön: to photograph; to  
 make photographs.  
 Fotön: to forest; to establish for-  
 ests; to cultivate forests.  
 Fotot: (a) wood; (a) forest.  
 FOV: continuation; sequel.  
 Foval: hastiness.

Fovam: continuing; continuation.  
 Fovik: rapid; swift; instantaneous;  
 speedy; immediate.  
 Foviko: immediately; instantly;  
 at once; speedily; forthwith.  
 Fovikö! At once! Without delay!  
 Fovipedam: steam-press; power-  
 press.  
 Fovo: henceforth; hereafter.  
 Fövö! Quick! At once!  
 Fovoik: further; farther; ulterior.  
 Fövön: to continue; to proceed.  
 Fövön: to continue (*trans.*)  
 Fövot: sequel; continuation.  
 Fovug: quickness; swiftness;  
 Foxaf: fox. [briskness; velocity.  
 Foxa(fa)göb: fox-tail; tail of a fox.  
 Foxafäl: foxiness.  
 Foxafik: foxy.  
 Foxagöbep: fox-tail (grass).  
 Foxaleskin: fox-skin.  
 Föyö! To the front! Forward!  
 Fözogam: postponement; adjourn-  
 Fözogel: procrastinator. [ment.  
 Fözögön: to postpone; to procrastinate.

Foxiness: foxäl.  
 Foxtail: foxafagöb; föxagöbep.  
 Foxy: foxafik.  
 Fraction: dilanum; dil.  
 Fractional: dilanumik.  
 Fractuous: zanik.  
 Fracture: blek(am).  
 Fracture, to: blekön.  
 Fracture, longitudinal: xabablek.  
 Fragile: blekik.  
 Fragment: dil; blekadedil; bleka-  
 dil; diled.  
 Fragments: ruinils.  
 Fragrance: benosmel; väp.  
 Fragrant: väpik.  
 Fragrant, to be: benosmelön; vä-  
 pön.  
 Frame: flem.  
 Frame, to: flemön.  
 Framing: flemam; bemem.  
 Franc: fran.  
 Franchise: plivileg.  
 Frank: kántidid; nátik; libolani-  
 Franking: flänam. [mik.

Frankness: kántid; libolanim; nät.  
 Frater: koblod. [dik; koblodik.  
 Fraternal: blodik; gemik; keblo-  
 Fraternity: blodef.  
 Fraternization: blodam.  
 Fraternize, to: blodön; keblodön;  
 Fraud: cüt. [koblodön.  
 Fraudulent: cütik; neveladik.  
 Fray, to: sestünön.  
 Freckles: hitatimastem.  
 Free: libik; livik; netoladik.  
 Free, to: libön; livön.  
 Free from: libü.  
 Freedom: lib; flän.  
 Free-hearted: givik.  
 Freely: livo; nemuto.  
 Free-trade: libated.  
 Free-trader: libatedel.  
 Freeze, to: flodön; flotön; gladön;  
 Freezing: flot. [deflodön.  
 Freezing point: flotapün.  
 Freight: fled.  
 Freight car: fledavab.

Fran: franc (about twenty cents).  
 Franänan: Frank; Franconian.  
 Fred: fresco. [rime.  
 FROD: hoar-frost; white-frost;  
 Frodön: to frost; to cover with  
 FROG: frog. [frost.  
 Fúa: from before; from the begin-  
 FÜD: future; futurity. [ning.  
 Fúdo: in future; at some time.  
 Füdämens: posterity.  
 Füdatim: future time.  
 Füdatimo: in future.  
 Füdik: future; that is to be.  
 Füdüp: future time (gram.)  
 Füdüpik: future (gram.)

FÜF: witticism; wit.  
 Füfik: witty.  
 FUG: flight; retreat.  
 FÜG: figure.  
 Fugäb: fugitive.  
 Fugik: fugitive; fleeting.  
 Fügik: figurative.  
 Fügiko: figuratively.  
 Fugön: to flee; to fly; to retreat.  
 Fügön: to figure; to cut a figure.  
 Fuin: veneer; inlay; marquetry.  
 Fuinön: to veneer; to inlay.  
 FUL: fullness; abundance; plen-  
 FÜL: felt. [titude; plenty.  
 Füllican: felt goods.

Freight charges: polamon.  
 Freight: polan.  
 Freight: polam.  
 Freight train: canalezug.  
 Freight wagon: fledavab.  
 Frequenter: bälelot.  
 Frequenting: fenvisit; levisit.  
 Frequently: (adv.) ofen.  
 Fresco: fred.  
 Fresh: flifik.  
 Freshet: vatanebän.  
 Freshness: flif.  
 Fret, to: detlepön; leglifön.  
 Friar: kleudel.  
 Friction: röb(am).  
 Friday: flidel; mälüdel.  
 Friday: flidelik.  
 Friend: flen; ladaflen; leflen.  
 Friendliness: flenäl; flenöf; gönug.  
 Friendly: flenik.  
 Friendship: flenüg.  
 Frigate: fligat.  
 Fright: jek; tlep.  
 Frighten, to: dejekön; jekön; tle-  
 Frightening: jekam. [pön.  
 Rightful: dledlik; jekik.  
 Rightfulness: jeköf.  
 Frigid: kalodik.  
 Frigidity: flod; flodal.  
 Fringe: flün; simafad.  
 Frisky: yoflik.  
 Frit: glätastef.  
 Frivolity: leitäl.  
 Frivolous: leitälük.

Frock: gunil.  
 Frock-coat: tipagun.  
 Frog: frog.  
 From: (*prep.*) sis; de; des; se; deü.  
 Front, in: (*adv.*) fö.  
 Front, in — of: lo.  
 Frontier: mied.  
 Front-seat: föasied.  
 Frost: flod; frod.  
 Frost, hoar: frod.  
 Frost, to: frodön.  
 Frosted: pefrodöl.  
 Froth: sköm.  
 Froth, to: skömön.  
 Frozen: peflodöl.  
 Fructification: flukam.  
 Fructify, to: flukön.  
 Frugal: sätlük; spälük.  
 Frugally: spälük.  
 Frugality: späl; spälüd.  
 Fruit: fluk; pom.  
 Fruit-business: fluken.  
 Fruitful: flukük.  
 Fruitfulness: fluköf.  
 Fruits, preserved: fluks pekonselöl.  
 Fruit-trade: flukated.  
 Fruit-tree: flukabim.  
 Frustrate, to: vanön.  
 Frustration: vanam.  
 Fry: fitakuv.  
 Frying-pan: loetapef.  
 Fuel: filaboad; filot.  
 Fugitive: fugük.  
 Fulfil, to: befulön; dafulön.

Fülahät : felt hat.  
 Fülajuk : felt shoe.  
 Füläl : miserliness.  
 Fulatonöl : sonorous; full-toned.  
 Fulik : full; replenished.  
 Fülük : felt; downy; nappy; miser-  
 Fülün : felt. [ly; stingy.  
 Fulnumik : complete.  
 Fulnumiko : completely.  
 Fulo : in plenty.  
 Fülöf : miserliness; niggardliness.  
 Fulön : to fill; to make full; to re-  
 FUM : ant; pismire. [plenish.  
 FÜM : certainty; positiveness; de-  
 Fumakum : ant-hill. [finiteness.  
 Fumäl : indefatigable industry.  
 Fumanög : ant-egg.  
 Fümät : solidity (commercial).  
 Fümätik : solid (commercially).  
 Fümik : certain; precise; positive;  
 definitive; definite; determin-  
 Fumin : formic acid. [ate.  
 Fumlik : ant-like.  
 Fümöf : fixedness; firmness; solid-  
 ness; consistency.

Fumön : to swarm; to crowd; to  
 Fumöp : ant-hill. [swarm with.  
 FUN : corpse; cadaver; dead body.  
 FÜN : fund; endowment.  
 Funafeil : cemetery.  
 Fünam : endowment; endowing.  
 Fünamapenäd : letter of endow-  
 ment. [institution.  
 Fünat : foundation; establishment;  
 Funavab : hearse.  
 Funel : slayer. [tor.  
 Fünel : founder; endower; institu-  
 Funik : cadaverous; deadly pale;  
 corpse-like; cadaveric.  
 Funlik : deadly; fatal; mortal.  
 Fünod : foundation (by endow-  
 Funön : to kill; to slay. [ment.)  
 Fünön : to found; to endow; to in-  
 stitute. (endowed).  
 Fünot : foundation; establishment;  
 Füsüd : physics; natural philoso-  
 phy (nataw).  
 Füsüdik : physical; philosophical.  
 FUT : foot; part of the body; paw;  
 hoof.

Fulfilling : befulam.  
 Full : fulik; lefulnik.  
 Fuller's earth : taim.  
 Full-moon : lemun.  
 Fullness : ful.  
 Fumble, to : lugolön.  
 Fume, to : smökon.  
 Fumigate, to : smökon; svefinön.  
 Fumigated : pesmököl.  
 Fumigation : smökam.  
 Function : cal.  
 Functionary : calel; dünan.  
 Fund : fün.  
 Fundamental : plisipik; stäbik.  
 Fundamentally : stäbo.  
 Funds : katäd.  
 Funeral : sepüb.  
 Fungus : lusvog.  
 Funny : böfik.  
 Fur : pläd.  
 Furious : vutafilik; vutik.  
 Furiously : vutiko.  
 Furlough : dismüt.

Furlough, to grant : dismütön.  
 Furnace : fön. [bon.  
 Furnish, to : blimön; blünön; mö-  
 Furnished : peblünöl; pemöböl.  
 Furnisher : blimel.  
 Furnishing : blimam.  
 Furniture : domöm; möb.  
 Furriery : plädem.  
 Furrow : feilad; feilot; plief.  
 Furrow, to : feiladön; feilotön.  
 Furrowing : pliefam.  
 Further : fovoik.  
 Further : fovo.  
 Further, to : födön.  
 Furtherance : föd(am).  
 Furthermore : (adv.) zu; du atos.  
 Furuncle : bluluvun.  
 Fury : tomäl; vut; snekavom.  
 Fuse : mäcad.  
 Fuse, to : smetön; nüsmetön.  
 Fusion : smet(am).  
 Fustet : }  
 Fustic : } yeliboad.

---

**Füt.****VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.****Futti.**

---

**FÜT**: foot; twelve inches.  
**Futadisöp**: sole; foot-sole.  
**Futafleg**: heel; ankle.  
**Futaklot**: foot-gear; covering for the feet.  
**Futaklotam**: clothing the feet; covering the feet.  
**Futastulil**: foot-stool.

**Futan**: infantryman; foot-man; pe-  
**Futanön**: to go on foot. [destrian.  
**Futastulil**: foot-stool.  
**Futiban**: foot-bath.  
**Futo**: afoot; on foot.  
**Futön**: to foot; to tread.  
**Futöp**: floor.  
**Fütü**: at the foot of.

---

**Futile.****ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.****Futurity.**

---

**Futile, to make**: vanön.  
**Futility**: nonöf.  
**Future**: füd; füdüp.

**Future**: füdik; füdüpik.  
**Future**: füd(o).  
**Futurity**: füdaticim.

---

## G.

Ga!

## VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.

Galik.

Ga! By all means! Indeed!  
 GAB: count; earl.  
 Gabän: earldom; county; shire.  
 Gabik: belonging to a count, earl, or countess.  
 Gaböp: earldom (estates).  
 GAD: garden. [duce.  
 Gadaglof: vegetables; garden pro-  
 gadal: florist; horticulturist.  
 Gadav: horticulture.  
 Gadel: gardener.  
 Gaden: gardening.  
 Gadöm: garden utensils; garden-  
 gadön: to garden. [ing tools.  
 Gaenön: to cry (Ah!) aloud.  
 Gaf(am): management; cultivation (real estate).  
 Gafön: to manage; to cultivate.  
 GAG: ugliness; ill-favoredness.  
 Gagäl: vulgarity. [disgusting.  
 Gagik: nasty; ugly; ill-favored;  
 Gagin: jet. [disgusting.  
 Gagön: to be nasty, filthy, dirty,

GAL: watch; night-watch.  
 GÄL: joy; gladness; mirth; mer-  
 riment. [house.  
 Galadom: guard-house; watch-  
 Galafil: beacon; watch-fire.  
 Gälafotil: small pleasure grove;  
 shrubbery.  
 Galal: commander of the guard.  
 Gälam: enjoyment; rejoicing.  
 GALAN: gallantry.  
 Galanacan: trinkets; fancy-goods.  
 Galanik: gallant; polite.  
 Galapäräd: guard-mounting.  
 Gälavokam: jubilation.  
 Galaxüt: galaxy; milky way.  
 Galan: guard; watchman; keeper.  
 Galef: guard (military).  
 Galefan: guardsman.  
 Galem: guards.  
 Galeman: guard; body-guard.  
 Galemik: on guard.  
 Galif: gallery.  
 Galik: watchful; alert; vigilant.

## G.

Gable.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Gaper.

Gable: nufün.  
 Gadfly: spifitab.  
 Gaily: yofo.  
 Gain: lepöfud; vöb.  
 Gain, to: lepöfudön; vöbön.  
 Gainer: lepöfüdel.  
 Gait: gol.  
 Gala: magüf.  
 Galaxy: galaxüt.  
 Gall: bilod.  
 Gallant: bafölik; galanik.  
 Gallant, to be: bafön.  
 Gallantness: bafug.  
 Gallantry: blavöf; galan.  
 Gallantry, to display: blavöfön.  
 Gallery: galif; susoglüg.  
 Gallic acid: galuzüd.  
 Gallicism: flentim.

Gallinule: vatajigok.  
 Gall-nut: galuk.  
 Gallop: vifagon.  
 Galop: vifadantüd.  
 Galvanic: galvanik.  
 Galvanism: galvan.  
 Galvanize, to: galvanön.  
 Game: foet; foetul; pled; spot.  
 Game, to finish: xopledön.  
 Game, to lose: fepledön.  
 Gamester: pledel.  
 Gamin: lusütapul; lupul.  
 Gaming: pleden.  
 Gander: omgan.  
 Gang-plank: ponil.  
 Gap: gäp; voad.  
 Gape, to: lulogön.  
 Gaper: lulogel.

Gälik : glad ; joyful ; joyous.  
 Gälio : major (music).  
 Gäliobid : major tone (music).  
 Gälioton : major key.  
 Gäliotonik : major (music).  
 Gäliotono : in major key.  
 Galit : nightingale.  
 Gälo : with pleasure ; gladly ; joyfully. [amusement.  
 Gälod : pleasure ; enjoyment ;  
 Gälodäb : pleasure seeker.  
 Gälodam : pleasure seeking ; amusement ; diversion. [sion.  
 Gälodamavegam : pleasure excursion.  
 Gälodasükik : fond of pleasure or amusement.  
 Gälodik : pleasurable ; pleasant.  
 Gälodön : to amuse ; to give pleasure ; to divert.  
 Galöf : watchfulness ; vigilance.  
 Gälöf : joyfulness.  
 Gälokön : to be glad ; to rejoice ; to  
 Galön : to watch. [be delighted.  
 Gälön : to cheer ; to gladden ; to  
 exhilarate ; to delight.  
 Gälsik : delightful ; pleasing.  
 Gälsiko : delightfully.

Galuk : gall-nut.  
 Galuziid : gallic acid.  
 Galvan(im) : galvanism.  
 Galvanik : galvanic.  
 Galvanön : to galvanize.  
 GAM : bridegroom ; betrothed.  
 Gamapal : bridal couple.  
 GAN : goose.  
 Gän : bankruptcy proceedings.  
 Ganäf : daisy.  
 Ganapen : goose-feather ; goose-  
 Ganapim : goose-grease. [quill.  
 Ganan : cackler ; chatterer.  
 Ganön : to cackle ; to chatter.  
 GÄP : gap ; chasm.  
 Garan(if) : guarantee ; guaranty.  
 Garanön : to guarantee ; to warrant. [zette.  
 Gased : newspaper ; journal ; ga-  
 Gasedel : journalist ; newspaper  
 writer ; gazetteer.  
 Gasedem : journalistic matters.  
 Gaseden : journalism.  
 Gasedik : journalistic.  
 Gasin : gas.  
 Gasinafablüd : gas manufactory.  
 Gasinik : gaseous.

## Gaping.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Gem.

Gaping : lulog.  
 Garb, festive : magüfaklot.  
 Garden : gad ; glünedagad.  
 Garden, botanic : planavagad.  
 Garden, to : gadön.  
 Garden-plot : gäd.  
 Garden-produce : gadaglof.  
 Gardener : gadel.  
 Gardening : gaden ; tedagaden.  
 Garden-utensils : gadöm.  
 Gargle, to : gugön.  
 Garland : festun ; flolag(ot).  
 Garment : klot ; klotad.  
 Garnet : glänoin.  
 Garret : nufalucem ; nufasmacem.  
 Garrison : fimodef ; solatöp.  
 Garrulity : lupük.  
 Gas : gasin.  
 Gaseous : gasinik.  
 Gastric : stomägik.  
 Gate : leyan ; yan.  
 Gate-keeper : yanel.

Gather : plif.  
 Gather, to : koblinön ; konletön ;  
 plifön ; plökön ; tekön ; nüklo-  
 pön ; sukonletön.  
 Gather, to — fruit : pomön.  
 Gather in, to : ninikonletön.  
 Gather up, to : susikonletön.  
 Gathered : plifik.  
 Gathering : plök ; tekam ; yumam.  
 Gauze : gazin.  
 Gavotte : gavod.  
 Gay : yofik.  
 Gayety : yoföf.  
 Gaze, to : lulogön.  
 Gaze upon, to : lenlogön.  
 Gazette : gased ; timapenäd.  
 Gazetteer : gasedel.  
 Gazing : lulog.  
 Gelatine : lebigovaet.  
 Geld, to : feköton.  
 Gelding : ömjeval.  
 Gem : nobaston.

Gatin: agate.  
 Gatinik: agate; of agate.  
 GAV: engraving (the art).  
 Gavel: engraver.  
 Gavod: gavotte; a dance.  
 Gavön: to engrave.  
 Gavot: engraving; engraved plate.  
 Gazin: gauze.  
 GE: back; backward.  
 GEB: use; employment.  
 Gebam: application; expenditure.  
 Gebamik: applicable.  
 Gebamön: to apply.  
 Gebel: user.  
 Gebik: useful.  
 Geblibön: to remain; to remain behind. [dinary.  
 Geblik: usual; customary; or-  
 Geböf: usefulness; utility.  
 Gebön: to apply; to employ; to use.  
 GED: grayness.  
 Gedik: gray. [gray.  
 Gedön: to become gray; to turn  
 Gedudukön: to reconduct.  
 GEF: vessel; a receptacle.  
 Gefal: relapse; reversion.  
 Gefalön: to relapse; to revert.

Geflagön: to exact restitution.  
 Geflan: back; posterior aspect.  
 Geget: recovery; regaining.  
 Gegetazöt: return receipt.  
 Gegetön: to recover; to regain.  
 Gegiv(am): return; giving back; restitution.  
 Gegivön: to restore; to return.  
 Gegal: return; going back.  
 Gegolön: to return; to go back.  
 Gei: backwards.  
 Geicügik: chubby.  
 GEID: leading; direction; guid-  
 Geidel: leader; guide. [ance.  
 Geidön: to lead; to guide.  
 GEIL: height; loftiness; altitude.  
 Geiläl: magnanimity; highminded-  
 ness. [vation.  
 Geilam: exhaltation; raising; ele-  
 Geilel: one who raises; lifts; exalts.  
 Geilik: high; lofty; exalted; ele-  
 vated. [highest.  
 Geiliküno: at most; at best; at  
 Geilön: to pile up; to elevate; to  
 exalt; to raise.  
 Geilü: at the height of.  
 Geilug: highness.

Gemsbok: omcam.  
 Gender: gen.  
 Genealogy: fatasked.  
 General: genal.  
 General: valodik; valikodik; vale-  
 General order: militabüd. [mik.  
 Generalization: valod.  
 Generalize, to: valodön. [iko.  
 Generally: genälo; valemiko; val-  
 Generate, to: bevobadön; fatön.  
 Generation: fatam; pä(am); ved.  
 Generator: fatamel.  
 Generic: genik.  
 Generically: geniko.  
 Generosity: givöf; glelad.  
 Generous: givik; givöfik.  
 Genial: yöfik.  
 Geniality: yöföf.  
 Genitals: genaps; koapafonils  
 Genitive: kimafal.  
 Genius: genial; letälen.  
 Genius, odd: patäb.

Gentian: ziep.  
 Gentility: nob. [fik.  
 Gentle: baonik; molik; nobik; so-  
 Gentleman: baonan; nobel; söf.  
 Gentleness: liämäl; mol; sof.  
 Genuine: legik; lelegik.  
 Genuineness: leg; leleg; teug.  
 Genus: bid.  
 Geographer: taledel.  
 Geographic: taledik.  
 Geography: taled.  
 Geological: talavik.  
 Geologist: talavel.  
 Geology: talav.  
 Geometer: geometel.  
 Geometric: geometik.  
 Geometrician: geometel; mafavel.  
 Geometry: geomet; mafav.  
 Germ, disease: lupakin.  
 Germ, vegetable: vulül.  
 Germinate, to: gelminön; sugel-  
 Gerund: mutabid. [minön.

Gekipam : retention; keeping back.  
 Gekipiel : breeching.  
 Gekipön : to keep back; to hold  
 Geköm : return; coming again. [in.  
 Gekömön : to return; to come  
 again; to come back.  
 GEL : organ (musical).  
 Gelamek : organ manufacturing.  
 Gelamekel : organ manufacturer.  
 Gelan : organist.  
 Gelaton : organ tone; sound of an  
 Gelel : organ maker. [organ.  
 Gelem : repurchase; redemption.  
 Gelemön : to repurchase; to re-  
 deem; to buy again. [behind.  
 Gelet : legacy; bequest; leaving  
 Getetön : to bequeath; to leave  
 behind.  
 Gelmin : scion; off-shoot; sprout.  
 Gelminäb : descendant. [germinate.  
 Gelminön : to sprout; to shoot; to  
 Gelogön : to look about one; to  
 look back.  
 Gelön : to play on the organ.  
 Gelüdilot : share; inheritance; pat-  
 Gelüleson : Prince-royal. [rimony.  
 Gelüged : hereditary estate  
 Gelüt : heritage; inheritance.  
 Gelütadil : legacy; patrimony;  
 Gelütal : testator. [heritage.  
 Gelütan : heir.  
 Gelütön : to inherit (property).  
 Gelütot : heritage; inheritance.  
 GEM(S) : brothers and sisters.  
 Gemik : fraternal; brotherly and  
 GEN : sex; gender. [sisterly.

Genal : general (military).  
 \*Genälo : universally; generally;  
 throughout. (laidöfo.)  
 Genaps : genitals; genital organs.  
 Genial : genius.  
 Genia.ik : ingenious; highly gifted.  
 Genik : generic; sexual.  
 Geniko : generically; sexually.  
 Geo : backward (of place).  
 Geomet : geometry.  
 Geometel : geometrician; geome-  
 ter; land surveyor.  
 Geometik : geometric.  
 Gepelam : reimbursement.  
 Gepük : answer; reply; response.  
 Gepükön : to answer; to reply; to  
 Gepükü : in reply to. [respond.  
 German : ancient German.  
 Gesag(ot) : reply; answer (oral).  
 Gesagel : replicant; replicer.  
 Gesagön : to reply; to answer.  
 Gesäkön : to reclaim; to ask again.  
 Gesed : return; sending back.  
 Gesedön : to return; to send back.  
 Gestalön : to reflect light.  
 Gestep : retrogression.  
 Gesumön : to retake; to take again.  
 Get : reception; receiving; getting.  
 Getapenäd : receipt; written re-  
 ceipt; voucher.  
 Getävön : to return (journey); to  
 come back.  
 Getazöt : receipt;ittance.  
 Getefamik : reflexive (grammar).  
 Getel : receiver; recipient.  
 Getön : to get; to receive; to obtain.

Gesticulation : namamufam.  
 Gesture : namamuf; vineg.  
 Get, to : getön.  
 Get away, to : mokömön.  
 Get from, to : sivön.  
 Get on well, to : gikömön.  
 Get ready, to : lümökön.  
 Get up, to : sustanön; susikömön.  
 Getting : get.  
 Gherkin : küg; vinigaküg.  
 Ghost : lutikäl.  
 Ghostly : lutikälük; tikälük.  
 Giant : gian.  
 Giant : gianik.

Giant powder : lepur.  
 Giddy : leitälük.  
 Gift : giv; legiv; legivot; tälen.  
 Gifted : tälenük.  
 Gigantic : gianük; legletük.  
 Guild, to : golinön; golutön.  
 Gilder : golinan; golutel.  
 Gilding : golutot.  
 Gill : blät.  
 Gilt-edge : golutötam.  
 Gilt-paper : golutöp.  
 Gimlet : gim.  
 Gin : yunepavin.  
 Ginger-bread : mielakek.



<p>Getonodön : to reverberate; to re-echo.  <b>GEV</b> : grant; concession.  <b>Gevam</b> : granting; affording.  <b>Geveg</b> : way back; return road.  <b>Gevel</b> : grantor.  <b>Gevok</b> : recall. [to call again.  <b>Gevokön</b> : to recall; to call back;  <b>Gevön</b> : to grant; to concede.  <b>Gezugäl</b> : retired disposition; seclusion.  <b>Gian</b> : giant. [sion.  <b>Gianaködap</b> : Colossus; colossal statue.  <b>Gianik</b> : gigantic; colossal; giant.  <b>GIB</b> : leech (animal).  <b>GID</b> : equity; right; reasonable.  <b>Gidäl</b> : reasonableness. [ness.  <b>Gidik</b> : equitable; due; proper; rightful; right; reasonable.  <b>Gidiko</b> : equitably; duly; becomingly; properly; rightly; reasonably. [with reason.  <b>Gido</b> : with equity; rightfully;  <b>GIF</b> : pouring; casting; founding.  <b>Gifalel</b> : cast iron.  <b>Gifalelik</b> : cast-iron.  <b>Gifel</b> : founder; caster.  <b>Gifen</b> : foundry business; moulding.  <b>Gifiel</b> : watering-pot.  <b>Gifön</b> : to cast; to pour.  <b>Giföp</b> : foundry.  <b>GIG</b> : gout.  <b>Gigik</b> : gouty.  <b>GIL</b> : eagle.  <b>Gikömön</b> : to get on well; to thrive  <b>Gilalog</b> : eagle-eye. [aright.  <b>Gilasmabed</b> : eagle's-nest.  <b>Gilor</b> : condor.  <b>GIM</b> : gimlet; drill; auger.  <b>Gimekön</b> : to set to rights; to put order; to arrange.</p>	<p><b>Gimel</b> : borer; driller; one who bores, who drills a hole  <b>Gimön</b> : to bore; to drill.  <b>Gimpit</b> : bull-finch. [stan.  <b>GIN</b> : reel; winch; windlass; cap-  <b>GINön</b> : to reel; to raise or hoist with a windlass.  <b>GIT</b> : right; law; title (to).  <b>Gitafeit</b> : law-suit.  <b>Gitäl</b> : rectitude; uprightness.  <b>Gitälik</b> : lawful; fair; just; proper.  <b>Gitapükat</b> : pleading; plea; speech.  <b>Gitapükön</b> : to plead. [law.  <b>Gitav</b> : jurisprudence; science of  <b>Gitik</b> : lawful; right; correct; equitable; just.  <b>Gitimön</b> : to prove; to turn out.  <b>Gitiplagel</b> : legal practitioner.  <b>Gitlik</b> : judicial; legal; lawful; legitimate.  <b>Gitlöf</b> : legitimacy; lawfulness.  <b>Gito</b> : lawfully; correctly.  <b>Gitoklöd</b> : orthodoxy.  <b>Gitoklödik</b> : orthodox.  <b>Gitomaf</b> : lawfulness.  <b>Gitomafik</b> : rightful; lawful.  <b>Gitön</b> : to authorize; empower; to decide in favor of.  <b>GIV</b> : gift.  <b>Givel</b> : giver. [erous.  <b>Givik</b> : liberal; free-hearted; gen-  <b>Givö</b> : out with it!  <b>Givöf</b> : liberality; generosity.  <b>Givöfäl</b> : liberal-mindedness; liberal-heartedness.  <b>Givöfik</b> : liberal; generous.  <b>Givön</b> : to give.  <b>Givön vobi</b> : to employ. [time.  <b>Givot</b> : dose; quantity given at one  <b>Glab</b> : pearled barley.  <b>GLAD</b> : ice.</p>
--	---

<p><b>Gird</b>, to : zönön.  <b>Girding</b> : zönam.  <b>Girdle</b> : zön; zönül; götöpazön;  <b>Girdle</b>, to : zönön. [zönot.  <b>Girl</b> : jipul.  <b>Girlish</b> : jipulik.  <b>Girt</b> : zön; götöpazön.  <b>Give</b>, to : givön; legivön.</p>	<p><b>Give away</b>, to : molegivön.  <b>Give up</b>, to : loveletön.  <b>Give rent to</b>, to : seletön.  <b>Give way</b>, to : seyilön.  <b>Giver</b> : givel; leyivel.  <b>Glacial</b> : gladabelik.  <b>Glacier</b> : gladabel.  <b>Glad</b> : gälük.</p>
---	---

Gladabel: iceberg; glacier.  
 Gladabelik: glacial.  
 Gladaber: polar bear.  
 Gladaböd: halcyon; king-fisher.  
 Gladajuk: skate.  
 Gladajukan: skater.  
 Gladajukön: to skate.  
 Gladamel: polar sea; polar ocean;  
 Gladaseb: ice-house. [frozen ocean.  
 Gladik: icy.  
 Gladön: to cut ice.  
 Gladöp: ice-house.  
 GLAF: sword; sabre.  
 GLAK: crack; split; crevice. [gy.  
 Glakik: cracked; chapped; scrag-  
 Glaköf: chappedness; scragginess.  
 Glakön: to crack.  
 GLAM: gramme, about 15-grains.  
 GLAMAT: grammar.  
 Glamatel: grammarian.  
 Glamatik: grammatical.  
 GLAN: gland.  
 Glanik: glandular.  
 Glänin: grenade (milit.)  
 Glänoin: garnet (stone).  
 Glasal: glauber's salt.  
 GLAT: gratuity.  
 GLÄT: glass.  
 Glätacan: glass goods.  
 Glätaköp: glass mug.  
 Glätamagäb: glass bead.  
 Glätan: glazier.  
 Glätapän(en): glass-painting; en-  
 caustic painting; glass-staining.  
 Glätaplat: glass plate; plate-glass.  
 Glätarüt: glass tube; glass tubing.  
 Glätasmeten: glass smelting; glass  
 founding.  
 Glätasmetöp: glass foundry.  
 Glätastef: glass metal; frit.

Glatät: free gift; gratuity.  
 Glätatrops: Prince Rupert's drops.  
 Glätel: glass blower.  
 Glättem: glass dishes; glass-ware.  
 Gläten: glazing.  
 Glätet: glazing (pottery).  
 Glätetastef: glaze.  
 Glatik: gratuitous; gratis.  
 Glätik: glassy; glass; vitreous.  
 Glät kamik: plate-glass.  
 Glätlik: glassy; hyaline.  
 Glato: gratuitously.  
 GLAV: gravel; calculi.  
 Gläv: grits; groats.  
 Glebizug: principal advantage.  
 Gleböb: Banking-house; Bank;  
 Clearing-house.  
 Gledilo: in great part; principally.  
 Gledin: main thing; principal  
 thing.  
 Gledinäd: principal relation.  
 Gledinik: principal; chief; prime.  
 Gledöf: principal defect; principal  
 fault.  
 Gledom: mansion; palace; capitol.  
 Gledunanät: general agency; prin-  
 cipal agency.  
 Glefad: rope; line; cable.  
 Glefat: patriarch.  
 Glefid: banquet. [friend.  
 Glefen: bosom friend; intimate  
 Glegalef: body-guard.  
 GLEIN: grinding.  
 Gleinel: grinder; whetter; polisher.  
 Gleinen: grinding; polishing.  
 Gleinön: to grind; to polish.  
 Gleinöp: grinding shop; polishing  
 GLEIP: gripe; grasp. [shop.  
 Gleipön: to gripe; to grasp.  
 Gleipöp: handle; hilt; grip.

Glad, to be: gälökön.  
 Gladden, to: gälön.  
 Gladdened: pegälöl.  
 Gladly: viliko; gälo; levilo.  
 Gladness: gäl.  
 Glance: loged; lovefog.  
 Glance, to: logedön.  
 Glance, to — through: dulogön.  
 Gland: glän.

Glandular: glänik.  
 Glass: glät; vataglät.  
 Glass: glätik.  
 Glass, beer: bilaglät.  
 Glass bead: glätamagab  
 Glass-blower: glätel.  
 Glass-dishes: glättem.  
 Glass-foundry: glätasmetöp.  
 Glass-metal: glätastef.

Gleipöfik : pedicellate ; pedunculate.  
 Glekik : pass key ; general-key ; master-key.  
 Gleköp : chalice ; communion-cup.  
 Glelad : generosity ; magnanimity ; munificence.  
 Gleladik : magnanimous. [lier.  
 Glelitakip : candelabrum ; chandelier.  
 Glelon : fundamental law ; principal law.  
 Glelönug : principal property.  
 GLEM : grain (cereals).  
 Glemal : prognostic ; token ; sign.  
 Glemameil : ground grain.  
 GLEN : grain ; kernel.  
 Glenäf : corn flower ; blue bottle.  
 Glenajal : bran.  
 Glenäm : principal force.  
 Glenated : grain trade.  
 Glenavead : chaff.  
 Glenik : granular.  
 Glenom : principal rule ; main rule.  
 Glenön : to granulate.  
 Glenöp : granary ; loft.  
 Glenöpön : to store in a granary.  
 Gleotik : leading idea ; principal thought.  
 Gleplisip : fundamental principle.  
 Glepöp : pasteboard.  
 Glepün : principal point.  
 Glesatin : damask silk.  
 Glestäb : fundamental cause ; fundamental principle.  
 Glestän : standard ; banner.  
 Glesteniid : principal strength.  
 Glestim : reverence ; veneration.  
 Glestimam : reverence ; veneration (of saints).  
 Glestimik : reverential ; venerating.

Glestimön : to venerate ; to revere (saints). [highway.  
 Glesit : principal street ; main road ;  
 GLET : greatness ; magnitude ; size.  
 Gletabid : grandeur ; majesty.  
 Gletabidik : grand ; majestic.  
 Gletal : grandee ; great man.  
 Gletäl : magnanimity.  
 Gletav : mathematics.  
 Gletavel : mathematician.  
 Gletavik : mathematical.  
 Gletidel : head master ; principal.  
 Gletik : great ; large.  
 \*Gle-tik : leading idea ; principal thought (gleotik).  
 Gletikoso : in quantity ; by whole.  
 Gletiküno : at greatest. [sale.  
 Gletö : greatly ; largely.  
 Gletobidik : grand ; noble.  
 Gletobidö ! Grand ! Magnificent !  
 Gletön : to magnify ; to enlarge ; to increase. [microscope.  
 Gletönaglät : magnifying glass ;  
 Gleviolin : bass-viol.  
 Gleyubüp : diamond jubilee ; diamond wedding.  
 Glezif : metropolis ; principal city ; capital ; large city. [lewdness.  
 GLIB : debauchery ; libertinism ;  
 Gliban : rake ; scape-grace ; libertine ; debauchee.  
 Glibik : dissolute ; lewd.  
 GLID : greeting ; salute.  
 Glidam : salutation ; greeting.  
 Glidön : to greet ; to salute.  
 GLIF : grief ; sorrow ; misery ; anxiety ; trouble.  
 Glifik : miserable ; sorrowful.  
 Glifön : to grieve for ; to grieve  
 Glikan : (a) Greek. [about.

Glass-mug : glätaköp.  
 Glass-plate : glätaplat.  
 Glassy : glätik ; glätlik.  
 Glass-tube : glätarüt.  
 Glass-ware : glätacan ; glätäm.  
 Glauber's salt : glasal.  
 Glaze : glätetastef.  
 Glazier : glätan.

Glazing : gläten ; glätet.  
 Glean, to : spigön.  
 Gleaner : spigel.  
 Gleaning : spigam.  
 Glee : yof.  
 Glide, to : slifön.  
 Gliding : slif.  
 Glimmer : lunid ; smanid.

Glikik: Grecian; Greek.  
**GLIV**: graver; style; pencil; slate-pencil. [roughness.  
**GLÖB**: coarseness; grossness;  
**GLÖB**: ball; bullet (projectile).  
**Globäl**: churlishness.  
**Globanik**: unmannerly; loutish; clumsy; awkward.  
**Globan**: churl; clown; lout.  
**Globik**: coarse; gross; rough.  
**GLOD**: varnish.  
**Glodäl**: hypocrisy; dissimulation.  
**Glodön**: to varnish. [vegetable.  
**GLOF**: vegetable growth; plant;  
**Glofam**: growth; growing; increase.  
**Glofön**: to grow.  
**Glofot**: growth, a thing grown.  
**Glofub**: growth; increase by  
**GLOK**: clock; watch. [growth.  
**GLÖK**: bell.  
**Glökagifel**: bell founder.  
**Glökagifen**: bell founding; manufacture of bells. [glass.  
**Gloaglät**: watch-crystal; watch-  
**Glokajoniel**: hands of a clock or watch.  
**Glokakik**: watch-key; clock-key.  
**Glökäl**: bell-founder; proprietor of a bell-foundry.  
**Glökam**: ringing of bells; pealing of bells.  
**Glokapeif**: watch or clock spring.  
**Glokapok**: watch-pocket.  
**Glokavead**: watch-case.  
**Glokel**: clock-maker; watch-maker.  
**Glökan**: bell-ringer; sexton. [er.  
**Glokem**: watch-works; clock-works.  
**Gloken**: clock-making; watch-making.  
**Glökil**: hand-bell; call-bell. [ing.

**Glökön**: to ring; to peal.  
**Gloköp**: clock manufactory; watch manufactory. [magnificence.  
**GLOL**: glory; splendor; grandeur;  
**Glolam**: glorification. [cent.  
**Glolik**: glorious; grand; magnifi-  
**Glölö!** Glorious! Magnificent!  
**Glöjön**: to glorify.  
**GLÖN**: rye.  
**GLÖP**: globe; sphere; ball. [en].  
**Glöpaboad**: roller; cylinder (wood-  
**Glöp(pa)boadön**: to turn (wood-lath-work).  
**Glöpagon**: (a) round (a course).  
**Glöpam**: rounding; making spher-  
**Glöpik**: spherical; round. [ical.  
**Glöpnik**: globose; globular; spher-  
**Glöpön**: to round; to roll. [oidal.  
**GLÖT**: envy; jealousy.  
**Glötel**: envious person.  
**Glötik**: envious.  
**Glöto**: enviously.  
**Glötön**: to envy.  
**Glubucal**: register of deeds.  
**Glubuk**: land-register; register of  
**GLUD**: glue. [real estate.  
**Gludaskit**: leather parings (for  
**Gludön**: to glue. [size].  
**GLÜG**: church.  
**Glügacaf**: aspersorium; receptacle for holy water. [astic.  
**Glügel**: priest; minister; ecclesi-  
**Glügik**: ecclesiastical; canonical.  
**Glügöf**: canonicalness.  
**Glugölön**: to cringe; to crawl; to  
**Glügöm**: church furniture. [creep.  
**Gluköl**: ground; foundation color.  
**Gluköltüm**: pedestal; foundation pillar. [constitution.  
**Glulonadoküm**: Magna Charta;

**Glimmer, to**: lunidön.  
**Glisten, to**: }  
**Glitter, to**: } nidön.  
**Globe**: glöp.  
**Globe, celestial**: valaglöp.  
**Globe, terrestrial**: talaglöp.  
**Globose**: }  
**Globular**: } glöpnik.  
**Gloom**: glüm.

**Gloomy**: glumälik; glümik.  
**Gloomy, to make**: glümön.  
**Glorification**: glolam; plied.  
**Glorify, to**: famön; glölön.  
**Glorious**: glölik.  
**Glorious!** Glölö!  
**Glory**: fam; glöl; lobum; lobün.  
**Gloss**: smufet.  
**Glove**: namateg.

**GLUM**: turbidity; opacity; cloudiness. [ness.  
**GLÜM**: gloom; darkness; dismal.  
**Glumäl**: sadness; pensiveness; melancholy; dejection.  
**Glumälik**: sad; gloomy; wretched; melancholy; dejected; taciturn; pensive.  
**Glumik**: dull; cloudy; sombre.  
**Glumik**: dismal; sad; gloomy.  
**Glumön**: to darken; to make gloomy; to sadden.  
**Glumud**: snout; proboscis; trunk.  
**GLUN**: ground; soil; bottom.  
**GLÜN**: greenness; viridity.  
**Glunaspad**: piece of ground; plot of ground. [herbs.  
**Glüned**: greens; vegetables; pot.  
**Glünedagad**: vegetable garden; kitchen garden.  
**Glünik**: green.  
**Glunim**: vermin.  
**Glünlik**: greenish.  
**Glünön**: to color green; to dye  
**Glunöp**: ground-floor. [green.  
**GLUP**: group.  
**Glupak**: pestilence; plague.  
**Glupön**: to group. [grounds.  
**Glusiadot**: sediment; lees; dregs;  
**Glüskutiel**: aspergillus; holy-water sprinkler.  
**Glüsmökagef**: censor.  
**GLUT**: glow; incandescence.  
**Glutäl**: ardor; fervency.  
**Glutik**: glowing; incandescent.  
**Glutön**: to glow; to be glowing; to be red-hot; to be incandescent.  
**Glüvat**: holy-water. [cent.

**Gluvok**: roaring; billowing.  
**Glüzin**: glycerine.  
**GNOB**: button.  
**Gnobel**: button-maker.  
**Gnobiel**: buttoner; button-hook.  
**Gnobik**: button-like.  
**Gnobön**: to button.  
**Gö**: quite; even; to the very —.  
**Goablek**: fracture (of leg).  
**Goaklots**: pantaloons; trousers.  
**Goap**: leg. [ment.  
**GOB**: administration; manage-  
**Göb**: tail; brush; queue.  
**Göbastel**: comet.  
**Gobav**: economy; husbandry.  
**GOD**: God.  
**Godabod**: eucharist; communion; Lord's Supper; sacramental bread; host.  
**Godabodat**: monstrence; pix.  
**Godabodazäl**: feast of Corpus  
**Godabodik**: eucharistic. [Christi.  
**Godadom**: church.  
**Godafeil**: cemetery; God's acre; burying-ground.  
**Godaleül**: sacrament of unction; extreme unction.  
**Godanonel**: atheist.  
**Godatevam**: pilgrimage.  
**Godatevatim**: pilgrimage (time).  
**Godatevel**: pilgrim. [pilgrimage.  
**Godatevüg**: pilgrimage; earthly  
**Godav**: theology; divinity.  
**Godavat**: baptism.  
**Godavatäb**: infant or person to be  
**Godavatel**: baptizer. [baptized.  
**Godavatön**: to baptize.  
**Godavel**: theologian; divine.

**Glove-leather**: skit al namategs.  
**Glow**: glut.  
**Glow, to**: glutön.  
**Glowing**: filik; glutik.  
**Glue**: glud; kleb.  
**Glue, to**: gludön; klebön.  
**Glue factory**: kleböp.  
**Gluey**: klebik.  
**Glutted**: tusatik.  
**Glutinous**: klebik.  
**Glutton**: nesatan.

**Gluttonous**: nesatlik.  
**Gluttony**: nesatlöf; nemafof.  
**Glycerine**: glüzin.  
**Gnaw, to**: denübön; tuetön; be-  
**Gnawer**: tuetanim. [tuetön.  
**Gnawing**: tuet.  
**Gnome**: talatikäl.  
**Go, to**: golön; mogolön.  
**Goad, to**: stigön.  
**Goader**: stigel.  
**Goat**: golad.

Godavik: theological.  
 Godedün: divine service; religious services. [forenoon.  
 Gödel: early morning; morning;  
 Gödelik: early morning.  
 Gödelo: in the early morning; in the morning.  
 Godesümäl: Godlikeness.  
 Godik: Godly; God-like; divine.  
 Godikug: godliness; divinity.  
 Godinonedim: atheism.  
 Godinonel: atheist.  
 Godö! For God's sake!  
 Godön: to deify. [divinity.  
 Godug: deity; godhead; godship;  
 GOF: gulf; bay.  
 GOK: barn-yard fowl; domestic fowl; chicken.  
 Gokapens: hens' feathers.  
 GOL: going; walk; gait; pace.  
 Golum: going; movement; walk-  
 GÖL: morning-time; dawn. [ing.  
 Golad: buck; male goat.  
 Göled: breakfast.  
 Göledön: to breakfast.  
 Golenik: fading; perishable; transient; passing. [rent.  
 Golik: passable; practicable; cur-  
 Gölik: early.  
 Gölön: to trip; to step lightly.  
 Golin: gold; Aurum, Au. (chem.)  
 Golinan: gilder.  
 Golinön: to gild.  
 Golitag: gold-litharge.

Gölo: very early; at break of day;  
 Gölog: oak. [at dawn.  
 Gölogafluk: acorn.  
 Gölogik: oaken.  
 Golön: to go; to walk.  
 Golöp: passage way.  
 Golüd: gold.  
 Golüdal: goldsmith; jeweller.  
 Golüdan: worker in gold; gold-  
 smith.  
 Golüdasköm: gold-foil; tinsel.  
 Golüdat: plate; gold-plate; articles  
 which have been gilded.  
 Golüdel: gilder.  
 Golüden: business of a goldsmith.  
 Golüdik: golden; gold.  
 Golüdnik: auriferous.  
 Golüdön: to gild.  
 Golüdot: (a) gilding.  
 Golükötam: gilt-edge.  
 Golüläf: carrot.  
 Golüpöp: gilt paper. [race; run.  
 GÖN: course; career; current;  
 GÖN: favor; grace; good-will.  
 Gönef: patrons; well-wishers.  
 Gonel: runner; racer; courser.  
 Gönel: favorer; patron; protector.  
 Gönik: favorable; auspicious;  
 propitious; gracious.  
 Gonön: to run.  
 Gönön: to favor.  
 Gönü: in favor of.  
 Gönug: favor; good-will; friendli-  
 Gospel: gospel. [ness.

Go-between: vüpolel.  
 Goblet: vataglat.  
 Goblin: talatikäl.  
 God: GOD.  
 God-child: spönäb; spönacil.  
 God-head: godug.  
 God-like: godik.  
 Godlikeness: godesümäl.  
 Godliness: godikug; relad.  
 Godly: godik; reladik.  
 God-parent: sponel; spönef.  
 God-parentship: spöntug.  
 Godship: godug.  
 Going: gol(am).  
 Gold: golin; golüd.

Gold: golinik; golüdik.  
 Golden: goldük.  
 Gold-finch: tiffin.  
 Gold-foil: blegolüd; golüdasköm.  
 Gold-leaf: blegolüd.  
 Gold-litharge: golitag.  
 Gold-plate: golüdat.  
 Goldsmith: golüdal; golüdan.  
 Gondola: smanaf; lunaf.  
 Goniometer: gulamafiel.  
 Good: gudik; legudik; bafölik.  
 Good: (adv.) beno.  
 Good, the: gudikos.  
 Good, to make: gudön; gudikön;  
 Good, for the — of: esü. [güvön.

Gospelel: evangelist.  
 Gospelik: evangelical.  
 Gospelel: evangelical (protestant  
 GÖT: goth. [church).  
 GÖT: intestine; gut.  
 Gotagig: ileus; intestinal gout.  
 Gotastin: catgut; gut strings.  
 Gotem: intestines; entrails; bowels.  
 Gotik: gothic.  
 Gotop: abdomen; belly.  
 Gotopadlop: abdominal; dropsy;  
 ascites.

Gotopadol: enteralgia; tormina;  
 Gotopazon: girdle; girth. [colic.  
 Götöpik: abdominal.  
 Götöpo: belly foremost.  
 Goulön: to saunter; to loiter; to  
 lounge about.  
 GOV: government; administration.  
 Goval: governor. [dence.  
 Govam: management; superintenu-  
 Govan: steward; manager.  
 Govel: administrator; manager.  
 Gövem(o): extremely; exceedingly.

Good, very: gudikün.  
 Good Friday: leffidel; lügaßidel.  
 Good-humor: yofal.  
 Good-nature: gudäl.  
 Good-natured: gudalik.  
 Goodness: gud; gudöf.  
 Goodness, in: gudo.  
 Good repute: voak.  
 Goods: can.  
 Goods, woven: vivot.  
 Good-will: ben; gön; vilöf; gönug.  
 Goose: gan; smufiel.  
 Gooseberry: stigabäl.  
 Goose-grease: ganapim.  
 Goose-quill: ganapen.  
 Gorge: gur.  
 Gorgeous: magifötik.  
 Goshawk: pejifaon.  
 Gosling: smagan.  
 Gospel: gospel.  
 Gossip: lepük; leptükel; vödel.  
 Gossip, to: leptükön.  
 Goth: got.  
 Gothic: gotik.  
 Gourmand: gukayofab.  
 Gourmandizing: gukayof.  
 Gout: gig.  
 Gouty: gigik.  
 Govern, to: govön; sölon.  
 Government: gov.  
 Governmental: sölefik.  
 Governor: goval; ziläkacif.  
 Gown: gun; talar.  
 Grace: venud; ben; gön; leben;  
 Grace, to: benön. [lonüp.  
 Graceful: lekeinik.  
 Gracefulness: venud.

Gracious: benälik; benik; gönik;  
 keinik; lebenik; lekeinik.  
 Graciousness: benäl; kein.  
 Gradation: deslepam; lüenam;  
 plütenod.  
 Grade: lüen; slep. [nön; slepön.  
 Grade, to: deslepön; lüenön; ple-  
 Graded: lüenik; slepik. [stepik.  
 Gradual: lüenik; pianik; slepnik;  
 Gradually: lüeno; pianiko; slepo.  
 Graduate, to: lüenön; slepön.  
 Graduated: lüenik.  
 Graduation: lüenam.  
 Grafting-wax: bimaväk.  
 Grain: glem; glen; sid.  
 Grain-trade: glamated.  
 Grammar: glamat.  
 Grammatical: glamatik; pükik.  
 Grammatically: püko.  
 Gramme: glam.  
 Granary: glenöp; fluköp.  
 Grand: gletobidik; glolik; tatlik.  
 Grand! Gletobidö! Jö!  
 Grand-dam: jibüpal.  
 Grand-ducal: ledükik.  
 Grand-duke: ledük.  
 Grandee: gletal.  
 Grandeur: gletabid; gloi; magif.  
 Grand-father: fatel; lefatel; lemo-  
 tel; lüfatal; motel.  
 Grand-guard: militagalef.  
 Grand-master: lemasel; masal.  
 Grand-mother: jifatel; jimotel;  
 Grand-son: sonlil. [jibüpal.  
 Granite: düfaston.  
 Granite: düfastonik.  
 Granite-ware: düfastonacan.

Govön : to govern; to administrate;  
 Graf: catch; clasp. [to manage.

GRIK : cricket.  
 Grikön : to chirp.

Grant: gev.  
 Grant, to: bevilön; dalilön; gevön.  
 Granting: dalilam; gevam.  
 Grantor: gevel.  
 Granulate, to: glenön.  
 Granular: glenik.  
 Grape: luf; vinabäl.  
 Grape-harvest: lufam; lufiskonlet.  
 Grape-juice: liebavaet; nuvin.  
 Grape-vine: lieb; lufalieb; liebimil.  
 Graphic: maglik; penädamalik.  
 Grasp: gleip.  
 Grasp, to: dasumön.  
 Grass: yeb.  
 Grass, to cut: yebön.  
 Grassy: yebik.  
 Grate: tlel.  
 Grate, to: dekratön; tlelön.  
 Grateful: danik.  
 Grateful, to be: danöfön.  
 Gratefully: daniko.  
 Gratify, to: plidön.  
 Grating: tlel.  
 Gratis: glatik.  
 Gratitude: danöf.  
 Gratuity: glat; glatät; legivot;  
 Gratuitous: glatik. [dlinamon.  
 Gratuitously: glatiko; glato.  
 Grave: sep; sepöp.  
 Grave: fefik.  
 Gravedo: snöfip.  
 Gravel: glav; stonip.  
 Graver: gliv.  
 Gravitate, to: vetön.  
 Gravity: vet; fef.  
 Gravity, center of: vetapün.  
 Gravity, specific: spevät.  
 Gravy: vait.  
 Gravy-ladle: lespun.  
 Gray: gedik; zenakölik.  
 Gray, to become: gedön.  
 Grayish: luggedik.  
 Grayness: ged.  
 Graze, to: yebön; bälätön.  
 Graze off, to: deyebön.  
 Grease: smiv.  
 Grease, to: smivön.

Greaser: smivel.  
 Greasiness: pinöf.  
 Greasing: smiven.  
 Greasy: pinöfik; smivik.  
 Great: gletik.  
 Greater: (adv.) um(o).  
 Greatest: (adv.) ün(o).  
 Greatest, at: gletiküno.  
 Great-grandson: lesönlil.  
 Greatly: gletö.  
 Greatness: glet.  
 Grecian: glikik.  
 Greediness: labastük; nesatlöf;  
 labistük.  
 Greedy: nesatlik; labistükik.  
 Greek: glikan; glikik.  
 Green: glünik; no madik.  
 Green, to color: glünön.  
 Greenish: glünlik; luglünik.  
 Greenness: glün.  
 Greens: glüned.  
 Greet, to: beglidön; glidön.  
 Greeting: beglidam; glid(am).  
 Gregarious: jepik; kopanik.  
 Grenade: glänin.  
 Grief: glif; leglif; lüg.  
 Grieve, to: glifön; leglifön; lügön.  
 Grind, to: gleinön; mülön.  
 Grinder: gleinel.  
 Grinding: glein; gleinen.  
 Grip: gleipöp; namot.  
 Gripe: gleip.  
 Gripe, to: gleipön.  
 Grits: gläv; leglav.  
 Groan: hag.  
 Groan, to: hagön.  
 Groaning: hag.  
 Groats: gläv; leglav.  
 Groceries: spir; fidacans.  
 Grocery: spir.  
 Groom: jevadünel.  
 Groove: plief.  
 Grooving: pliefam.  
 Grope, to: lugölön.  
 Gross: globik.  
 Grossness: glob.  
 Gross-weight: blut.



Grinön : to grin.  
 GUB : rudder; helm.  
 Guban : steersman; helmsman.  
 Gubön : to row; to steer.  
 GUD : goodness.  
 Gudäl : good-nature.  
 Gudälik : good-natured.  
 Gudam : making good; compensation; reimbursement; amends.  
 Gudavilöf : readiness; complaisance.  
 Gudik : good. [ance.  
 Gudiko : well. [make good.  
 Gudikön : to repair; to mend; to  
 Gudikos : good thing; the good.  
 Gudikum : better.  
 Gudikumam : bettering; improve.  
 Gudikumo : better. [ment.  
 Gudikumön : to better; to improve.  
 Gudiktin : best; very good; excellent. [manner; very well.  
 Gudiküno : at best; in the best  
 Gudlik : kind; benevolent; benign.  
 Gudo : amicably; in friendly spirit;  
 in kindness; in goodness; kindly. [tion it!  
 Gudö! Good enough! Don't mention it!  
 Gudöf : goodness; kindness; benignity; benevolence.  
 Gudön : to make good; to make up.

Gudopenön : to credit; to place to  
 one's credit. [good.  
 Gudükön : to compensate; to make  
 Gudumam : improvement; better-  
 Gudumel : improver. [ing.  
 Gudumön : to improve; to make  
 better. [the best.  
 Gudünön : to make best; to do  
 GUED : property; chattels; estate.  
 Gued tugedik : common; common  
 property.  
 Guedan : tenant laborer; tenant.  
 Guedilabel : land-holder; proprietor;  
 landlord.  
 Guedön : to make wealthy; to en-  
 GÜF : archives. [rich.  
 Güfakonsälel : master of the rolls;  
 master in chancery.  
 Güfel : keeper of the archives;  
 recorder.  
 Güfem : collection of archives.  
 Güfik : pertaining to the archives.  
 Güföp : depository of archives.  
 GUG : throat; gullet.  
 Gugap : larynx.  
 Gugapip : laryngitis.  
 Gugön : to gargle.  
 Guin : guano.  
 GUK : palate.

Ground : glun; glunaspad; kod;  
 Ground-floor : talastök. [stäb.  
 Groundlessness : nekod.  
 Ground-nut : talanöt.  
 Grounds : glusiadot.  
 Group : glup.  
 Group, to : glupön; kopladön.  
 Grouped : pekoplädöl.  
 Grouping : tlupam.  
 Grouse, red : belagok; biagok.  
 Grove : fotil.  
 Grow, to : glosön.  
 Growl, to : dibatonön.  
 Grown : eglofik.  
 Growth : glof; glofub; glofot.  
 Grub : meit; smacäf.  
 Grub up, to : noisön.  
 Gruel : vatasup.  
 Grumble, to : dibatonön; murön.  
 Grumbling : mur.

Grumbling : murik.  
 Guano : guin.  
 Guarantee : garan; spon.  
 Guarantee, to : fösefön; garanön;  
 Guarantor : fösefel; sefel. [sponön.  
 Guaranty : garan; sefam.  
 Guard : galef; galan.  
 Guarded : pegalöl.  
 Guard-house : galadom.  
 Guardian : plokudel; tütel; tütef.  
 Guardian angel : jelalanel.  
 Guardianship : tüf.  
 Guard-mounting : galapäräd.  
 Guards : galem.  
 Guardsman : galefan.  
 Guess, to : rätön.  
 Guest : lot.  
 Guideable : dugik.  
 Guidance : dug(am); duk; geid.  
 Guide : dukel; geidel.

Gukayof: gourmandizing.  
 Gukayofäb: gourmand.  
 GUL: angle; corner.  
 GÜL: surgery.  
 Guladom: corner house.  
 Gulalel: angle iron; corner iron.  
 Gulalitöp: corner window.  
 Gulamañel: goniometer.  
 Gulaston: corner stone.  
 Gülel: surgeon.  
 Gulik: angular.  
 Gülön: to practise surgery.  
 GUM: gum (vegetable secretion).  
 GÜM: caoutchouc; india rubber.  
 Gumin: gutta-percha.  
 Guminacan: gutta-percha goods.  
 Gümñad: grammar-school; high-school; gymnasium; college.  
 GUN: coat; dress; gown.  
 GÜN: gun; fire-arm.  
 Günaglaf: bayonet.  
 Günaglöb: bullet; rifle-bullet.  
 Günajut: gun-shot.  
 Günakikad: hammer (gun).

Gunalöp: collar.  
 Günapur: gunpowder.  
 Günarüt: gun-barrel.  
 Günaston: gun-flint.  
 Gunil: jacket; frock.  
 GÜP: gypsum; plaster of Paris; plaster.  
 Güpdegif: plaster-cast.  
 Güpel: plasterer.  
 Güpen: plastering business.  
 Güpön: to plaster; to cover with  
 Güpöp: plaster quarry. [plaster.  
 GÜR: gorge; ravine; cañon; defile.  
 Gurik: gorge-like; cañon-like.  
 Gustul: August (month) (jölul).  
 GUT: taste; tasting.  
 GÜT: taste; artistic taste.  
 Guton: to taste; to try.  
 GÜV: indemnification; restitution; reparation; separation.  
 Güvamed: substitute; make-shift.  
 Güvön: to make good; to restore; to compensate.

Guide, to: dugön; dukön; geidön.  
 Guide-book: dukiel.  
 Guiding: dukam.  
 Guidon: stän.  
 Guild: klüb.  
 Guild: klübik.  
 Guileless: nedebälik.  
 Guilelessness: nedebäl.  
 Guilt: sin.  
 Guilty: sinik.  
 Gulf: gof; melabug.  
 Gullet: gug.  
 Gulp: dlinad.  
 Gum: gum; kleb; ron; tutamid.  
 Gummy: ronik.  
 Gun: gün.  
 Gun-barrel: günarüt.  
 Gun-flint: günaston.

Gunner: känel.  
 Gunny: päkaliab.  
 Gunpowder: pur; günapur.  
 Gun-shot: günajut; jut.  
 Gun-shot wound: jutavun.  
 Gunsmith: bügel; lesmagünel;  
 Gush out, to: säfonön. [vafilelan.  
 Gut: göt; götastin.  
 Gutta-percha: gumin; guminacan.  
 Gutter: seflumot.  
 Gymnasium: gümñad; turöp.  
 Gymnast: turel.  
 Gymnastic: turik.  
 Gymnastics: tur.  
 Gynecologist: vomavel.  
 Gynecology: vomav.  
 Gypsum: güp.  
 Gypsy: cipsan.

## H.

Hag(en).	VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.	Häot.
Hag(en): groan; groaning. Hagön: to groan. HÄK: hatchel; flax-comb. Häkon: to hatchel; to comb flax. Hamonüm: harmonium.	HAN: Hanseatic League. Hanazif: Hanse town. Hanik: Hanseatic. Hansön: to tease; to make sport. Häot: silk hat; high hat.	

## H.

Habit.	ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.	Happy.
Habit: kösöm; südod. Habitable: lödik. Habitableness: lödöf. Habitat: sibinamöp. [möp. Habitation: löd; sibinamöp; do- Habitual: kösömik; plägik. Habitually: ai; kösömo. Habitually, to do: aidunön. Habituate, to: kösömön. Habitué: bälelot; bälelotef. Hack, to: cüdön. Hag: jidevel; snekavom. Hail: jod. Hail, to: jodön. Hair: hel. Hair, to dress: helanön. Hair-dresser: helan. Hair-line: slenoliun. Hair-work: helavobot. Hairy: helik. Halcyon: gladaböd. Half: laf; teldil. Half: lafik. Half-breed: mestit. Half-moon: lafamun. Half-woolen: lafalainik. Hall: sä; yal; sälabum. Hallo! Lü! Hallow, to: santükön. Hallucination: bleinam. Hall-way: flüb. Halt! Stopö! Halve, to: lafön. Halved: lafik. Ham: läm.	Hamlet: lupag; pagil. Hammer: fög; lelafög; günakikad. Hammer, to: fögön. Ham sandwich: lämabodil. Hamster: mam. Hand: nam. Hand of a clock: glokajoniel. Hand, to: namön. Hand over, to: lünamön. Hand, by the — of: namü. Hand-bell: glökil. Hand-book: tidabuk. Handiwork: namät. Handicraft: namun. Handkerchief: nudod. Handle: namot; huk; gleipöp. Handle, to: finedön; namön. Handling: namam. Hand-mill: namamül. Hand-organ: tulagel. Handwriting: peniam. Hang, to: lagön ( <i>intr.</i> ); lägön ( <i>trans.</i> ) läkön; belägön. Hang about, to: zilagön. Hanging: läg(am). Hangings: tap; palöt; bifoin. Hangman: läkel. Hang out, to: { Hang up, to: { selagön. Hanseatic: hanik. Happen, to: jenön; zidön; nükö. Happened: ejenöl. [mön. Happily: läbo. Happiness: beat; läb; leläb. Happy: läbik; leläbik.	



Helaposdunot : imitation hair.  
 Helät : hair-dressing; head-dress;  
 manner of wearing the hair;  
 coiffure.  
 Helavobot : hair-work; hair-orn-  
 Helan : hair-dresser. [ament.  
 Helanön : to dress hair.

Helem : braids; tresses; curls, etc.  
 Helemekapil : little curly-head.  
 Helemön : to braid or weave hair.  
 Helik : hairy.  
 Helön : to cover with hair.  
 Helot : wig.  
 Helotel : wig-maker; hair-dresser.

Heading : lovepenäd.  
 Headlong : kapo.  
 Headman : kapel.  
 Head-master : löpitidel.  
 Head-piece : susiad.  
 Head-quarters : zenodöp.  
 Head-stone : sepamal.  
 Headway : lengon.  
 Head-wind : tavien  
 Heal, to : sanön.  
 Healing : pösanöl.  
 Healing : sanam.  
 Healing : benöfik.  
 Health : saun.  
 Health ! Sanö !  
 Health-officer : saunacalan.  
 Health resort : kalamöp.  
 Healthful : saunlik.  
 Healthy : saunik.  
 Heap : kum.  
 Heap, to : kumön.  
 Hear, to : lilön; dalilön.  
 Hearer : lilan; lilel.  
 Hearing : dalilön; lilot.  
 Hearken, to : sulielön.  
 Hearse : funavab.  
 Heart : lad; ker.  
 Heart, change of : tikälavotam.  
 Heart disease : ladip.  
 Hearth : filatop.  
 Heartiness : ladäl; lelad.  
 Hearty : ladlik; leladik.  
 Heat : hit; vam.  
 Heat, to : hitön; vamön; fönön.  
 Heat, white : vieglut.  
 Heat conductor : vamidugiel.  
 Heated : fönik; hitik.  
 Heater : fönan; vamiei  
 Heath : lufel.  
 Heathen : pägef; pägan.  
 Heathen : pägik.  
 Heathendom : päg.

Heathenish : pägik.  
 Heathenishness : pägäl.  
 Heating : fönam; hitam; vamam.  
 Heaven : sül; sil.  
 Heavenly : lanelik; sülük; silik.  
 Heavenly body : volakop.  
 Heavy : böladik; plumlik; vätik;  
 Hebdomadary : vigan. [vetik.  
 Hebetude : dimäl; netipäl; neti-  
 Hebraic : hebik. [pälöf.  
 Hebrew : heban; yudan.  
 Hebrew : hebik; yudik.  
 Hectare : tular.  
 Hectogramme : tuglam.  
 Hectoliter : tuliät.  
 Hectometer : tumet.  
 Hedge : bud; put; zübudot.  
 Hedge-hog : stigasvin.  
 Hedge-row : put.  
 Hedge-sparrow : yebit.  
 Hedging : zübudam.  
 Heel : taon; desiad; futafleg.  
 Heifer-calf : smakun.  
 Height : geil.  
 Heinous : hetlik.  
 Heir : gelütan.  
 Heiress : jigelütan.  
 Hektograph : hekogafab.  
 Hektography : hekogaf; mödape-  
 Hell : höl. [nad.  
 Hellish : hölik.  
 Hello ! Lilö !  
 Helm : gub.  
 Helmet : lehät.  
 Helmsman : guban.  
 Help : yuf.  
 Help, to : födön; yufön.  
 Help ! Yu ! Yufö !  
 Help, with the — of : yufü.  
 Helper : födel; yufel.  
 Helpful : yufik.  
 Helpless : nyenyufik.

Heltip: pubescence; puberty.  
 HET: hate; hatred; odium.  
 Hetik: hateful; odious.  
 Hetiko: hatefully.  
 Hetlik: detestable; heinous; ugly.  
 Hetöf: hatefulness.  
 Hetön: to hate; to detest.

HIT: heat.  
 Hitäl: hotheadedness.  
 Hitam: heating.  
 Hitän: (the) tropics.  
 Hitatim: summer.  
 Hitatimasten: freckles; heat-spots.  
 Hitatimik: summer.

Helplessness: nenyuföf.  
 Help-mate: jiyufan.  
 Help out, to: seyufön.  
 Hem: sim.  
 Hem, to: simön.  
 Hemoptysis: blusput.  
 Hemorrhage: bludip; lebludip;  
 veibabluden.  
 Hemorrhoid: lubludastum.  
 Hemp: jan.  
 Hempen: janik.  
 Hemp-tow: lujan.  
 Hen: jigok.  
 Hence? Ibö?  
 Hence: also; kludo; luki; sikod(o).  
 Henceforth: desnu; fovo; sis adät.  
 Hen-hawk: pejifäon.  
 Heptagon: velagul.  
 Her: ofik.  
 Herald: notel; nunel.  
 Heraldic: skötavik.  
 Herb: keb; planil.  
 Herd: jep.  
 Herd, to: jepön.  
 Herder: jepen.  
 Herds, by: jepik.  
 Here: isik.  
 Here: (*adv.*) is; isit; iso.  
 Hereabouts: züs.  
 Hereafter: fovo.  
 Hereditary: nöledik.  
 Hereditary sin: nöledasin.  
 Herein: (*adv.*) nis; isini.  
 Hereto: (*adv.*) ali.  
 Hereupon: tän(o).  
 Herewith: atoso; ko at.  
 Heritage: gelüt; nöled.  
 Heritage: gelütadil; gelütot.  
 Hero: jamep.  
 Heroic: jamepik.  
 Heroism: jamepä; kinäl.  
 Hermit: soalan.

Heron: fitagil.  
 Herring: rün.  
 Hesitate, to: dodön; zogön.  
 Hesitation: dod; zog.  
 Heterodoxy: pöläklöd.  
 Heterodoxical: pöläklödik.  
 Hew, to: cüdön; lüpön.  
 Hew off, to: decopön.  
 Hew out, to: secopön.  
 Hexagon: mälagul.  
 Hiatus: vobuvokal.  
 Hidden: pesävöl.  
 Hide: skün.  
 Hide, to: klanöfön; sävön.  
 Hide and seek: sävopled.  
 Hiding: sävam.  
 Hiding-place: slüpöp.  
 High: geilik; legeilik.  
 Highest, at: geiliküno.  
 Highland: löpolaned.  
 Highness: (title) dalital.  
 Highness: geilug.  
 High-priest: vitimal.  
 High-school: julum.  
 High-treason: letlä.  
 Highway: stüt; glesüt.  
 Highwayman: lapinel; snäpel.  
 Hill: smabel.  
 Hilly: smabelik.  
 Hilt: gleipöp; namot.  
 Himself: öm.  
 Hind: jistäg.  
 Hinder, to: neletön; viatön.  
 Hint: jon; lujon.  
 Hip: leun.  
 Hippopotamus: leneilaf.  
 Hire: ködut; dünamedes; voba.  
 Hire out, to: föködütön. [mesed].  
 Hirer: ködutan.  
 Hiring: ködutam.  
 His: omik.  
 Hiss, to: zijötön.

Hitik: hot; heated.  
 Hitip: inflammation. [inflamed.  
 Hitipön: to inflame; to become  
 Hitön: to beat.  
 Hö! Heyday!  
 HOG: hole; orifice; perforation.  
 Hogil: pore; spiracle.  
 Hogilik: porous.  
 Hogilöf: porosity.  
 Hogön: to perforate; to pierce; to  
 Hogül: (v. hogil). [make holes in.  
 HOL: league; an hour's walk.

HÖL: hell.  
 Hölayul: perjury.  
 Hölayulik: perjured.  
 Hölayulön: to swear falsely.  
 Holik: distant one league.  
 Hölik: hellish; fiendish; infernal.  
 Holön: to walk a league; to walk  
 an hour.  
 Homöpat: homeopathy.  
 Homöpatel: homeopathist.  
 Homöpatik: homeopathic.  
 HON: horn (of horned animals).

Hissing: zijot.  
 Historian: jenavel.  
 Historical: jenavik; volajenik.  
 History: jenav; volajen; bujen;  
 Hit: cöp; flap. [jenabuk.  
 Hitching: bezugam.  
 Hither: (adv.) ali; luk; lukim.  
 Hitherto: sisik. [jüadät.  
 Hitherto: (adv.) jük; jünü; siso;  
 Hitherward: isi; desved(o).  
 Hive: bienadom.  
 Ho! Lilö!  
 Hoar frost: frod.  
 Hoard, to: sujütön.  
 Hoarse: nökebalüdik.  
 Hoarseness: nökebalüd.  
 Hoe: cop.  
 Hog: svin.  
 Hoggish: svinik.  
 Hogshead: päkatub; tub.  
 Hoist, to: ginön; suizugön; susi-  
 Hoisting: susizug. [zugön.  
 Hold: lenkip.  
 Hold, to: bikipön; kipön; tönön.  
 Holder: label.  
 Holding: kipam.  
 Hole: hog; seb; voad.  
 Holiday: vakanüp; zäl.  
 Holiday, to have: vakanüpön.  
 Holiday, to keep: zelön.  
 Holiday dress: magüfaklot; zäla-  
 Holiness: sanäl. [klot.  
 Hollands: yunepavin.  
 Hollowness: dum; ninvagik.  
 Holy: sanik.  
 Holy, to make: sanikön.  
 Holy Ghost: Santikal; Tikälal;  
 Tikäl Sanik.

Holy water: glüvat.  
 Holy day: zäl.  
 Home: lom.  
 Home: (adj.) fatänik.  
 Home: (adv.) lomoi.  
 Home, at: lomo.  
 Home, at the — of: lomü.  
 Home-like: lomlik.  
 Homeopathic: homöpatik.  
 Homeopathy: homöpät.  
 Homeward: lomived; domoi; lo-  
 Homogeneity: kolönlöf. [moi.  
 Homogeneous: kolönlöfik.  
 Honest: bafölik; ritik; snatik.  
 Honest, to be: bafön.  
 Honesty: bafet; rit; snat.  
 Honey: miel; lemiel.  
 Honey-comb: mielväk.  
 Honeyed: lesvidik; mielik.  
 Honor: stim.  
 Honor, to: stimön.  
 Honor, in — of: stimü.  
 Honor, sense of: stimasen.  
 Honorable: lestümik; stimik.  
 Honorable mention: stimanömod.  
 Honorableness: stimäl.  
 Honorarium: stimab; stimamon;  
 Honored: pelestimöl. [stimasöled.  
 Honored: lestümik.  
 Hood: köf.  
 Hoof: fut; saf.  
 Hook: lekluf; nug.  
 Hook and eye: nug.  
 Hook, to: nugön.  
 Hoop: rif.  
 Hop: danüdil.  
 Hope: spel.  
 Hope, to: spelön.

HÖN : horn; hunting horn (wind instrument).	Honaskin : callus ; callosity ; cor-
Hon lexola : buffalo-horn.	HOP : hops. [nea (anat.)
Honacib : horn shaving.	Horit : horizon; circle of vision.
Honagnob : horn-button.	Horitlik : horizontal.
Honaplat : horn-plate.	Horitliko : horizontally.
	Hüazoin : hyacinth (stone).

Hoped for : spelik.	House, bath : banöp.
Hoping : spelam.	Housing : saedaklöf.
Hopple : jän.	Housekeeper : domikibel.
Hopple, to : jänön.	Housekeeping : domikibam.
Hops : hop.	House-rent : ködut.
Horizon : horit.	House-servant : domadunel.
Horizontal : horitlik; nependik.	Hover, to : vebön.
Horizontally : horitliko.	How? Liko? Lio? Iko-li? Kisiko?
Horn : hon; hön.	Lik? Likik?
Horn-button : honagnob.	However : ailiko; aliko.
Horn-owl : letül.	However : ( <i>conj.</i> ) ab; soif; ye(d).
Horrible : lejekik.	However much : ailimödik.
Horror : lejek.	Howitzer : smakän.
Horse : jeval; vabajeval.	How far? Lifagik?
Horse-hair : jevalahel.	Howl, to : lukanitön. [Liveitik?
Horseman : jevalan; monitel.	How large? Ligletik? Lio gletik?
Horsemanship : monitakan.	How many? Limödik? Liomödik?
Horse-radish : leräf.	How much? Livem(o)? Limodik?
Horse-shoe : safalel.	How remote? Liftädik?
Horses, to change : votospänön.	How so? Iko-li?
Horticulture : gadat; kanagaden.	How soon? Lisun(o)?
Horticulturist : kanagadel; gadel.	Howsoever : soif.
Hose : stog.	Hug, to : ladön; lamön.
Hospice : foginöp.	Hugeness : tuvemöf.
Hospitable : lotadik; lotik.	Hull : veäd.
Hospital : malädöp; lazet.	Hum, to : lovatönön.
Hospitality : lotad.	Human : menik.
Host : lotan; labotel; godabod.	Human being : men.
Hostelry : loted. [flenik.	Humane : humanistik; menälik.
Hostile : leneflenik; neflenälik; ne-	Humanitarian : menadik
Hostility : neflenäl; neflenug; le-	Humanity : menad; menäl; menub.
Hostler : jevadünel. [nefenöf.	Humble : miegik.
Hot : fönik; levamik; hitik.	Humble, to : miegön.
Hot, white : vieglutik.	Humbug : jinavobäd.
Hotel : beloted; loted.	Humid : luimik; vatöfik.
Hotel-keeping : lottüg.	Humidity : luim; vatöf.
Hot-headedness : hitäl.	Humilitate, to : bapön; miegön.
Hound : yagadög.	Humiliation : bapam; miegam.
Hour : düp.	Humility : mieg.
Hourly : düplik.	Humming-bird : smabodil.
House : dom.	Hummock : smageil.
House, to : ntüspadön.	Humor : cog; ladälod; vim.
House, to keep : domikibön.	Humorous : cogik.



Hügenav : hygiene; sanitation.  
 Hügenavik : hygienic.  
 Huit oyster.  
 Huitabastet : oyster-paté.  
 Huitajal oyster-shell.  
 Huitasup : oyster-soup.  
 Huitüp : oyster-season.

HUK : handle; bail; ear.  
 Hukik : provided with a handle;  
 HÜM : hymn. [a bail; an ear.  
 Humanistik : humane; pertaining  
 Husan : hussar. [to the humanities.  
 Hüt : hysteria.  
 Hütiz : hysterical.

Hump : lubäk.  
 Hump-back : lubäk; lubäkäb.  
 Humorous, to be : fasedön.  
 Hundred : tum.  
 Hundred-weight : kuin.  
 Hunger : pötüt.  
 Hunger, to : pötütön.  
 Hungry : pötütik; zibadesidik.  
 Hungry, to be : pötütön.  
 Hunt, to : yagön; suyagön.  
 Hunt forth : süyagön.  
 Hunttable : yagik.  
 Hunter : yagel.  
 Hunting : yagen; yag.  
 Hunting-dog : yagadog.  
 Hunting-party : yagelef.  
 Hurdy-gurdy : lulär; tulagel.  
 Hurrah! Yö!  
 Hurricane : letep.  
 Hurry : spid.  
 Hurry : Spidö! Vifö!  
 Hurry, to : spidön.  
 Hurry away, to : säspidön.  
 Hurt : visen.  
 Hurt, to : visenön.  
 Husband : matel.  
 Husbandman : lanedan.  
 Husbandry : lanedat; gobav.  
 Husk : jal; veäd.  
 Hussar : husan.

Hut : ludom ; ludomil; smadom.  
 Huzza! Yö!  
 Hyacinth : hüazoin.  
 Hyaline : glätlik.  
 Hybrid : mestit; migäb.  
 Hydrargyrum : kegin.  
 Hydraulics : vatabumav; vatav.  
 Hydrology : vatav.  
 Hydrometer : flumämafiel ; vati-  
 Hydrometry : flumömamaf. [väted.  
 Hydrophobia : banakälam; vatokä-  
 lam; vatosanöp.  
 Hydrophobia : vataplafip.  
 Hygiene : hügenav; saunav.  
 Hygienic : hügenavik; saunavik.  
 Hygienist : saunavel.  
 Hygrometer : vatöfimaief.  
 Hymn : häm.  
 Hypermetropia : fagalogam.  
 Hypermetropic : fagalögamik.  
 Hypertrophy : svelam.  
 Hyphen : fetanamal; tanamal.  
 Hypochondriacal : spenapipik.  
 Hypochondriasis : spenapip.  
 Hypocrisy : luvelad; ludevod; glo-  
 dal; lusanöf; simül; lurelöf.  
 Hypocrite : simulel.  
 Hypocritical : ludevodik; lusanik;  
 Hysteria : hüt. [simulik.  
 Hysterical : hütik.

# I.

I.

## VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.

II.

I : also; too (before consonants).  
 Ibo : for; because.  
 Ibö? Then? Hence?  
 Id : also; too (before vowels).  
 Idelo : three days ago; on the day  
 before day before yesterday.

Ies : just here.  
 Iet : just that (same); that very  
 If : if. (same).  
 Ifi : even if; although; though.  
 Iko-li? How? How so? Why?  
 Il : a little; a little bit.

# I.

I.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Image.

I : ob (obel).  
 Ibox : kapikor.  
 Ice : glad.  
 Ice, to cut : gladön.  
 Iceberg : gladabel.  
 Ice-house : gladöp.  
 Ichthyology : fitav.  
 Icosagon : telsagul.  
 Icy : gladik.  
*Id est (i.e.)* : os binos (o.b.)  
 Idea : döl; tik.  
 Ideal : dölod; lesamäl.  
 Ideal : dölod; dölodik.  
 Idealism : dölodim.  
 Idealize, to : dölön.  
 Identical : leleigik.  
 Identical with : leleigtü.  
 Identification : sejon.  
 Identify, to : sejonön.  
 Identify : leleig.  
 Idiocy : netipälöf.  
 Idiom : lönüg.  
 Idiot : lefop; platokap.  
 Idiotic : lefopik; platokapik.  
 Idle : nedunöfik; nedutik.  
 Idle, to be : nedutön.  
 Idleness : nedunöf; nedut; keif.  
 Idler : nedütan; livüpel.  
 Idol : lugod.  
 Idolater : lugolel.  
 Idolatrize, to : lugodön.  
 Idolatrous : lugodik.  
 Idolatry : lugoden.  
 Idolize, to : lugodön.  
 Idyl : dül.

Idyllic : dülük.  
 If : (*conj.*) if; va; plasif; üf.  
 If, even : ifi.  
 Ignite, to : filabön.  
 Ignoble : nenobik.  
 Ignoramus : nenolel.  
 Ignorance : nenol; nenolüg; nesev.  
 Ignorant : nenolik; nenölöl.  
 Ignorant, to be : nenölön.  
 Illeus : götagig.  
 Ill : malädöfik; negudik.  
 Ill-bred : luedik; nestüdik.  
 Illegible : nelilädik.  
 Illegitimacy : negitlöf.  
 Illegitimate : negitlik; nelegik.  
 Ill-humor : luvim; neyofam.  
 Ill-humored : neyofik.  
 Illiberality : nabaladöf.  
 Illiterate : nenolelik.  
 Ill-mannered : nestüdik.  
 Ill-mannerliness : neplüet.  
 Illness : malädöf. [klülön.  
 Illuminate, to : ledalitön; litön; le-  
 Illumination : dalitam; ledalit(am);  
 Illumine, to : dalitön; klilön. [lit.  
 Illusion : cit; bleinem.  
 Illustrate, to : kleilön; maegön;  
 plänön.  
 Illustrated : maegik.  
 Illustrating : kleilam.  
 Illustration : bükamag; maeg.  
 Illustrious : lemäkabik; pliedlik.  
 Illustrious, to make : lemäkabön.  
 Illustriousness : lemäkab.  
 Image : leigtüd; lemag; magtüb.

Ilif: the remote past of life.

Ilo: within a little; almost.

## Imaginable.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Imprecate.

Imaginable: datikik; tikik; nilud-

Imaginary: fänik. [lik.]

Imagination: nilud.

Imagine, to: datikön; niludön.

Imbecile: platokap; stupel.

Imbecile: dimik; dimalik.

Imbecility: dimäl.

Imbibe, to: dlinön; ninsugön; su-

Imitable: posdunik. [gön.]

Imitate, to: naldünön; napenön;

Imitation: posdunam. [posdunön.]

Immaculacy: nebesten.

Immaculate: nebestenik.

Immaterial: nematerik; nevemik.

Immature: no madik.

Immediate: fovik; nemedamik;

nilikün. [damiko; niliküno.]

Immediately: foviko; lenu; neme-

Immensely: legleto.

Immensity: tuvemöf.

Immersed: pediböl.

Immobile: nemufik.

Immobility: nemuf.

Immobilize, to: nemufön.

Immoderate: nemafik.

Immoderation: nemaf.

Immodest: nepuedik; nemükik.

Immolate, to: vitimön.

Immolation: vitimam; suvitimam.

Immoral: nesüdlük.

Immorality: nesüdlöf.

Immortal: nedeilik.

Immortality: nedeilöf.

Immortalization: tenüpam.

Immortalize, to: tenüpön.

Immovability: nemuf.

Immovable: nemufik.

Immovable property: nemöb.

Immunity: flän; netoladug.

Immure, to: nimönön.

Immutability: nedevotlik.

Immutability: nedevotlöf.

Imp: develil.

Impale, to: lestafön; spedön.

Impartial: nepaletik.

Impartiality: nepaletöf.

Impassioned: liedodik.

Impatience: nesufäd.

Impatient: nesufädik.

Impecuniosity: nebemed.

Impecunious: nebemedik.

Impede, to: neletön.

Impediment: nelet; stöp.

Impel, to: mofön.

Impelling force: mofanäm.

Imperative: büdabid; lebüdabid.

Imperative: büdik.

Imperfect: pätüp.

Imperfect: defik; döfik; nelefulik.

Imperfection: döf; neleful.

Imperfectly: defo.

Imperial: limepik.

Imperious: büdik; sölik; büdelik.

Imperishable: negolenik.

Impertinence: neplütet.

Impervious: vatisölüdik.

Impetus: mof.

Implacable: nelekosilnik.

Implant, to: nüplanön.

Implement: stum.

Implements: namunem.

Implore, to: dalebegön; lebegön.

Imploring: lebegik.

Impolite: neplütik.

Impoliteness: neplüt.

Impolitic: nevisedik.

Import: ninsedot; ninsed.

Import, to: malön; ninsedön; nü-

blinön; veütön.

Importance: malam; veüt.

Important: kudadinik; vemik; ve.

Importation: ninsed.

Importer: ninsedel.

Importune, to: sudlanön.

Importunity: sudlanöf.

Impose upon, to: cütön; suböla-

Imposition: suseit (am). [dön.]

Impossibility: nemög(öf).

Impossible: nemögik.

Impostor: cütel; neveladel.

Imposture: cüt.

Impotence: nevalüd.

Impotent: nevalüdik.

Impoverishment: papöfam.

Impracticable: nelefulamik; ne-

Imprecate, to: nelabädön. [dunlik.]

IN: in; in the; at; to.

Ina: from; within; out.

## Imprecation.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Incomprehensibility.

**Imprecation:** neläbäd.  
**Impregnate, to:** lesidön; siodön.  
**Impress:** stäp.  
**Impress, to:** müfalön; ninpedön;  
 ninbükön. [bük; fekam.  
**Impression:** ninped; debük; lude-  
**Impression, to make:** fekön.  
**Impression, to take:** ludebükön.  
**Impressionable:** fekamik.  
**Imprint:** stäp.  
**Imprint, to:** ninbükön.  
**Imprison, to:** ninfanübön; fanü-  
**Imprisoned:** fanik. [bön.  
**Imprisonment:** fanübam.  
**Improper:** nediseinik; negidik;  
 nepötik; nelepötik.  
**Impropriety:** negid.  
**Improvable:** lefulämik; menodik.  
**Improve, to:** gudumön; lefulsön;  
 jönön; lefulämön; menodön.  
**Improvement:** gudumam; lefulsam;  
 lefuläm; menod(am); gudumot.  
**Improver:** gudumel; jönel; lefulel;  
 menodel; lefulsel.  
**Imprudence:** nekaut; nevised.  
**Imprudent:** nekautik; nevisedik.  
**Impudence:** bolöt; nejem.  
**Impudent:** bolötik; nejemik.  
**Impulse:** mof; koded.  
**Impure:** midalik.  
**Impute to, to:** lucödatön.  
**In:** (*adv.*) inu; luküm; nis; ino.  
**In:** (*prep.*) in; ini.  
**Inability:** neskül.  
**Inaccuracy:** nevelät.  
**Inaccurate:** nevelätik.  
**Inactive:** nedunöfik.  
**Inactivity:** nedunöf.  
**Inadequacy:** nesätug.  
**Inadmissible:** nelesumik; neüle-  
**Inappropriate:** nepötik. [tik.  
**Inattention:** nesenit.  
**Inattentive:** nesenitik. [dön.  
**Inaugurate, to:** damanifön; stü-  
**Inauguration:** damanifam; stüd;  
**Incalculable:** nekalik. [cälam.  
**Incandescence:** glut.  
**Incandescent:** glutik.

**Incandescent, to be:** glutön.  
**Incapability:** neskül.  
**Incapable:** nefägik; neplobik; ne-  
**Incapacity:** nefag. [skülik.  
**Incarnation:** menavedam.  
**Incautious:** nekautik.  
**Incautiousness:** nekaut.  
**Incense:** smökam.  
**Incense, to burn:** smökön.  
**Incessant:** nezedik.  
**Incest:** zestaklim.  
**Incestuous:** zestaklimik.  
**Inch:** toläd.  
**Incise, to:** kötön; sukötön.  
**Incision:** kötam; suköt; ninkötam.  
**Incision, to make:** ninkötön.  
**Incisive:** kötik.  
**Incisor:** kötatut.  
**Incite, to:** stigön; lestigön.  
**Inciter:** stigel.  
**Inclination:** klien; slop; slöp; de-  
**Incline:** slob. [slopal.  
**Incline, to:** deklivön; klivön.  
**Incline to, to:** klienön; slopön.  
**Incline toward, to:** lüslöpön.  
**Inclined:** deslopik; klienik; slobik;  
**Inclined, to be:** mägön. [slopik.  
**Inclined, to make:** slobön.  
**Inclined to, to be:** klienön.  
**Inclose, to:** läseitön; ninkikön;  
**Inclosed:** ninkikik. [nüstöbön.  
**Inclosed:** (*adv.*) ko at.  
**Inclosed:** pezisumöl.  
**Inclosure:** bud.  
**Include, to:** ninöfön; zisumön.  
**Included:** ninik.  
**Inclusive:** ninik.  
**Inclusive of:** ninikü; ninkikü.  
**Inclusively:** niniko; ninkiko.  
**Incognito:** nepeseviko.  
**Incoherence:** luptükot.  
**Incoherent:** nekolagik.  
**Income:** lemesed.  
**Incommode, to:** nekoventön.  
**Incomparable:** nefeleigik.  
**Incomplete:** nelefulnik. [nesuemik.  
**Incomprehensible:** nekapälnik;  
**Incomprehensibility:** nekapälnöf.

Ine: within.

Ineito: three nights ago.

Inconceivable.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Indorse.

Inconceivable: nesuemik.  
 Inconsequence: neklud.  
 Inconsiderate: nesüenik.  
 Inconsistency: tasiämöf.  
 Inconsistent: tasiämik.  
 Inconsolable: netlodlik.  
 Inconstancy: nelaidöf; votlöf; yiläl.  
 Incontestible: nefeitik; nebefeitik.  
 Inconstant: nelaidöfik; yilälik.  
 Incontinence: nestön.  
 Incontinent: nestönik.  
 Incontinently: nestöno.  
 Incontestible: nefeitik; nebefeitik.  
 Inconvenience: nekoven.  
 Inconvenience, to: nekovenön.  
 Inconvenient: nekovenik.  
 Incorrect: döbik.  
 Incorrect, to be: döböno.  
 Incorrectly: döb(ik)o.  
 Incorrectness: döb; döböf.  
 Inconvenience: nekoven.  
 Incurable: nemenodik.  
 Increase: glofam; glofub; xänumam; mödam; lügivot.  
 Increase, to: mödön; xänumön.  
 Incredibility: neklödöf.  
 Incredible: fabik; neklödlik.  
 Incredulity: neklöd.  
 Incredulous: neklödik.  
 Incubate, to: kuvön.  
 Incubation: kuvam; kuven.  
 Inculcate, to: ninjapälön.  
 Incumbent: benodatan.  
 Incurable: nesanamik; nepösanöl.  
 Incurvate, to: diblegön.  
 Incurvation: diblegam.  
 Indebted: debik.  
 Indebted, to be: debön.  
 Indebtedness: deböf.  
 Indecency: skänöf.  
 Indecision: neslud.  
 Indeclinability: nedeklinöf.  
 Indeed: dido.  
 Indeed: (*conj.*) fe.  
 Indeed! Ga! Jenö! Vo! Vö!  
 Indefatigable: nefenik.  
 Indefinite: nefümik.  
 Indefiniteness: nefüm.

Indelible: nenosik. [mön.  
 Indemnify, to: dämagtövön; sädä.  
 Indemnity: dämagtöv; sädamab.  
 Independence: itöf; nedeslop.  
 Independent: itik; nedeslopik; livavilik.  
 Indescribable: nebepenik.  
 Indestructibility: nedistuk.  
 Indestructible: nedistukik.  
 Index: ninalised.  
 Indian: Nidian.  
 Indian: Nidianik.  
 India-rubber: dügam.  
 Indicate, to: jonön; sinifön.  
 Indication: jon; mal; sinif.  
 Indicative: jenabid.  
 Indicator: jonel; joniel; pladinu.  
 Indifference: lindif. [niel.  
 Indifferent: lindifik; nelusenik.  
 Indigence: daleb; nedöf; pöföf;  
 Indigene: ninlänan. [nelab.  
 Indigenous: lomlik; ninlänik.  
 Indigent: dalebik; nedik; pöfik.  
 Indigestible: nestomägik.  
 Indignant: zunik.  
 Indignant, to be: zunön.  
 Indignation: zun.  
 Indirect: medamik; nestedik.  
 Indirectly: medo.  
 Indiscreet: nemükik.  
 Indiscretion: nesuenug.  
 Indisposed: lusaunik; nesaunik.  
 Indisposition: lusaun; nesaun.  
 Indisputable: nebefeitik.  
 Indissoluble: neteilik.  
 Indistinct: nekleilik.  
 Indistinctness: nekleil.  
 Indium: nidin.  
 Individual: sibel.  
 Individual: dabalik.  
 Individuality: dabalod.  
 Individually: dabalo.  
 Indivisibility: nedilatöf.  
 Indocile: nebetidlik.  
 Indo-Germanic: nidänogermanik.  
 Indolent: nedutik.  
 Indolent, to be: nedutön.  
 Indorse, to: supenön.

Ini: into: in.

Ino: therein; inside; within.

## Induct.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Ingenuous.

Induct, to: nindukön; ninduekön.  
 Indulge, to: zadön.  
 Indulgence: dalet; zadam; zadlöf;  
 Indulgent: nivik. [daletot; niv.  
 Indulgent, to be: nivön.  
 Indurate, to: fedüfön.  
 Industrial: dustodik; febik; stütik.  
 Industrialism: dustodim.  
 Industrious: dutlik; vobik; ledu-  
 Industrious, to be: dutön. [nik.  
 Industry: dustod; dut; feb; fumäl;  
 vöböf; ledunöf.  
 Inebriated: dlinotik.  
 Inebriated, to become: luvinön;  
 Inebriation: luvinod.  
 Inebriety: dlinisük; luvinam; dlin-  
 Ineffable: nesagik. [amam.  
 Inefficacy: nevodädöf.  
 Inefficient: nevobädik.  
 Inequality: neleig.  
 Inestimable: nedivik.  
 Inevitable: nevitik.  
 Inexact: nevelätik.  
 Inexactness: nevelät.  
 Inexpensive: nedelidik.  
 Inexpensively: nedelido.  
 Inexpensiveness: nedelidöf.  
 Inexperience: neplak.  
 Inexperienced: neplakik.  
 Inexpert: neplakik.  
 Inexpertness: neplak.  
 Inexplicable: neplänik.  
 Inexpressible: nesepekik.  
 Inexpressibleness: nesepeköf.  
 Inextinguishable: nenösik.  
 Infallibility: nepöl.  
 Infallible: nepölik; neseplibik.  
 Infallible, to be: nepölön.  
 Infallibly: necito.  
 Infamous: jemodik.  
 Infamously: jemodiko.  
 Infamy: jemod; jemodöf.  
 Infancy: cilüp.  
 Infant: cil; cilil.  
 Infantry-man: futan.  
 Infatuated: fefopik.  
 Infeasible: nedunlik.  
 Infect, to: lupakön.

Infected: pelupaköl.  
 Infecting: lupaköl.  
 Infection: lupak.  
 Infection, focus of: lupakipöp.  
 Infectious: lupakik.  
 Infectious disease: lupakip.  
 Infer, to: kludön.  
 Inference: kludam; kludot.  
 Inferior: önedan.  
 Inferior: bapik; önedik.  
 Inferior to: öned(ü).  
 Inferiority: bap; lub.  
 Infernal regions: disvol.  
 Infidel: nefiedan.  
 Infidel: nefiedik.  
 Infidelity: nefied.  
 Infinite: nefinik.  
 Infinitely: nefino.  
 Infinitive: subsatabid.  
 Infinitive: nefinitik.  
 Infinity: nefin; nenum; nefinöp;  
 Infirm: malädöfik. [nefinüp.  
 Infirmity: lazet; kälamadom.  
 Infirmity: malädöf.  
 Inflamm, to: hitipön; niflamön;  
 säflamön; flamön.  
 Inflamed, to become: hitipön.  
 Inflammation: hitip.  
 Inflate, to: subladön.  
 Inflated: pasubladöl.  
 Inflation: sublad(am).  
 Inflect, to: fläkön.  
 Inflection: deklin; fläk.  
 Inflective: fläkik.  
 Inflexible: nefläkik; neblegik.  
 Influence: flun.  
 Influential: flunik.  
 Influential, to be: flunön.  
 Inform, to: nunön.  
 Information: nun; nunam.  
 Informing: lenunsik.  
 Infuriated: vutik.  
 Infuse, to: ningifön; sugifön.  
 Infusion: ningifam; sugif(ot).  
 Ingenuous: genialik; letälenik;  
 betälenik; datuvälük.  
 Ingenuity: letälen.  
 Ingenuous: cilöfik; nifälük.

Inö! Go in! In with you!

Intü: within; in; within the bounds of.

Ingenuousness.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Insolvent.

Ingenuousness: fiedäl; nifal; ma-

Ingot: bar. [nifal.]

Ingratitude: nedan.

Ingredient: kosietadil.

Inhabit, to: lödön. [lödel.]

Inhabitant: lödan; ninlänan; nin-

Inherit, to: nöledön; gelütön.

Inheritance: nöled; gelüt; gelütot.

Inhuman: nemenik.

Inimical: leneflenik; neflenalik.

Inimitable: neposdunik.

Inequity: sin; sinöf.

Initial: begitonab.

Inject, to: nüskutön.

Injection: nüskut(am); nüskutot.

Injure, to: dämön; smädämön; lenöfön; rübön.

Injuring: dämam.

Injurious: dämik; lenofik; nesanelik; rübik. [rüb.]

Injury: viodot; däm; lenöf;

Injustice: necöd; negit.

Ink: nig.

Ink, India: Cinänanig.

Ink, printers': bukablag.

Ink-powder: nigapuin.

Inkstand: nigagef; nigöp.

Inland: bünülän; ninlän.

Inland: ninlänik.

Inlay: fuin; ninsiadot.

Inlay, to: fuinön.

Inn: lotöp.

Inn: lotöpik.

Inner: linedik.

Inn-keeper: linkip; lotan.

Inn-keeping: linkipam; lotug.

Innocence: nedeb; nesinöf; ciläl; vietäl; nifal.

Innocent: nedebik; nesinik.

Innocuous: nedämik.

Innominate: nepenemik.

Innovate, to: nulikamön.

Innovation: nulikam.

Innovations, to make: nulikamön.

Innumerable: nenumik.

Inoculate, to: ninmüpön.

Inoculation: müpam.

Inodorous: nesmelik.

Inopportune: netimik.

Inopportuneness: netimöf.

Inorganic: nenogotik.

Inquest: danot.

Inquirable: dasäkik.

Inquire, to: besäkön; lensäkön.

Inquire about, to: danotön.

Inquiry: danot; dasäk(am); lensäk.

Inquisitive: nudalik.

Inquisitiveness: nudäl.

Insalubrious: nesaunlik.

Insalubrity: nesaunlöf.

Insane: lefopik.

Insanity: lefopug; malädäl; tika-

Insatiable: nesatlik. [lip.]

Inscribe, to: ninpenädön; ninpenön.

Inscription: lovepenäd; ninpenäd; zipenäd.

Insect: sök; lunim.

Insect: sökik.

Insect-hunter: smalyagel.

Insecure: nesefik.

Insensibility: nesenoöf.

Insensible: nesenik; nelusenik.

Inseparable: neteilik.

Insert: ninsäd; ninsiadot.

Insert, to: ninsädön; ninumön.

Insertion: ninsäd.

Inside: lined.

Inside: ino.

Inside: linedik.

Insignia: demal.

Insignificance: pül; pülöf. [löfik.]

Insignificant: nevemik; pülik; pü-

Insincere: dobik.

Insincere, to be: dobön.

Insincerity: dob.

Insincerely: dobo.

Insipid: sipidik.

Insipidity: sipid.

Insolence: bolöt.

Insolent: bolötik.

Insolvency: falim; nefumat.

Insolvent: falimel.

Insolvent: nefumätik.

Insomnia: neslip. [gön.  
 Inspect, to: samön; sulogön; ninlo-  
 Inspection: ninlogam; sulog(am).  
 Inspector: sulogel; visital.  
 Inspiration: ninatem; betikal.  
 Inspire, to: ninatemön; betikalön.  
 Inspired: betikalik.  
 Inspirit, to: lanön.  
 Instability: votlöf; nelaidöf.  
 Instalment: dilapel; dilasuäm.  
 Instalments, in: dilapelo.  
 Instalments, to pay in: dilapelön.  
 Instance: sam.  
 Instance, for (e.g.): Samöd! as  
 Instant: timil. [sam (a.s.)  
 Instantaneous: fovik; timilik.  
 Instantly: foviko; timilo; lesupito.  
 Instead of: (prep.) pla.  
 Instead of: (cony.) plas.  
 Instigate, to: lestigön.  
 Instigator: sulevel.  
 Instill, to: ningifön.  
 Instillation: ningifam.  
 Institute: stid; linedat.  
 Institute, to: funön; stitön; stüdön.  
 Instituted: pestitöl. [stüt.  
 Institution: funät; stid; stit; stüd;  
 Institution, educational: tida-  
 stid; stid.  
 Institututor: fūnel; stitel.  
 Instruct, to: tidamön; tidön.  
 Instructed: petidöl.  
 Instruction: büd; tid(am); kosita-  
 Instruction, collegiate: letid. [büd.  
 Instruction, course of: tidüp; ti-  
 instructive: tidagik. [daktül.  
 Instructor: tidal; tidel; löpatidel.  
 Instructress: jitidel.  
 Instrument: stum.  
 Instrument, wind: bladastum.  
 Instrument case: stek.  
 Insubordination: nepud.  
 Insufficiency: nesät.  
 Insufficient: nesätik.  
 Insufficiently: nesäto.  
 Insular: nisulik.  
 Insulate, to: soalon.  
 Insult: bläm(am).  
 Insult, to: blämön.  
 Insurance: sefam.  
 Insurance, fire: filafösef.  
 Insurance, life: lifasefam.  
 Insure, to: sefön; fösefön.

Insurer: sefal.  
 Insurgent: sulevel.  
 Insurpassable: nevükodik.  
 Insurrection: sulev; volut.  
 Insurrectionist: sulevel.  
 Integrity: rit; lerit; snat.  
 Integrity, of: leritik.  
 Intellect: kapäl. [noltüg.  
 Intelligence: nun; tikäl; kapäl;  
 Intelligent: tikälük; kapälük.  
 Intelligently: tikäliko. [pälönf.  
 Intelligibility: kleil; suemöf; ka-  
 Intelligible: suemik; kapälük.  
 Intelligible, to make: kapälön.  
 Intelligibly: suemiko.  
 Intemperance: nemaföf.  
 Intend, to: desänön; desinön.  
 Intended: pediseinamöl.  
 Intention: desän; desin; disein;  
 disin. [sinik.  
 Intentional: desänük; desinük; di-  
 Intentionally: desäno; desino.  
 Intercalate, to: ninyumön.  
 Intercede, to: bevotlidön; medön;  
 plobegön; ploptükön. [ploptükel.  
 Intercession: medam; plobeg;  
 Intercessor: medel; ploptükel.  
 Intercourse: kosad.  
 Intercourse, to have: kosadön.  
 Interdict, to: nedalon.  
 Interdiction: nedäl; lemütam.  
 Interest: fien; nited.  
 Interest, to: nitedön.  
 Interest, to pay: fienön.  
 Interest bearing: fienik.  
 Interested: nitedlik.  
 Interesting: lenitedik; nitedik;  
 Interfere, to: bevotlidön. [noligik.  
 Interior: lined.  
 Interjection: lintelek.  
 Interlude: bevüstef.  
 Intermeddle, to: vüpolön.  
 Intermeddler: vüpolel.  
 Interment: sepam.  
 Internal: linedik.  
 International: bevünetik.  
 International law: netagit.  
 Interpose, to: bevotlidön.  
 Interpret, to: vödalön; seplänön;  
 lovepolön.  
 Interpretation: seplän(am).  
 Interpreter: vödal.  
 Interregnum: bevüp.



Interrogate, to: delilön; lensäkön; sākön.	Invalid: nevöladlik; dünanefägik.
Interrogation: lensäk; sākabid.	Invalidity: nevöladlöf.
Interrogation point: sakamal.	Invaluable: nedivik.
Interrogative: sākabid.	Invariability: nevotlöf.
Interrogatively: sākölo.	Variable: nevotlik.
Interrogatory: sākabid.	Invasion: nügleip.
Interrupt, to: ropön.	Invent, to: datuvön.
Interrupted: peröpöl.	Invention: datuv(am); tuv.
Interruption: rop(am); stopam.	Inventive genius: datuväl.
Interspace: bevospad; vüspad.	Inventor: datuel.
Interstice: bevospad.	Inventory: ventem.
Interval: bevospad; bevüp; bevütim; vüspad.	Inventory, to: ventemön.
Intervene, to: bevotlidön.	Inversely: votafleko; vädiko.
Intestine: linedap; göt.	Inversion: töm; väd; votaflekam.
Intestines: götem.	Invert, to: vädön; votaflekön.
Intimacy: konfidlöf.	Inverted: vädik; votaflekik.
Intimate: konfidlik.	Invest with, to: beklotön.
Intimate, to: sinifön.	Investigate, to: davestigön; vestigön; xämön; sevestigön.
Intimation: sinif.	Investigation: sevestigam; davestig(am); sük(am); vestig(am); xäm(am). [xämel.
Intimidate, to: dejekön.	Investigator: davestigel; vestigel;
Into: ( <i>prep.</i> ) ini.	Investiture: beklotam.
Intolerance: nesuf.	Investments: katäd.
Intolerant: nesufik.	Invincible: nebeviodik.
Intonation: tonabid.	Inviolable: neviodik.
Intoxicated: dlinamik; dlinotik; peluvinöl. [luvinod.	Inviolate: nepeviodöl.
Intoxication: dlinamam; luvinam;	Invisibility: nelogöf.
Intractability: nedugöf.	Invisible: nelogik.
Intractable: nedugik.	Invitation: suvok; vüd(am).
Intransitive: nelovegolik.	Invite, to: suvokön; vüdön.
Intrenchment: ledaem.	Invocation: lenvok(am); vokam; susivok; susivokot.
Intrepid: nedledik; netemipik.	Invoice: noat. [vokön; susivokön.
Intrepidity: tod; nedledug.	Invoke, to: lenvokön; suvokön;
Intricate: kompligik.	Involuntary: nevülik.
Introduce, to: nindugön; nindukön; nüblinön; ninduekön.	Involuntarily: nevüliko.
Introduction: bipük; bivöds; nindugam; ninduk(am).	Involved: pekofudik.
Intromission: ninduk(am).	Involvement: pekofudug.
Introspection: itastud.	Inward: linedik.
Intrude, to: nüdlanön; sudlanön.	Inwardness: linedäl.
Intruder: sudlänel.	Inwards: ( <i>adv.</i> ) ninved.
Intrusion: nüdlanön; sudlanam.	Iodine: yodin.
Intrusive: sudlänik.	Iridium: yidin.
Inunction: leüledam; ninröbam.	Iron: lel; lelin.
Inundate, to: tuvatön.	Iron: lelik.
Inundation: loveflum; tuvat.	Iron, to: smüfön.
Inure, to: dedüfön.	Iron-filings: lelaräpacib.
Inutility: nepöfödöf.	Iron-founding: lelagifen.
Invade, to: nügleipön.	Iron ore: lelamün.
Invalid: malädikan.	Iron-ware: lelacan.
	Iron-working: lelen.

**IS** : here.  
**Isa** : thither; from here.  
**Isaet** : that — there.  
**Isat** : this — here.  
**Isbapo** : down here.  
**Isset** : that — here. [emigrated.  
**Isetevel** : emigrant; one who had  
**Isi** : hitherward; in this direction.  
**Isida** : through here.  
**Isik** : of this place; here.  
**Isit** : just here.  
**Iso** : here.  
**Isö!** Look here!  
**Isü!** Hither! Come here!  
**IT** : self; self-same; the same.  
**Itäl** : self-consciousness.  
**Itälik** : self-conscious.  
**Itastud** : introspection.

**Itasük** : egotism; selfishness.  
**Itasükel** : egotist.  
**Itasükik** : egotistic; selfish.  
**Itekonfid** : self-confidence.  
**Itik** : independent; self-reliant; au-  
 tonomic.  
**Itil** : — own dear self.  
**Itilesev** : self-knowledge.  
**Itimo** : in olden time.  
**Itisölam** : self-command; self-cou-  
 Itlik : selfish. [trol.  
**Itliko** : selfishly.  
**Ito** : of itself; of its own accord.  
**Itodunik** : spontaneous; self-acting;  
 automatic.  
**Itöf** : self-reliance; independence.  
**Itostud** : self-education.  
**Itotid** : self-instruction.

**Irrational** : nelisälik.  
**Irrationality** : nelisäl.  
**Irreconcilable** : nelekosilnik.  
**Irrecoverable** : nedenublinik ; ne-  
 savik.  
**Irrefragible** : netablöfik.  
**Irrefutable** : netablöfik.  
**Irregular** : nenomöfik; nenomoma-  
**Irregularity** : nenomöf. [fik.  
**Irreligion** : nerel.  
**Irreligious** : nerelik.  
**Irreparable** : negüvik.  
**Irreproachable** : neblamik.  
**Irresistable** : netadunik.  
**Irresolute** : nesludik.  
**Irresolution** : neslud.  
**Irresponsible** : necötifik.  
**Irretrievable** : nedenublinik; nesa-  
**Irretrievableness** : nesavöf. [vik.  
**Irreverent** : nelestimik.  
**Irrigate, to** : bevatön.  
**Irrigator** : vatiel.  
**Irritated** : lezunik.  
**Irritated, to be** : lezunön.  
**Irritable** : lezunlik.

**Irritation** : lezun(am); zuen.  
**Irruption** : loveflum; nüblek.  
**Isinglass** : fitaglut.  
**Islamism** : Slam.  
**Island** : nisul.  
**Islander** : nisulan.  
**Islet** : lunisul.  
**Isolate, to** : depatön; soalön.  
**Isolated** : depatik; soalik; pedepa-  
**Isolation** : depatam; soal. [töl.  
**Isolative** : depatlik.  
**Israelite** : heban; yudan.  
**Israelitish** : hebik. [givot.  
**Issue** : sedil(am); segiv; sek; se-  
**Issue, to** : sedilön; segivön; segiv-  
**Issuer** : sedilel. [otön.  
**Isthmus** : lananab; talanab.  
**It** : os.  
**Italian** : talan; tälik.  
**Item** : laltig.  
**Itinerary** : vegadisin.  
**Its** : osik.  
**Itself** : ös.  
**Ivory** : nelfanög.  
**Ivy** : peup.

# J.

---

Jabin.VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.Jevalanef.

---

Jabin: mushroom.  
 Jäbin: lint; charpie.  
 Jäbin pedüöl: picked lint.  
 JABLON: model; patron; mould.  
 JAD: shade; shadow.  
 \*Jadet: *see* jadiel.  
 Jadiel: parasol; sun-shade; sun-  
 Jadjik: shady; shaded. [umbrella.  
 Jädön: to shade.  
 JAF: creation.  
 JÄF: business.  
 Jafäd: creature.  
 Jafal: the great Creator.  
 Jafäl: creative genius.  
 Jafam: creating; creation.  
 Jafan: manager; agent; steward;  
 administrator; factor; conduc-  
 Jäfan: business man. [tor.  
 JEM: shame. [plan.  
 Jemäd: model; sketch; scheme;  
 Jemädik: schematic; according to  
 plan. [outline.  
 Jemädön: to sketch; to plan; to  
 Jemik: shamefaced; bashful; modest.  
 Jemod: shame; disgrace; dishon-  
 or; opprobrium; infamy.  
 Jemodel: one who disgraces, dis-  
 honors, defiles.  
 Jemodik: shameful; disgraceful;  
 infamous; opprobrious.  
 Jemodöf: turpitude; shamefulness;  
 infamy; disgrace. [to defile.  
 Jemodön: to dishonor; to disgrace;

Jemöf: shamefacedness; bashful-  
 ness; modesty.  
 Jemön: to be ashamed.  
 JEN: event; fact.  
 Jenabid: indicative (gram.)  
 Jenabuk: record of events; history;  
 Jenav: history. [chronicle.  
 Jenavel: historian.  
 Jenavik: historical.  
 Jenel: doer; actor; author.  
 Jenik: true; real; actual.  
 Jenö: in fact; truly; really; act-  
 Jenö! Indeed! Really! [ually.  
 Jenöf: reality.  
 Jenöfo: in reality.  
 Jenöfö! Agreed!  
 Jenön: to happen; to come to pass;  
 to take place; to occur.  
 Jenosöd! Amen! So be it! Let it  
 happen!  
 JEP: flock; herd; drove.  
 Jepam: herding; watching.  
 Jepan: shepherd; herder.  
 Jepik: gregarious; by flocks; by  
 herds; by droves. [tect.  
 Jepön: to herd; to watch; to pro-  
 Jevadünel: hostler; groom.  
 Jevakef: curry-comb; card.  
 Jeval: horse; steed.  
 Jevalahel: horse-hair.  
 Jevalal: captain of horse; captain  
 Jevalan: cavalry-man. [of cavalry.  
 Jevalanef: cavalry.

# J.

---

Jacket.ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.Jester.

---

Jacket: gunil; yäk.  
 Jaconet: jakin.  
 Jail: fanüb.  
 January: balul; yanul.  
 Jargon: pem; luvöds.  
 Jaundice: yelibip.  
 Jaw: disimaxül; lömaxül.  
 Jaws: cav; lumud.

Jealous: jaludik.  
 Jealousy: glöt; jaludöf; jalud; vö-  
 Jeer, to: bekofoön. [baglöt.  
 Jelly: bigavaet; jelin.  
 Jerkin: yäk.  
 Jest: cog.  
 Jest, to: cogöön.  
 Jester: fasedel; cogamekel.

Jevalil: small horse; pony.  
 Jevalod: horse rail-road; tramway.  
 Jevalöp: stable; stud.  
 JI: (general sign of the feminine  
 Jiab: shilling. [gender).  
 Jjäsetevel: emigrant (*femi.*); who  
 Jiat: this (*femi.*) [has emigrated.  
 Jibal: one (*femi.*)  
 Jibaonan: baroness; noblewoman;  
 honorable lady; lady.  
 Jiblod: sister.  
 Jiblodik: sisterly.  
 Jiblönik: blonde (female).  
 Jiboblod: sister-in-law.  
 Jibötel: waitress.  
 Jibüosagel: prophetess.  
 Jibüpal: grand-mother; grand-  
 Jidamatan: actress. [dam.  
 Jidanüdel: danseuse; female dancer.  
 Jidevel: witch; hag.  
 Jidog: bitch; slut.  
 Jidükal: arch-duchess.  
 Jiefs: rags; tatters.  
 Jiel: the (*defi. art., femi.*)  
 JIEN: military engineering.  
 Jienan: military engineer.  
 Jiet: that (*femi.*)  
 JIF: sheaf; bundle of grain.  
 Jifat: mother.  
 Jifatel: paternal grandmother.  
 Jifatik: motherly.  
 Jifikopan: negress; female African.  
 Jifen: female friend.  
 Jigam: bride.  
 Jigamegiv: dower; dowry; portion  
 Jigelütan: heiress. (bridal).  
 Jigok: hen.  
 Jigolad: female goat.  
 Jijeval: mare.  
 Jijip: ewe.  
 Jikat: female cat.  
 Jikel: who; which (*rela. femi.*)  
 Jikimik? What kind of? How con-  
 ditioned? (*femi.*)  
 Jikiom? which? (*femi.*)

Jikleudan: nun.  
 Jikösel: female cousin.  
 Jil: female (of animals).  
 Jiladal: sweet-heart; loved one;  
 beloved (*femi.*)  
 Jilafablot: step-sister; half-sister.  
 Jilafason: step-daughter.  
 Jilänägel: seamstress.  
 Jiledük: grand-duchess; arch-  
 Jilein: lioness. [duchess.  
 Jilep: female ape; female monkey.  
 Jileson: princess.  
 Jilik: feminine; female.  
 Jilimep: empress.  
 Jilöfäbil: little darling (*femi.*)  
 Jilöfal: beloved; loved one (*femi.*)  
 Jilotan: landlady.  
 Jilublod: step-sister.  
 Jilumatel: mistress.  
 Jiluson: step-daughter.  
 Jilüson: daughter-in-law.  
 Jilusvin: wild-sow.  
 JIM: shears; scissors.  
 Jimal: shearer.  
 Jimam: shearing.  
 Jiman: woman.  
 Jimanik: womanly; feminine.  
 Jimanöf: womanliness; woman-  
 hood.  
 Jimatel: wife; married woman.  
 Jimatür: female martyr.  
 Jimel: shears-maker.  
 Jimasel: mistress; female master.  
 Jimidälel: wanton; strumpet;  
 prostitute.  
 Jimiligan: dairy woman.  
 Jimolädan: milliner; modiste.  
 Jimön: to shear.  
 Jimotel: maternal grand-mother.  
 JIN: semblance; appearance.  
 Jinadeil: apparent death; catalepsy.  
 Jinägel: seamstress.  
 Jinavobäd: delusion; humbug.  
 Jinef: niece.  
 Jinik: apparent; seeming.

Jet: gagin.  
 Jetsam, Jettison: sejedot.  
 Jew: heban; yudan.  
 Jewel: nobäston.

Jeweller: bijutel; golüdel; nobä-  
 Jewelry: bijut. [stonan.  
 Job: vobot; vobotadil.  
 Job, to: brokön.

Jinöf: seemingness; plausibility.  
 Jinök: aunt.  
 Jinön: to seem; to appear.  
 Jinunel: female messenger.  
 JIP: sheep.  
 Jipadal: abbess.  
 Jipälik: stupid; silly.  
 Jipamit: mutton.  
 Jipapin: mutton tallow; mutton  
 Jipan: shepherd. [suet].  
 Jipen: sheep farming; sheep rais-  
 Jipik: sheepish; rammish. [ing].  
 Jipön: to bleat; to baa.  
 Jipöp: sheep-fold.  
 Jipul: girl; lass; maiden.  
 Jipulik: girlish; maiden; maidenly.  
 Jireg: queen.  
 Jisembal: some one (*femi.*)  
 Jisöl: mistress; lady; Mrs.; madam.  
 Jisöllil: Miss.  
 Jison: daughter.  
 Jistäg: doe; hind.  
 Jisvin: sow.  
 JIT: shirt; chemise.  
 Jitel: shirt-maker.  
 Jitetan: milk-maid.  
 Jitidel: instructress; governess;  
 Jitik: shirt-like.  
 Jiun: a; an (*indefi. art., femi.*)  
 Jiut: the one (*femi.*) [who].  
 Jivatükel: laundress.  
 Jivigan: woman; working by the  
 Jiviudan: widow. [week].  
 Jixol: cow; female bovine (*kun.*)  
 Jiyufan: help-mate (*femi.*)  
 Jizesvipelil: scullion; drudge.  
 Jö! Splendid! Grand!  
 Jöb: shrub.  
 Jöbik: shrubby; shrub-like.  
 JOD: hail.  
 Jodön: to hail.  
 JOF: forge; chimney.

Jofasvipan: chimney-sweep.  
 JOG: rush; bullrush.  
 JÖG: reed; reed-cane; reed stalk.  
 Jögik: reedy.  
 JOK: shock; knock; thrust; push;  
 concussion.  
 Jokel: knocker; pusher; pounder.  
 Jokik: butting; hooking; kicking.  
 Jokliko: by fits and starts.  
 Jokolad: chocolate.  
 Jökölik: fine-colored.  
 Jokön: to shock; to knock; to push;  
 to thrust; to toss.  
 JOL: shore; beech; coast; bank.  
 JÖL: eight; 8.  
 Jölagul: octagon.  
 Jölagulik: octagonal.  
 Jolän: coast land; land on the  
 shore; on the coast. [trade].  
 Jolanafam: coasting; coasting  
 Jolapläd: landing place; place on  
 Jolön: to land. [the shore].  
 Jölüf: octave (music).  
 Jölül: August; eighth month.  
 Jölüm: octette (music).  
 JÖN: indication; suggestion; hint;  
 JÖN: beauty. [direction].  
 Jonafined: index finger.  
 Jönäm: beautifying; embellish-  
 ment; improvement.  
 Jönäv: esthetics.  
 Jönavik: esthetic.  
 Jönavs: fine-arts.  
 Jonel: indicator; pointer.  
 Jönel: beautifier; embellisher; im-  
 Jönev: belles-lettres. [prover].  
 Joniel: dial; indicator; pointer  
 (thing); hand of watch. [fair].  
 Jönik: beautiful; pretty; fine;  
 Jöniko: beautifully; prettily.  
 Jonön: to indicate; to show; to  
 direct; to point out.

Jobber: brokel.  
 Jocular: {  
 Jocund: { cogik.  
 Join, to: koyumön; yumön.  
 Joiner: boedan; tabel.  
 Joining: yumam.  
 Joint: fleg.

Joint: tuggedik.  
 Joint, to: limön.  
 Jointed: flegik.  
 Jointly: em(o); kob(o); tuggedo.  
 Joint-sharer: kodilidel.  
 Joke: cog.  
 Joke, to: cogön.

Jönön: to beautify ; to embellish ; to improve; to adorn.	Juegil: bonbon; sweetmeats; candy.
Jönopenik: calligraphic.	Juegip: diabetes mellitus.
JOP: arch; vault.	Juegön: to sweeten; to sugar-coat; to candy.
Jopakik: key-stone.	JÜF: cipher; mark with a hidden meaning; cryptogram.
Jopön: to arch.	Jüfav: cryptography.
Jopöp: arch (place).	Jüfel: cipherer; one who uses a cipher.
Jopot: arch (a work).	Jüfön: to write in cipher.
JÖT: shoulder.	Jüfovo: to the continuation; to the sequel.
JÖT: conclusion.	JUIT: enjoyment.
Jotabom: shoulder blade; scapula.	Juitagik: delightful; enjoyable.
Jötam: conclusion; termination ; ending.	Juitamed: means of enjoyment.
Jötazel: concluding ceremony.	Juitik: enjoyable (furnishing en- joyment).
Jöto: in conclusion; finally.	Juitlik: enjoyable (may be enjoyed).
Jötön: to conclude ; to end ; to close; to terminate; to discon- tinue.	Juitön: to enjoy; to relish.
Jöttü: at the conclusion of. [tinue.	JUK: shoe.
JOV: show; spectacle; sensation.	Jük: ( <i>adj.</i> ) hitherto.
Jovön: to make a sensation.	Jukel: shoe-maker.
Jü: until; till; unto; as far as; to.	Juken: shoe-making.
Jüadät: up to date; hitherto; until	Jukön: to make shoes; to work as a shoe-maker. [shop.
JUB: scale; squame. [now.	Juköp: shoe shop ; shoe-makers'
JUD: stratum; layer.	JUL: school.
JUEG: sugar.	JÜL: screen; shelter; shield
Juegam: sweetening; sugaring.	Juladom: school-house.
Juegarid: sugar-cane.	Julapul: school-boy.
Juegan: confectioner; candy-maker.	Julatidel: school-teacher.
Jueganen: candy-making; confec- tionery business.	Julan: pupil ; disciple ; alumnus; student; scholar.
Juegatail: sugar-refiners' clay.	Jülel: protector; patron.
Juegel: sugar-maker; sugar-refiner.	Julanik: school-boyish ; disciple
Juegen: sugar-refinery.	Julik: scholastic. [like.
Juegenal: sugar-refiner.	
Juegenöp: sugar-refinery.	
Juegik: sugary; sugared.	

Joker: cogel; fasedel.	Joyful: gälük; yubik.
Joking: fasedik.	Joyful, to make: yofön.
Jolly: yofik.	Joyfully: gälo.
Journal: gased; dojenabuk; tima- penäd.	Joyfulness: gälöf.
Journalism: gaseden.	Joyous: gälük.
Journalist: gasedel.	Jubilation: yub; gälavokam.
Journalistic: gasedik.	Jubilee: yubüp.
Journey: spatavegam.	Jubilee, centennial: tummyelazäl.
Journey-man: namunel.	Jubilee, diamond: gleyubüp.
Jovial: yofik.	Jubilee, golden: leyubüp.
Jovially: yofo.	Judaism: yud.
Joy: gäl; yof; yub.	Judge: cödel; cödan.
	Judge, to: cödön; cödätön; cödön.

Julön: to school; to train; to keep school. [shield.  
 Julön: to screen; to protect; to Julum: high-school.  
 Julün: academy. [ing.  
 JUN: offal; refuse (from slaughter-  
 Junön: to flay; to take off the skin.  
 Jünü: hitherto; until now.  
 Jünüik: existing; done hitherto.  
 JÜP: wether; castrated ram.

Jüs: until; until that.  
 JUT: shot; shooting; gun-shot.  
 JÜT: rubbish; ruins.  
 Jutam: shooting. [wound.  
 Jutavun: gun-shot wound; shot  
 Jutel: shooter; archer; rifleman.  
 Juten: shooting; target shooting.  
 Jutön: to shoot.  
 Jütön: to overturn; to upset. [ry.  
 Jvadan: squadron; troop of caval-

Judgment: ced; cödät; leced; lisäl; becödät; cödätanäm.  
 Judicatory: cödacal.  
 Judicature: cöden.  
 Judicial: cödelik; gitlik; yusitik.  
 Judicious: lisälik.  
 Jug: dlinäb.  
 Juggler: pokan.  
 Juice: vaet.  
 Juiciness: vaetöf.  
 Juicy: vaetik.  
 July: velul; yulul.  
 Jumble: lumig.  
 Jump: bun.  
 Jump, to: bunön.  
 Jump out, to: säbunön; sebunön.  
 Jump up, to: susibunön.  
 Jumper: bunel.  
 Junction: koyum(am); yum.

June: mälul; yunul.  
 Juniper-berry: yunepabäl.  
 Juridical: yusitanik.  
 Juridication: yusit.  
 Jurisconsult: yusitan.  
 Jurisdiction: cödöf.  
 Jurist: yusitan.  
 Juror: eyulel.  
 Jury: eyulef; yulacödef.  
 Jury-box: yulacödöp.  
 Jury-man: eyulel; peyulan.  
 Just: cödik; gitälik; ritik.  
 Just: (adv.) letiemo.  
 Just so: lealso.  
 Justice: cöd.  
 Jute: yut.  
 Juvenile: yunlik.  
 Juvenility: yunäl; yunlöf.

## K.

Ka.

VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.

Kalod.

**KA** : than (after the comparative).  
**Käb** : cable.  
**Käbatelegam** : cablegram ; cable  
**KAD** : card. [telegram.  
**KÄD** : treasury ; safe ; strong box ;  
**Kädal** : treasurer. [cash.  
**Kädan** : cashier.  
**Kadem** : academy. [guished.  
**Kademal** : academician (disting.  
**Kademan** : academician (ordinary).  
**Kademel** : founder of an academy.  
**Kademik** : academic.  
**Kadet** : cadet.  
**Kadetöp** : military academy.  
**Kädik** : cash ; in cash.  
**Kadin** : cadmium, Cd. (chem.)  
**Kadinal** : cardinal.  
**Kädön** : to cash ; to get cashed ; to  
**KAED** : map. [receive in cash.  
**Kaedakonlet** : atlas ; collection of  
**Kaef** : caviare. [maps.  
**KAEN** : technics ; technical portion  
of a profession or handi-  
**Kaenav** : technology. [craft.  
**Kaenavik** : technologic ; technolo-  
**Kaenan** : technician. [gical.  
**Kaenik** : technical.  
**Kaeniko** : technically.  
**KAF** : coffee.  
**KÄF** : craft ; stratagem ; cunning.  
**Kafabod** : coffee-cake.  
**Kafamül** : coffee-mill.  
**Käfik** : crafty ; artful ; cunning ; sly.  
**Käfiko** : craftily ; artfully.  
**Käfön** : to outwit ; to overreach.  
**Kaföp** : coffee-house.  
**KAIË** : calf, of the leg.  
**Kaifip** : cramp in the leg.  
**KAK** : cacao ; cocoa.  
**Kakanöt** : cocoa-nut.

**KAL** : calculation ; statement ; bill ;  
account. [attention.  
**KÄL** : care ; nursing ; watching ;  
**Käläb** : ward ; patient ; protégé.  
**Kalabuk** : account book ; book of  
**KALAD** : character. [accounts.  
**Kaladäl** : firmness of character.  
**Kaladälik** : staunch ; of good prin-  
ciples.  
**Kaladalönug** : trait (of character).  
**Kaladik** : characteristic.  
**Kaladön** : to characterize.  
**Kalafizal** : auditor.  
**Kalajöt** : balance (accounts).  
**Kalam** : calculation ; reckoning.  
**Kälam** : nursing ; treatment ; care  
of the sick.  
**Kälamadom** : infirmary.  
**Kälamav** : science of nursing.  
**Kälamön** : to nurse ; to care for ;  
to take care of. [place.  
**Kälamöp** : health resort ; watering  
**Kälam stabik** : radical cure ; per-  
manent cure. [culation.  
**Kalav** : arithmetic ; science of cal-  
**Kalavel** : arithmetician.  
**Kalavik** : arithmetic ; arithmetical.  
**Kaled** : calendar ; almanac.  
**Kalel** : accountant.  
**Kälel** : nurse ; attendant.  
**Kälelef** : nurses ; attendants.  
**Kalem** : accounts.  
**Kalemön** : to render accounts.  
**Kalep** : yarrow.  
**Kalidop** : kaleidoscope.  
**Kalif** : caliph.  
**Kalik** : calculable. [tassium.  
**KALIN** kalium, K. (chem.) po-  
**Kalidaxüd** : potassa ; potash.  
**Kalod** : coolness ; cold ; frigidity.

## K.

Kaleidoscope.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Kalium.

Kaleidoscope : kalidop.

Kalium : kalin.



**Kalodäl**: coldbloodedness; frigid-  
ity of manners; coolness; sang  
froid.

**Kalodik**: cold; chilly; frigid.

**Kalodokön**: to take cold.

**Kalodön**: to cool; to become cold.

**Kalön**: to calculate; to compute; to  
reckon. [to wait upon.

**Kälön**: to nurse; to take care of;

**Kalot**: (an) account.

**Kalotabuk**: account-book.

**Kaliü**: on the account of; for ac-  
count of. [ing an account of.

**Kalügam**: accounting<sup>g</sup> for; render-

**Kalügön**: to account for; to ren-  
der an account of.

**Kalüp**: day of reckoning.

**Kalüt**: carp.

**KAM**: plain; level.

**Kamad**: companionship; comrade-  
ship; fellowship. [companion.

**Kamadel**: comrade; chum; mate;

**Kamäf**: camellia (flower).

**Kämal**: camel.

**Kämel**: dromedary; camel.

**Kamerel**: chamberlain.

**Kamfin**: camphor.

**Kamfinik**: camphor; of camphor.

**Kamik**: plain; even; level.

**Kamin**: calcium, Ca. (chem.)

**Kamön**: to even; to level; to plane.

**Kampoad**: campeachy wood; log-

**KAN**: ability; skill; art. [wood.

**KÄN**: cannon.

**KANÄD**: canal; channel.

**Kanädön**: to channel; to dig a  
channel.

**Kanagadal**: horticulturalist.

**Kanagaden**: horticulture.

**Kanal**: artist; distinguished artist.

**Kanäl**: talent; taste for the fine

**Kanalik**: artistic. [arts.

**Kanaliko**: artistically. [ading.

**Känam**: bombardment; cannon-

**Känan**: cannoneer; artilleryman.

**Kanapüb**: art publication; artistic  
publication; artists' proof.

**Kanastid**: art institute; art insti-  
tution.

**Kanastüt**: art establishment.

**Kanel**: artist; artisan.

**Kanelik**: artistic.

**Kaneliko**: artistically.

**Känem**: artillery.

**Känen**: cannon founding; manu-  
facture of cannon.

**Kanerit**: canary bird.

**Kanevem**: canvas.

**Kaniban**: cannibal.

**Kanibanik**: cannibalistic.

**Kanibim**: cannibalism.

**Kanik**: able; competent. [ing.

**KANIT**: song; vocal music; sing-

**Kanitaglid**: serenade.

**Kanitel**: singer; vocal musician.

**Kanitem**: collection of songs.

**Kanitemil**: little song; ditty; lay.

**Kanitön**: to sing.

**Kanitüm**: song; ballad (piece of  
vocal music).

**Känöm**: battery (milit.).

**Kanön**: to be able; to be enabled  
to; to have the power; can.

**Känön**: to cannonade; to bombard.

**Kantöp**: canton; district; quarter.

**Kantöpam**: cantoning; cantoniz-  
ing. [ity with; by.

**Kanü**: by virtue of; in conform-

**KÄNÜD**: candor; uprightness;  
sincerity; frankness.

**Känüdik**: candid; upright; sin-  
cere; frank.

**Kanüm**: aria; air; tune.

**Kanzal**: chancellor.

**Kanzalet**: chancellorship.

**Kanzalöp**: chancellor's office.

**Kanzel**: chancery clerk.

**Kanzen**: chancery.

**KAP**: head (part of the body).

**Kapabom**: skull; cranium.

**Kapadol**: headache.

**Kapafian**: temple; side of head.

**Kapel**: head man; chief.

**Kapäl**: understanding; intellect; in-  
telligence; common sense.

**Kapälük**: intelligent; rational; sen-  
sible; judicious.

**Kapälük**: intelligible; comprehen-  
sible; perspicuous. [ity.

**Kapälük**: intelligibility; perspicu-  
**Kapälük**: Be it understood! Un-  
derstand! [to explain.

**Kapälük**: to make intelligible;

**Kapälön**: to understand; to com-  
prehend; to know.

**Kapälüb**: comprehension

Kapam : decapitation; beheading.  
 Kapan : chieftain; chief; captain.  
 Kapikor : ibex; wild goat. (milit.)  
 Kapit : chapter; head; subject (of a book).  
 Kapo : headlong; head foremost.  
 Kapön : to behead; to decapitate.  
 Kapotik : capotted; done for; bro-  
 Kapül : chapel. [ken up.  
 Kapulan : chaplain.  
 Kapün : vortex; crown (of the head); parting of the hair.  
 Kapünön : to part the hair on one's  
 Kapuzin : capuchin; cowl. [head.  
 Kapuzinan : capuchin friar; ca-  
 puchin monk.  
 Kapuzinik : capuchin.  
 Karam : caramel. [vansera.  
 Karavan : caravan. [vansera.  
 Karavanöp : caravansary; cara-  
 Kas : than to; in order to; to  
 (after the comparative).  
 Kased : castle; fortress; stronghold;  
 Kase(da)cif : castellan. [fort.  
 Kasedagab : burgrave.  
 Kasöp : barrack.  
 Kastöf : catastrophe.  
 KAT : cat.  
 Katäd : capital; stock; funds; in-  
 Katädel : capitalist. [vestments.  
 Katafut : cat's-paw; cat's-foot.  
 Katan : captain (navy).  
 Kätan : chestnut.  
 Kätanabim : chestnut-tree.  
 Katar : catarrh.  
 Katek : catechism.  
 Katekáb : catechumen.  
 Katekel : catechist; catechiser.  
 Katekön : to catechise.  
 Katik : feline; cat-like.  
 Katil : small cat; kitten.  
 Katolel : Roman Catholic.  
 Katolik : Roman Catholic.  
 Kátolim : Catholicism.

Kätuk : chestnut.  
 Kaulep : cauliflower.  
 KAUT : caution; precaution; pru-  
 dence; foresight.  
 Kautäl : Divine Providence.  
 KAÜT(AM) : warning; caution.  
 Kautamesül : precaution; measure  
 of precaution.  
 Kautik : cautious; prudent.  
 Kauto : cautiously.  
 Kautö! Attention! Pay attention!  
 Be careful! Look out!  
 Kautöf : cautiousness.  
 Kautön : to be circumspect; to be  
 cautious; to be provident; to  
 be prudent.  
 Kautön : to warn; to caution.  
 KAV : cellar.  
 KÄV : wharf; pier; levee.  
 Kaven : cellarage.  
 KAZET : accent.  
 Kazetam : accentuation.  
 Kazetik : accentable.  
 Kazetöf : accentability.  
 KE : with (before "o"); (before  
 any other letter, ko).  
 KEB : vegetable; plant; herb.  
 Keblinön : to bring with; to bring.  
 Keblod : colleague; confrère.  
 Keblodik : fraternally.  
 Keblodön : to fraternize.  
 KED : row; rank; line; file;  
 range; series.  
 Kedilidan : participator; partaker;  
 partner; shareholder.  
 Kedlinön : to drink with; to take a  
 drink with; to pledge.  
 Kedön : to string; to arrange in a  
 KEF : brush. [row or file; to file.  
 Kefiel : brush; thing used as a  
 brush. [brush.  
 Kefön : to brush; to rub with a  
 KEGIN : hydrargyrum; mercury;  
 quicksilver, Hg. (chem.)

Keep, to : bekipön; kipön.  
 Keep with, to : läbekipön.  
 Keeper : galan.  
 Keeping : bekip; kipam; kib(am).  
 Keg : smatub; tubil.

Kernel : glen; ker; sid.  
 Kernelly : kerik.  
 Kettle : caf.  
 Key : kik; kiktuf; xabakluf.  
 Key, skeleton : lukik.

**Keginik**: mercurial.  
**Keif**: sweet idleness.  
**KEIN**: graciousness; loveliness; sweetness. [charming; lovely.  
**Keinik**: gracious; sweet; amiable;  
**Kejāfan**: business competitor.  
**KEK**: cake.  
**Kekel**: pastry-cook.  
**KEL**: who; which; that (*rela. pron.*)—introducing a subordinate clause.  
**Kelabel**: joint possession.  
**Kelabel**: co-proprietor.  
**Kelied**: compassion; pity.  
**Keliedik**: compassionate; pitying; charitable. [to pity.  
**Keliedön**: to be compassionate;  
**Keloman**: compatriot; fellow-  
**Kelöp**: where. [countryman.  
**Kelöpa**: whence.  
**Kelöpi**: whither.  
**Kelos**: which; that.  
**Kels**: who; which (*plur.*)  
**Kelüp**: when; at what time. [ture.  
**Kemen**: fellow-man; fellow-crea-  
**Kemenalöf**: charity; philanthropy;  
 love for one's fellow creatures.  
**KEN**: can; tankard; mug; pot;  
 pitcher. [fore-knowledge.  
**Kenol**: privity; joint knowledge;  
**Keol**: familiarity; theeing and  
 thouing. [crony.  
**Keolel**: companion; intimate;  
**Keolön**: to be intimate with a per-  
 son; to "thee" and "thou" a  
**KEP**: cape; promontory. [person.  
**KER**: kernel; nucleus; heart; core.  
**Kerik**: nucleated; kernelly.  
**Keril**: nucleolus.  
**Kerub**: cherub.  
**Kesedön**: to send with.  
**Kesif**: fellow-citizen.  
**Kesumön**: to take with.  
**KET**: chain.  
**Ketiman**: contemporary.  
**Ketön**: to chain; to link.

**KEUT**: prevention.  
**Keutön**: to prevent.  
**Kevobel**: collaborator; contribu-  
 tor; fellow-laborer; assistant;  
 co-laborer.  
**Kezenodam**: concentration.  
**Kezenodik**: concentric.  
**Kezenodön**: to concentrate.  
**Kib(am)**: keeping; conducting;  
 managing; directing.  
**Kibido?** How far? In how far? To  
 what extent? In what manner?  
**Kibit**: lapwing; peewit; plover.  
**KID**: kiss.  
**Kidön**: to kiss.  
**Kiek**: valve.  
**KIEM**: chemistry.  
**Kiemav**: chemical science; chemi-  
 cal philosophy; chemistry.  
**Kieman**: chemist.  
**Kiemik**: chemical.  
**Kiemön**: to make chemical experi-  
 ments; to carry on chemical  
**KIEN**: knee. [operations.  
**Kienastulil**: small stool or cushion  
 to keel upon.  
**Kienön**: to kneel; to kneel down.  
**Kif?** Who? (*femi.*)  
**KIK**: key.  
**Kikab**: { lock; door-lock.  
**Kiked**: }  
**Kiked lenläga**: pad-lock.  
**Kikel**: locksmith.  
**Kiken**: locksmith business.  
**Kikod?** Why? What for? Where-  
 fore? For what reason?  
**Kikön**: to lock; to lock up; to  
 shut; to close.  
**Kiküf**: key (music).  
**KIL**: three.  
**Kiläb**: one of three children born  
 at the same time; a "triplet."  
**Kilabled**: trefoil; clover leaf.  
**Kilagul**: triangle.  
**Kilagulik**: triangular.  
**Kilakölik**: tricolor; tricolored.

**Key-note**: dukaton.  
**Key-stone**: jopakik.  
**Kick, to**: seffapön.

**Kidney**: loin.  
**Kidney, pelvis of**: loinabasin.  
**Kill, to**: funön.

Kilamul : quarter (of a year).  
 Kilalulib : tricycle.  
 Kilaspan : team of three animals  
 hitched together.  
 Kilbalod : Trinity; triuneness.  
 Kildüm : trio (music).  
 Kilev : ternary rhyme (poetry).  
 Kilfut : tripod. (music).  
 Kiladvög : tenor ; third voice  
 Kiladvögan : tenor singer ; tenor.  
 Kilin : drilling; ticking.  
 Kilion : trillion.  
 Kiloflanik : trilateral.  
 Kilolimik : trinomial.  
 Kilolimöf : trinomiality.  
 Kilön : to treble; to triplicate.  
 Kilrezäl : Epiphany.  
 Kils : thirty.  
 Kilton : triphthong.  
 Kiltüdel : Tuesday; third day.  
 Kilüf : musical third.  
 Kilug : triad; Trinity.  
 Kilükön : to triplicate; to triple;  
 to multiply by three.  
 Kilul : March; third month.  
 Kilüm : trio ; song with three  
 voices.  
 Kilviolin : alto violin.  
 Kilyesdel : three days ago.  
 KIM ? Who? Which?  
 Kimafal : genitive case; possessive  
 case (gram.) [case.  
 Kimafalön : to put in the genitive  
 Kimefal : dative case (gram.)  
 Kimena ? How many times?  
 Kimenalik ? Repeated how many  
 times?  
 Kimfal : nominative case (gram.)  
 Kimfalön : to put in the nomina-  
 Kimi ? Whom? [tive case.  
 Kimid ? Which of the number?  
 The —th?  
 Kimidik : How many fold? [ways?  
 Kimidiko ? In how many different  
 Kimidna ? The —th time?

Kimidnik ? How many different  
 kinds of? Of what kinds?  
 Kimidno ? The —th place?  
 Kimifal : accusative case; objective  
 case (gram.) [case.  
 Kimifalön : to put in the accusative  
 Kimik ? Which ? Which one ?  
 What kind of?  
 Kimiko ? In what way? In what  
 manner?  
 Kimikos ? What kind of?  
 Kimna ? How many times?  
 Kimofal : vocative case (gram.)  
 Kimofalön : to put in the vocative  
 case.  
 Kims ? Which men? Who? (plural).  
 Kimufal : ablative case (gram.)  
 Kimufalön : to put in the ablative  
 case.  
 KIN : boldness; dauntlessness.  
 Kinäb : daring fellow; dare-devil.  
 Kinal : brave hero.  
 Kinäl : heroism.  
 Kinam : bold undertaking; hazard-  
 ous enterprise; risk; venture.  
 Kinän : empire; kingdom; realm.  
 Kinänälän : imperial territory; na-  
 tional province.  
 Kinänälänik : territorial (of an em-  
 pire or kingdom).  
 Kinänazir : imperial city; national  
 city; metropolis.  
 Kinänazifik : metropolitan; of an  
 imperial city.  
 Kinänik : imperial; national.  
 Kinik : bold; dauntless.  
 Kinin : }  
 Kininik : } quinine.  
 Kinlik : hazardous; venturesome.  
 Kinön : to dare; to venture; to pre-  
 sume.  
 Kio ? Which ? What kind of?  
 Kiof ? Which ? (*femi.*)  
 Kiofen ? How often ? How many  
 Kiom ? which ? (*masc.*) [times?

Kiln : fön.  
 Kilogramme : miglam.  
 Kilolitre : ster.  
 Kilometre : milmet.

Kin : palef.  
 Kin : palefik; palügik.  
 Kind : bid; sot.  
 Kind : benodik; gudlik; fienik.

Kionik? Of what kind or sort?  
 Kiöp? Where? At which place?  
 Kiöpa? Whence?  
 Kiöpi? Whither?  
 Kios? What? (*neut.*)  
 KIP(am): keeping; holding.  
 Kiplad? Where? At what place?  
 Kiplada? Whence? From what place?  
 Kipladi? Whither? To what place?  
 Kipön: to keep; to hold (with the  
 Kis? What? [hand.  
 Kisik? What kind of?  
 Kisiko? In what manner? How?  
 KIT: quittance; receipt. [ance.  
 Kitam: release; receipt; acquit-  
 Kitim? At what time? When?  
 Kitön: to acquit; to release; to re-  
 Kitot: receipt; release. [cept.  
 Kiüp? When? At what time?  
 KLAD: class; category.  
 Klaf: crab; craw-fish; fresh-water  
 Klafil: shrimp; prawn. [lobster.  
 Klafip: carcinoma; cancer (disease).  
 KLÄM: clamp; clasp; parenthesis;  
 KLÄN: secret; mystery. [bracket.  
 Klänafulik: mysterious; mystical;  
 mystic. [medicine.  
 Klänamed: secret medicine; patent  
 Kläned: clarinet.  
 Klänik: secret; clandestine; private.  
 Klänöf: secrecy; privacy; clandestine-  
 tiness. [cret.  
 Klänöfik: clandestine; private; se-  
 Klänöfön: to hide; to conceal; to  
 secrete; to disguise.  
 Klap: madder.  
 Klapin: alizarin.  
 KLAT: excellence; remarkable-  
 ness; distinction.

Klatal: Excellency (as a title).  
 Klatel: classic.  
 Klatelik: classical.  
 Klatik: distinguished; remarkable;  
 excellent; conspicuous.  
 Klatug: eminence; superiority.  
 Klaut: rail (railway); tramway.  
 Klautarut: railway; tramway.  
 Klautavab: car; railway car; tram  
 Klautön: to lay rails. [car.  
 Klavat: cravat.  
 KLEB: paste; size; glue; gum.  
 Kleben: glue-making. [viscid.  
 Klebik: glutinous; gluey; sticky;  
 Klebön: to paste on; to glue to; to  
 Kleböp: glue factory. [stick.  
 KLED: cradle. [birthday.  
 Kledazäl: birthday celebration;  
 Kledön: to rock; to rock to sleep;  
 to rock a cradle.  
 KLEIL: clearness; perspicuity;  
 intelligibility; distinctness.  
 Kleilam: explaining; illustrating;  
 making clear; explanation.  
 Kleilik: distinct; clear; loud; per-  
 ceptible; explicit.  
 Kleilö! Louder! Distinct!  
 Kleilön: to explain; to make clear;  
 to illustrate; to elucidate.  
 KLEM: relinquishment; renounce-  
 ment; quit-claim.  
 Klemam: renunciation; abdic-  
 tion; resignation.  
 Klemön: to renounce; to abdi-  
 cate; to resign.  
 KLEN: maize; Indian corn.  
 KLER: clergy. [clergy.  
 Kleral: one of the higher orders of  
 Kleran: minister; clergymen;  
 priest.

Kindle, to: flamön; filabön; sä-  
 flamon; susiflamön.  
 Kindly: gudo.  
 Kindness: benod; gudöf.  
 Kindness, in: gudo.  
 Kindred: palef.  
 King: reg.  
 King, to be: regön. [nän.  
 Kingdom: regän; kinän; regaki-

Kingfisher: gladaböd.  
 Kingly: regik.  
 Kinsman: palefan; palügel.  
 Kiss: kid.  
 Kiss, to: kidön.  
 Kiss away, to: mokidön.  
 Kit: tubil.  
 Kitchen: kuk.  
 Kite: pöpadlak.

**Kleran nekleudik** : secular priest.  
**Kleud** : cloister ; convent ; monastery ; abbey.  
**Kleudäl** : monasticism.  
**Kleudan** : monk ; friar.  
**Kleudik** : conventual ; monastic.  
**Kleud vomik** : nunnery.  
**Klidünalät** : war office.  
**KLIEN** : inclination ; propensity.  
**Klienik** : inclined.  
**Klienön** : to incline to ; to be inclined to ; to be disposed to.  
**KLIET** : refreshment ; restoration.  
**Klietik** : refreshing ; reviving.  
**Klietön** : to refresh ; to revive.  
**KLIF** : cliff ; rocky cliff ; crag ;  
**Klifäl** : dauntless courage. [rock.  
**Klifik** : rocky ; craggy.  
**Klifön** : to make fast ; to fix ; to make strong ; to strengthen ; to  
**KLIG** : war. [fortify.  
**Kligäl** : martial spirit.  
**Kli(ga)majal** : field marshal.  
**Kligan** : warrior ; soldier. (milit.)  
**Kligelam** : drill ; exercise ; training  
**Kligelön** : to drill ; to train ; to exercise.  
**Kligik** : martial ; war-like. [war.  
**Kligön** : to make war ; to carry on  
**KLIL** : clearness ; brightness ; light.  
**Klilam** : clearing ; brightening ; lighting. [sound ; vowel sound.  
**Klilaton** : clear sound ; distinct  
**Klilik** : clear ; distinct ; bright.  
**Klilön** : to light up ; to illumine ; to clear up.  
**KLIM** : vice ; crime.  
**Klimadun** : vicious act ; criminal deed ; crime.  
**Klimadunel** : criminal ; culprit.  
**Klimadunik** : criminal.  
**Klimadunön** : to commit a crime ; to commit an offense.  
**Klimajal** : field-marshal.  
**Klimäl** : propensity to vice ; moral perversion.  
**Klimik** : vicious ; wicked.  
**Klimo** : viciously ; wickedly.

**Klimön** : to be addicted to vice.  
**KLIN** : cleanness ; purity ; pureness ; neatness.  
**Klinaflab** : wiping cloth ; cleaning cloth ; wiper.  
**Klinäl** : angelic disposition.  
**Klinam** : cleaning ; purification.  
**Klinamöp** : purgatory ; place of purification.  
**Klinik** : clean ; pure.  
**Klinlik** : cleanly ; neat ; tidy.  
**Klinlöf** : cleanliness ; neatness ; tidiness.  
**Klinöf** : cleanness. [ness.  
**Klinön** : to clean ; to cleanse ; to purify. [to engross.  
**Klinopenön** : to make a fair copy ;  
**Klipit** : ecliptic.  
**KLIT** : crisis.  
**KLIV** : declivity ; slope.  
**Klivik** : declivitous.  
**Klivön** : to incline ; to lean ; to stoop ; to bend.  
**Kloaköp** : sink ; sewer ; drain.  
**KLÖD** : creed ; belief ; faith.  
**Klödäl** : credulousness.  
**Klödaset** : dogma ; doctrine.  
**Klödasetik** : dogmatic.  
**Klödasetim** : dogmatism.  
**Klödat** : credit ; credence.  
**Klödatön** : to credit.  
**Klödatü** : to the credit of.  
**Klödel** : creditor ; believer.  
**Klödik** : credulous ; believing.  
**Klodin** : collusion.  
**Klödlük** : credible.  
**Klödlön** : to authenticate ; to attest.  
**Klödnik** : credulous.  
**Klödnöf** : credulity.  
**Klödön** : to believe ; to credit.  
**Kloetön** : to trim ; to decorate ; to  
**KLÖF** : cloth. [dress.  
**Klokod** : crocodile.  
**Klolin** : chlorine, Cl. (chem.)  
**Klolinafom** : chloroform.  
**Klolinazem** : chloride of lime.  
**Klomin** : chromium, Cr. (chem.)  
**Klominik** : chromic.  
**KLON** : crown ; coronet ; diadem.

Klonab: crown (coin). [royal.  
 Klonaleson: crown-prince; prince-  
 Klonalitakip: candelabra; chan-  
 Klonön: to crown. [delier.  
 KLOP: crop; harvest.  
 KLÖP: rotundity; roundness.  
 Klöpaboad: wooden cylinder; rol-  
 Klöpalel: iron-roller. [ler.  
 Klöpanuf: cupola; dome.  
 Klopatic: harvest-time; harvest;  
 Klopazäl: harvest-home. [autumn.  
 Klöpik: rotund; round.  
 Klöpin: dumpling; pudding.  
 Klöpön: to harvest; to reap.  
 Klöpön: to round; to make round.  
 Klopüp: autumn; harvest-time.  
 KLOT: clothing; vestment; robe;  
 garment.  
 Klotad: clothing; garments.  
 Klotam: clothing; putting on  
 clothes; dressing.  
 Klotan: clother; dresser.  
 Klotel: clothier; clothing-maker.  
 Klotem: clothes; garments; dress.  
 Klotön: to clothe; to dress; to put  
 on clothes. [pure.  
 Klötön: to consider genuine; real;  
 KLU: therefore; consequently.  
 KLÜ: because of; in consequence  
 of; in conformity with.  
 KLUB: club; union; society.  
 KLÜB: guild; corporation; trades-  
 union.  
 Klubäl: party-spirit; public-spirit.  
 Klubam: association.  
 Kluban: member of a club.  
 Klübik: corporate.  
 Klubön: to unite as a society.  
 Kluböp: place of meeting, of a  
 club; club-house. [deduction.  
 KLUD: conclusion; consequence;

Kludam: conclusion; inference.  
 Kludik: conclusive; consequent;  
 logical. [hence.  
 Kludo: consequently; therefore;  
 Kludön: to conclude; to infer; to  
 arrive at a conclusion; to de-  
 duce. [clusion; consequence.  
 Kludot: inference; deduction; con-  
 Kludü: in consequence of.  
 KLUF: nail.  
 KLÜF: finger-nail.  
 Klufel: nail-smith. [nails.  
 Klufan: nailer; one who drives  
 Klufön: to nail; to fasten with  
 nails.  
 KLUG: curvature; crookedness.  
 Klugalien: curved line; curve.  
 Kluganud: aquiline nose.  
 Klugik: bent; curved; crooked.  
 Klugön: to curve; to bend; to  
 crook.  
 KLUIN: rubber; sponge; wiper.  
 Klül: clearness.  
 Klüläl: clearheadedness.  
 Klülik: clear.  
 Klüliko: clearly.  
 Klülön: to clear; to clarify; to make  
 clear. [to be obvious.  
 Klülükön: to be clear; to be evident;  
 KLÜM: climate.  
 Klümik: climatic.  
 Klüö! Well! Now then!  
 Klupif: croup; spasmodic croup  
 (disease of the throat).  
 Kluzab: kreutzer (money).  
 Kluzif: cross.  
 Kluzifaveg: cross-way.  
 Kluzifön: to cross; to cruise.  
 Kluzinaf: cruiser (ship).  
 Kluzüf: crucifix.  
 Kluzifön: to crucify.

Knave: jäpan; luman.  
 Knavery: jäp; mikäf.  
 Knavish: jäpik; lumanik.  
 Kneading trough: bakaböv.  
 Knee: kien.  
 Kneel, to: kienön.  
 Knife: neif.  
 Knife, carving: leneif.

Knight: montial.  
 Knighthood: montialef; montialub.  
 Knightly: montialik.  
 Knit, to: stogön; snobön.  
 Knit on, to: lästogön.  
 Knitting: snobam.  
 Knock: flap; jok.  
 Knock, to: flapön; jokön; nökön.

Ko : with (except before "o," then  
 Kö : where (*rela.*) [ke.)  
 Kōa : whence. [than limbs.)  
 Koab : human body (trunk rather  
 Koak : croak; croaking.  
 Koap : body; animal body.  
 Koapik : }  
 Koapiko : } bodily.  
 Koas : in order that; that. [jointly.  
 Koḅ(o) : together; with each other;  
 KÖB : comb.  
 Kōbeyän : worsted.  
 Kōbel : comb-maker.  
 Kobevok(am) : convocation.  
 Kobin : cobalt, Co. (chem),  
 Koblinön : to assemble; to collect;  
 to gather; to bring together.  
 Koblod : colleague; frater; brother.  
 Koblodik : fraternal.  
 Koblodön : to fraternize.  
 Köboad : logwood; dye-wood.  
 Kōbön : to comb.  
 Kobopedön : to compress.  
 Koboton : accord; concord (music).  
 Koboton velüfik : chord of a mu-  
 sical seventh.  
 Kobotonön : to accord.  
 Kobovokön : to convoke; to con-  
 Kobü : together with. [vene.  
 Köcan : coachman; driver.  
 Köcanavab : coach. [coach.  
 Köcanön : to drive a coach; to  
 KOD : cause; reason; motive; to  
 ground.  
 KÖD : carving; sculpture.  
 Ködabakölüm : sculptured column;  
 ornamental column.  
 Ködakan : plastic art.  
 Kodam : causation.  
 Ködavobad : carving; carved work.  
 Koded : motive; occasion; impulse.

Kodedön : to occasion.  
 Kodel : causer; author; one who  
 Ködel : sculptor; carver. [causes.  
 Kodem : damnation; condemna-  
 tion. [nation.  
 Kodemam : damning; condem-  
 Kodemik : damnable; condemna-  
 tion.  
 Kodemüb : damnation; perdition.  
 Köden : sculpture.  
 Kodilidel : partaker; joint-sharer;  
 partner. [son.  
 Kodo : wherefore; for this rea-  
 Kodöf : causalty.  
 Kodön : to cause; to originate.  
 Ködön : to carve; to cut; to chip.  
 Kodöt : behavior; conduct.  
 Ködot : statue.  
 Kodötön : to behave.  
 Kodü : by reason of; on account  
 of; through; because of.  
 Ködut : rent; hire (buildings);  
 house-rent (personal property).  
 Ködüt : lease (real estate); ground-  
 rent (real estate).  
 Ködutam : renting; hiring.  
 Ködütafien : rent (amount paid for  
 rented property—buildings).  
 Ködütafien : rent (amount paid for  
 leased property—real estate).  
 Ködütan : tenant; hirer.  
 Ködütan : tenant; lodger (build-  
 ings); occupant; lessee.  
 Ködutel : renter; hirer (proprietor).  
 Ködütel : lessor; renter.  
 Ködütik : as per terms of hiring.  
 Ködütik : as per terms of lease.  
 Ködütön : to hire; to rent (build-  
 ings). [lease (real estate).  
 Ködütön : to lease; to take on  
 Koef : confession; admission.

Knock down, to : daflapön.  
 Knock out, to : senokön.  
 Knocking : nok.  
 Knoll : smageil; smabel.  
 Knot : snob; snal.  
 Knot, to : snobön.  
 Knotted : snobik.  
 Knotty : snobik.

Know, to : nolön; sevön.  
 Knowing : nolölik; tävugik.  
 Knowingly : nolölo.  
 Knowledge : nol; sev; nolüg; pe-  
 tidöf.  
 Knowledge, joint : kenol.  
 Known : pesevik.  
 Known, to make : pesevön.



Koefal : father confessor.  
 Koefastul : confessional ; stool of repentance.  
 Koefel : penitent ; confessor.  
 Koefön : to confess ; to admit ; to acknowledge.  
 Koeg : cork ; bark of the cork tree.  
 Koegab : stopper ; cork ; plug.  
 Koegön : to cork ; to stop.  
 Koegin : stopper ; tampion ; cork.  
 Koet : cutlet (meat). [ridicule.  
 KOF : scoff ; mockery ; derision ;  
 Köf : hood ; cap (for women) ; bon-  
 Kofäl : derisiveness. [net.  
 Kofel : scoffer ; mocker ; derider.  
 Kofen : derision ; mockery ; scoffing.  
 Kofik : derisive ; mocking ; sneering.  
 Kofin : coffin ; burial casket ; bier.  
 Kofinön : to coffin ; to put in a coffin. [izing.  
 Kofik : teasing ; provoking ; tantal-  
 Koflön : to tease ; to provoke ; to tantalize.  
 Kofön : to scoff ; to mock ; to deride ; to show mockery by derision.  
 KOFUD : confusion ; disorder.  
 Kofudäl : mental confusion ; confusedness ; perplexity.  
 Kofudam : confusing ; confusion.  
 Kofudik : confused ; perplexed.  
 Kofudön : to confuse ; to entangle ; to perplex.  
 Kofüdön : to tangle ; to entangle.  
 Köfük(am) : fabrication ; preparation ; construction.  
 Kofükik : ready prepared.  
 Kofükön : to prepare ; to make ; to construct.  
 Kofükot : preparation ; thing prepared. [pared.  
 Kögön : to cough.  
 Köi : whither (relative).  
 Koip : copy.  
 Koipel : copyist.  
 Koipön : to copy.  
 Kojäfan : competitor ; business competitor.  
 Kojenaf : cochineal. [petitor.  
 Kojok : conflict ; clashing.  
 Kökav : concavity.  
 Kökavik : concave.  
 Kökäm : convention ; assembly ; meeting ; gathering. [to meet.  
 Kökömön : to assemble ; to convene ;

Kol(ü) : toward ; to.  
 KÖL : color ; tint.  
 Kö(la)boad : dye-wood ; log-wood.  
 Kö(la)boed : palette.  
 Kölabog : box of colors ; paint-box.  
 Kölacan : colors (for painting).  
 Kolag : connection ; dependance.  
 Kolagam : connecting ; depending.  
 Kölagik : colored.  
 Kolagön : to be connected ; to hang  
 Kölametal : chrome. [together.  
 Kolan : settler ; pioneer.  
 Kölan : dyer ; colorer.  
 Kolanam : colonization.  
 Kölänel : compatriot ; fellow coun-  
 Kolanem : colonies. [tryman.  
 Kolanen : colonizing.  
 Kölästib : colored crayon ; pastel.  
 Kölästöf : coloring matter ; dye ;  
 Kolat : coal. [pigment.  
 Kolatazüd : carbonic acid.  
 Kolatel : charcoal burner.  
 Kolatelakum : charcoal pile.  
 Kobalvoto : reciprocally.  
 Koldün : reciprocal service ; reciprocity. [turn ; to reciprocate.  
 Koldunön : to return ; to do in re-  
 Kolel : colonist. [turer.  
 Kölel : dye-maker ; color manufac-  
 Kölen : dyeing ; coloring (as a busi-  
 Kolerip : cholera. [ness.  
 Koleripelöp : cholera hospital.  
 Kolied : compassion ; mercy ; pity.  
 Koliedik : compassionate ; merciful ; tender-hearted. [compassion.  
 Koliedön : to have pity ; to have  
 Kolifels : contemporaries.  
 Kölik : colored ; tinted.  
 Kolin : carbon, C. (chem.)  
 Kölin : coloring matter.  
 Kolinazüd : carbonic acid.  
 Kolköm : meeting. [gether.  
 Kolkömam : meeting ; coming to-  
 Kolkömön : to meet with ; to come together.  
 Kolmag : counterpart ; contrast.  
 Kölnik : chromatic.  
 Kölön : to color ; to dye.  
 Kölönastöf : dye-stuff.  
 Kölömin : pigment ; chlorophyll.  
 Kölönlöf : homogeneity.  
 Kölönlöfik : homogeneous.  
 Kölöp : dye-house ; dye-works.

**Kolosöp**: coliseum; colosseum.  
**Kolosöpik**: colossal.  
**Kölot**: coloring; thing colored.  
**Kolüm**: column (typography).  
**Kölüm**: column; pillar (arch.)  
**Kölümalöp**: capital, of a column (arch).  
**Kolümik**: column (typo.); — **kolümik**: having so many columns. [umns.)  
**Kölümik**: columnar. [umns.)  
**Kolümön**: to divide into columns  
**Kolon**: colony. (typo.)  
**Kolunal**: colonizer.  
**Kolunam**: colonization.  
**Kolunel**: colonist; settler.  
**Kolunik**: colonial.  
**Kolonön**: to colonize.  
**KOM**: before; in presence of.  
**KÖM**: arrival; coming; advent.  
**Kömäd**: command.  
**Kömädäl**: commander.  
**Kömädön**: to command.  
**Komandit**: silent partnership; business interest in another's name.  
**Komatön**: to wed; to marry; to unite with in marriage.  
**KOMED**: recommendation; commendation.  
**Komedam**: recommending; recommendation; commendation.  
**Komedapenod**: written recommendation.  
**Komedik**: commendable. [mend.  
**Komedön**: to recommend; to commend.  
**Komen**: fellow-man; fellow-creature.  
**Komep**: cumin; caraway.  
**Komfed**: trunk; chest; coffer.  
**KOMIP**: combat; contest; conflict;  
**Komipaüd**: battle-axe.  
**Kompäl**: combativeness.  
**Komipel**: combatant; contestant.  
**Komipik**: combative; pugnacious.  
**Komipön**: to combat; to fight; to contend.  
**Kompöp**: scene of conflict.  
**KOMIT**: commission; order.  
**Komital**: consignor; high commissioner. [sary; deputy.  
**Komitan**: commissioner; commissioner.  
**Komität**: commission; charge; business; errand.

**Komitätel**: commission merchant; agent; messenger.  
**Komitätik**: commission; order.  
**Komitel**: consignor; principal  
**Komitet**: commission; committee.  
**Komitet**: commissariat.  
**Komitön**: to commission; to authorize; to give a commission.  
**Komitü**: by the order of; at the request of.  
**Kömod**: commode (furniture).  
**Kömön**: to come; to arrive; to attain to; to arrive at.  
**Komot**: community; parish; congregation; corporation.  
**Komotakäd**: common treasury.  
**Kompan**: company of soldiers.  
**Komplig**: complication; entanglement.  
**Kompligik**: complicated; intricate.  
**Kompligön**: to complicate; to render complicated; to entangle.  
**Komü**: before; in presence of.  
**KOMUN**: commonness.  
**KOMÜN**: communion.  
**Komunik**: common; usual; vulgar.  
**Komünön**: to commune; to communicate (Sacraments).  
**KON**: tale; story; account; anecdote.  
**KÖN**: medal. [dote.  
**Könab**: coin.  
**Konam**: narration; relation; telling.  
**Könäv**: numismatics. [ing.  
**Koned**: novel; tale; romance;  
**Konedil**: anecdote. [story.  
**Konel**: narrator; story-teller; relation.  
**Könel**: coiner. [tor.  
**Könem**: numismatic collection.  
**Konfed**: confectionery.  
**Konfedel**: confectioner.  
**KONFID**: confidence; trust.  
**Konfidal**: confidant.  
**Konfidam**: confiding; confidence.  
**Konfidamik**: confidential. [trust.  
**Konfidamön**: to confide in; to confide.  
**Konfidik**: confiding; trustful.  
**Konfidlik**: confidential; intimate.  
**Konfidlöf**: confidence; intimacy.  
**Konfidön**: to have confidence in.  
**Kongef**: congress.  
**Könik**: coin; of coin.  
**Konil**: short anecdote; short tale.  
**KONLET**: collection.

- Konletel**: collector.  
**Konletön**: to collect; to gather.  
**KONOD**: counting-room; office.  
**Konodan**: book-keeper; employé in a counting-room.  
**KONÖM**: economy; management  
**Konöman**: economist. [of affairs.  
**Konömik**: economical.  
**Konön**: to relate; to tell; to narrate.  
**Könön**: to coin; to mint.  
**Könöp**: mint.  
**Konot**: story; recital.  
**Konöt**: cocoa-nut.  
**KONSÄL**: consul.  
**KONSÄL**: counsel; advice.  
**Konsälal**: councillor.  
**Konsälel**: counsellor; adviser.  
**Konsälef**: council; congress; members of council.  
**Konsalik**: consular.  
**Konsälik**: advisable.  
**Konsälön**: to advise; to counsel.  
**Konsälöp**: consulate.  
**Konsälöp**: council-house; council-chamber.  
**Konsef**: conserve; preserved fruit.  
**Konsefs**: preserved fruits; preserves.  
**Konsefön**: to preserve; to conserve.  
**KONSID**: consideration; respect.  
**Konsidön**: to consider; to respect.  
**Konsidü**: in consideration of.  
**KONSIEN**: conscience.  
**Konsienik**: conscientious.  
**Konsienöf**: conscientiousness.  
**Konumön**: to add; to add up.  
**Konyug**: conjugation (grammar).  
**Konyugam**: conjugating; conjugation.  
**Konyun**: conjunction (grammar).  
**Konzed**: concert.  
**Konzedal**: musical conductor.  
**Konzedön**: to give a concert.  
**KÖP**: body; substance; mass.  
**KÖP**: cup.  
**Kopad**: compass (magnetic).  
**Kopadöf**: binnacle. [libation.  
**Köpam**: drinking; carousal; orgy.  
**Köpamakalot**: reckoning; drinking-score. [retinue.  
**KOPAN**: company; attendance;  
**Köpan**: tippler; toper; dram-drinker; drinker.  
**Kopanal**: member; fellow-member; companion. [ous.  
**Kopanalesf**: membership; compani-  
**Kopanam**: accompaniment.  
**Kopanel**: companion; fellow; partner; associate.  
**Kopanik**: companionable; sociable; gregarious. [iness); Co.  
**Kopanöm**: company; society (bus-  
**Kopanömel**: partner; co-partner.  
**Kopanömik**: company; joint.  
**Kopanön**: to associate; to keep company with.  
**Kopaniuf**: accompaniment (music).  
**Kopanug**: sociability.  
**KOPED**: copper.  
**Kopedem**: coppers; copper uten-  
**Kopedik**: copper; of copper. [sils.  
**Kopecf**: corps; body; corporation.  
**Köpen**: drinking; carousing.  
**Kopik**: bodily; corporeal.  
**Kopiko**: bodily.  
**Kopin**: substance; body (chem.)  
**Kopladam**: putting together; grouping; collocation.  
**Kopladel**: grouper.  
**Kopladön**: to group; to put together; to collocate.  
**Koplifön**: to fold together.  
**Kopod**: stew.  
**Köpön**: to embody.  
**Köpön**: to carouse; to revel; to  
**KOR**: choir. [drink.  
**Koral**: chorister.  
**Korpan**: corporal.  
**Korüm**: anthem. [trary.  
**KOS(o)**: against; adverse; con-  
**KOSAD**: intercourse; association.  
**Kosadapük**: familiar conversation.  
**Kosadik**: sociable.  
**Kosadön**: to have intercourse with; to associate with.  
**KOSEK**: consecration; ordination.  
**KÖSEK**: dedication.  
**Kosekasmok**: incense; smoke of  
**Kosekavat**: holy water. [incense.  
**Kosekön**: to consecrate; to ordain.  
**Kösekön**: to dedicate; to devote to.  
**KÖSEL**: cousin.  
**Köselef**: cousinship; cousins.  
**Köselik**: cousinly.  
**Kosgolön**: to go to meet; to meet.  
**Kosiad**: composition.

**Kosiadam** : putting together; composition; construction.

**Kosiadön** : to put together; to compose; to construct.

**Kosiadot** : compound; thing put together. [a thing consists.

**Kosiet** : composition; that of which

**Kosietadil** : component part; ingredient; element.

**Kosietön** : to consist of.

**KOSIT** : subsistence; subsistence; existence; permanence.

**KÖSIT** : behavior; deportment; demeanor. [be; to persist.

**Kositön** : to subsist; to exist; to

**Kösitön** : to behave; to act. [ing.

**Koskömön** : to come to the meet-

**Koslegivot** : return present; reciprocal present. [for.

**Koslogön** : to look for; to look out

**Kosmopolan** : cosmopolitan (volasif).

**Kosmopolik** : cosmopolitan.

**Kosmopolim** : cosmopolitanism.

**KÖSÖM** : custom; habit.

**Kösömik** : customary; habitual; usual; ordinary. [as a habit.

**Kösömlö** : as a common practice;

**Kösömo** : customarily; ordinarily; usually; habitually. [ate.

**Kösömön** : to accustom; to habituate

**Kosonat** : consonant (grammar), (koton).

**KOST** : cost; price.

**Kosteifal** : rival; competitor.

**Kosteifik** : rival; competing.

**Kosteitöf** : rivalry; competition.

**Kosteifön** : to rival; to compete

**Kostelem** : constellation. [with.

**Kostik** : costly; precious; expensive.

**Kostiko** : expensively; preciously.

**Kostön** : to cost; to be worth.

**Kosü** : to the contrary of.

**Kosum** : condensation; resumé,

**KÖSUM** : consumption.

**Kosumam** : recapitulation; reduction; condensation.

**Kösumam** : expenditure; consumption.

**Kösumel** : consumer. [tion.

**Kosumön** : to recapitulate; to give an abstract of.

**Kösümön** : to consume.

**KOT** : first cause; original cause; primitive cause.

**KÖT** : cutting edge; edge.

**Kötam** : cutting; incision.

**Kotanön** : to bind together.

**Kötatut** : incisor tooth.

**Köted** : cut; piece; slice.

**Kotefam** : correlation.

**Kotefamik** : correlative.

**Kötel** : cutter.

**KOTEN** : contentment; content.

**Köten** : cutting business; tailoring.

**Kotenamön** : to content; to satisfy; to appease.

**Kotenik** : contented.

**Kotenöf** : contentedness; satisfaction.

**Kotenön** : to be contented; to be satisfied. [sharp.

**Kötik** : edged; cutting; incisive;

**Kotin** : cotton.

**Kotincans** : cotton goods.

**Kotinasid** : cotton-seed.

**Kotinasvil** : cotton-thread.

**Kotinayän** : cotton-yarn.

**Kotiniik** : cotton.

**Kotisileul** : cotton-seed oil.

**Kotismabim** : cotton plant.

**Kotivoden** : cotton-wadding.

**Koton** : consonant.

**Kötön** : to cut; to incise.

**Kotopam** : placing together; comparison. [compare.

**Kotopön** : to place together; to

**Kötöt** : cut.

**KÖV** : cover; envelope; wrapper.

**Kovad** : cover; case; overcoat; wrap.

**Kovadön** : to cover; to encase.

**KOVEN** : convenience; comfort.

**Kovenik** : convenient; comfortable;

**Kövex** : convexity. [conmodious.

**Kövexet** : convexity.

**Kövexik** : convex.

**Kovob** : collaboration.

**Kovobel** : collaborator; assistant.

**Kovobön** : to co-operate; to work together.

**Koyulam** : conspiring; conspiracy.

**Koyulel** : conspirator.

**Koyulön** : to conspire. [joining.

**Koyum(am)** : junction; folding;

**Koyumön** : to fold; to fold together (hands); to join.

Kozenod(am): concentration.  
 Kozenodik: concentrated.  
 Kozenodön: to concentrate.  
 Kozyd: coincidence.  
 Kratön: to scratch; to paw; to claw; to scrape.  
 Kred: cress. [brasure.  
 Kren: battlement; pinnacle; em-  
 Krenön: to embattle.  
 Kristad: } crystal.  
 Kristadik: }  
 Kristus: Christ; Jesus Christ.  
 KRIT: Christian.  
 Kritabim: Christmas tree.  
 Kritacil: child of Christ; Christian  
 Kritanim: Christianity. [child.  
 Kritef: Christians.  
 Kritazäl: Christmas.  
 Kritik: Christian.  
 Kritön: to Christianize.  
 Kritisub: Christendom.  
 KRÜT: criticism; review.  
 Krütel: critic.  
 Krüten: censorious criticism.  
 Krütik: critical.  
 Krütön: to criticise; to review.  
 Kü: when; in the time when (*rela*).  
 KUAD: quartz. [um.  
 Kuadakum: quartz deposit; strat-  
 Kuadik: quartz; quartz.  
 Kuadilaböl: quartziferous; quartz  
 Kuadlik: quartzose. [containing.  
 KÜB: cube.  
 Kübäd: die; a small cube.  
 Kübädapled: game of dice.  
 Kübädapled: game at dice.  
 Kübadapledel: dicer; dice player.  
 Kübädön: to play at dice; to throw  
 Kübik: cubic. [dice.  
 Kübön: to cube.  
 KUD: care; solicitude. [care.  
 Kudadin: concern; affair; object of  
 Kudadinik: important; pressing.  
 Kudalivik: free of care or anxiety.  
 Kudik: solicitous; anxious; care-  
 Kudöf: carefulness. [ful.  
 Kudön: to care; to be solicitous; to  
 Kudüb: solicitude. [care for.

Kudiün: greatest care.  
 Küg: cucumber; gherkin.  
 KUG(am): boiling; refining. (*In-  
 trans.*) ebullition.  
 Kugiel: boiler. [iness.)  
 Kugen: boiling; refining (as a bus-  
 Kugön: to boil; to seeth; to refine.  
 Kügöp: boilery; refinery.  
 Kuig: boiling; refining (*trans.*)  
 Kuigel: boiler; refiner.  
 Kuin: hundred-weight; quintal.  
 Kuinabolad: cental; centner; load  
 of a hundred weight.  
 Kuinik: of a hundred weight.  
 Kuinlik: cental; quintal.  
 Kuinliko: by centals; by quintals;  
 by hundred weights.  
 Kuit: quail; Bob-White.  
 Kujab: cushion; pillow.  
 KÜK: kitchen.  
 Kukafilöp: cook-stove; cooking-  
 Kukakan: culinary art. [range.  
 Kükel: cook.  
 Kuken: cooking; culinary opera-  
 Kukik: culinary. [tions.  
 Kuklik: cookable; decoctible.  
 Kuklit: cuckoo. [cooked.  
 Kükön: to cook; to boil up; to be  
 Kukön: to cook; to prepare food.  
 KUL: path; way; orbit; trajec-  
 tory; track; road.  
 KÜL: course; career; current.  
 KULÄD: detail; exactness; accur-  
 acy; precision.  
 Kulädik: detailed; exact; accurate;  
 precise; punctual; correct.  
 Kulädöf: punctuality; exactness;  
 Küleil: cubic mile. [preciseness.  
 Kulel: pioneer; path-finder; road-  
 Küel: courier. [maker.  
 Kuliel: road-breaker; scraper;  
 snow-plow.  
 Külimet: cubic millimeter.  
 KULIV: culture; education; cul-  
 tivation; civilization.  
 Kulivam: cultivation; refinement.  
 Kulivön: to cultivate; to educate;  
 to refine.

Knuckle: fleg.

Kreutzer: kluzab.

Külod: currency; exchange.	Kupön: to dip up; to scoop up; to
Külodazöt: exchange market report.	Küpön: to bear in mind. [ladle.
Külödön: to circulate (money).	Küräd: cuirass.
Kulön: to make a road, a path, a way; to open a road. [volve.	Kürädel: cuirassier.
Külön: to run; to circulate; to re-	KUSAD: accusation; complaint.
KUM: heap; pile; mass; agglom-	Kusadam: accusation; complain-
KÜM: swarm. [eration.	ing. [plaintiff.
Kumam: accumulation.	Kusadel: accuser; complainant;
Kumamiel: accumulator (electric).	Kusadik: litigious. [of.
Kümet: cubic-meter (1.308 cubic yards). [in heaps.	Kusadön: to accuse; to complain
Kumik: accumulated; heaped up	Kusadot: accusation; complaint.
Kumip: congestion (disease).	KUT: court (of royalty).
Kumön: to heap; to pile up.	Kutablünel: purveyor to a court.
KUN: cow.	Kutagadel: court gardener.
KÜN: top; very top.	Kutagaden: court gardening.
Kunapim: beef tallow.	Kutamajal: marshal of a court.
Küno: at the top; at the very top.	KUV: brood; covey. [hen.
Kunön: to calve.	Kuvajigok: setting-hen; sitting-
Künü: at the top of; upon.	Kuvam: brooding; hatching; in-
KUP: cup; dipper; ladle; scoop.	Kuven: incubation. [cubation.
KÜP: mark; sign; brand.	Kuvön: to incubate; to brood on;
Küpamal: mark; sign; token.	to cover.
Kupenäd: running hand (penman-ship). [per.	Küzemet: cubic centimeter
Kupin: cuprum, Cu. (chem.) cop-	Kvägan: Quaker.
Kupinik: cupric; copper.	KVAK: curd.
Kupizüd: verdigris.	KVAT: knot; tuft; tassel; mop.
	Kvatel: tassel-maker; lace-maker.
	KVIT: quince.
	Kvitabim: quince-tree.
	Kvitik: quince; of quince.

## L.

Lä.	VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.	Ladätaked.
<p>LÄ: by; near; beside; nigh.            LAB: possessions; property.            LÄB: fortune; luck; happiness; good fortune.            Läbäd: bliss; felicity.            Läbädam: blessing; benediction.            Läbädik: blessed; full of blessings; fortunate; blissful.            Läbädön: to bless.            Labal: proprietor.            Läbalvoto: beside each other.            Labam: occupancy; occupation.            Labasük: covetous; greedy; avaricious.            Labed: possession. [icious.            Labedeb: assets and liabilities.            Labedik: possessive.            Labedön: to possess.            Läbekipön: to retain; to keep with.            Label: possessor; holder.            Labem: fortune; property; wealth; chattels; possessions. [lent.            Labemik: well-to-do; wealthy; opulent.            Labik: in possession; possessed.            Läkik: blessed; fortunate; happy; lucky.            Labisük: greediness; covetousness.            Labisükik: greedy; covetous.            Läbled: supplement (newspaper).            Läblekön: to break into; to broach; to tap.            Läblin: production; marriage portion; separate personal estate.</p>	<p>Läblinön: to bring forward; to produce.            Läbo: fortunately; happily; luckily.            Labön: to have; to possess.            Lävön: to succeed; to prosper; to be successful.            Labön fäti: to fare; to befall. [bor.            Labot: lodging; shelter; inn; harbor.            Labotam: lodging; sheltering; entertainment; harboring.            Labotel: host; landlord; harbinger.            Labotön: to lodge; to shelter; to entertain; to harbor.            Labub: possession.            Labun: album.            LAD: heart.            LÄD: lady; woman; madam;            Ladafien: bosom friend. [Mrs.            Lädahät: bonnet; lady's hat.            Ladal: lover; sweetheart; beloved.            Ladäl: hearty love; cordiality; heartiness.            Lädal: Virgin Mary; Our Lady.            Ladälabid: disposition; temper; humor. [tender.            Ladälük: good-natured; cordial;            Ladälip: melancholia. [humor.            Ladälod: frame of mind; temper;            Ladälöf: kindly disposition; good            Ladan: lover; sweetheart. [nature.            Ladätaked: composure; calmness of mind; composure.</p>	

## L.

Label.	ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.	Lacking
<p>Label: zötil; lesupenäd.            Label, to: bemalön.            Labor: vob.            Labor, to: vobön.            Laboratory: vobacem.            Laborer: namel; vobel.            Laborious: töbik; vobik.            Laboriousness: voböf.</p>	<p>Lace: }            Lace, point: } tiep.            Lacerate, to: dimidön; dislitön;            Lacerated: slitik. [midön.            Laceration: dimidam; dislitam;            Lack: def. [midam; slitam.            Lack, to: döfön.            Lacking, to be: defön.</p>	

Ladel : lover; beloved.  
 Ladet : address (letter). [ter].  
 Ladetön : to address; to direct (let-  
 Ladetöp : address (place of abode).  
 Ladik : lovely; charming.  
 Ladip : heart disease. [ate].  
 Ladlik : hearty; cordial; affection-  
 Ladön : to embrace; to caress; to  
 fondle; to hug; to show affec-  
 tion for.  
 Lädunön : to add to; to embellish.  
 Ladvelib : adverb.  
 Ladvelibik : adverbial.  
 Ladyek : adjective.  
 Ladyekabid : participle.  
 Ladyekabidik : participial.  
 Ladyekön : to form an adjective.  
 Lädyul : farewell; adieu.  
 Lädyulö ! Farewell ! Adieu !  
 Lädyulön : to bid farewell; to bid  
 LAEB : alabaster. [adieu].  
 Laebacans : alabaster goods.  
 Laebaglät : alabaster glass.  
 Laed : lath.  
 LAF : half.  
 LÄF : turnip; beet.  
 Lafab : alphabet; a b c.  
 Lafabäb : alphabet pupil; one of  
 the infant class.  
 Lafabäbö : to learn the alphabet.  
 Lafababuk : a b c book; primer.  
 Lafaban : primer pupil; one of the  
 infant class.  
 Lafabik : alphabetical.  
 Lafablod : half-brother; step-bro-  
 Lafabil : small beer. [ther].  
 Lafacil : step-child.  
 Lafafat : step-father.

Lafaködöt : bust (statuary).  
 Lafalainik : half-woolen ; cotton  
 and wool; linsey-woolsey.  
 Lafamag : half-length portrait.  
 Lafamot : step-mother.  
 Lafamulik : semi-monthly.  
 Lafamuedik : semi-mute.  
 Lafamun : half-moon; semi-circle.  
 Lafanepal : half-orphan.  
 Lafanisul : peninsula.  
 Läfavaet : beet-juice.  
 Lafayel : half-year.  
 Läfid : side-dish; entremet.  
 Lafik : half; semi.  
 Lafin : alfenide (metallurgy.)  
 Läflapam : striking ; striking  
 against; posting up.  
 Läfla(pa)zöt : bill posted up.  
 Laflik : halved. [halves; to bisect].  
 Lafön : to halve ; to divide into  
 LAG : pendant; hanging (*intrans*).  
 LÄG(am) : hanging (*trans*).  
 Lagat : lizard.  
 LAGEB : algebra.  
 Lagebik : algebraic.  
 Lägiv : appendix; supplement.  
 Lägivön : to subjoin; to add.  
 Lägileip(am) : assault; capture.  
 Lägileipön : to assault; to capture.  
 Lägjudot : agglutination.  
 Lägjudön : to agglutinate; to fas-  
 ten with glue. [to dangle].  
 Lagön : to hang; to be suspended;  
 Lägön : to hang; to suspend; to  
 Lagot : (a) pendant. [hang up].  
 Lagun : lagoon.  
 Lagüt : salmon.  
 Lagütaut : salmon-trout.

Lacquer : laig.  
 Lacquer, to : laigön.  
 Lacquering : laigam.  
 Lad : pul; pulil.  
 Ladder : xänabim.  
 Lading : lodam.  
 Lading, bill of : lodazöt.  
 Ladle : kup; lespun.  
 Ladle, to : kupön.  
 Lady : jisöl; läd; nobaläd; jibaon-  
 Lager-beer : bil. [an].

Lagoon : lagun.  
 Lake : lak.  
 Lamb : läam; smajip.  
 Lame : stifik.  
 Lame, to : stifön.  
 Lame, to become : stifön.  
 Lameness : stif.  
 Lament : yam; plon.  
 Lament, to : lugön; plonön; vilu-  
 vokön; yamön; viön. [madigik].  
 Lamentable : plonik; yamik; ya-



Lai: continuously; always; at all  
**LAIB**: loaf (bread, etc.) [times.  
**Laibil**: small loaf; roll. [debt.  
**Laideb**: funded debt; standing  
**Laido**: continually; constantly.  
**Laidöf**: stability; constantly; per-  
 petuity.  
**Laidöfo**: universally; generally.  
**Laidun**: continuance; continua-  
 tion; persistence.  
**Laidunäl**: persistence.  
**Laidunön**: to continue; to do  
 habitually; to persist.  
**Laig**: lacquer; varnish.  
**Laigam**: lacquering; varnishing.  
**Laigan**: varnisher.  
**Laigön**: to lacquer; to varnish.  
**Laik**: continuous; continual; en-  
 during; lasting; persistent.  
**Laiko**: continuously; uninterupt-  
**Laiköl**: continuing. [edly.  
**Laikölo**: continuously; continu-  
**Laikön**: to continue. [ingly.  
**Lailetön**: to leave; to forsake; to  
**Lain**: wool. [abandon.  
**Lainik**: woollen.  
**Lainin**: flannel.  
**Lainlik**: woolly.  
**Lajin**: stripe; gusset.  
**LAK**: lake.  
**Läkel**: whereby; by which means.  
**Läkel**: hangman; executioner.  
**Läkelö!** The deuce! What the  
 deuce!  
**LAKIF**: share (stocks, funds, etc.)  
**Lakifakopanöm**: stock company.

**Lakifel**: shareholder; stockholder.  
**Lakifön**: to issue stock in shares.  
**Lakik**: lake; of a lake.  
**Läklebön**: to paste; to paste to.  
**Läklotön**: to dress; to put on  
 clothing.  
**Läkön**: to hang; to execute.  
**Lakov**: alcove.  
**Lakun**: litmus.  
**LAL**: alley; avenue.  
**Lälid**: condolence.  
**Lälönön**: to pertain; to belong.  
**Laltig**: article (gram.)  
**Laltüg**: article; item (newspaper).  
**LÄM**: arm.  
**LÄM**: ham.  
**Lämabodil**: ham sandwich.  
**Lamafeg**: elbow.  
**Lamaful**: armful.  
**Lamalin**: bracelet.  
**Lamatan**: bracelet; armlet.  
**Lamatuk**: almond.  
**Lamavead**: sleeve. [with.  
**Lämigön**: to mix with; to alloy  
**Lamön**: to embrace; to hug.  
**LAN**: soul; mind. [country.  
**LÄN**: land; the land; landscape;  
**Länafetanog**: national union;  
 alliance; confederation.  
**Länägön**: to sew to.  
**Lanakud**: pastorship; care of souls.  
**Lanal**: archangel.  
**Länam**: landing; debarking; allu-  
**Länamöp**: landing-place. [vium.  
**Länanab**: isthmus. [terminus.  
**Länamop**: landing-place; wharf;

**Lanav**: psychology.  
**Lamentation**: plon; viluvok; yam.  
**Lamenter**: viluvokel.  
**Laming**: stifam.  
**Lamp**: litapol.  
**Lamp bracket**: välalitakip.  
**Lamp-lighter**: filäban.  
**Lamp-oil**: filaleül.  
**Lamprey**: zülög.  
**Lance**: sped.  
**Lanceolate**: spedlik.  
**Lancer**: spedel.  
**Lancet**: spedil.

**Land**: laned; län; glun.  
**Land, arable**: feiland.  
**Land, to**: golön; länön; senäfön.  
**Land-holder**: gaedilabel.  
**Landing-place**: jolaplad; länamöp.  
**Landlady**: jilotel; domavom.  
**Landlord**: labotel; lotedel; guedi-  
 label; lotan.  
**Landscape**: län; läned; länug.  
**Lane**: lustüt; sūtil.  
**Language**: pük; linek.  
**Language**: pükik.  
**Language, international**: volapük.

Lanavel: psychologist.  
 Lanavik: psychologic.  
 LANED: real estate; agricultural land (not city property); coun-  
 länd: landscape. [try.  
 Lanedal: agriculturist; farmer.  
 Lanedäl: rusticity.  
 Lanedan: husbandman; agricul-  
 turist; farmer.  
 Lanedapädan: country parson.  
 Lanedät: agricultural; husbandry.  
 Lanedätik: agricultural.  
 Lanedik: rural country.  
 Lanedön: to cultivate the soil.  
 Lanel: angel. [landing.  
 Länel: lander; one who effects a  
 Laneläl: angelic disposition.  
 Lanelälük: angelic; of angelic dis-  
 position.  
 Lanelik: angelic; heavenly.  
 Länem: appellation; sobriquet;  
 pseudonym; nickname; sur-  
 name.  
 Länemam: naming; nicknaming.  
 Lanemön: to name; to give a sur-  
 name; to give a sobriquet, a  
 Lanik: psychic. [surname.  
 Länilam: approach; approxima-  
 tion. [mate.  
 Länilön: to approach; to approxi-  
 LANIM: courage; spirit.  
 Lanimäl: bravery.  
 Lanimälük: brave.  
 Lanimam: encouragement.  
 Lanimel: encourager.  
 Lanimik: courageous; spirited.  
 Lanimö! Courage! Cheer up!  
 Lanimön: to encourage.  
 Lanin: lantanum, La. (chem).  
 Lanön: to animate; to inspirit.

Länön: to land, to effect a landing;  
 to push on shore.  
 Länöp: district; province.  
 Länot: report; announcement.  
 Länotel: announcer; notifier; re-  
 porter.  
 Länotön: to announce; to report.  
 Länotot: report; announcement.  
 Länugön: to hook on.  
 Länüg: landscape (painting).  
 Laot:awl; bodkin.  
 Läpak: alpaca (zool.)  
 Läpakayän: alpaca yarn.  
 Lapalän: Alpine country.  
 Läpäkön: to pack to.  
 Lapel: inhabitant of the Alps coun-  
 Lapik: Alpine. [try.  
 LAPIN: rapine; robbery; brigand-  
 Lapinasük: rapacity. [age; pillage.  
 Lapinel: robber; highwayman;  
 pirate; pillager. [piratical.  
 Lapinik: rapacious; predatory;  
 Lapinlit: bird of prey; predatory.  
 Lapinlitik: predatory; rapacious.  
 Lapinön: to rob; to pillage; to  
 plunder.  
 Läpol: contribution; quota.  
 Läpolön: to contribute to.  
 Läpolot: contribution.  
 Läpolötön: to contribute; to pay a  
 contribution.  
 LÄR: are (1-100 hectare, 100 sq.  
 Larupaf: burbot; eelpout. [metres.  
 Läs(o): by present; thereby.  
 Lasam: assemblage; congrega-  
 tion; meeting; congress.  
 Lasamef: audience; congregation;  
 assemblage.  
 Lasamel: assembler. [gate.  
 Lasamön: to assemble; to congre-

Language, latin: latinapük.  
 Language, native: motapük.  
 Language teacher: pukatidel.  
 Language, universal: pasilal(if);  
 Language, world: volapük.  
 Languish for, to: lenelümön.  
 Languishing: lenelüm; lenelümen.  
 Lank: nepienik.  
 Lantanum: lanin.

Lantern: litasäv.  
 Lap: vüm.  
 Lapidary: diaminel.  
 Lapwing: kibit.  
 Larch: päin.  
 Lard: svinapin; pim.  
 Large: bigik; gletik.  
 Largeheartedness: veitäl.  
 Largely: gletö.

Lasbed : asbestus.  
 Lasbedacan : asbestus goods.  
 Lasbe(da)pöp : asbestus paper.  
 Lasbe(da)vivot : asbestus woven goods.  
 Läseistön : to be inclosed; to lie with; to be placed with.  
 Läseitön : to inclose; to lay with; to place with.  
 Läsen : presence.  
 Läset : appositional clause.  
 Läsev : approbation ; applause ; recognition ; approval.  
 Läsevam : acknowledgment ; recognition ; approval.  
 Läsevamo : as is well recognized ; as is well established. [prove.  
 Läsevamön : to recognize ; to applaud.  
 Läsevön : to applaud ; to approve.  
 Läsiadön : to put on ; to add.  
 Läsiavöd : apposition (grammar).  
 Läsiavödik : appositional.  
 Läsiedel : assistant ; coadjutor ; deputy ; associate. [iness.  
 Lasig : assignment ; assigning (business).  
 Lasigel : assigner.  
 Lasigön : to assign.  
 Laslafüg : bondage ; servitude.  
 Läsli(am) : coition ; copulation.  
 Läslipe : bed-fellow.  
 Läsmelön : to smell of.  
 Läsmlön : to smile upon.  
 Läsön : to be present.  
 Läsöno : in the presence.  
 Läs(ön)ü : in the presence of.

Lästanam : station ; stand.  
 LASTIN : elasticity.  
 Lastinik : elastic.  
 Lästogön : to knit on ; to foot.  
 Läsukön : to accompany ; to follow.  
 Lasum : receiving ; taking up ; receiving.  
 Lasumel : receiver. [ception.  
 Lasumiel : receiver ; receptacle.  
 Lasumik : receivable. [accept.  
 Lasumön : to receive ; to take ; to take.  
 LAT(üp) : lateness ; tardiness.  
 LÄT : end ; last.  
 Latab : altar.  
 Latäb : backward colt, lamb, etc. ; retardation. [late fruit.  
 Lätavil : will ; last will and testament.  
 LÄTEN : brass. [ment.  
 Lätenagif : brass-founding.  
 Lätenik : brass ; of brass ; brazen.  
 Latik : late ; tardy.  
 Lätik : last ; ultimate.  
 Lätikna : the last time ; finally.  
 Lätiknalik : happening for the last time ; final.  
 Latikno : for the last time.  
 Latiko : lately.  
 Lätiko : lastly ; ultimately.  
 Lätikün : very last ; last of all.  
 Lätiküno : in the last place ; finally.  
 Lätileül : ethereal oil.  
 Lätin : ether.  
 Latinapük : Latin language.  
 Latinapüko : in the Latin language.  
 Latinan : Latin scholar. [guage.  
 Latinik : Latin.

Largess : legivot.  
 Lark : laud.  
 Laryngitis : gugapip.  
 Larynx : gugap.  
 Lascivious : lenepuedik.  
 Lass : jipul.  
 Lassitude : fen.  
 Last : lätik ; lätikün.  
 Last, at : fino ; läto ; finona.  
 Last, to : levelön.  
 Last time : lätikna.  
 Lasting : laik.  
 Lastly : lätiko.  
 Late : latik ; nesunik.

Late, to be : latön.  
 Lately : bletimo ; latiko ; nelonedo ; lateness : lat. [ätimo.  
 Later : latumo.  
 Lateral : flanik.  
 Laterally : flaniko ; flanivedo.  
 Latest, at : latüno.  
 Lath : laed.  
 Lathe : tunad ; tunelabam.  
 Lathe-work : tun ; tunacan.  
 Latin : Latinapük.  
 Latin : Latinik.  
 Latinize, to : Lätinön.  
 Latterly : bletimo.

Latinön: to Latinize.  
 Lätno: for the last time.  
 Lätinsik: ethereal; containing  
 Lato: late; tardily. [ether.  
 Läto: at last; ultimately; finally.  
 Latön: to be late; to be belated.  
 Lätopam: apposition.  
 Latumo: later.  
 Latüno: at latest.  
 Laud: lark.  
 Lauk: lye.  
 Laun: alum.  
 LAUT: authorship; origin.  
 Lautel: author; originator (lautel).  
 Lautelön: to be an author.  
 Lautön: to compose; to write.  
 LAV: lukewarmness.  
 Läv(in): lava.  
 Lavik: lukewarm; tepid.  
 Lävik: lava; of lava.  
 Lavnik: lukewarmish.  
 LAVOG: advocacy; profession of  
 an advocate. [citor; lawyer.  
 Lavogal: advocate; attorney; soli-  
 Lavogik: legal (professional).  
 Lavön: to make tepid; to make  
 lukewarm.

Layet: drawer, a sliding receptacle.  
 Lazet: lazaretto; hospital; infirm-  
 LE: more; more than; very. [ary.  
 Leaf: leopard.  
 Lealso: just so; quite so.  
 Lebadik: very wicked.  
 Lebalib: full-beard.  
 Lebalid: first of all.  
 Lebalik: alone; only; single;  
 unique; sole.  
 Lebalikna: only once.  
 Lebeatikün: beatified; blessed;  
 saved (of the dead).  
 Lebeg: supplication; entreaty.  
 Lebegik: suppliant; imploring.  
 Lebegön: to supplicate; to implore;  
 to entreat.  
 Leben: grace; favor; benevolence.  
 Lebenik: gracious; benevolent.  
 Lebeno: quite well; well enough.  
 Lebevokam: citation; summon-  
 ing. [pœna.  
 Lebevokön: to summon; to sub-  
 Lebevokat: summons, subpoena.  
 Lebigovaet: gelatine.  
 Lebijop: archbishop.  
 Lebijopastük: archbishopric.

Lattice: tlel.  
 Laudable: lobik; pliedik.  
 Laudably: lobiko.  
 Laugh, to: lesmilön; smilön.  
 Laugh at, to: fesmilön.  
 Laughable: smilik.  
 Laughter: smilel.  
 Laughter: smil.  
 Laundress: jivattikel; vattivom.  
 Laundry: vattüken; viötöp; vattu-  
 Laundry-man: vattükel. [dom.  
 Laureate: pelorel.  
 Laurel: lor.  
 Lava: läv.  
 Lava: lävik.  
 Lavish: lüxamik.  
 Law: lon; git.  
 Law-book: lonabuk.  
 Lawful: gitälik; gitik; gitlik; gi-  
 tomafik; lonik.  
 Lawfully: gito.  
 Lawfulness: gitlöf; gitomaf.

Lawn: flub.  
 Laws, to enact: lonön.  
 Law-suit: gitafeit; pözet.  
 Lawyer: lavogal.  
 Lax: muflik; nejalepik.  
 Laxative: plivodamed.  
 Lay: kanitemil.  
 Lay, to: seitön; nögön.  
 Lay against, to: lenseitön.  
 Lay in, to: ninseitön.  
 Lay near, to: niseitön.  
 Lay off, to: deseitön.  
 Lay on, to: suseitön; suböladön.  
 Lay with, to: läseitön.  
 Layer: padeseitel; jüd.  
 Layman: netikälnan.  
 Lazaretto: lazet.  
 Laziness: nedut.  
 Lazy: nedutlik.  
 Lazy, to be: nedutön.  
 Lead (leed): bugol.  
 Lead (led): plum; plumin.

Lebijopik : archiepiscopal.  
 Lebijopöp : archiepiscopal see.  
 Lebinin : quintessence.  
 Leblägik : coal black; raven black;  
 jet black.  
 Leblam : reproof; reproach.  
 Leblamön : to reproach ; to re-  
 prove. [continue; to persist.  
 Leblibön : to abide; to remain; to  
 Leblim(am) : erection; setting up.  
 Leblimön : to set up; to erect; to  
 found; to establish.  
 Lebludik : bleeding.  
 Lebludip : hemorrhage.  
 Lebluk : torrent.  
 Leböb : bank exchange.  
 Leböbafiam : banking-house.  
 Leböbel : banker (-al).  
 Leböbastüt : banking institution.  
 Lebölakif : bank-stock.  
 Lebüd : command; order; decree.  
 Lebüdabid : form of imperative  
 (potential with shall)—jussive.  
 Lebüdön : to decree; to command.  
 Lebuk . folio ; folio-volume.  
 Lebumön : to finish (a building).  
 Lecal : high office; high-position.  
 Leced : opinion; judgment (of an  
 Lecüd : ax. (expert.  
 LED : redness; red color.  
 Ledacigik : rosy-cheeked.

Ledaem : redoubt ; intrenchment;  
 bulwark; fort.  
 Ledaemön : to work at a redoubt,  
 an intrenchment, a fort.  
 Ledafif : scarlet fever.  
 Ledafin : bull-finch.  
 Ledaklöf : scarlet (cloth).  
 Ledaläf : beet.  
 Ledalit(am) : illumination.  
 Ledalitön : to illuminate.  
 Ledälön : to authorize, empower.  
 Ledantüd : ball; dance.  
 Ledeb : sin; trespass.  
 Ledek : robes; vestments.  
 Ledesid : aridity; eagerness; lust.  
 Ledesidik : greedy ; eager ; covet-  
 Ledib : abyss ; precipice. [ous.  
 Ledik : red; scarlet.  
 Ledilod : lot; prize.  
 Ledinit : highest; dignity.  
 Ledinitel : reverence (title).  
 Ledinitik : right reverend.  
 Ledin(s) : effects. [appreciation.  
 Lediv : estimation ; high esteem ;  
 Ledivik : esteemed highly; respect-  
 ed.  
 Ledivodik : most obedient; most  
 respectful ; wholly devoted.  
 Ledivön : to esteem; to appreciate;  
 to esteem highly.  
 Ledivot : treasure.

Lead : plumik.  
 Lead, to : cifön ; dedugön ; sedu-  
 kön; dukön; geidön.  
 Lead, to (led) : plumön.  
 Lead around, to : votadugön.  
 Lead astray, to : pölidukön.  
 Lead music, to : flepön.  
 Leaden : plumik; plumlik.  
 Leader : cif; dukel; geidel.  
 Leadership : duk.  
 Leading : cifam; dukam; geid.  
 Lead-pencil : stib.  
 Leaf : bimabled; bled.  
 Leaf, to : bledön.  
 Leaflet : smabled.  
 League : fed; fedüb; leklub; hol.  
 Leak : voad.  
 Leaky : voadik.

Lean : nepinik.  
 Lean, to : klivön.  
 Lean against, to : luyümön.  
 Leaning : luyüm(am).  
 Leanness : nepin.  
 Leap : bun.  
 Leap, to : bunön.  
 Leaper : bunel.  
 Leap-year : mäsemäyel (yel delas  
 kiltum mäsemäl).  
 Learn, to : lenadön; xolenadön.  
 Learnable : lenadlik.  
 Learned : estudik; sevafulik; peti-  
 Learnedness : petidölat. [döl.  
 Learning : lenad; nol.  
 Lease : ködtüt.  
 Lease, to : deködütön; fökökütön;  
 Lease-holder : ködütel. [ködütön.

Ledlano: very urgently.  
 Ledlik: reddish.  
 Ledlinot: mordant.  
 Ledom: palace; castle; mansion.  
 Ledomal: lord of the castle.  
 Ledoman: inhabitant of the castle.  
 Ledön: to redden; to color red.  
 Ledotik: scrupulous.  
 Ledotiko: scrupulously.  
 Ledotöf: scrupulousness.  
 Ledüfik: of stony hardness.  
 Ledüfugik: obdurate.  
 Ledük: grand-duke.  
 Ledükatäd: stock in trade; stock.  
 Ledul: perseverance; steadiness.  
 Ledulik: persevering; persistent.  
 Ledulön: to persevere; to endure; to hold out.  
 Ledunik: industrious.  
 Ledunöf: industry.  
 Ledunön: to do eagerly; to be in-  
 LEF: yeast. [tent on.  
 Lefad: string; line; cord; twine.  
 Lefad fananuga: fish-line; fishing-  
 line.  
 Lefadön: to tie with string; to  
 put string around.  
 Lefal: sudden fall; tumble; plunge.  
 Lefälökön: to precipitate one's  
 self; to hurl one's self.  
 Lefalön: to fall; to be precipitated.  
 Lefälön: to precipitate; to push  
 over. [grand-sire (paternal).  
 Lefatel: great grand-father; great

Lefid: meal; food; repast.  
 Lefidön: to partake of a meal; to  
 sit at table; to give a repast.  
 Lefikulik: very difficult.  
 Lefiled: conflagration.  
 Lefined: middle finger.  
 Leflen: intimate friend; bosom  
 friend; confidant.  
 Lefidel: Good Friday.  
 Leflum: current; stream.  
 Leflüm: electric current. [run.  
 Leflumön: to stream; to flow; to  
 Leföa: anew; afresh; from the  
 beginning.  
 Lefoletik: ravenous; savage.  
 Lefog: cloudiness; cloud.  
 Lefogik: cloudy.  
 Lefomam: finishing; perfecting.  
 Lefomön: to finish; to perfect.  
 Lefon: bubbling water; bubble;  
 eddy; bubbling spring; foun-  
 Lefop: idiot; lunatic. [tain.  
 Lefopavut: raving madness; ma-  
 nia. [cal.  
 Lefopavutik: raving mad; mania.  
 Lefopik: idiotic; demented; insane.  
 Lefopöp: lunatic asylum; mad-  
 house. [insanity; dementia.  
 Lefopug: madness; distraction;  
 Lefot: forest of large trees.  
 Lefoviko: quick as lightning; with  
 lightning rapidity.  
 Lefüd: east; orient.  
 Lefüdänön: to orientalize.

Least: luün; lunün; nemodikünos.  
 Least: nemodüno.  
 Least, at: leluüno.  
 Least of all: lelüno; leluostüno.  
 Least, in the: lunüno.  
 Leather: skit.  
 Leather: skitik.  
 Leather dealer: skitan.  
 Leather manufacturer: skital.  
 Leathery: skitlik.  
 Leave: däl; dismüt.  
 Leave, to: lüvön; geletön; la-  
 iletön; fegetütön.  
 Leave, to grant: dismütön.  
 Leaved: bledemik.

Leaving: lüvam.  
 Leaves, to strip off: debledön.  
 Lechery: lenepuedug.  
 Lector: lilädal.  
 Lecture, to: bililädön.  
 Lecture room: tidöp.  
 Lecturer: dokal; plivadokal.  
 Leech: gib.  
 Lees: glusiadot.  
 Left: nedet.  
 Left: nedetik; peltüvöl.  
 Left, at the: nedetiko.  
 Left, from the: nedetöa.  
 Left, on the: nedeto.  
 Left, on the — of: nedettü.

Lefüdan : eastern man; inhabitant of the east; oriental.  
 Lefüdik : eastern; oriental.  
 Leful : perfection; perfectness; accomplishment. [consummation.  
 Lefulam : finishing ; completion ;  
 Lefulamik : feasible; practicable.  
 Lefulamöf : feasibility ; practicability.  
 Lefulel : perfecter; improver.  
 Lefulik : perfect; accomplished.  
 Lefuliko : perfectly.  
 Lefulnik : complete; full; entire.  
 Lefulniko : completely.  
 Lefulno : abundantly.  
 Lefulnöf : completeness.  
 Lefulnöfön : to execute; to accomplish; to complete.  
 Lefulnot : completion.  
 Lefulo : perfectly.  
 Lefulön : to finish; to complete; to perfect; to consummate.  
 Lefulot : finishing; consummation.  
 Lefulsam : perfection ; improvement.  
 Lefulsel : perfecter; improver.  
 Lefulsön : to perfect; to improve.  
 Lefüved : eastward.  
 Lefüvedo : eastwardly.  
 LEG : genuineness ; authenticity ;  
 Legad : park. [legitimacy.  
 Legäl : ecstasy; transport; rapture.  
 Legälam : enchanting; ecstasy.  
 Legälük : rapturous; transporting ; ecstatic.  
 Legälöl : enchanting; charming.  
 Legälölo : enchantingly; charmingly.  
 Legälön : to enrapture; to transport; to enchant; to charm.

LEGAT : embassy; mission.  
 Legatef : legation; embassy (persons).  
 Legatel : ambassador; legate.  
 Legatem : embassies; missions.  
 Legatöp : office of legation ; embassy.  
 Legeil : summit; top; highest point.  
 Legeilik : elevated; high; lofty.  
 Legeilön : to top; to culminate.  
 Leget : conception.  
 Legidik : august; lofty; sublime.  
 Legik : genuine; authentic ; legitimate. [imate.  
 Legion : legion. [imate.  
 Legionan : legionary.  
 Legiv(am) : donation; presenting.  
 Legivel : donor; giver.  
 Legivön : to donate; to give.  
 Legivot : drink-money ; fee ; tip ; gift ; gratuity (as to servants).  
 Leglav : groats; grits; pearl-barley.  
 Legleipön : to assail; to attack; to assault. [mous.  
 Legletik : colossal; gigantic; enormous.  
 Legleto : enormously; immensely.  
 Leglif : grief; sorrow; affliction.  
 Leglifük : sorrowful; afflicted. [fret.  
 Leglifön : to grieve; to sorrow; to  
 Legödölo : in the early morning.  
 Legodö! Great God!  
 Legolöp : corridor.  
 Legudik : very good ; quite good ; excellent. [harper.  
 Lehapal : skilful harpist; skilful  
 Lehät : helmet.  
 Lehel : ringlet; curl; lock.  
 Lehelakapil : little curly head.  
 Lehitüp : mid-summer.  
 Leif : even if.  
 Leiflanik : equilateral.

Left, to the : nedetoi.  
 Leg : lög; goap.  
 Legacy : gelet; gelütadil.  
 Legal : gitlik; lavogik; lonik.  
 Legalization : lonikam.  
 Legalize, to : lonikön.  
 Legate : legatel.  
 Legation : legatöf; legatöp.  
 Legend : lusag; lekoniil.

Legendary : lusagik.  
 Legible : lilädik.  
 Legibility : lilädof.  
 Legion : legion.  
 Legionary : legionan.  
 Legislate, to : lonön.  
 Legitimacy : gitlöf; leg.  
 Legitimate : gitlik; legik.  
 Legumes : veäduk.

**LEIG**: equality; likeness.  
**Leigab**: equator.  
**Leigabidiko**: equally.  
**Leigabazon**: torrid zone.  
**Leigabik**: equatorial.  
**Leigalien**: parallelism; parallel.  
**Leigalienik**: parallel.  
**Leigam**: equalization; equation.  
**Leigamaf**: symmetry; proportion.  
**Leigamafik**: symmetrical; uniform; proportionate.  
**Leigatigik**: equilateral.  
**Leigaton**: unison; consonance.  
**Leigavät**: equilibrium.  
**Leigavätön**: to place in equilibrium; to equilibrate; to counterpoise. [tree.  
**Leigiel**: evener; equalizer; double.  
**Leigik**: equal; similar; like.  
**Leigo**: likewise; also; too; equally.  
**Leigöf**: symmetry; symmetricalness.  
**Leigön**: to equalize; to equal.  
**Leigot**: equation.  
**Leigovät**: equilibrium; equipoise.  
**Leigüd**: image; parable; simile; comparison.  
**Leigüp**: simultaneity.  
**Leigüpik**: simultaneous.  
**Leigüpo**: simultaneously.  
**Leik**: such; like.  
**Leiklot**: uniform; like clothing.  
**Leiklotam**: uniforming.  
**Leiklotik**: uniform (clothing).  
**Leiklotön**: to uniform.  
**Leik(o)**: likewise; as also.  
**LEIL**: mile.  
**LEIN**: lion.  
**Leinik**: leonine.  
**Leinön**: to roar (as a lion).  
**Leiplad**: co-ordination; conform-  
**Leit**: lightness. [ing.  
**Leitäl**: frivolity; levity.  
**Leitälük**: frivolous; giddy.  
**Leitam**: lightening; alleviation.  
**Leitik**: light (not heavy).  
**Leito**: lightly.

**Leitön**: to lighten; to ease; to alleviate. [terpoise.  
**Leivätön**: to equilibrate; to counterpoise.  
**Lejáf**: wholesale business.  
**Lejain**: ship's cable; cable; rope.  
**Lejainem**: rigging; cordage (marine.) [advocacy.  
**Lejälam**: oral defense of another;  
**Lejedön**: to hurl.  
**Lejek**: horror; shuddering; dread.  
**Lejekik**: horrible; dreadful; cruel.  
**Lejeklik**: awful; dreadful; horrible. [city.  
**Lejeköf**: cruelty; barbarity; ferocity.  
**Lejeköfik**: cruel.  
**Lejekönök**: to shudder; to shiver.  
**Lejeval**: stallion.  
**Lejin**: appearance; semblance.  
**Lejönük**: beautiful; picturesque; charming; magnificent; splendid.  
**Lejuut**: high enjoyment; treat.  
**Lejul**: high school; academy.  
**Lejül**: shield; screen; buckler.  
**Lejülaf**: turtle; tortoise.  
**LEK**: echo.  
**Lekáf**: wiliness; cunning; craft.  
**Lekalodik**: icy-cold.  
**Lekan**: art; high art; fine art.  
**Lekanajul**: art school; school of art. [arts.  
**Lekanäl**: talent; taste for the fine  
**Lekanapüb**: art publication.  
**Lekanapük**: technical language.  
**Lekanastid**: art institute.  
**Lekanastüt**: art establishment.  
**Lekanel**: artist.  
**Lekanik**: artistic.  
**Lekanod**: work of art.  
**Lekans**: fine arts.  
**Lekeinik**: gracious; graceful; charming; lovely.  
**Lekek**: cake (pastry).  
**Lekikön**: to lock; to bar.  
**Lekilidavög**: heroic tenor. [board.  
**Lekleb**: paste-board; binders'  
**Leklebön**: to bind in boards.

**Leisure**: livüp.  
**Lemon**: zied.

**Lemon**: ziedik.  
**Lend, to**: lugivön; lugivotön.



Leklödön : to confide in; to trust; to rely upon.  
 Leklub : confederacy; league.  
 Lekluf : hook; staple.  
 Leklülön : to transfigure; to glorify; to illumine. [sis.  
 Lekög : whooping cough; pertus.  
 Lekötüm : pillar; pilaster; pier.  
 Lekötümik : pillar-lik  
 Lekonfidön : to depend upon; to confide in; to rely upon.  
 Lekön : to echo.  
 Lekoned : romance.  
 Lekonil : legend.  
 Leköpam : communion.  
 Lekopanel : conductor.  
 Lekosilam : reconciliation; propitiation.  
 Lekosilel : conciliator; propitiator; mediator; the Redeemer (theol.)  
 Lekosilön : to conciliate; to appease; to reconcile; to propitiate.  
 Lektin : electricity. [tiate.  
 Lektinaglök : electric bell.  
 Lektinakiemav : electro-chemistry.  
 Lektinam : electrization.  
 Lektinel : electrician.  
 Lektinik : electric.  
 Lektinön : to electrify; to electrize.  
 Lektinut : electrical machine.  
 Lektoin : amber.  
 Lektoinacan : amber goods.  
 Lekujab : cushion; bolster; pad.  
 Lekulön : to open a highway; to LEL : iron. [break a road.  
 Lelab : easy circumstances; prosperity.  
 Leläb : felicity; bliss; happiness.  
 Lelabik : well-to-do; prosperous.  
 Leläbik : blessed; happy.  
 Lelabog : safe; strong box.  
 Leläbön : to make happy; to bless.  
 Lelacan : hardware; ironware.  
 Lelad : heartiness; cordiality.  
 Leladefalin : iron refuse; old iron.  
 Leladik : hearty; cordial; magnanimous.  
 Leladlat : iron-wire.

Leladöf : magnanimity; highmind.  
 Lelalög : iron hammer. [edness.  
 Lelagifen : iron founding.  
 Lelaledlin : iron mordant.  
 Lelamün : iron ore.  
 Lelaräpacib : iron filings.  
 Lelatün : sheet-tin; tinned-iron.  
 Lelavitin : copperas; green vitriol.  
 Lelaxüd : rust (iron).  
 Lelaxüdik : rusty.  
 Lelaxüdön : to rust; to oxidize.  
 Leledik : blood-red; fiery-red.  
 Leleg : genuineness; purity; solidity; real merit. [sterling.  
 Lelegik : genuine; pure; solid;  
 Leleig : identity.  
 Leleigik : identical.  
 Leleig : identity.  
 Leleigik : identical.  
 Leleigo : identically.  
 Leleigü : identical with.  
 Lelel : smith; forger; blacksmith.  
 Lelelen : blacksmithing.  
 Lelölöp militik : portable forge; military forge.  
 Lelen : iron working.  
 Lelet : cession; transfer.  
 Leletön : to cede; to transfer.  
 Leliedö! Alas! Unfortunately!  
 Lelieg : superabundance; immense wealth. [R. R. line.  
 Lelien : line; line of railroad;  
 Lelik : iron.  
 Lelilam : perception (audition).  
 Lelilik : audible; perceptible.  
 Lelilön : to hear; to perceive.  
 Lelin : ferrum, Fe. (chem.)  
 Leliötan : first lieutenant.  
 Lelit : lightning.  
 Lelitudukab : lightning conductor.  
 Lelitudukam : lightning conductor.  
 Lelitaflap : thunder-clap. [tion.  
 Lelitastal : thunder-bolt; flash of lightning.  
 Lelito : quick as lightning.  
 Lelitön : to lighten (lightning).  
 Lelnik : ferruginous.  
 Lelnöf : ferruginousness.

**Lelod** : railroad; railway.  
**Lelod** : railroad-ticket.  
**Lelodageb** : railroading.  
**Lelodaklaut** : railroad-rail.  
**Lelodalajin** : switch.  
**Lelodaluib** : car-wheel. [on].  
**Lelödam** : billeting; quartering (up).  
**Lelodan** : brakeman; railroad employé. [car].  
**Lelodavab** : railroad car; railway.  
**Lelöf** : passionate love; passion.  
**Lelöflik** : extremely lovely; adorable. [adore].  
**Lelöfön** : to love passionately;  
**Lelogam** : observation; examination. [to search out].  
**Lelogedön** : to spy out; to detect;  
**Lelogön** : to observe; to examine; to view. [of roses].  
**Lelolem** : rosary; chaplet; garland  
**Lelölo** : in toto.  
**Lelön** : to forge; to work as a smith.  
**Lelönedik** : submissive.  
**Lelönediko** : submissively.  
**Lelönedöf** : submission; submissiveness. [to; to pertain to].  
**Lelönön** : to belong to; to be due  
**Leloted** : grand hotel; large hotel.  
**Lelufulön** : to stuff; to cram.  
**Lelügik** : poignant; bitter.  
**Lelügiko** : bitterly; poignantly.  
**Lelül** : horn-owl.  
**Lelülüno** : least of all.  
**Lelumot** : unnatural mother.  
**Lelün** : magnifying glass; micro-  
**Leluosüno** : least of all. [scope].  
**Lelutavat** : cloud; watery vapor.  
**Lelutavatön** : to cloud; to become cloudy.  
**Lelülüno** : at the very least.  
**LEM** : purchase; buying.  
**Lemacem** : store; salesroom; shop.  
**Lemaceman** : clerk; salesman.  
**Lemadik** : ripe; in season; timely; mature.  
**Lemag** : image; exact image.  
**Lemagik** : exactly resembling.  
**Lemagöf** : close resemblance.

**Lemäkab** : illustriousness; eminence.  
**Lemäkabik** : illustrious; eminent.  
**Lemäkabön** : to make illustrious.  
**LEMÄN** : remainder; rest; remnant.  
**Lemänik** : remaining; left.  
**Lemäniko** : for the rest; for what remains.  
**Lemäno** : besides; moreover.  
**Lemänön** : to leave; to leave a remainder.  
**Lemänots** : residue; debris.  
**Lemasel** : old master (art); grand master. [power].  
**Lemek** : omnipotence; creative  
**Lemekädik** : omnipotent; all-powerful. [Creator].  
**Lemekal** : the Almighty; the Great  
**Lemekam** : creation.  
**Lemekik** : omnipotent; almighty;  
**Lemekön** : to create. [creative].  
**Lemel** : buyer; purchaser.  
**Lemelidlik** : very deserving; well deserved; well merited.  
**Lemem** : memory; recollection; remembrance.  
**Lememön** : to remember; to recollect; to think of.  
**Lemesed** : salary; stipend; wages; pay; income. [etc.].  
**Lemesedön** : to pay salary, wages,  
**Lemiel** : virgin honey; pure, fresh honey. [venal].  
**Lemik** : merchantable; purchasable;  
**Lemlik** : inclined to buy; desiring to buy.  
**Lemlofön** : to offer for sale.  
**Lemöd** : mass; crowd; army; multitude.  
**Lemödab** : assets (pecuniary).  
**Lemödik** : massy; bulky; in masses; very numerous.  
**Lemödikum** : many more. [dantly].  
**Lemödikumö** : much more; abundantly.  
**Lemojedön** : to discard; to reject.  
**Lemön** : to buy; to purchase.  
**Lemotel** : maternal ancestor.

Length.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Lengthen.

Length : loned.

Lengthen, to : lonedön.

Lemotöfazäl: Christmas festivities.  
 Lemüegan: eider-duck.  
 Lemüepen: eider-down.  
 Lemuf: concussion; shake. [gine.  
 Lemüf: locomotive; railroad en-  
 Lemufam: concussion; shaking.  
 Lemun: full-moon. [anathema.  
 Lemüt: ban; excommunication;  
 Lemütam: excommunication; in-  
 terdiction; exorcism.  
 Lemütel: exorciser; conqueror.  
 Lemütön: to excommunicate; to  
 anathematize; to exorcise.  
 LEN: at; on; toward; by; to.  
 LENAD: learning; acquisition;  
 study. [student.  
 Lenadäb: apprentice; pupil;  
 Lenadadil: lesson; task; exercise.  
 Lenadamod: course of instruction;  
 curriculum.  
 Lenadazilik: zealously studious.  
 Lenadik: studious.  
 Lenadlik: learnable; easily learned.  
 Lenadön: to learn; to acquire  
 knowledge.  
 Lenaf: ark; Noah's ark.  
 Lenaköm: Advent.  
 Lenamateg: mitten.  
 Lenatamön: to pant; to breathe  
 audible.  
 Lenaud: abomination.  
 Lenblek(am): opening.  
 Lenblinön: to bring in; to bring  
 on; to place. [dition).  
 Lenbum: construction (of an ad-  
 Lendunön: to do; to do —; to  
 Lenefikulo: very easily. [cause.  
 Leneflen: arch enemy; sworn  
 enemy. [malevolent.  
 Leneflenik: hostile; inimical;  
 Leneflenöf: hostility; animosity;  
 malevolence.  
 Leneif: carving-knife.  
 Lenejelik: outlawed.  
 Leneläbäd: anathema.  
 Lenelifk: stone dead.  
 Lenelüm(en): longing; languish-  
 ing; panting; thirsting.

Lenelümön: to thirst for; to long  
 for; to pant for; to languish  
 Lenemödo: in the least. [for.  
 Lenepued: lubricity; lewdness;  
 wantonness.  
 Lenepuedik: wanton; lascivious;  
 salacious; lewd.  
 Lenepuedug: lewdness; lechery;  
 wantonness.  
 Lenesiäm: pure nonsense.  
 Lengon: onset; start; run; head-  
 way; charge.  
 Lengonön: to begin to run; to take  
 a run; to take a start; to run  
 Lenevelo: nevermore. [toward.  
 Lenevlik: nervous.  
 Lenilikün: next; nearest; closest.  
 Lenilud: self-conceit; presumption.  
 Lenitedik: highly interesting.  
 Lenitib: lentil.  
 Lenitibik: lenticular; lentil-shaped.  
 Lenkalön: to charge to (an ac-  
 count.  
 Lenked(am): stringing; basting;  
 sewing on loosely; filing.  
 Lenkedön: to string; to baste; to  
 sew on loosely; to file.  
 Lenkedot: file.  
 Lenkip: hold; support. [trust.  
 Lenkonfidön: to confide in; to  
 Lenkösömön: to accustom to; to  
 inure to.  
 Lenlag(ot): appendix; appendage.  
 Lenlelön: to forge on; to forge to.  
 Lenleodam: disposition; arrange-  
 ment; direction.  
 Lenleodön: to order; to arrange;  
 to direct; to regulate. [ear to.  
 Lenlilön: to hearken to; to give  
 Lenlog: view; prospect; sight.  
 Lenlogam: looking on; gazing up-  
 on; viewing.  
 Lenloged: contemplation.  
 Lenlogedik: visible.  
 Lenlogedik: apparent.  
 Lenlogedön: to contemplate; to  
 have in view; to consider.  
 Lenlogön: to view; to gaze upon.

Lengthy.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Lenity.

Lengthy: lonedik.

Lenity: müd.

**Lenlogü:** in view of; in consideration of.  
**Lenlön(am):** appropriation.  
**Lenlönön:** to appropriate.  
**Lenmafön:** to measure; to take a measure. [no, indeed.  
**Leno:** not at all; by no means;  
**Lenof:** injury.  
**Lenofik:** injurious.  
**Lenofön:** to injure. [ary rule.  
**Lenom:** fundamental rule; element.  
**Lenonik:** not one; not a single one; no. [nothing.  
**Lenos:** nothing at all; absolutely  
**Lenot:** notification.  
**Lenöt:** walnut.  
**Lenotön:** to notify.  
**Lenotön oki:** to inscribe one's self.  
**Lenpük:** address; speech; harangue. [to harangue.  
**Lenpükön:** to address; to speak to;  
**Lensäk:** inquiry; demand; interrogation. [to interrogate.  
**Lensäköön:** to inquire; to call for;  
**Lenseitön:** to lay against; to lay on; to put on. [adoption.  
**Lensum:** acceptance; receipt;  
**Lensumät:** acceptance (business).  
**Lensumik:** acceptable. [to adopt.  
**Lensumön:** to accept; to receive;  
**Lentikön:** to think about it.  
**Lenton:** initial sound.  
**Lenu:** immediately; instantly; at once; just now.  
**Lenu:** nearer to.  
**Lenü:** nearest to.  
**Lenüdik:** stark-naked.  
**Lenum:** nearer (toward). [ant.  
**Lenumel:** actuary; expert account.  
**Lenun:** announcement; advertisement; advice.  
**Lenunel:** advertiser.  
**Lenunod:** report.  
**Lenunodel:** reporter; referee.  
**Lenunodön:** to report; to make a report.

**Lenunön:** to announce; to declare; to state; to advertise.  
**Lenunsik:** informing; denouncing.  
**Lenüstep:** entrance; entry. [to.  
**Lenüstepön:** to enter; to enter in.  
**Lenvödön:** to speak to; to address; to accost; to apostrophize.  
**Lenvok:** appeal; invocation.  
**Lenvokam:** calling to; invocation.  
**Lenvokön:** to invoke; to implore; to appeal to.  
**Lenzugam:** attraction.  
**Lenzugiel:** attractor; adductor.  
**Lenzugik:** attractable.  
**Lenzugön:** to draw; to draw on; to draw toward one; to attract.  
**Leo:** by all means; very much; throughout; entirely.  
**LEOD:** order; arrangement.  
**Leodäl:** orderliness.  
**Leodam:** disposition; ordering.  
**Leodel:** regulator; arranger; orderer. [ical.  
**Leodik:** orderly; regular; method.  
**Leodiko:** regularly; orderly. [late.  
**Leodön:** to put in order; to regulate.  
**Leofen:** very often.  
**LEP:** ape; monkey.  
**Lepäk:** bale; pack.  
**Lepan:** aper; mimic.  
**Lepanen:** mimicry; aping.  
**Lepatik:** principal; particular.  
**Lepatiko:** especially; principally.  
**Lepato:** particularly; principally; very particularly.  
**Leped:** oppression.  
**Lepedam:** oppressing; oppression.  
**Lepedel:** oppressor.  
**Lepedik:** oppressive.  
**Lepedöl:** oppressing.  
**Lepedön:** to oppress.  
**Lepemelidöl:** well merited; well deserved.  
**Lepenäds:** public documents; legal documents.  
**Lepenäden:** secretary general.

**Lent:** cunatim.  
**Lenticular:** lenitibik.  
**Lentil:** lenitib.

**Leo:** silein (astr.)  
**Leonine:** leinik.  
**Leopard:** leaf.

Lependik: vertical.  
 Lepet: maxim; apophthegm.  
 Lepik: apish; monkey-like.  
 Lepak: worship; adoration.  
 Lepakel: adorer; worshipper.  
 Lepökön: to adore; to worship.  
 Lepleso: very expressly; very particularly. [tory.  
 Lepüdik: well pleasing; satisfac-  
 Leplu: much more.  
 Lepöfid: gain; winnings; profit.  
 Lepöfidel: winner; gainer.  
 Lepöfidik: profitable; lucrative.  
 Lepöfidön: to gain; to win; to profit.  
 Lepömet: vow; promise.  
 Lepömetön: to vow; to promise.  
 Lepön: to ape; to mimic.  
 Lepönit: contrition.  
 Lepönitik: contrite; broken-heart-  
 Lepöp: parchment. [ed.  
 Lepötik: becoming; decent; suitable.  
 Lepöto: becomingly; suitably. [ble.  
 Lepötön: to become; to be fitting; to be suitable.  
 Lepük: assurance; encouragement.  
 Lepükam: assuring; assurance; encouragement.  
 Lepüked: proverb; pithy sentence.  
 Lepükön: to assure; to confirm; to corroborate.  
 Lepul: fellow; comrade; chum.  
 Lepur: dynamite; giant powder.  
 Lerid: bamboo.  
 Lerit: integrity; probity.  
 Leritik: of strict integrity; of marked probity.  
 Lerübam: devastation; ravage.  
 Lerübön: to devastate; to ravage.  
 Lesag: assertion; assurance; asseveration; profession.  
 Lesagam: asserting; assuring; protestation.  
 Lesagön: to assert; to protest; to maintain; to profess.

Lesäk: claim; demand; challenge.  
 Lesäkön: to claim; to demand; to  
 Lesal: saltpeter. [challenge.  
 Lesam: sample; specimen; pattern.  
 Lesamäl: paragon; model; ideal.  
 Lesapik: very wise.  
 Lesatin: satin.  
 Lesatinbik: satiny.  
 Lesäv: reservation.  
 Lesävön: to keep; to lay up; to reserve; to save.  
 Lesed: mission; delegation. [sion.  
 Lesedön: to delegate; to commis-  
 Leselogön: to pick out; to choose; to select. [tomb.  
 Lesepe: vault; funereal vault;  
 Leseepamal: mausoleum; sepulchral monument. [cognition.  
 Leseve: knowledge; perception;  
 Lesevälön: to elect; to select; to choose.  
 Lesevam: recognition; perception.  
 Lesevamäm: power of perception.  
 Lesevik: discernible; perceptible; cognizable.  
 Lesevöf: perceptibility.  
 Lesevön: to perceive; to discern; to distinguish; to recognize.  
 Lesi! Yes! Certainly! Assuredly!  
 Lesiamik: positive.  
 Lesiamim: positivism.  
 Lesid: semen.  
 Lesidön: to impregnate; to fecun-  
 Lesim: border; edging. [date.  
 Lesin: misdemeanor; intentional transgression; crime.  
 Lesinel: transgressor; offender; criminal. [criminal.  
 Lesinik: malicious; mischievous;  
 Lesinöf: culpability.  
 Lesinön: to commit a crime; to trespass; to offend against.  
 Leskiman: Esquimaux.  
 Leskin: skin; hide; pelt.  
 Lesmagünel: gun-smith.

Less: (*adj.*) lu.  
 Less: luum; nemödumo; smal(ik);  
 Less and less: ailu. [um(o).  
 Lessee: ködütan; deködütel.  
 Lessen, to: lunön; smalön; pulön.

Lessening: luam; nemödam.  
 Lesser: luanum; lun; luos.  
 Lesser: (*adj.*) luum.  
 Lesson: lenadil; sugiv; tidadup.  
 Lesson, to give: sugivön.

Lesmelön : to scent; to scent out; to follow a scent.	Lestümik : honorable; honored.
Lesmilön : to laugh aloud.	Lestümün : highest esteem.
Lesmufik : mirror-like; smooth.	Lestun : consternation; amazement.
Lesnal : snare; noose.	Lestunön : to amaze; to dismay.
Lesnil : great seal; bull.	Lestupik : very stupid; blockhead.
Leso : quite so.	Lesüm : conformity. [ed.
Lesöl : grand seignior; sultan.	Lesumik : acceptable; agreeable; attractive.
Leson : prince.	Lesümik : conformable.
Lesonlil : great-grandson.	Lesun : very soon; early.
Lesot : first quality; prime quality;	Lesunik : early; precocious; pre-mature.
Lespid : urgency. [first-class.	Lesuno : as soon as possible.
Lespidik : urgent.	Lesunöf : precocity. [endorsement.
Lespit : alcohol.	Lesupenäd : label; tag; ticket;
Lespug : truffle.	Lesupito : instantaneously.
Lespun : soup ladle; gravy ladle.	Lesustan : resurrection.
Lestaf : stake; pale; post; picket.	Lesustanazäl : Easter.
Lestafik : stake; picket; pale.	Lesvidik : honeyed; very sweet.
Lestafön : to pale; to enclose with pales or stakes; to impale.	LET : admission; concession; al-
Lestän : standard; flag; ensign; banner.	Letab : table. [lowance.
Lestänanaf : flag-ship.	Letablaklöf : table-cloth.
Lestänön : to hoist the colors.	Letabem : table-ware; table-plate.
Lestedik : straight; in a straight line.	Letälen : genius; talent; ingenuity.
Lesteifön : to struggle; to flounder.	Letälenik : talented; ingenious.
Lestif : stiffness; rigidity.	Letam : admittance; allowing; admission. [securely.
Lestifäl : obstinacy; stubbornness.	Letanön : to press close; to bind
Lestifälik : obstinate; stubborn.	Letäv : love of travel.
Lestifik : stiff; rigid.	Letävik : fond of travel.
Lestigön : to investigate; to incite; to abet. [quiet.	Leted : wholesale trade.
Lestilik : still as a mouse; very	Letedel : wholesale dealer; whole-sale merchant; merchant prince (letedal).
Lestim : reverence; esteem; respect.	Letep : hurricane; great tempest.
Lestimam : veneration; reverence.	Letepik : very tempestuous; hurricane-like.
Lestimik : reverent; deferent; respectful. [respected; venerable.	Letid : collegiate instruction.
Lestimlik : reverent; esteemed;	Letidal : father, doctor or teacher of the church.
Lestimöf : venerability; respectability. [to esteem; to respect.	Letidel : teacher; preceptor; master (who can take apprentices).
Lestimön : to venerate; to revere;	Letiemo : just.

Lessor : ködütel.	Letter : tonab; pened; penädamal; bukatonab.
Let, to : dalön; föködutön; letön.	Letter, by : penedo.
Let down, to : däsön.	Letter-book : penediäl.
Let go, to : letön.	Letter-box : penedabog.
Let in, to : ninletön.	Letter-carrier : penepolel; potan.
Let out, to : seletön.	

Letim : opportuneness.  
 Letimik : timely; opportune; sea-  
 Letimin : timbute. [sonable.  
 Letim(öf) : timeliness; seasonable-  
 Letlät : high-treason. [ness.  
 Letlip : tribute.  
 Letlipik : tributary.  
 Letlipön : to pay tribute.  
 Letön : to let; to let go.  
 Letöp : over-exertion.  
 Letuf : bolster; pad.  
 Letufil : pledged.  
 Letugik : very virtuous; exemplary.  
 Letuig : twig; switch; sprig; wand;  
 branch.  
 Letuigaboad : brushwood.  
 Letuigatuf : bundle of twigs; bun-  
 dle of faggots.  
 LEÜD : rice.  
 LEUG : majority; plurality.  
 Leüglod : oil-varnish.  
 Leül : oil.  
 Leülab : oil-cruet.  
 Leülabim : olive tree.  
 Leülafluk : olive (fruit).  
 Leülaköl : oil color.  
 Leülam : oiling; unction.  
 Leüled : ointment; salve; unguent.  
 Leüledam : anointing; inunction;  
 sacrament of unction; conse-  
 cration.  
 Leüledön : to anoint; to consecrate.  
 Leülel : oiler.  
 Leülik : oily.  
 Leülnik : oleaginous.  
 Leülön : to oil; to anoint.  
 Leülöp : oil manufactory; oil press.  
 Leüluk : olive (fruit of olive tree).  
 LEUN : loin; hip; haunch.  
 Levab : car; railroad-car.  
 Levalüd : Almightyness; omnipo-  
 Levalüdal : the Almighty. [tence.  
 Levalüdik : almighty; omnipotent.  
 Levamik : hot.

Levat : high water.  
 Levät : ballast.  
 Levead : packing.  
 Levelik : constant; continual; per-  
 petual; everlasting.  
 Levelo : always; evermore; con-  
 tinually; forever.  
 Levelöf : continuance; perman-  
 ence; perpetuity.  
 Levelön : to continue; to last; to  
 be permanent.  
 Levem : extremely; exceedingly;  
 uncommonly; extraordinarily.  
 Levemik : extraordinary; uncon-  
 mon; immense.  
 Levemo : extraordinarily; extreme-  
 ly; uncommon; very much.  
 Levemüno : at most; at the ut-  
 most; in the highest degree.  
 Levemünos : uttermost; utmost.  
 Levesir : grand vizier.  
 Leveütik : very important.  
 Leviönön : to bluster; to roar.  
 Levig : Passion week.  
 Levikod : triumph.  
 Levikodal : triumpher; hero.  
 Levikodik : triumphant; victorious.  
 Levikodön : to triumph; to triumph  
 Levilo : very gladly. [over.  
 Levim : whim; caprice; vagary.  
 Levimik : whimsical; capricious;  
 fanciful.  
 Levinabäl : currant.  
 Levineg : warning; caution.  
 Leviolin : violincello.  
 Leviolinan : violincellist.  
 Levip : longing; aspiration.  
 Levipik : longing; ardent.  
 Levipön : to long for; to yearn for.  
 Levisit : frequenting; frequent  
 visits.  
 Levitim : mass (Rom. Cath. Ch.)  
 Levitimabuk : missal; mass-book;  
 prayer-book.

Letter-paper : penedapöp.  
 Letter, valuable : völadapened.  
 Letter-press : bukavödem.  
 Letters : penedüg.

Levee : käv.  
 Level : kam; plen.  
 Level : kamik. [seleigön; smudön.  
 Level, to : kamön; platon; plenön;

**Levo** : very truly; truly.  
**Levobad** : miracle.  
**Levöladlik** : conclusive; valid.  
**Levöladliko** : conclusively. [ty.  
**Levöladlöf** : conclusiveness; validi-  
**Levot** : radical change; revolution.  
**Levotam** : alteration; change.  
**Levotön** : to alter; to change.  
**Levut** : rabidness; madness; mania.  
**Levutik** : rabid; mad; enraged.  
**Lexam(am)** : fire ordeal.  
**Lexol** : buffalo; aurochs.  
**Leyan** : portal; gate; entrance.  
**Leyebaneif** : scythe.  
**Leyubüp** : golden jubilee; golden  
 celebration.  
**Leyul** : oath; vow.  
**Lezäl** : Easter.  
**Lezesüdik** : essential.  
**Lezib** : meal; dish; mess. [feast.  
**Lezibön** : to entertain guests; to  
**Lezif** : capital city; city.  
**Lezil** : emulation.  
**Lezilön** : to emulate; to vie with.  
**Lezöt** : grand announcement; pos-  
 ter.  
**Lezüd** : tartness; acerbity; acidity;  
 acrimony. [acid.  
**Lezüdik** : tart; acid; sour; acerb;

**Lezug** : railroad train.  
**Lezun** : anger; irritation.  
**Lezunam** : angering; irritation.  
**Lezunik** : angry; irritated.  
**Lezunlik** : peevish; irritable.  
**Lezunön** : to be angry; to be irri-  
 tated.  
**LI?** —li? **Li** — ? If? Whether?  
 (general interrogative).  
**LIAB** : flax; linen.  
**Lia(ba)leül** : linseed oil.  
**Liabastof** : linen cloth; linen.  
**Liad** : linden (tree).  
**Liäf** : lily.  
**Liäfik** : lily; lilly-white.  
**LIÄM** : lamb.  
**Liämäl** : gentleness; meekness.  
**LIÄN** : verse; stanza; line.  
**Liänav** : versification.  
**Liänel** : versifier; machine post.  
**Liänön** : to versify.  
**LIÄT** : liter; about a quart.  
**LIB** : liberty; freedom.  
**Libagit** : liberty; right of liberty.  
**Libäl** : catholicism; liberality of  
 sentiment.  
**Libälel** : a liberal-minded man ;  
 liberal.  
**Libälük** : catholic; liberal-minded.

**Leveling** : kamam; seleigam; smu-  
**Lever** : toviel. [dam; plenam.  
**Levity** : leitäl. [puedik.  
**Lewd** : glibik; lenepuedik; ne-  
**Lewdness** : glib; lenepued; lene-  
 puedig; nepued.  
**Liabilities and assets** : labedeb.  
**Liability** : bligam; cötiföf.  
**Liar** : neveladel.  
**Libation** : köpam.  
**Liberal** : givik; givöfik.  
**Liberality** : givöi; givöfal; libäl.  
**Liberate, to** : libön; livön.  
**Liberation** : libam.  
**Liberator** : libel.  
**Libertine** : gliban; yofab.  
**Libertinism** : glib.  
**Liberty** : lib; libagit.  
**Libra** : sivätab.  
**Librarian** : bukakonletel.

**Library** : bukakonlet.  
**License** : däl.  
**Licentiousness** : nestön.  
**Lichen** : licep.  
**Lickerish** : nibik.  
**Lid** : tegot.  
**Lie** : nevelad.  
**Lie, to** : neveladön; seistön.  
**Lie in, to** : ninseistön.  
**Lie near, to** : niseistön.  
**Lieutenant** : liötan.  
**Lieutenant, first** : leliötan.  
**Lieutenant-colonel** : liötäl.  
**Lieutenant-general** : felamajal ;  
 önemilital.  
**Life** : lif; lifüp; nedeil; binug.  
**Life, for** : lifüpo.  
**Life-insurance** : lifesefam; lifase-  
**Lifeless** : nelifk. [fam.  
**Lifelessness** : neliföf.



**Libam**: enfranchisement; libera-  
**Libated**: free-trade. [tion.  
**Libatedel**: free-trader.  
**Libavil**: voluntariness.  
**Libavilel**: volunteer.  
**Libavilik**: voluntary; spontaneous.  
**Libaviltet**: spontaneity; voluntari-  
**Libel**: liberator. [ness.  
**Libik**: free.  
**Libolanim**: frankness; candor.  
**Libolanimik**: frank; candid.  
**Libön**: to liberate; to free; to eman-  
 cipate; to deliver.  
**Libopük**: acquittal; absolution.  
**Libopükön**: to absolve; to acquit.  
**Libü**: free from.  
**Licep**: lichen (bot.)  
**LICIN**: descent; derivation; ety-  
 mology (gram.)  
**Licinön**: to descend from; to come  
 from; to be derived from.  
**Licip**: herpes; tetter; ringworm.  
**Lieb**: vine; grape-vine.  
**Liebavaet**: grape-juice.  
**Lieban**: vine-dresser.  
**Liebelem**: hilly or mountainous.  
**Liebimil**: grape-vine. [pain.  
**LIED**: suffering; sorrow; regret;  
**Liedik**: sorry; sorrowful; regretful.  
**Liedö!** Alas! Unfortunately!  
**Liedod**: passion.  
**Liedodik**: impassioned; passionate.  
**Liedodiko**: passionately.  
**Liedön**: to suffer; to sorrow.  
**Lieg**: riches; wealth.  
**Liegam**: enriching.  
**Liegik**: rich; wealthy.  
**Liegiko**: richly; in a rich manner.  
**Liegöf**: richness; plentifulness;  
 abundance; opulence.  
**Liegöfik**: rich; abundant; plentiful.  
**Liegön**: to enrich.  
**Liel**: listening.  
**Lielön**: to listen.  
**LIEN**: line.  
**Lienasgul**: angle (geometry.)

**Lienastum**: ruler; rule.  
**Lienön**: to draw a line.  
**Lieplanam**: vine-planting.  
**LIEV**: hare.  
**LIF**: life.  
**Lifafäg**: viability.  
**Lifafägik**: viable.  
**Lifafägön**: to be viable.  
**Lifagik?** How far?  
**Lifamed**: food; victuals; provisions;  
 means of subsistence.  
**Lifanunod**: biography.  
**Lifanunodel**: biographer.  
**Lifanunodik**: biographic.  
**Lifasefam**: life-assurance.  
**Lifastip**: condition of life.  
**Lifatim**: life-time; duration of life.  
**Lifayel**: age; year of life.  
**Lifik**: living; alive.  
**Lifisefam**: life-insurance.  
**Liflik**: vivacious; lively; sprightly;  
 animated.  
**Lifö!** Long live — ! Vive!  
**Liföf**: vivacity; liveliness.  
**Lifomöd!** May — live long!  
**Lifön**: to live.  
**Lifü**: in the life of; at the age of.  
**Lifüdenik?** How far? How re-  
 mote? (future).  
**Lifüp**: life-time; life.  
**Lifüfik**: life-long; life.  
**Lifüpo**: for life; during life.  
**LIG**: liquor; strong liquor; —  
 liqueur.  
**Liged**: delicacy; dainty.  
**Ligedik**: delicate; dainty; delicious.  
**Liglam**: milligramme (about 1-60  
**Ligletik?** How large? [grain.  
**Lik?** How? Why?  
**LIKAD**: relic (Rom. Cath. Ch.)  
**Likadöp**: reliquary; shrine.  
**Li-kapálnöfö?** Do you understand  
 perfectly?  
**Likik?** How is it? How made?  
**Likitam**: liquidation.  
**Likitön**: to liquidate.

**Life-long**: lifüpik.  
**Life time**: lifatim; lifüp; menüp.  
**Lift**: tov.

**Lift**, to : sutovön; tovön.  
**Lift off**, to : detovön.  
**Lift up**, to : setovön.

Liko? How?  
 Liköf: quality.  
 Liköfik: qualitative.  
 LIL: ear.  
 Liläd(am): reading.  
 Lilädal: lector; reader.  
 Lilädel: reader.  
 Lilädik: readable; decipherable;  
 Lilädöf: legibility. [legible.  
 Lilan: hearer; auditor.  
 Lilädön: to read.  
 Lilaflap: blow on the ear; box; cuff.  
 Lilel: hearer; listener.  
 Lilö! Hello! Ho! Heigh!  
 Lilöld! Listen!  
 Lilön: to hear.  
 Lilod: hearing; sense of hearing.  
 Lim: limb; member.  
 Limam: articulation; organization.  
 LIMEP: emperor.

Limepän: imperial domain.  
 Limepik: imperial.  
 Limepön: to be emperor.  
 Limepüb: imperial dignity; imperial power; imperial government.  
 Limet: millimetre (about 1-25 inch).  
 Limödik? How much? How many?  
 Limödikos: quota.  
 Limödöf: quantity.  
 Limödöfik: quantitative.  
 Limön: to limb; to joint; to articulate; to organize.  
 Limpön: to limp.  
 LIMUN: alms.  
 Limunel: almoner.  
 Limunik: alms-giving.  
 Limunön: to give alms.  
 Limunot: alms; gratuity.

Lifting: tovam.  
 Ligament: tanap.  
 Light: lit; litil; klil.  
 Light: leitik; litik.  
 Light, dim: litil.  
 Light, to: litön.  
 Light up, to: klilön.  
 Lighten, to: leitön; lelitön; nefi-  
 Lightning: leitam. [kulön.  
 Lighter: filäban.  
 Lighthouse: far.  
 Lighting: klilam.  
 Lightly: leito.  
 Lightness: leit.  
 Lightning: lelit. [kam.  
 Lightning conduction: lelitadu-  
 Lightning conductor: lelitadukab.  
 Lightning flash: lelitastal.  
 Lightning, heat: fagolelit.  
 Ligneous: boadlik.  
 Ligniform: boadnik.  
 Lignite: blokolat.  
 Like: sümik; leigik; leik.  
 Like: (conj.) äs.  
 Like, to: löfön; mägön; vilön.  
 Likelihood: luvelat; smavelat.  
 Likely: luvelatik.  
 Likeness: leig; magüb; süm.  
 Likewise: leigo; ieiko.

Liking: mäg; plüd.  
 Lily: läf.  
 Lily, water: vataflol.  
 Lily-white: läfik.  
 Limb: lim; bimalim.  
 Limb, to: limön.  
 Limbo: bihöf.  
 Lime: zem; ziuk.  
 Lime, chloride of: klotinazem.  
 Limekiln: zemafön.  
 Limestone: zemazeit; zemaston.  
 Limewater: zemavat.  
 Limit: miäd; miäd.  
 Limit, to: miedön; miädön; femi-  
 Limy: zemik. [etön.  
 Linch-pin: xabakluf.  
 Linden: liab.  
 Line: glefad; lefad; fad; liän; lien;  
 tonabalien; jeliän; liun.  
 Line, curved: klugalien.  
 Line, to: disostofön.  
 Line, to draw: lienön.  
 Linen: liab; liabastof; vattükab.  
 Lining: disostof; disastof.  
 Lingering: lonedöfik; nefifik.  
 Lingual: linégik.  
 Linguistic: pükavik.  
 Linguistics: pükav; pükanolav.  
 Linseed-oil: liabaetül.

**LIN** : ring.  
**Linabod** : bretzel.  
**Linafined** : ring-finger.  
**LINDIF** : indifference.  
**Lindifik** : indifferent.  
**Lindifiko** : indifferently.  
**Lined** : interior; inside. [ness.  
**Linedäl** : subjectiveness; inward.  
**Linedap** : intestine; bowel; viscus.  
**Linedapön** : to disembowel; to eviscerate. [els.  
**Linedaps** : viscera; inwards; bow-  
**Linedat** : boarding school; institute. [inner.  
**Linedik** : inward; internal; inside;  
**Linedo** : within; in the interior.  
**Linedü** : within; in the interior of.  
**LINEG** : tongue.  
**Linegik** : loquacious; talkative; tonguey; lingual.  
**Linegöf** : loquacity; talkativeness.  
**Linegön** : to tongue; to play with the tongue. [of speech.  
**LINEK** : speech; language; power  
**Linik** : annular; ring-shaped.  
**LINKIP(am)** : inn-keeping (lota-  
**Linkipel** : inn-keeper. [nam).  
**Linkipön** : to keep an inn; to keep a place of entertainment.  
**Lino** : about; around.  
**Lintelek** : interjection (gram.)  
**Lintelemal** : exclamation point(!)

**Linü** : around; round.  
**Linyelib** : orange (color).  
**Linyelibik** : orange colored.  
**Lio?** How?  
**Liofagik?** How far? How far dis-  
**Liofüdik?** How long before? [tant?  
**Lio gletik?** How large?  
**Liömödik?** How much?  
**Liömödna?** How many times?  
**Liosun(o)?** How soon?  
**Liötal** : lieutenant-colonel.  
**Liötan** : lieutenant. [calibre?  
**Lioveitik?** How large? Of what  
**LIP** : lip.  
**LIPED** : ellipse; oval.  
**Lipedik** : elliptical; elliptic.  
**Lipön** : to sip.  
**LIR** : lute; lyre.  
**Lisäl** : ratiocination; reason.  
**Lisälam** : reasoning.  
**Lisälik** : rational; reasonable; sen-  
**Lisälön** : to reason. [sible.  
**\*Lisan** : reason; judgment (lisäl).  
**LISED** : list; catalogue; register; roll; schedule. [er.  
**Lisedel** : registrar; register; record-  
**Lisedön** : to list; to catalogue; to register; to enroll.  
**Lisun(o)?** How soon?  
**LIT** : light; day-light; illumina-  
**Litag** : litharge. [tion.  
**Litakip** : candlestick.

**Linsey-woolsey** : lafalainik.  
**Lint** : jäbin.  
**Lint, picked** : jäbin pedüöl.  
**Lion** : lein.  
**Lioness** : jilein.  
**Lip** : lip.  
**Liquefaction** : smöt.  
**Liquefy, to** : smötön.  
**Liqueur** : lig.  
**Liquid** : flumlik.  
**Liquidate, to** : depelön; likitön.  
**Liquidation** : likitam.  
**Liquidity** : flumöf.  
**Liquor** : lig.  
**Liquor, spiritous** : lufilavin.  
**Liquor, to drink** : lufilavinön.  
**Lisp, to** : lovopükön.

**Lisper** : lovopükel.  
**Lisping** : lovopükén.  
**List** : lised.  
**List, to** : lisedön.  
**Listen!** Lilölöd! Lilö!  
**Listen, to** : lielön.  
**Listen to, to** : lülilön; stülilön.  
**Listener** : lilan.  
**Listening** : liel.  
**Litany** : litanen.  
**Liter** : liät.  
**Literal** : vödik; tonabik.  
**Literally** : vödo; tonabo.  
**Literary** : literatik.  
**Literary man** : literatel.  
**Literature** : literat.  
**Litharge** : litag.

Litam: illumination; lighting.  
 Litamag: photography (fotogaf).  
 Litamagad: photograph.  
 Litamagel: photographer.  
 Litamagen: photographing busi.  
 Litamagik: photographic. [ness.  
 Litamagön: to photograph.  
 Litanen: litany.  
 Litapol: lamp.  
 Litasäv: lantern.  
 Litastöf: luminous matter; source  
 Litav: optics. [of light.  
 Litavel: optician.  
 Litavik: optical.  
 LITERAT: literature.  
 Literatel: man of letters; literary  
 Literatik: literary. [man.  
 Litik: light; lit up; bright; lucid;  
 luminous.  
 Litil: dim light; small light.  
 Litin: lithium, Li. (chem.)  
 Litiplaf: photophobia.  
 Litiplafik: photophobic. [light.  
 Litön: to illuminate; to shine; to  
 Litönastöf: luminous matter;  
 source of illumination (litönin).  
 Litöp: window.  
 Litöpaglät: window glass; pane of  
 glass. [blind.  
 Litöpajöt: window shutter; window  
 Litöpil: transom; small window.  
 Litot: candle; taper.

LITUR: liturgy.  
 Liturik: liturgic. [wood tree.  
 Liüb: bast; inner bark of the bass.  
 LIUN: stroke; streak; line.  
 Liunül: comma.  
 LIV: solution; emancipation.  
 Livaletön: to allow to escape; to  
 set at liberty.  
 Livam: setting free; manumis-  
 sion; deliverance.  
 Livamekön: to undo; to detach.  
 Livapäük: absolution; acquital; re-  
 lease.  
 Livapäükam: acquitting; absolving.  
 Livapäükön: to absolve; to acquit;  
 to release; to discharge.  
 Livavilik: original; independent.  
 Liveitik? How large? (i.e. How  
 much space?)  
 Livem(o)? How much?  
 LIVER: livery.  
 Livik: free; loose; unconstrained.  
 Livimekön: to make loose; to un-  
 tie; to disengage; to detach.  
 Livlik: venial; pardonable.  
 Livo: freely.  
 Livön: to resolve; to free; to liber-  
 ate; to separate.  
 Livüip: leisure; spare time; ease.  
 Livüipel: idler; lounge.  
 LO: in the face of; in the presence  
 of; in front of.

Lithiasis: stonip.  
 Lithium: litin.  
 Lithograph, to: stonabükön.  
 Lithographer: stonabükel.  
 Lithographic: stonabükik.  
 Lithography: stonabük.  
 Litigant: pözetel.  
 Litigate, to: pözetön.  
 Litigation: pözet(am).  
 Litigious: dikodik; kusadik.  
 Litmus: lakun.  
 Litter: polbed; lustol.  
 Little: smalik; änik; nemödik.  
 Little: nemödo; smalilo.  
 Little, not a: neptülik.  
 Liturgic: liturik.  
 Liturgy: litur.

Live, to: lifön; lödön.  
 Livelihood: } bodavöb.  
 Living: }  
 Liveliness: liföf; vüsedäl.  
 Lively: boledik; lifik; vüsedalik.  
 Liver: foap.  
 Liver, disease of: foapip.  
 Livery: liver.  
 Living: lifik.  
 Lizard: lagat.  
 Load: bölad; lod; lodot.  
 Load, to: lodön; böladön; fledön;  
 vetön; sulodön.  
 Loadable: lodik.  
 Loader: sulodel; lodel.  
 Loaf: laib; laibil.  
 Loafer: sütan.

LÖ: superior to; above (not local-  
 LÖa: from on high. [ly.  
 Load: alder.  
 Loäd: aloc. [commendation.  
 LOB: praise; encomium; eulogy;  
 LÖB: readiness; willingness.  
 Lobadigik: praiseworthy.  
 Lobed: obedience; submission.  
 Lobedik: obedient; dutiful; sub-  
 missive. [to be obedient.  
 Lobedön: to obey; to submit to;  
 Lobik: laudable; commendable.  
 Löbik: willing; ready.  
 Löbin: erbium, E. (chem.)  
 Loblik: commendable; praise-  
 worthy.  
 Loblöf: praiseworthiness.  
 Loboäd: pole; bar (wooden) perch.  
 Lobön: to praise; to commend.  
 Löbüd: edict.  
 Löbüg: readiness; willingness.  
 Lobum: fame; glory; renown.  
 Lobün: high renown; glory.  
 Lobbyet: object (gram.)  
 LOD: load; cargo; burden.  
 LÖD: lodging; residence; habita-  
 tion; dwelling.  
 Lodabalam: charter-party.  
 Lödadom: dwelling-house.

Lodam: loading; lading.  
 Lodazöt: bill of lading.  
 Lodel: loader. [er.  
 Lödan: inhabitant; resident; lodg-  
 Lödicensön: to move; to remove;  
 to change residence.  
 Lodik: loadable.  
 Lödik: habitable.  
 Lodin: rhodium, Rh. (chem.)  
 Lödöf: habitableness; comfortable-  
 ness.  
 Lödöl: resident; residing (at).  
 Lodön: to load; to burden.  
 Lödön: to live in; to inhabit; to  
 dwell at; to occupy.  
 Lödöp: domicile; abode; residence;  
 place of abode; address.  
 Lodot: load; cargo.  
 Loeffekel: turn-spit.  
 Loeffekiel: roasting-jack.  
 Loegam: observation; study.  
 Loegön: to observe; to notice; to  
 Loegöp: observatory. [study.  
 Loesped: spit; skewer.  
 LOET: roast; roasting; roast  
 meat. [jack.  
 Löetab: roasting spit; roasting  
 Loe(ta)pef: frying-pan.  
 Loetön: to roast (meat).

Loam: tail.  
 Loan: lugiv; lugivot; bisemon.  
 Loan association: bisemonaklub.  
 Loan, to: bisemonön; lugivön;  
 lugivotön.  
 Loaned: bisemonik.  
 Loaner: lugivel.  
 Loathing: naud.  
 Loathsome: naudik.  
 Lobe: flab.  
 Lobby: flüb.  
 Lobster: loiset; klaf.  
 Lobule: flabil.  
 Local: topik; öpik.  
 Locality: seit; spadöp; top; topöf.  
 Locally: öpo; topo.  
 Locate, to: pladön.  
 Location: plad; topam; topöp.  
 Location, proposed: diseinöp.  
 Lock: kikab; kiked; lehel.

Lock, to: dekikön; lekikön; kikön.  
 Locked: pekiköl.  
 Locking: dekikam; kikam.  
 Locksmith: kikel.  
 Locksmith business: kiken.  
 Locomotion: müf.  
 Locomotive: lemüf.  
 Locution: pükönabid.  
 Lodge: lojöp.  
 Lodge, to: labotön.  
 Lodger: ködütan; lodan.  
 Lodging: labot(am); löd.  
 Lodging-house: lotöp.  
 Loftiness: geil.  
 Lofty: geilik; legeilik; subimik;  
 Logarithm: logarit. [legidik.  
 Logic: tikav.  
 Logical: tikavik; kludik.  
 Logically: tikaviko.  
 Logician: tikavel.

LOF: offering; proffer; tender; offer; proposition; proposal.	Logamik: optical; visual.
LÖF: love; affection.	Logamikan: optician.
Lofab: offering; thing offered.	Logamiko: optically; visually.
Löfäb: } favorite; darling; pet.	Loganinvag: orbit; socket.
Löfäbik: }	Logarit: logarithm.
Löfadigik: amiable; lovely.	Logasanel: oculist; ophthalmolo-
Löfafulik: loving.	Logasim: eyelid. [gist.
Löfal: beloved; loved one.	Logaskün: <i>membrana nictitans</i> .
Lofam: offer; offering; offertory.	Logatof: tear; tear-drop.
Löfan: lover.	Logatofen: epiphora.
Löfelef: lovership; lovers.	Logatut: eye-tooth; upper canine
Löfөлön: to caress; to fondle.	Loged: look; glance. [tooth.
Löfelüg: lovership; predilection.	Logedalönug: feature.
Lofen: making proposals.	Logedel: spectator.
Lofik: profferable.	Logedön: to look at; to glance at; to look after.
Löfliik: lovely; pleasing; amiable;	Logik: visible.
Löflöf: loveliness. [attractive.	Logim: mien; visage; aspect; air.
Löfnik: amorous.	Logimön: to pose (as); to act (as); to carry one's self (as). [ties.
Löfniko: amorously.	Löglet: wholesale; in large quanti-
Löfnönok: to fall in love with; to be enamored of.	Lögletö: by wholesale; in mass.
Löföb: flirtation; dalliance.	Logod: face; countenance; visage; features.
Löföbön: to make love; to caress;	Logodön: to look; to look (like)
Löfök: self-love. [to fondle.	Logöf: visibility. ( <i>intransi.</i> )
Löföl: loving.	Logön: to see; to observe; to notice. [place.
Löfölo: lovingly.	Logöp: platform; balcony; slightly
Löföläno: most lovingly.	Lögöp: charnel house; ossuary.
Lofön: to offer; to proffer; to tender; to propose.	Lögöt: bones of the body; skeleton. [ward.
Löfon: to love; to like.	Löi: above (distinction from) up-
Lofot: offer; proposal.	Loin: kidney.
Löfü: for love of.	Loinabasin: pelvis of the kidney.
LOG: eye.	Lojöp: box; private box (theatre).
LÖG: bone of the leg; bone; shin;	LOK: mirror; looking-glass.
Logabob: eye-brows. [leg.	Lokam: mirage; looming; reflection.
Logad: vision; sight; eyesight (sense of vision).	Lokön: to mirror; to reflect.
Logaglät: eye-glass.	LOL: rose.
Logaglöp: eyeball.	LÖL: totality; entire; whole.
Logahel: eye-lash. [vision.	Löliko: totally; altogether; entirely; completely; wholly.
Logam: seeing; viewing; sight;	
Logamaf: visual; estimate.	
Logämagil: pupil (eye).	

## Logomachist.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Longing.

Logomachist: lusilaban.	Long: lonedik.
Logwood: kampoad; köboad; kölaboad; yuliboad.	Long for, to: lenelümon; levipön.
Loin: leun.	Long ago: lonedo; lonedotimo.
Loiter, to: goulön.	Long time: lonedotim. [levip.
	Longing: lenelüm; lenelümen;

Lölo: on the whole; in general; generally; totally; quite.  
 Lölon: to complete; to make entire; to supplement.  
 Lölot: complement; supplement.  
 LOM: native place; birth-place;  
 Lomad: return home. [home.  
 Löman: umpire; arbitrator; foreman. [tration.  
 Lömanef: umpires; board of arbiters.  
 Lomapük: native tongue.  
 Lömaxül: upper jaw.  
 Lomazif: native town.  
 LÖMIB: rain; shower.  
 \*Lömiabad: umbrella (lömijül).  
 Lömibik: rainy; showery.  
 Lömibön: to rain; to shower.  
 Lömijül: umbrella.  
 Lomik: native.  
 Lömin: element; chemical element; elementary substance.  
 Löminik: elementary; elemental.  
 Lomived: homeward.  
 Lomlik: homelike; domestic; indigenous. [indigenous.  
 Lomlükön: to be at home; to be Lomo: at home; at one's native  
 Lömöb: rainbow. [place.  
 Lömöbakölik: rainbow-colored.  
 Lomoi: home; homewards.  
 Lomön: to become domesticated; to become wonted.  
 Lomü: at the house of; in the  
 LÖN: law. [home of.  
 LÖN: property; appurtenance.  
 Lonabuk: law-book; book of law; code. [ownership.  
 Lömagit: right of possession;  
 Lonam: definition; determination; legislation.  
 Lönavil: self-will; willfulness.  
 Lönat: quality; property.  
 LONED: length; longitude.  
 Lonedäl: forbearance.  
 Lonedam: extension; prolongation; protraction.

Lönedel: subject; citizen.  
 Lönedelagiv: tribute.  
 Lönedelagivik: tributary.  
 Lonedik: long; lengthy.  
 Lönedik: subject (to).  
 Lonediküno: at the longest.  
 Lonedlik: oblong; longish.  
 Lonedo: long time; long ago.  
 Lonedöf: lengthiness; wearisomeness. [long duration.  
 Lonedöfik: chronic; lingering; of  
 Lonedön: to lengthen; to prolong; to elongate; to protract.  
 Lonedot: prolongation.  
 Lonedotim: long time; long.  
 Lonedotimo: long ago.  
 Lonedüp: tediousness; ennui; wearisomeness; dullness.  
 Lonedüfik: tedious; dull. [tire.  
 Lonedüpön: to bore; to weary; to  
 Lönef: qualification; property; attribute; quality; peculiarity.  
 Lönefik: qualified; formed.  
 Lönel: owner; proprietor.  
 Lonet: slenderness; slightness; slimness.  
 Lonetik: slender; slight; slim.  
 Lonik: legal; lawful.  
 Lönik: own; proper; distinctive;  
 Lonikam: legalization. [peculiar.  
 Lonikön: to legalize.  
 Lönikos: one's own —.  
 Lönilob: self-praise. [love.  
 Lönilöf: egotism; self-conceit; self-  
 Lönilöfik: egotistic; conceited; self-complacent.  
 Lönisük: selfishness.  
 Lönisükik: selfish. [willed.  
 Lönivilik: willful; stubborn; self-  
 Lönlük: pertaining to; belonging to.  
 Lonön: to fix; to define; to determine; to decree; to legislate; to enact.  
 Lönön: to belong to; to be the property of; to appertain to.

Longitude.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Look there.

Longitude: loned.  
 Look: loged.

Look! Eko! Ekö! Eku! Ekuso!  
 Look there! Ekuso!

Lönub : property; possession.	Löpisüt : upper street.
Lönug : peculiarity ; property ; idiom.	Löpitudel : head master ; head teacher; principal.
Lönüg : property; quality.	Löpnik : above described ; above mentioned.
Lönüp : lawful time; lawful respite; grace; legal delay.	Löpo : above; on top.
Lönvedön : to devolve upon; to	Löpö! Up! On!
LÖP : opera. [fall to.	Löpoa : from above.
LÖP : top; point; pinnacle; sum-	Löpöf : authority.
Löpal : superior. [mit.	Löpöfik : authoritative; official.
Löpakap : head-chief.	Löpoi : upward.
Löpän : highlands.	Löpolaned : table-land; highland.
Löpänan : highlander.	Löpologam : bird's-eye view.
Löpaplen : upper surface; superfi- cies.	Löpöp : opera house.
Löpät : authority; superiority.	Löpü : above; on the top of.
Löpatidel : principal; chief instruc-	Löpün : uppermost point. [top.
Löpéf : authorities. [tor.	Löpüno : uppermost ; on the very
Löpéfik : authoritative; official.	Löpüntü : on the very top of; above.
Löpibötan : head-waiter; butler.	LÖR : laurel.
Löpifotan : head forester.	Lörön : to crown; to wreath (with LOSET : lobster. [laurel).
Löpik : operatic.	Lososit : uncooked sausage; saus- age in skins.
Löpik : upper; above; superior.	Löstäfasanel : medical director ; medical officer; surgeon gener-
Löpikap : head; chief.	Lostit : ostrich. [al.
Löpiko : at the upper part; at the top; above.	LOT : guest; invited guest.
Löpikün : uppermost.	Lotädöf : hospitality.
Löpikünan : colonel.	Lotadöf : hospitability.
Löpim : optimism.	Lotam : putting up at an inn; re- ception of guests. [lord.
Löpimel : optimist.	Lotan : host ; entertainer ; land-
Löpimelik : optimistic.	
Löpiskit : upper leather; upper.	

Look, to : logedön.	Loosen, to : suisolutön; desnobön; livimekön. [tön.
Look about, to : zülögedön.	Loosen up, to : susolutön; suisolu-
Look at, to : belögedön; lülogön.	Loquacious : flumälik; linegik; pü- kotik. [pükotöf.
Look back, to : gelögön.	Loquacity : lupüköf; flumäl; linegöf;
Look for, to : koslogön; sükön.	Lord : baonan; Sölal.
Look into, to : ninlogön.	Lord's prayer : fatobas; sölalaplek.
Look like, to : logodön.	Lose, to : bölüdön; pölüdön; zögön; fepledön.
Look on, to : lülogön.	Loser : bölüdel.
Looking-glass : lok.	Loss : bölüd; deül; däm.
Loom : vivastul.	Lot : ledilod; dilok; möot.
Loop : snal.	Lots, in : möoto.
Loose : lumuflik; livik; solutik.	Lots, to cast : loterön.
Loose, to be : lumufön.	
Loose, to become : solutön.	
Loosely : solutiko.	



Lotanam : entertainment.  
 Lotanön : to entertain; to keep a  
 Loted hotel; hostelry. [hotel.  
 Lotedel : landlord.  
 LOTER : lottery.  
 Loteram : drawing lots; casting  
 lots; drawing.  
 Loterön : to draw lots; to cast lots.  
 Lotik : hospitable.  
 Lotogaf : orthography.  
 Lotogafik : orthographic.  
 Lotón : to put up at a hotel; to  
 turn in; to be entertained.  
 Lotöp : restaurant; eating-house;  
 inn; lodging house. [inn.  
 Lotöpik : restaurant; eating-house;  
 Lotüg : hotel-keeping; inn-keep-  
 ing. [keeping.  
 Lotügik : of hotel-keeping; of inn-  
 Loud : arrowroot.  
 Lovatonen : buzzing.  
 Lovatonön : to buzz; to hum.  
 Loveblimön : to conduct; to trans-  
 Loveblinel : deliverer. [mit.  
 Loveblinön : to deliver.  
 Loveblünam : transmission (oral);  
 Loveblünot : tradition. [tradition.  
 Lovedugön : to conduct over.  
 Lovedukam : transporting ; con-  
 veyance.  
 Lovedukik : transportable. [vey.  
 Lovedukön : to transport; to con-  
 Loveflum : inundation; irruption.  
 Loveflumön : to overflow; to over-  
 run.  
 Loveg : mountain pass; defile.  
 Loveg(am) : surrender ; giving  
 Lovegivik : relinquishable. [over.

Lovegivön : to remit; to transmit;  
 to deliver; to surrender.  
 Lovegivot : surrender.  
 Lovegol : passage from one state  
 to another.  
 Lovegolam : transition. [ing.  
 Lovegoled : transit; passage; cross-  
 Lovegolik : transitional; transitive.  
 Lovegolön : to clear; to get over;  
 to pass over. [owing.  
 Lovejad : adumbration; overshad-  
 Lovejadön : to overshadow.  
 Lovegun : overcoat.  
 Lovejuegön : to sugar over; to  
 Lovejuk : over-shoe. [frost.  
 Loveklöd : superstition.  
 Loveklödik : superstitious.  
 Loveklot : overcoat; wrap; outer  
 clothing. [submit.  
 Loveletön : to leave; to give up; to  
 Lovelifön : to outlive; to survive.  
 Lovelofön : to outbid; to offer  
 more than —.  
 Lovelog : glance; survey.  
 Lovelogik : distinct; synoptical;  
 visible at a glance. [over.  
 Lovelogön : to survey; to look  
 Lovemelik : transmarine; colonial.  
 Lovenafön : to sail over.  
 Lovenatik : supernatural.  
 Lovepenäd : superscription; head-  
 ing; inscription.  
 Lovepenön : to superscribe.  
 Lovepladön : to transplant; to  
 transpose.  
 Lovepol : translation.  
 Lovepolam : act of translation.  
 Lovepolel : translator.

Lottery : loter.  
 Loud : kleilik.  
 Louder ! Kleilö !  
 Lounge : söf.  
 Lounge about, to : goulön.  
 Lounger : nedutan; livtüpel.  
 Louse : puf.  
 Louse, to : pufön.  
 Lousey : pufik.  
 Lout : globan.  
 Loutish : globanik.

Love : löf; lelöf.  
 Love, for — of: löfü.  
 Love of splendor : magifilöf.  
 Love, maternal : motäl.  
 Love, parental : paläl.  
 Love, to : löfön.  
 Love passionately, to : lelöfön.  
 Loveliness : löflöf; kein.  
 Lovely : löflik ; keinik ; ladik ; le-  
 keinik ; lelöfik ; löfadigik. [löfel.  
 Lover : ladal; ladan; lofal; lofan;

Lovepolot: translation; translated	Lubäkäb: hunch-back.
Lovepükam: persuasion. [matter.	Lubäkön: to bow; to stoop.
Lovepükön: to persuade.	Lubäl: pomace.
Loveseitön: to cover all over; to lay over.	Lubalik: simple; silly; foolish.
Lovesiadön: to transport to the other side; to set over.	Lubam: diminution; lowering.
Lovesovön: to sow. [span.	Lubeflunön: to suborn; to corrupt.
Lovespanön: to stretch over; to	Lubeg: supplication of a mendicant.
Lovesumön: to undertake; to take charge of.	Lubegam: begging; mendication, mendicancy.
Lovigolön: to steal; to sneak; to	Lubegel: beggar; mendicant.
Lovik: low; soft. [slink.	Lubegef: beggars; mendicants.
Loviklöd: superstitious.	Lubegen: mendicancy; begging.
Loviko: softly; noiselessly.	Lubegön: to beg.
Lovön: to surmount; to surpass; to exceed; to outdo.	Lubien: wasp.
Lovopükel: lisper.	Lubienöp: wasp's nest. [abuse.
Lovopüken: lisping.	Lublamön: to revile; to scold; to
Lovopükön: to lisp. [over.	Lubletön: to mutilate; to deface; to curtail.
Lovügolön: to overrun; to run	Lublod: half-brother.
Lovülifön: to outlive; to survive.	Lüblod: brother-in-law.
Lovümenik: super-human.	Lubludaflum: hemorrhoid.
Lovüisienlik: transcendental; metaphysical.	Lubod: mould (on bread); mouldy
Lovüitalik: aerial; celestial.	Lubodik: mouldy. [bread.
Lozin: ozone.	Lubodön: to mould; to become mouldy.
Lozinik: ozonic.	Lubov: plate; small dish.
LU: less; smaller; fewer; worse.	Lubük: waste paper; paper spoiled in printing. [teller.
LÜ: in the direction of.	Lubüosagel: fortune-teller; fore-
Lü! Hello! Hallo! Hey!	Lubüosagön: to tell fortunes.
Luam: diminution; decrease; lessening; discount.	Lucem: small room; dressing room; cabinet; closet.
Luamön: to discount.	Lucif: inferior chief; lesser chief.
Luanum: minority; lesser number.	Lucil: childish person.
Lub: inferiority; minority.	Luciläl: childishness; puerility.
Lubäk: hump; hump-back.	Lucilik: childish; puerile.

Lovership: löfelüg; löfelef.	Loyally: fiediko.
Loving: löfafulik.	Loyalty: fied.
Lovingly: löfölo; löföläno.	Lubberliness: xoläl,
Low: bapik; lovik; negeilik.	Lubricity: lenepued.
Lower: disik; disnik.	Lucid: litik; stülik.
Lower, to: bapön; düsön.	Lucidity: stül.
Lowering: bapam; lubam.	Lucidly: stüliko.
Lowest: distünadin.	Lucidly, to write: stülön.
Lowland: disän.	Luck: läb.
Lowliness: bap.	Luckily: läbo.
Lowness: bap; negeil.	Lucky: läbik.
Loyal: fiedik.	Lucrative: lepöfudik.

Lucödät: prejudice; bias.  
 Lucödätik: prejudiced.  
 Lucödätön: to prejudge; to ascribe to; to impute to; to attribute to.  
 Lücödätön: to adjudge; to adjudicate; to declare.  
 LÜD: roughness; ruggedness; as-  
 Lüdäl: harshness. [perity.  
 Lüdälük: harsh.  
 Lüdälüko: harshly.  
 Ludanlid: St. Vitus' dance; chorea.  
 Ludas: supposing; in case that.  
 Ludasam: supposition; presuming.  
 Ludasön: to suppose; to presume.  
 Ludebük: stereotype; impression.  
 Ludebükön: to stereotype; to take an impression.  
 Ludeköf: affectation; primness.  
 Ludeköfik: affected; prim.  
 Ludevod: bigotry; hypocritical devotion; false devotion.  
 Ludevodik: hypocritical; bigoted.  
 Lüdik: rough; rugged; austere.  
 Ludlinel: immoderate drinker; toper; sot.  
 Ludlinön: to drink immoderately.  
 Ludog: wolf.  
 Ludogik: wolfish. [house;  
 Ludom: hut; cottage; small  
 Ludomil; small hut; cabin.  
 Ludug(am): misleading; seduction.  
 Ludugel: misleader; seducer.  
 Ludugön: to mislead; to seduce.  
 Ludun: mischief; trick. [mit.  
 Ludunön: to perpetrate; to com-  
 Lüed: rawness; roughness; rusti-  
 city.  
 Lüedälük: brutal; rough.  
 Lüedik: raw; coarse; rough; un-  
 polished; ill-bred.  
 Lüedin: raw material.  
 LUEG: lung.  
 Luegaveg: bronchus; air passage.

Luegavegip: bronchitis.  
 Luegip: lung disease; consump-  
 tion; phthisis. [consumptive.  
 Luegipik: having diseased lungs;  
 Lüen: grade; degree.  
 Lüenam: gradation; graduation.  
 Lüenik: graded; graduated; grad-  
 Lüeno: gradually. [ual.  
 Lüenön: to graduate; to grade.  
 LUF: bunch of grapes; cluster of  
 grapes; grape.  
 Lufalieb: grape-vine.  
 Lufalubäl: pomace of grapes.  
 Lufam: grape harvest; vintage.  
 Lufanüb: dungeon.  
 Lufaped: wine press.  
 Lufased: folly; nonsense; silliness.  
 Lufasedik: silly; foolish; nonsensi-  
 Lufasedöf: silliness. [cal.  
 Lufat: step-father.  
 Lüfat: father-in-law.  
 Lüfatal: ancestor; first parent.  
 Lüfatan: ancestor; great-great-  
 grandfather. [father.  
 Lüfatel: ancestor; great grand-  
 Lufekik: affected; conceited.  
 Lufekiko: affectedly.  
 Lufel: heath; prairie; desert.  
 Lufeilan: rustic; clown; boor.  
 Lufeilanik: boorish; clownish;  
 rustic.  
 Lufenigan: miser; pinch-penny.  
 Lufid: devouring; feeding upon.  
 Lufidön: to devour; to feed upon;  
 to prey upon. [mose.  
 Lufik: cluster; racemous; race-  
 Lufilaböset: false alarm of fire.  
 Lufilavin: spirituous liquor; ardent  
 spirits; intoxicating liquor;  
 drinks.  
 Lufilavinan: toper; drunkard.  
 Lufilavinön: to drink spirituous  
 liquors. [vest.  
 Lufiskonlet: vintage; grape-har-

Ludicrous: böfik.  
 Luggage: päkem.  
 Lukewarm: lavik.  
 Lukewarmish: lavnik.

Lukewarmness: lav.  
 Lull, to: luiön.  
 Lumber: boed.  
 Lumber dealer: boedatedel.

**Luffäg**: tow; oakum.  
**Lufön**: to gather the vintage; to  
**Lufonäd**: cistern. [harvest.  
**Lufulön**: to stuff; to cram.  
**Lufüman**: time-server.  
**LÜG**: mourning; sadness; grief.  
**Lügadödel**: Maundy Thursday ;  
 Holy Thursday.  
**Lügaflidel**: Good Friday.  
**Lügapled**: tragedy.  
**Lügapledik**: tragical.  
**Lügik**: mournful; woeful; sad.  
**Lügil**: vulture.  
**Lügio**: in a minor key (music).  
**Lügioton**: minor key (music).  
**Lügiotonlik**: flat (music).  
**Lügit**: over weight; over measure.  
**Lugiten**: dogmatism; positivism.  
**Lugiv**: loaning; lending; loan.  
**Lügiv**: surplus; supplement ; ap-  
 pendix; boot.  
**Lugivel**: creditor; loaner; lender.  
**Lugivik**: as a loan.  
**Lugivön**: to loan; to lend.  
**Lugivot**: loan.  
**Lügivot**: surplus; boot; increase.  
**Lugivotön**: to loan; to lend.  
**Luglol**: boasting ; braggadocio ;  
 ostentation.  
**Luglolel**: boaster; braggart.  
**Luglolön**: to boast; to brag.  
**Luglopükel**: braggart; bully.  
**Luglopükön**: to swagger; to bully.  
**Luglosag**: bombast.  
**Luglünik**: greenish.  
**Lügo**: mournfully.  
**Lugod**: idol.  
**Lugodam**: deification; apotheosis.  
**Lugodav**: mythology.  
**Lugodavik**: mythologic.  
**Lugodel**: idolator; idolizer.  
**Lugoden**: idolatry.  
**Lugodik**: idolatrous.  
**Lugodön**: to idolatrise; to worship  
 idols; to idolize.  
**Lugodub**: heathendom.  
**Lügöf**: mournfulness ; sadness ;  
 melancholy.

**Lügolam**: accession (to).  
**Lugolik**: clumsy; awkward.  
**Lugoliko**: clumsily; awkwardly.  
**Lugolön**: to fumble; to grope.  
**Lügolön**: to accede to; to follow.  
**Lügön**: to mourn; to grieve; to  
 sorrow; to lament; to be sad.  
**Lugöt(ap)**: cecum ; blind gut.  
**Lugötöp**: belly; paunch.  
**Luhät**: cap.  
**Luhelem**: chignon; hair twisted  
**LUIB**: wheel. [into knots.  
**Luibajuk**: tire (of a wheel); brake;  
 wagon brake; brake-shoe.  
**Luibön**: to provide with wheels.  
**Luilön**: to lull.  
**LUIM**: wetness; moisture; humid-  
**Luimel**: moistener; wetter. [ity.  
**Luimik**: wet; moist; humid.  
**Luimön**: to wet; to moisten.  
**Luin**: uranium, U. (chem.)  
**Luip**: consumption; emaciation.  
**Luipön**: to emaciate ; to waste  
 slowly.  
**Lujafön**: to procure; to obtain.  
**Lujal**: crust.  
**Lujamep**: braggadocio.  
**Lüjan**: hemp-tow.  
**Lujeval**: nag; sorry nag.  
**Lujolön**: to strand; to run aground ;  
 to drift on shore.  
**Lüjon**: hint; reference.  
**Lüjonön**: to point out; to refer to.  
**LÜK**: hither.  
**LÜK**: lurking; spying.  
**Luka**: therefrom ; from there ;  
**Lukad**: playing card. [thence.  
**Lukadapled**: game of cards.  
**Lukalod**: coolness.  
**Lukalodam**: refrigeration.  
**Lukalodik**: cool.  
**Lukalodön**: to cool.  
**Lukanelön**: to bestow much pains  
 upon; to refine upon.  
**Lukanitön**: to howl.  
**Lukasagön**: to recite; to rehearse;  
**Lukeb**: weeds. [to repeat.  
**Lükel**: lurker; spy.

Luminous.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Luminous matter.

Luminous : litik.

Luminous matter : litastöf.

Luki: hence.  
 Lukiblinön: to bring hence; to procure; to raise.  
 Lukida: through that. [against.  
 Lukidlanön: to crowd; to press  
 Lukidlanön: to crowd; to press forward. [to provide.  
 Lukijafön: to procure; to get in;  
 Lukik: skeleton key; pick-lock.  
 Lukiked: bolt; door-bar.  
 Lukikedön: to bolt; to bar.  
 Lukikot: dead-lock.  
 Lukilog: view; prospect; perspective; vista.  
 Lukilogam: viewing; gazing upon.  
 Lukim: hither; here. [rashness.  
 Lukin: temerity; foolhardiness;  
 Lukinal: thitherward; toward.  
 Lukinik: foolhardy; rash.  
 Lukinove: over; across; beyond.  
 Lükion: lyceum; preparatory school.  
 Lukis: to that (time).  
 Lukise: beyond (time); out of it.  
 Lukisus: up; upon.  
 Lukived: thitherward.  
 Lukiveg: the way thither.  
 Luklanel: one who effects an air of mystery.  
 Luklivat: swill; dish-water.  
 Luklöf: rag.  
 Luklot: disguise (clothing).  
 Lukod: pretense.  
 Lukodlam: pretext; allegation.  
 Lukodlön: to allege.  
 Lukodön: to pretend.  
 Lukolat: coke.  
 Lukomed: puff (newspaper).  
 Lukomedam: puffing.  
 Lukomip: skirmishing; skirmish.  
 Lükömön: to arrive at; to reach.  
 Lükön: to lurk; to spy.  
 Lukonel: raconteur; story-teller.  
 Lükonfidön: to give one credit for; to confide in.  
 Lukristus: antichrist.  
 Lukrüt: carping criticism; frivolous criticism.

Lukrütäl: censoriousness.  
 Lukrütel: fault-finder; caviller.  
 Lukrüten: carping; fault-finding.  
 Lukrütik: captious; subtle; acute.  
 Lukrütön: to censure; to find fault with; to carp at.  
 Luküm: in; in here.  
 Lukümö! Come in!  
 Luküzugön: to draw in.  
 LUL: five.  
 LÜL: owl.  
 Luladäl: melancholy; sadness; sorrow. [rowful.  
 Luladälük: melancholy; sad; sorrowful.  
 Lulagül: pentagon.  
 Lulagulik: pentagonal.  
 Lulak: swamp; morass; marsh;  
 Lulakil: pool; puddle. [pond.  
 Luleplekik: idolizing; adoring; admiring.  
 Lulet: negligence.  
 Lület: admission; permission to enter; tolerance.  
 Luletam: neglecting; neglect.  
 Lületam: admitting; tolerating.  
 Luletik: negligent.  
 Lületik: admissible; tolerable.  
 Lületöf: admissibility. [gent.  
 Lületön: to neglect; to be neglected.  
 Lületön: to admit; to allow; to tolerate.  
 Lulieg: usury.  
 Luliegäl: avarice.  
 Luliegel: usurer.  
 Luliegön: to practice usury.  
 Luliev: rabbit.  
 Lülük: owlsh.  
 Lülilön: to hearken to; to listen to.  
 Lulion: quintillion.  
 Lulisäl: sophism.  
 Lulisäel: sophist.  
 Lulisälen: subtlety.  
 Lulisälön: to reason too nicely.  
 Lulit: twilight; dawn.  
 Lulitön: to dawn; to become twilight.  
 Lulobel: sycophant. [light.  
 Lulog: staring; gaping; gazing.  
 Lulogel: starrer; gaper; gazer.

Lunacy: fopöf.

Lunar: munik.

Lulogön : to stare ; to gape ; to gaze.  
 Lülögön : to look at; to look on at.  
 Lulön : to quintuplicate ; to multiply : fifty. [tiply by five.  
 Lulsan : man fifty years old.  
 Lulüdel : Thursday ; fifth day.  
 Lulüf : musical fifth.  
 Lulul : May ; fifth month.  
 Lulüm : quintette.  
 Lulür : hurdy-gurdy.  
 Lulürön : to play on the hurdy-gurdy.  
 Lulutöm : fan. [gurdy.  
 Lulutömön : to fan.  
 Lumagif : ostentation ; pomp ; pageant ; pageantry.  
 Lumagifik : ostentatious ; pompous.  
 Lumagifön : to make a display, a parade, a show ; to pageant.  
 Lumagön : to draw incorrectly.  
 Lumäkab : notoriety.  
 Lumäkabik : notorious.  
 Luman : rascal ; vagabond ; knave ; rogue.  
 Lumanik : rascally ; knavish.  
 Lumed : quack-medicine.  
 Lumekön : to bungle ; to botch.  
 Lumekel : bungler ; botcher.  
 Lumekot : (a) preparation, a thing made.  
 Lumen : vagrant ; vagabond.  
 Lumig : jumble ; heterogeneous mixture ; hodge-podge.  
 Lumilagnan : an odd fellow.  
 Lumilagnik : odd ; singular.  
 Lümin : aluminium, Al. (chem.)  
 Lüminacan : aluminium goods.  
 Lümöc : preparation.  
 Lümökam : preparation ; getting ready. [ready ; to make ready.  
 Lümököön : to prepare ; to get ready.  
 Lümökot : preparation ; preparation made.  
 Lumot : step-mother.

Lümot : mother-in-law.  
 Lumotik : step-motherly.  
 Lumud : mouth (of animals) ; muzzle ; snout ; maw ; jaws, etc.  
 Lumufiel : slide, as a sliding catch.  
 Lumuflik : wabbling ; shaking ; rickety ; loose.  
 Lumuffön : to wobble ; to shake ; to be loose.  
 Lumufön : to shove ; to slide.  
 Lumusigön : to render music badly.  
 Lun : lesser ; smaller ; worse ; fewer.  
 LÜN : spectacles ; eye-glasses.  
 Lunaf : gondola ; skiff ; canoe (boat propelled by oars).  
 Lunägön : to patch ; to piece ; to mend (sewing).  
 Lunam : diminution ; decrease ; reduction.  
 Lünamön : to hand over ; to deliver by hand.  
 Lunid : glimmer.  
 Lunidön : to glimmer.  
 Lunilud : suspicion ; doubt.  
 Luniludik : suspicious ; doubtful ; dubious.  
 Luniludön : to suspect ; to doubt.  
 Lunim : insects ; vermin.  
 Lunisul : bar ; islet (covered at high water.)  
 Lunön : to lessen ; to diminish ; to reduce. [ture ; feed.  
 Lunulüd : fodder ; forage ; pasture.  
 Lunulüdön : to fodder ; to feed ; to pasture. [feed.  
 Lunumel : provender ; ground.  
 Lunumön : to add to ; to annumer.  
 Lunün : the least. [ate.  
 Lunüno : in the least.  
 Luo : in a less degree.  
 Lüod : direction (toward).  
 Lüodön : to direct toward ; to direct one's self.  
 Lüodü : in the direction of.

Lunatic : lefop.  
 Lunch : } fokagöled.  
 Luncheon : }  
 Lung : lueg.

Lung, disease of : luegip.  
 Lure : bätazib.  
 Lurk, to : lükön ; delükön.  
 Lurker : lükel.

Luos : the lesser ; the fewer ; the worse. [less than.]

Luosüno : at the very least ; not

Luoyelik : minor ; under age.

Lupab : caterpillar.

Lupag : miserable hamlet.

Lupak : infection ; contagion.

Lupakamastöf : fomites ; infectious material.

Lupakik : infectious ; contagious.

Lupakin : *contagium* ; *materies morbi*. [tagious disease.]

Lupakip : infectious disease ; con-

Lupakipan : person sick with an infectious disease.

Lupakipöp : focus of infection ; infected locality.

Lupakön : to infect.

Lupänön : to daub ; to color ; to (white) wash.

Luplan : stick ; twig ; rod.

Luplan fananuga : fishing-rod.

Luplek : lip service.

Luplöfet : false prophet ; pretender.

Luplöfetam : false prophecy.

Lupluo : so much the less.

Lupoedel : rhymester ; poetaster.

Lupoeden : rhyming.

Lupöfudön : to overreach ; to get the advantage of.

Lupop : rabble ; lower classes.

Lupotön : to forward ; to send ; to

Lupug : skirmish. [remit.]

Lupük : gossip ; garrulity.

Lupükel : gossip ; babbler ; garrulous person ; palaverer.

Lupüken : gossiping ; babbling ; palaver. [ing.]

Lupüklam : stammering ; stutter-

Lupüklel : stammerer ; stutterer.

Lupüklen : stammering.

Lupüklön : to stammer ; to stutter.

Lupüköf : garrulity ; loquacity ; flippancy.

Lupükön : to gossip ; to babble ; to be garrulous.

Lupükot : twaddle ; tittle-tattle ; dotage ; raving ; incoherence ;

Lupükotäl : dotage. [palaver.]

Lupükotik : nonsensical.

Lupükotön : to dote ; to talk incoherently ; to be in dotage.

Lupul : urchin ; a pert, rough boy ;

LÜR : lyre. [gamin.]

Lureläd : affected devoutness ; hypocrisy. [cant.]

Lurelöf : affected piety ; hypocrisy ;

Lurelön : to affect piety ; to play the hypocrite ; to cant.

Lusag : legend ; tale ; fable ; story.

Lusagik : legendary ; mythical.

Lusagön : to tell tales ; to tell fables.

Lusanel : quack doctor ; charlatan.

Lusanen : quackery ; charlatanary.

Lusanik : sanctimonious ; pharisaic ; hypocritical.

Lusanöf : sanctimoniousness ; pharisaism ; hypocrisy.

Lusanükön : to simulate ; to be sanctimonious.

Lusaun : indisposition ; ill-health.

Lusaunik : indisposed ; unwell.

Lüsedan : shipping ; sending.

Lüsedön : to send ; to ship.

Lusenik : sensitive ; susceptible.

Lusenöf : sensitiveness ; susceptibility. [contends about words.]

Lusilaban : logomachist ; one who

Lusilef : quicksilver ; mercury.

Lusilefik : mercurial.

Lüslopön : to incline toward.

Lusmalen : trifling ; sticking at trifles ; pedantry.

Lusoalöp : desolation ; solitude.

Lusog : rabble ; mob ; band.

Lusogan : bandit.

Lusölan : tyrant.

Lurking : lük.

Lust : ledesid.

Luster : nid.

Lustful : yofik.

Lustiness : stentüdf.

Lustrous : nidik.

Lusty : stentüdik.

Lute : lir.

Lutheran : luteran.

Lutheran : luterik.

**Lusölanam** : tyrannizing; tyranny.  
**Lusölanen** : tyranny.  
**Lusölanik** : tyrannical.  
**Lusölanön** : to tyrannize; to act  
**Luson** : step-son. [the tyrant.  
**Lüson** : son-in-law.  
**Luspad** : angle; corner.  
**Luspog** : mushroom; dry-rot, fun-  
**Luspumed** : emetic. [gus.  
**Lusputam** : vomiting.  
**Lusputön** : to vomit.  
**Lusputot** : vomit; matter vomited.  
**Lustaf** : cudgel; club.  
**Lustelav** : astrology.  
**Lustol** : litter; bedding (straw).  
**Lustolön** : to scatter; to strew  
 (bedding). [foul weather.  
**Lustom** : thunder-storm; storm;  
**Lustomön** : to thunder; to storm.  
**Lusukön** : to pursue; to chase; to  
**Lusum** : borrowing. [hunt.  
**Lusumel** : borrower.  
**Lusumön** : to borrow.  
**Lüsumön** : to accept; to receive.  
**Lusüt** : lane; alley; small or nar-  
 row street.  
**Lusütapul** : gamin; street gamin.  
**Lusvin** : sow.  
**Lusvinan** : vulgar person.  
**Lusvinen** : swinishness; obscenity;  
 vulgarity.  
**Lusvinik** : obscene; vulgar; beastly.  
**LUT** : air. [of air.  
**Lutabläd** : current of air; draught  
**Lutakälöp** : health resort noted for  
 its pure air.  
**Lutamufiel** : air-motor.  
**Lutanafad** : airship; balloon.  
**Lutanafam** : aerial navigation; bal-  
 looning.  
**Lutaspad** : atmosphere.  
**Lutavagik** : vacuous.  
**Lutavat** : fog; mist.  
**Lutavatik** : foggy; misty.  
**Lutazug** : draught of air.  
**Luteran** : } Lutheran.  
**Luterik** : }

**Luterim** : Lutheranism.  
**Lutik** : airy; aerial.  
**Lutikal** : ghost; spectre; phantom;  
 apparition. [cy.  
**Lutikälän** : conjuration; necroman-  
**Lutikälük** : ghostly; spectral; ap-  
**Lutikälön** : to haunt. [paritional.  
**Lutlidön** : to stumble.  
**Lutöf** : mildew.  
**Lutöm** : fan.  
**Lutömön** : to fan.  
**Lutön** : to air; to aerate.  
**Lutönön** : to hold in arrest.  
**Lutönönabüid** : warrant; order of  
 arrest.  
**Lutöp** : atmosphere.  
**Lutöpik** : atmospheric.  
**Lutüb** : fellow (wheel).  
**Luum** : less; lesser; worse.  
**Luumo** : in a less degree.  
**Luün** : least; minimum.  
**Luüno** : at least.  
**LÜV** : abandonment; desertion.  
**Lüvam** : leaving; abandonment;  
 forsaking.  
**Luvalädön** : to watch for; to bide  
 one's time; to lie in wait for.  
**Luvat** : urine.  
**Luvatadug** : catheter.  
**Luvatadugap** : ureter (anat.)  
**Luvataglät** : urinal.  
**Luvatamafiel** : urinometer.  
**Luvatap** : bladder; urinary bladder.  
**Luvatatur** : enuresis; diabetes in-  
 sipidus. [tus.  
**Luvatatur juedik** : diabetes melli-  
**Luvatön** : to urinate; to micturate.  
**Luvelat** : probability; likelihood.  
**Luvelatik** : probable; likely.  
**Luvelatiko** : probably.  
**Luveütel** : one who assumes an air  
 of importance.  
**Luvim** : ill-humor; caprice.  
**Luvimik** : capricious; fickle.  
**Luvinam** : intoxication; inebria-  
 tion. [toxication.  
**Luvinod** : (an) inebriation; in-



Luvínön: to become intoxicated;  
to become inebriated.  
Luvisedik: cunning; astute; poli-  
tic; shrewd; sly.  
Luvisedug: cunning; astuteness;  
policy; shrewdness; slyness.  
Luvobäd: botch; bad work.  
Luvobot: botch; bad piece of work.  
Luvöds: words; balderdash; jar-  
gon; nonsense.  
Luvödam: verbosity; verbiage.  
Luvok: cry; scream; shriek.  
Lüvok: call; acclamation.  
Lüvokam: calling out; acclama-  
Luvokel: crier. [tion.  
Luvokem: clamor; cries.  
Luvokön: to cry; to cry out; to  
scream; to shriek.  
Lüvokön: to acclaim; to call out.  
Luvomik: effeminate.  
Lüvön: to abandon; to leave; to  
forsake; to give up; to quit; to  
Luvuit: buck-wheat. [desert.  
Luvun: ulcer; abscess; suppurat-  
tion. [purulent.  
Luvunik: ulcerated; suppurating;

Luvunön: to suppurate.  
Luvunot: pus; discharge.  
Luxaf: lynx.  
LÜXAM: luxury; extravagance.  
Lüxamel: spendthrift; prodigal.  
Lüxamet: prodigality.  
Lüxamik: extravagant; prodigal;  
lavish.  
Lüxamlík: luxuriant; voluptuous;  
luxurious.  
Lüxamlöf: luxuriance; sybaritism.  
Lüxamön: to live extravagantly;  
to live luxuriously; to luxuriate.  
Luyelibik: yellowish.  
Luyuf(am): shift; spell; relief.  
Luyulibik: bluish.  
Luyüm(am): leaning against.  
Lüyum: boot; surplus; addition.  
Luyümön: to lean against.  
Luyunan: dunce; block-head;  
stupid youth.  
Luzadön: to spoil by over-indul-  
gence; to pamper.  
Luzin: wick.  
Luzugön: to drag; to drag along.

Luxurious: lüxamlík.  
Luxuriously, to live: lüxamön.  
Luxury: lüxam.  
Lyceum: lükion.  
Lye: lauk; vattläuk.

Lying: neveladelik.  
Lying, to be: seistön.  
Lynx: luxaf.  
Lyre: lir; lür.

## M.

Ma.	VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.	Magäbalefad.
<p><b>MA</b>: according to; in conformity with; in consequence of.  <b>Ma balam</b>: according to agreement.  <b>MAB</b>: marble.  <b>Mabik</b>: marble.  <b>Mabön</b>: to marbleize.  <b>Mäcad</b>: slow match; fuse.  <b>MAD</b>: maturity; ripeness.  <b>MÄD</b>: mattress.  <b>Madäl</b>: maturity of mind.  <b>Madik</b>: mature; ripened; ripe.  <b>Madön</b>: to mature; to ripen.  <b>Madug</b>: maturity; ripenedness.  <b>MAEG</b>: illustration.  <b>Maegik</b>: illustrated; pictorial.  <b>Maegön</b>: to illustrate.  <b>MAF</b>: measure; dimension.  <b>Mafam</b>: mensuration; measuring.  <b>Mafav</b>: geometry.  <b>Mafavel</b>: geometrician.  <b>Mafavik</b>: geometric.  <b>Mafel</b>: measurer.  <b>Mafiel</b>: meter; measure.</p>	<p><b>Mafik</b>: measured; moderate.  <b>Mafikön</b>: to restrain; to check.  <b>Maflik</b>: measurable; mensurable.  <b>Maflöf</b>: mensurability.  <b>Mafod</b>: moderation. [ation.  <b>Mafodam</b>: moderating; moder-  <b>Mafodik</b>: moderate; temperate;              within bounds.  <b>Mafodön</b>: to be moderate; to keep              within bounds.  <b>Maföf</b>: temperance; sobriety.  <b>Mafökön</b>: to keep within bound.  <b>Mafön</b>: to measure.  <b>Mafönam</b>: measurement.  <b>Mafükön</b>: to moderate; to temper.  <b>MAG</b>: image; portrait; picture;              representation.  <b>MÄG</b>: desire; inclination; liking.  <b>MAGÄB</b>: pearl.  <b>Magäbafitel</b>: pearl fisher.  <b>Magäbafiten</b>: pearl fishing.  <b>Magäbagok</b>: guinea fowl.  <b>Magäbalefad</b>: string of pearls.</p>	

## M.

Macaroni.	ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.	Magnificent!
<p><b>Macaroni</b>: makar.  <b>Macerate, to</b>: dumüedön.  <b>Machine</b>: cin; cinüfad.  <b>Machine, sewing</b>: nägacin.  <b>Machinery</b>: cinif.  <b>Machinist</b>: cinan; cinel.  <b>Mad</b>: lefopavutik; levutik.  <b>Madam</b>: jisöl; Läd; Vom.  <b>Madder</b>: klap.  <b>Made</b>: pemeköl; pevoböl.  <b>Mad-house</b>: fopöp; lefopöp.  <b>Madness</b>: fopöf; lefopavut; lefo-  <b>Magazine</b>: magad. [pug; levut.  <b>Maggot</b>: meit.  <b>Magic</b>: magüg.  <b>Magical</b>: magügik.  <b>Magisterial</b>: maselik.</p>	<p><b>Magistracy</b>: magitacal; magitef.  <b>Magistral</b>: maselik.  <b>Magistrate</b>: magit; pagacödel.  <b>Magistrate, chief</b>: bisiedal.  <b>Magna Charta</b>: Glulonadöküm.  <b>Magnanimity</b>: geiläl; geilad; lela-              döf; gletäl.  <b>Magnanimous</b>: gleladik.  <b>Magnesia, sulphate of</b>: biedasal.  <b>Magnesium</b>: magin.  <b>Magnet</b>: maget.  <b>Magnetic</b>: magetik.  <b>Magnetize, to</b>: magetön.  <b>Magnificence</b>: glol; magif.  <b>Magnificent</b>: glolik; lejonik; ma-              gifik; tatlik. [Magifö!  <b>Magnificent!</b> Gletobidö! Glölö!</p>	

Magäbafitan: pearl fisher; pearl diver. [bead.  
 Magäbön: to pearl; to sparkle; to  
 Magabuk: picture-book. [store.  
 Magäd(öp): depot; magazine;  
 Magädön: to store; to put in a  
 store-house.  
 Magaflem: picture-frame.  
 Magarät: rebus.  
 Magasgalif: picture gallery.  
 Magav: art of drawing.  
 Magel: designer; artist.  
 Magelacab: crayon; chalk-crayon.  
 Magen: plastic art.  
 Maget: magnet.  
 Magetik: magnetic.  
 Magetön: to magnetize.  
 Magif: magnificence; splendor;  
 grandeur.  
 Magifalöf: love of splendor.  
 Magifik: magnificent; superb;  
 splendid.  
 Magifilöf: love of splendor.  
 Magifö! Magnificent! Splendid!  
 Superb! [make a show.  
 Magifön: to make a display; to  
 Magifot: pomp; pageantry.  
 Magifotik: gorgeous. [ful.  
 Magik: pretty as a picture; beauti-  
 Magin: magnesium, Mg. (chem.)  
 MAGIT: magistrate.  
 Magitacal: magistracy; office of  
 magistrate.  
 Magitef: magistracy; body of  
 magistrates. [typical.  
 Maglik: figurative; graphical.  
 Maglöf: typicalness; figurativeness.

Magön: to design; to delineate; to  
 portray. [to desire; would.  
 Mägön: to like; to be inclined to;  
 Magüb: image; likeness.  
 Magüf: gala; festivity.  
 Magüfaklot: holiday attire; festive  
 garb.  
 Magüg: magic; witchcraft.  
 Magügik: magical.  
 Magügön: to practice witchcraft.  
 Maiblekön: to break open; to open  
 by force.  
 Maidunön: to open.  
 Maignobön: to unbutton.  
 Maikötön: to cut open; to dissect.  
 Maikötöp: dissecting-room.  
 Mail: mesh; stitch.  
 Maimüedön: to open by softening;  
 by soaking.  
 Maislitön: to split open; to crack  
 open; to rive. [open.  
 Maislitön: to tear open; to pull  
 Maispanön: to stretch open; to  
 pull apart. [by puncture.  
 Maispinön: to pick open; to open  
 Maj! March!  
 Majal: marshal.  
 Majö! March!  
 MAK: mark (coin—about 24 cents).  
 MÁK: mark; sign; token; stamp.  
 Makab(öf): remarkability; curios-  
 ity. [putation.  
 Mäkab(ug): celebrity; fame; re-  
 Makabik: remarkable; curious.  
 Mäkabik: celebrated; famous;  
 noted.  
 Makabö! Remarkable! Curious!

Magnifying glass: lelün; gletöna-  
 Magnitude: glet. [glät.  
 Magpie: skadit.  
 Maiden: vilgin; jipul.  
 Maidenly: vilginik.  
 Mail: pot; potapäked.  
 Mail, to: potön.  
 Mail, to — after: pospotön.  
 Mail carrier: potan.  
 Mail matter: potadin.  
 Mail order: potakomit.  
 Mail package: potapäked.

Maim, to: didilön.  
 Maiming: didilam.  
 Main-land: fimän.  
 Maintain, to: lesagön; zibön.  
 Maintenance: sibirnam; yüf; zi-  
 Maize: klen. [bam.  
 Majestic: gletabidik; mayedik.  
 Major: gletabid; mayed.  
 Major: mayor. [gälioton.  
 Major (music): gälio; gäliobid;  
 Majority: mödanum; mödug; leug.  
 Make, to: mekön; jafön.

**Mäkabön**: to make celebrated; to make renowned.  
**Mäkabug**: celebrity; fame.  
**Makar**: macaroni.  
**Mäkön**: to mark.  
**MAL**: sign; indication.  
**MÄL**: six. [marriage.  
**Maläbädön**: to marry; to join in  
**MALÄD**: malady; disease.  
**Malädäl**: psychic disease; mental disease; insanity.  
**Malädäm**: sickening; falling ill.  
**Malädamekiel**: exciting cause of disease; disease germ.  
**Malädanem**: diagnosis; nomenclature of disease.  
**Malädik**: sick; diseased.  
**Maläd(ik)an**: sick person; invalid; patient.  
**Malädnik**: sickly; morbid.  
**Malädö!** Plague on it!  
**Malädod**: falling ill; sickening.  
**Malädodön**: to sicken; to fall ill.  
**Malädöf**: infirmity; sickness; diseased state; illness.

**Malädöfik**: infirm; ailing; ill; unwell; sickly. [ailing.  
**Malädöfön**: to be sickly; to be  
**Malädön**: to sicken; to be taken  
**Malädöp**: hospital. [sick.  
**Mälagul**: hexagon.  
**Mälagulik**: hexagonal.  
**Malam**: signification; importance.  
**Mälamul**: half-year; six months.  
**Mälamulik**: half-yearly; semi-annual. [of six.  
**Mälaspan**: six in hand; team  
**MALEK**: march.  
**Malekön**: to march.  
**Maleküm**: march (music).  
**Malep**: rosemary.  
**Malepaleül**: oil of rosemary.  
**MALET**: malt.  
**Maletön**: to make malt.  
**Malevulül**: malt germ; diastase.  
**Malid**: malevolence.  
**Mälin**: marly; Scotch gauze; a sort of open-work canvas.  
**Mälion**: sextillion.  
**MALIT**: market.

**Make good, to**: gudükön.  
**Make love, to**: löföbön.  
**Make ready, to**: lümökön.  
**Maker**: jafel; mekel.  
**Making**: mek.  
**Make-shift**: güvamed.  
**Malady**: maläd.  
**Male**: manik.  
**Malediction**: neläbäd.  
**Malevolence**: lenefenöf; malid.  
**Malevolent**: badavilik; lenefenik; neffenofik.  
**Malformed**: eseglöföf.  
**Malice**: badug.  
**Malicious**: badivilik; badugik; le-  
**Malignity**: venodäl. [sinik.  
**Malt**: malet.  
**Malt, to make**: maletön.  
**Mamma**: möt.  
**Mamma**: blötazenod; dög.  
**Mammal**: nimaf.  
**Mammoth**: mamut.  
**Man**: man; men.

**Man, great**: gletal.  
**Man, old**: bäledan.  
**Manage, to**: bitön; dilekön; govön; cifön; gafön.  
**Manageable**: yumik.  
**Management**: bit; dilek; dukam; govam; tölat(am); gaf(am).  
**Manager**: cif; govan; govel; jäfel; filiöpan; jafan.  
**Managing**: kib(am).  
**Mandate**: бүд.  
**Mane**: nökebahel.  
**Manceuvre**: manöv.  
**Manceuvre, to**: manövön.  
**Manfulness**: steifäl.  
**Manganese**: manin.  
**Manger**: rip.  
**Mangle, to**: midön.  
**Mangling**: midam.  
**Mania**: levut; lefopavut.  
**Maniacal**: lefopavutik.  
**Manifest**: manifik.  
**Manifest, to**: manifamön.

**Malitadom** : market house; market.  
**Malitön** : to market ; to purchase supplies.

**Malitöp** : market place.

**Malod** : marking; designation.

**Malön** : to signify; to mean; to im-  
 Mäls; sixty. [port.]

**Mälsemäyel** : leap-year.

**Mälüdel** : Friday; sixth day.

**Mälüf** : musical sixth.

**Mälul** : June; sixth month.

**Mälüm** : sextette.

**Malüt** : fair; market fair. [chuck.]

**Mam** : marmot ; hamster ; wood-

**Mamut** : mammoth; (fossil animal).

**MAN** : man; male (human).

**Manadekät** : full dress (men's).

**Manäl** : manliness.

**Manälik** : manly.

**Ma näms** : according to strength.

**Mäned** : cloak; mantle.

**Manif** : openness; manifestness.

**Manifäd** : manifesto; announce-

**Manifädäl** : promulgator. [ment.]

**Manifäl** : openheartedness; ingenu-  
 ousness. [tion.]

**Manifam** : manifesting; manifesta-

**Manifamam** : revelation.

**Manifamön** : to manifest; to reveal.

**Manifik** : manifest; open.

**Manifod** : (an) opening. [foldness.]

**Mänifod** : diversity; variety; mani-

**Mänifodik** : diverse; various; mani-  
 fold.

**Mänifodön** : to diversify; to vary.

**Maniföf** : publicity. [public.]

**Maniföfam** : divulging ; making

**Maniföfel** : publisher ; discloser ;  
 expositor. [public.]

**Maniföfik** : public ; open to the

**Maniföfön** : to publish; to divulge;  
 to make public. [sure.]

**Maniföfot** : publication ; disclo-

**Manifökön** : to open; to unclose; to  
 unfold.

**Manifön** : to open; to broach.

**Manik** : masculine; male; virile.

**Manil** : male (of animals).

**Manin** : manganese, Mn. (chem.)

**Manlik** : manly; nubile; pubescent.

**Manöv** : manoeuvre (Milit.)

**Manövön** : to manoeuvre; to drill;  
 to go through evolution (milit.)

**Manuf** : manly courage.

**MAP** : portfolio.

**Ma plüd** : at pleasure; at will.

**Mar** : marten (mustela.)

**MÄR** : fairy tale; marvelous tale.

**Maräf** : easter daisy; daisy.

**Marin** : marl (earth.)

**Masal** : grand-master.

**Mäsedön** : to requite; to recom-  
 pense; to reward.

**Masek** : mask.

**Manifestation** : manifam.

**Manifestness** : manif.

**Manifesto** : manifäd; notäd.

**Manifold** : mänifodik; plulik.

**Mankind** : menad; menub.

**Manliness** : manäl.

**Manly** : manlik; manälik.

**Manner** : mod.

**Manners** : süd.

**Mansion** : gledom; ledom.

**Mantel** : müül.

**Mantle** : mäned; talar; tegamäned.

**Manual** : tidabuk.

**Manual** : namik.

**Manufactory** : fablüd. [blüdot.]

**Manufacture (article)** : namät; fa-

**Manufacture, to** : fablüdön.

**Manufacturer** : fablüdalabel; fablü-  
 dasöl; fablüdel.

**Manumission** : livam.

**Manure** : dön.

**Manure, to** : dönön.

**Manuscript** : doküm; namapenäd.

**Manuscript** : namapenädik; penä-

**Many** : mödik. [dik.]

**Many times** : mödikna.

**Map** : kaed; volakaed.

**Marble** : mab.

**Marble** : mabik.

**Marbleize, to** : mabön. [mäzul.]

**March** : malek ; maleküm ; kilul ;

**March !** Maj ! Majo !

**March, to** : malekön.

**March in review, to** : beimalekön.

**Masekik** : masked.  
**Masel** : master.  
**Maselef** : guild of masters; company of masters. [magistral.  
**Maselik** : masterly ; magisterial;  
**Maselön** : to master ; to rule ; to control.  
**Maselüg** : mastery ; pre-eminence.  
**Masiväl** : clumsiness ; awkwardness.  
**Masivälik** : clumsy ; awkward,  
**Masivik** : massive.  
**Mastig** : mastich ; mastic.  
**Mastodaf** : mastodon.  
**Masulüm** : mazourka (dance).  
**MAT** : matrimony ; marriage ; wedlock. [bed.  
**Matabed** : nuptial bed ; marriage  
**Matabegel** : suitor ; wooer.  
**Matabömet** : betrothal ; promise of marriage (\*matapömet).  
**Matacal** : state of matrimony.  
**Matadit** : divorce.  
**Mataditön** : to be divorced.  
**Matagiv** : marriage portion ; dowry.  
**Matalab** : wedding dowry.  
**Matam** : marriage ceremony.  
**Matamazäl** : wedding feast.  
**Matapal** : married couple.  
**Matazäl** : nuptial feast ; nuptial festivities.

**Mated** : wedding ; nuptials.  
**Matek** : sacrament of marriage.  
**Matan** : } bridegroom ; spouse ; con-  
**Matel** : } sort ; husband.  
**Matels** : married men.  
**Mater** : matter ; elementary matter.  
**Materik** : material.  
**Materim** : materialism.  
**Materön** : to materialize.  
**Mätet** : armature ; attachment.  
**Matibegel** : suitor.  
**Matik** : matrimonial ; conjugal.  
**Matokön** : to couple ; to pair ; to match.  
**Matön** : to marry ; to espouse.  
**Matrit** : matrix ; mould.  
**Matüp** : wedding-day.  
**MATÜR** : martyrdom.  
**Matüral** : martyr.  
**Maxül** : maxilla ; jaw-bone.  
**MAYED** : majesty.  
**Mayedik** : majestic.  
**Mayor** : major.  
**Mayul** : May (month) ; lulul.  
**Mayuläf** : lily of the valley ; convallaria ; May-flower.  
**Mäzul** : March (month) ; kilul.  
**ME** : by means of ; through ; by ; with. [tion.  
**MEB** : reminiscence ; recollec-

## March off:

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Martial.

**March off, to** : demalekön.  
**March out, to** : semalekön.  
**March up, to** : sumalekön. [fajüp.  
**Mardi Gras** : neit cunabegina ;  
**Mare** : jijeval.  
**Marine** : möl.  
**Marine** : melik ; mölik.  
**Mariner** : melan ; melel.  
**Marionette** : püp.  
**Maritime** : mclanik.  
**Mark** : küp ; küpamal ; mak ; zeil ; zeilapün ; mäk. [penön.  
**Mark, to** : bemalön ; mäkön ; su-  
**Marker** : pünel.  
**Market** : malit ; malitadom ; seidöp ;  
**Market, to** . malitön. [lemöp.  
**Market fair** : malüt.  
**Market house** : malitadom.

**Marketing** : delemam.  
**Market place** : mälitöp.  
**Marking** : bemalam ; malod.  
**Marl** : marin.  
**Marley** : mälin.  
**Marmot** : mam.  
**Marquetry** : fuin.  
**Marriage** : mat ; matam ; matek.  
**Marriage-portion** : matagiv.  
**Marriage, promise of** : matabömet.  
**Marriage, to give in** : fematön.  
**Marrow** : pif.  
**Marry, to** : komatön ; matön ; malä-  
**Marsh** : lulak. [bädön.  
**Marshal** : majal.  
**Martin** : mar.  
**Martin-house** : staröp.  
**Martial** : kligik.

Mebadigik: memorable.  
 Mebakön: medal; memento.  
 Mebalidavög: mezzo-soprano (music). [ative]; memorial.  
 Mebamal: monument (commemorative).  
 Mebazöt: memorandum.  
 Mebik: memorable; commemorable. [to mind].  
 Meböñ: to remind; to recall.  
 MED: means; medium.  
 Medal: mediator; intercessor.  
 Medalik: mediatorial.  
 Medamik: mediate; indirect.  
 Medel: mediator; intercessor.  
 Medelacal: mediatorship.

Medelik: mediatorial; intercessive; interceding.  
 Medin: medicine.  
 Medinaglöpil: pill.  
 Medinamed: medicine; therapeutic resource.  
 Medinan: physician; medical man; doctor.  
 Medinav: medical science; medicine.  
 Medinik: medicinal; therapeutic.  
 Medinan: medicine; drug.  
 Mediniv: medication; therapeutics.  
 Medinön: to medicate; to give medicine.  
 MEDIT: meditation. [icine].

Martyr: matüral; sufal.  
 Martyrdom: matür.  
 Marvel: milag.  
 Marvelous: milagik.  
 Masculine: manik.  
 Mask: masek.  
 Mask, to: feluklotön.  
 Marked: masekik.  
 Mason: mönel.  
 Masonry, to lay: möñön.  
 Mass: kum; lemöd; levitim; stef.  
 Massive: masivik; vetik.  
 Massy: lemödik.  
 Mast: nafabim.  
 Master: masel; letidel; sö; sölil.  
 Master, to: maselön.  
 Master, grand: lemasel.  
 Master, old: bälemasel.  
 Master-builder: bumamasel.  
 Master-key: glekik.  
 Masterly: maselik.  
 Mastery: maselüg.  
 Mastodon: mastodaf.  
 Mastich: mastig.  
 Match: filab.  
 Match, slow: macad.  
 Match, to: matokön.  
 Matched: palnik.  
 Mate: yufan; ziel; öneguban.  
 Mate, to: pälon.  
 Mated: palnik; letelik.  
 Material: stof; stöf.  
 Material: materik; stofik; stöfik.  
 Materialism: materim; stöfim.

Materialist: materel; stöfavel.  
 Materialistic: materelik; stöfavelik.  
 Materialize, to: materön.  
 Maternal: motik.  
 Maternity: motam.  
 Mathematical: gletavik.  
 Mathematical instruments: stums gletavik.  
 Mathematician: gletavel.  
 Mathematics: gletav.  
 Mating: palam.  
 Matrimonial: matik.  
 Matrimony: mat; matal.  
 Matrix: matrit.  
 Matter: din; mater; stöf; stöfin; stef.  
 Mattock: cop.  
 Mattress: mäd.  
 Mature: lemadik; madik.  
 Mature, to: madön.  
 Maturity: mad; madäl; madug.  
 Maundy Thursday: lügadödel; lügaluludel.  
 Mausoleum: lesepamal; sepamal.  
 Maw: cav; lumud.  
 Maxim: lepet; pet; plisip; xiom.  
 May: lulul; mayul.  
 May: (*verb*) dalön; mögön.  
 May-flower: mayuläf.  
 Mayor: sifal.  
 Mazourka: masulüm.  
 Mead: mied.  
 Meadow: flub; meid.  
 Meagerness: nepin.

<p><b>Meditöf:</b> pensiveness ; reflection ; meditation. [reflective.  <b>Meditöfik:</b> pensive ; thoughtful ;  <b>Meditöfo:</b> pensively ; reflectively.  <b>Meditön:</b> to meditate ; to reflect.  <b>Medo:</b> indirectly ; mediately.  <b>Medön:</b> to mediate ; to intercede.  <b>Medot:</b> (a) means.  <b>Megivön:</b> to give mediately.  <b>MEID:</b> mead ; meadow ; prairie ; pasture land.  <b>MEIL:</b> meal ; flour.  <b>Meiläd:</b> mildness.  <b>Meilädäl:</b> tenderheartedness.  <b>Meilädik:</b> mild ; tender.  <b>Meilädön:</b> to mitigate ; to soften ; to alleviate.  <b>Meilatedam:</b> dealing in flour and feed. [flour.  <b>Meilan:</b> flour dealer ; dealer in</p>	<p><b>Meilevat:</b> dough ; batter.  <b>Meilevat milegik:</b> pastry-dough ; puff-paste.  <b>Meilik:</b> farinaceous ; mealy.  <b>MEIN:</b> mining.  <b>Meinel:</b> miner.  <b>Meiniv:</b> mining engineering ; min-  <b>Meinöp:</b> mine. [ing.  <b>Meinügenel:</b> mining engineer.  <b>Meit:</b> mite ; maggot ; grub.  <b>Meitän:</b> mineral tar ; asphalt.  <b>MEK:</b> making ; doing ; effecting ; execution.  <b>Mekad:</b> force ; violence.  <b>Mekädal:</b> man in power.  <b>Mekädam:</b> use of force ; of violence ; compulsion. [petuous.  <b>Mekädik:</b> violent ; powerful ; im-  <b>Mekädo:</b> with violence ; violently.  <b>Mekädön:</b> to force ; to use violence.</p>
---	---

<p><b>Meal:</b> lefid ; lezib ; meil.  <b>Meal-time:</b> fidüp.  <b>Mealy:</b> meilik.  <b>Mean:</b> zenodaveg.  <b>Mean:</b> badik ; bapik ; smalnik  <b>Meander,</b> to : snekön.  <b>Meandering:</b> snekik.  <b>Meanderingly:</b> sneko.  <b>Meanness:</b> badöf ; bap ; smalnöf.  <b>Means:</b> med ; medot.  <b>Meanwhile:</b> bevüno.  <b>Measles:</b> rujip.  <b>Measurable:</b> mafik.  <b>Measure:</b> maf ; mestil ; mafiel.  <b>Measure, to:</b> mafön ; lenmafön.  <b>Measure, to take:</b> lenmafön.  <b>Measure, over:</b> lügit.  <b>Measure off, to:</b> demafön.  <b>Measured:</b> mafik ; pelenmaföl.  <b>Measurement:</b> mafönam.  <b>Measurer:</b> mafel.  <b>Measuring:</b> mafam ; demafam.  <b>Measureless:</b> nemafodik  <b>Meat:</b> mit.  <b>Meat, to carve:</b> } mitön.  <b>Meat, to cut:</b> }  <b>Meat-extract:</b> mitasezük.  <b>Meats:</b> mitacan.  <b>Meat-seller:</b> mitan.</p>	<p><b>Meaty:</b> mitik.  <b>Mechanic:</b> cinüfel.  <b>Mechanical:</b> cinüfik.  <b>Mechanics:</b> cinav ; cinüf ; mufav.  <b>Mechanism:</b> cinüfad ; cinim ; mufim ; mufot.  <b>Medal ; kön ; mebakön.</b>  <b>Medal of honor:</b> stimakönad ; stimakluzif.  <b>Medal, bronze:</b> münakönad.  <b>Meddler:</b> pemel.  <b>Mediate:</b> medamik.  <b>Mediate, to:</b> medön ; plobegön.  <b>Mediately:</b> medo.  <b>Mediately, to give:</b> megivön.  <b>Mediation:</b> medam ; plobeg.  <b>Mediator:</b> lekosilel ; medel ; püdal.  <b>Mediatorial:</b> medelik.  <b>Mediatorship:</b> medelacal.  <b>Medical:</b> sanelik.  <b>Medical director:</b> } löstäfasanel.  <b>Medical officer:</b> }  <b>Medicate, to:</b> medinön.  <b>Medication:</b> mediniv.  <b>Medicinal:</b> medinik ; sananamik.  <b>Medicine:</b> inedin ; medinav ; medinamed ; medinim.  <b>Medicine, patent:</b> klänamed.  <b>Medicine, to give:</b> medinön.</p>
---	---



Mekel: maker; constructor; builder. [cause.  
 Mekiel: excitant; exciter; moving  
 Mekik: potent; mighty.  
 Mekinön: to dare; to venture.  
 Meköf: violence.  
 Meköfik: violent.  
 Meköfiko: violently; boisterously.  
 Meköfön: to become violent.  
 Mekön: to make; to cause to be made. [en.  
 Mekön galön: to arouse; to wak-  
 Mekön kömön: to cause to come.  
 Mekön leyulön: to swear; to put on oath.  
 Mekön pöfidik: to profit by.  
 MEL: sea; ocean.  
 Melabug: gulf; bay.  
 Melajol: seashore.  
 Melak: commerce; traffic; commercial relations.  
 Meläk: exchange; barter.  
 Melakapan: sea captain.  
 Melakön: to have commerce; traffic with; to maintain commercial relations with.  
 Melalein: sea-lion.  
 Melan: mariner; navigator.  
 Melanab: strait; narrows.  
 Melanik: maritime.  
 Melavat: sea-water. [ing by sea.  
 Melavegam: sea-voyage; travel-

Meled: omelet; pan-cake.  
 MELID: merit; desert.  
 Melidik: meritorious.  
 Melidlik: well-deserving.  
 Melidön: to merit; to deserve.  
 Melik: marine; sea-faring; sea.  
 MELIT: acquisition; earning.  
 Melitön: to acquire; to obtain; to  
 MELOD: melody; tune. [earn.  
 Melodeot: melodeon.  
 Melodik: melodious.  
 Melön: to marinate; to pickle.  
 Melopan: American.  
 Melopik: American.  
 Melopön: to Americanize.  
 MEM: memory.  
 Memanäm: power of memory.  
 Memik: remembered; unforgotten.  
 Memön: to remember; to be mindful of; to recollect.  
 MEN: person; human being; man.  
 Menabid: race.  
 Menad: mankind; *genus homo*; humanity.  
 Menadik: humanitarian; human.  
 Menäl: humanity; philanthropy.  
 Menälik: humane; philanthropic.  
 Menasot: race of men; race of people.  
 Menav: anthropology.  
 Menavel: anthropologist.  
 Menavik: anthropological.

Mediocre: nebizugöfik.  
 Mediocrity: nebizugöf.  
 Meditate, to: dutikön; meditön; tikön; siämön.  
 Meditation: dutikam; medit; tikam; meditöf.  
 Medium: med; zenodaveg; nogot.  
 Meek: miegik; sofik.  
 Meekness: liämäl; meig; sof.  
 Meet, to: kokömön.  
 Meeting: koköm; kokömam; lasam; yum.  
 Megrin: migänip.  
 Melancholia: ladälip. [ladäl.  
 Melancholy: glumäl; lügöf; lu-  
 Melancholy: luladälik; glumälik.  
 Mellifluous: mielik.

Mellow: müedik.  
 Mellowness: müed.  
 Melodeon: melodeot.  
 Melodious: melodik.  
 Melody: benoton; melod.  
 Melon: meat.  
 Melt, to: smetön; smötön.  
 Melt down, to: nüsmetön.  
 Melting: smöt.  
 Member: kopanal; lim.  
 Member, honorary: stimakopanal.  
 Member, sworn: yulakopanel.  
 Membership: kopanalef.  
 Membrana tympani: tonaskin.  
 Memoir: penot.  
 Memorable: mebadigik. mebig; nefögetik.

<b>Menavedam</b> : incarnation; becom-	<b>Meot</b> : melon.
<b>Menik</b> : human. [ing human.	<b>Merit</b> : black-bird; ousel.
<b>Menod(am)</b> : correction; improve-	<b>MESED</b> : remuneration ; pay ;
ment; amendment; rectifica-	wages; reward.
<b>Menodablog</b> : proof-sheet. [tion.	<b>Mesedam</b> : recompense.
<b>Menodel</b> : corrector; improver.	<b>Mesedön</b> : to remunerate; to re-
<b>Menodön</b> : to correct; to improve;	compense; to reward.
to amend; to rectify.	<b>Mesedot</b> : wages; pay.
<b>Mens</b> : people; human beings.	<b>Mesial</b> : Messiah; Christ.
<b>Menub</b> : mankind; humanity.	<b>Mestit</b> : half-breed; hybrid.
<b>Menum</b> : better man; more of a	<b>Mesül</b> : precautionary measure ;
man.	provision. [vide.
<b>Mentün</b> : best man; most of a man.	<b>Mesülön</b> : to take measures; to pro-
<b>Menüp</b> : lifetime; duration of life;	<b>MET</b> : meter (measure of length—
years of man.	39.368 inches).

<b>Memorandum</b> : mebazöt.	<b>Mercurial</b> : keginik; lusilefik.
<b>Memorial</b> : mebamal.	<b>Mercury</b> : kegin; lusilef.
<b>Memorialist</b> : penotel.	<b>Mercy</b> : kolied; misalad.
<b>Memory</b> : mem; memanam ; le-	<b>Mercy, to have</b> : misaladön.
<b>Menace</b> : täd(am). [mem.	<b>Mere</b> : teik.
<b>Menace, to</b> : tädön.	<b>Merely</b> : (adv.) te; tö.
<b>Menacer</b> : tädel.	<b>Merit</b> : melid.
<b>Menacing</b> : tädik.	<b>Merit, to</b> : melidön.
<b>Mend, to</b> : gudükön ; lunägön ;	<b>Merited</b> : lemelidik.
selunägön ; xolunägön.	<b>Merited, well</b> : lepemelidöl.
<b>Mendicancy</b> : lübeg(am); lubegen.	<b>Meritorious</b> : melidik.
<b>Mendicant</b> : lubegel; lubegef.	<b>Merrily</b> : yofö.
<b>Mendication</b> : lubegam.	<b>Merriment</b> : yoföf.
<b>Menial</b> : dünel.	<b>Merry</b> : yofik.
<b>Menstruation</b> : mulet.	<b>Mesh</b> : mail.
<b>Mensurability</b> : maflöf.	<b>Mess</b> : lezib; zibem.
<b>Mensurable</b> : mafflik.	<b>Message</b> : depad; sedanun.
<b>Mensuration</b> : mafam.	<b>Messenger</b> : komitätel; nunel; pa-
<b>Mental aberration</b> : fopug.	sedan; sedanunel; segonel.
<b>Mental power</b> : valüdäl.	<b>Messiah</b> : Mesial.
<b>Mention</b> : nömod.	<b>Messrs.</b> : söls.
<b>Mention, to</b> : nömodön.	<b>Metal</b> : metal.
<b>Mentioned</b> : penemöl; penömodöl.	<b>Metal, noble</b> : nobametal.
<b>Menu</b> : zibakad.	<b>Metallic</b> : metalik.
<b>Mercantile</b> : tedelik. [kayeg.	<b>Metallize, to</b> : metalön.
<b>Merchandise</b> : can; setökadin; tö-	<b>Metallurgist</b> : metalal.
<b>Merchandise, general</b> : stöfacan.	<b>Metal-worker</b> : metalan.
<b>Merchandizing</b> : tedam.	<b>Metamorphose, to</b> : ceinön.
<b>Merchant</b> : canel; tedal; tedel.	<b>Metamorphosis</b> : ceinam.
<b>Merchant, wholesale</b> : tedan ;	<b>Metaphor</b> : metafer.
letedel.	<b>Metaphoric</b> : nevoik; metaferik.
<b>Merchantable</b> : canelik; lemik.	<b>Metaphysics</b> : metafüsig.
<b>Merchants</b> : tedef.	<b>Meteorological</b> : stomik.
<b>Merciful</b> : koliedik; misaladik.	<b>Meteorology</b> : stomav.

**Metafer** : metaphor.  
**Metaferik** : metaphoric.  
**Metafüsig** : metaphysics.  
**METAL** : metal.  
**Metalafad** : wire edge (implements).  
**Metalamig** : alloy.  
**Metalel** : metallurgist.  
**Metalan** : metal-worker.  
**Metalik** : metallic.  
**Metalön** : to metallize.  
**MEUG** : disposition; temperament.

**Meugik** : disposed; affected.  
**Meugön** : to be disposed.  
**Meyel** : farmer (leaseholder).  
**Meyelöp** : farm (leasehold).  
**Meyen** : farming, as a business (leaseholding).  
**Mi** : perverse; wrong; not good.  
**MIÄD** : boundary; limit; boundary line.  
**Miädem** : demarcation; limiting.  
**Miädön** : to limit; to bound.

**Meter** : met; mafiel.  
**Meter, square** : vamet.  
**Method** : mod.  
**Metropolis** : glezif; kinänazif.  
**Metropolitan** : bijopöpik; kinänazifik.  
**Mezzo-soprano** : mebalidavög.  
**Microcephalus** : smakap.  
**Microphone** : smafon.  
**Microscope** : lelün; gletönaglät.  
**Mid-day** : zendel.  
**Middle** : zenod.  
**Middle** : zenodik.  
**Middle, in the** : zenodo.  
**Midnight** : zeneit.  
**Midst, in the — of** : zenodü.  
**Midsummer** : lehittüp.  
**Midway** : zenodaveg.  
**Midwife** : yufavom.  
**Might** : valüd.  
**Mighty** : mekik; valüdik.  
**Mighty, to be** : valüdön.  
**Migraine** : migänip.  
**Migrate, to** : tevön.  
**Migration** : tev.  
**Mild** : meiladik; molik; mudik;  
**Mildew** : lutöf. [sofik.  
**Mildness** : meilad; müd; mol; sof.  
**Mile** : leil.  
**Mile, square** : valiel.  
**Military** : militik.  
**Military encampment** : seitop.  
**Military commander** : militel.  
**Military profession** : vafäm.  
**Milk** : milig.  
**Milk, asses'** : cukamülig.  
**Milk, to** : miligön; tetön.

**Milk, to give** : miligön.  
**Milker** : miligel; tetan.  
**Milk-maid** : jitetan.  
**Milk-porridge** : miligabül.  
**Milky** : miligik.  
**Milky way** ; galaxtüt.  
**Mill** : mül.  
**Mill, to** : mülön.  
**Millennial** : milyelik.  
**Millenium** : milyelüp; yelmil.  
**Miller** : mülän.  
**Milligramme** : liglam.  
**Millimetre** : limet.  
**Milliner** : jimolädel.  
**Millinery** : klünacan.  
**Million** : balion.  
**Millionaire** : balional.  
**Mill-stone** : mülaston.  
**Mimic** : lepan.  
**Mimic, to** : lepön; naldunön.  
**Mimicry** : lepanen.  
**Mind** : lan; tikäl.  
**Mine** : meinöp; münaseb; pür.  
**Mine** : obikan.  
**Miner** : pürel; meinel.  
**Mineral** : min; talamün.  
**Mineral** : minik; minavik.  
**Mineralogical** : minavik.  
**Mineralogist** : minavel.  
**Mineralogy** : minav.  
**Mingle, to** : migön.  
**Mingled** : migik.  
**Miniature** : smaltül.  
**Miniature** : smaltülik.  
**Mining** : mein; meinv.  
**Minister** : dünal; predel; glügel; kleran; pädal.

Mibelobum : disapprobation.  
 Mibelobön : to disapprove; to cen-  
 MID : flesh; muscle. [sure.  
 Midadukön : to bring up badly; to  
 spoil.  
 Midäl : carnal-mindedness; sensual-  
 Midälän : paramour. [ity.  
 Midälük : carnal-minded ; carnal ;  
 impure; sensual; wanton.  
 Midälön : to flirt; to be wanton.  
 Midam : laceration of flesh; mang-  
 ling.  
 Midik : fleshy; brawny; carneous.  
 Midön : to lacerate flesh; to mangle.  
 MIED : boundary; frontier; limit;  
 border.  
 Miedön : to border; to limit.  
 MIEG : humility; meekness.  
 Miegam : humiliation.  
 Miegik : humble; meek.  
 Miegön : to humble; to humiliate.  
 MIEL : honey.  
 Mielakek : gingerbread.  
 Mielaväk : bee's wax; honey comb.  
 Mielik : honeyed ; mellifluous.  
 Mien : minium.  
 Mienik : of minium.  
 Miet : barrier; bar.

Mifät : hardship; calamity; afflict-  
 MIG : mixture; compound. [tion.  
 Migäb : mongrel; hybrid.  
 Migälod : displeasure ; discontent;  
 disgust.  
 Migam : mixing; mixture.  
 Migänip : migraine; megrim; hemi-  
 crania; headache.  
 Migeb : abuse; misuse.  
 Migebik : abusive.  
 Migebön : to abuse; to use impro-  
 perly; to misuse.  
 Migik : mixed; mingled ; blended.  
 Miglam : kilogramme, Kg. (about  
 2¼ lbs. avoir.)  
 Migön : to mix; to mingle.  
 Migot : mixture.  
 Migovön : to misgovern.  
 Mikäf : knavery; cunning.  
 Mikapälüb : misunderstanding.  
 Mikonfid : distrust; mistrust.  
 Mikonfidäl : suspiciousness.  
 Mikonfidik : distrustful ; mistrust-  
 ful. [trust.  
 Mikonfidön : to distrust ; to mis-  
 MIL : thousand.  
 Milafutaf : centipede; wood-louse;  
 scolopendra.

Ministerial : dünalik.  
 Ministry : dünalef; dünät.  
 Minium : mein.  
 Minnow : fitil; smafit.  
 Minor : lügioton; yunan.  
 Minor : lügiotonik; luoyelik.  
 Mint : könöp.  
 Mint, to : könön; monön; semonön.  
 Minute : minut.  
 Minutes : plotog.  
 Minutes, to take : plotogön.  
 Miracle : milag; levobäd.  
 Miraculous : milagik.  
 Mirage : lokam.  
 Mire : miot; släm.  
 Mirror : lok; filelok.  
 Mirror, to : delokön; lokön.  
 Mirth : yoföf.  
 Miscalculate, to : minumön.  
 Miscalculation : minumam.  
 Miscarry, to : neplöpön.

Mischief : badug; ludun.  
 Mischievous : badugik ; lesinik ;  
 nesanlik.  
 Misdeed : nebenod.  
 Misdemeanor : badod; lesin.  
 Miser : lufenigan; monälän.  
 Miserable : glifük; misalik; misalö-  
 fik; pöfik.  
 Misfortune : neläb; neläbazid.  
 Misgovern, to : migovön; miregön.  
 Mishap : neläb; mizid; neläbazid.  
 Mislay, to : feseitön.  
 Mislead, to : fedugön ; pölidukön;  
 Misleader : ludugel. [ludugön.  
 Misleading : fedugam; ludug(am).  
 Misplace, to : feseitön.  
 Misprint : bukapök.  
 Mispronunciation : mipük.  
 Miss : jisölil; vomül.  
 Miss, to : felogön; netuvön; zögön.  
 Miss one's way, to : fepölön.

**MILAG** : miracle; marvel; wonder.  
**Milagam** : wonder; admiration.  
**Milagik** : miraculous; marvelous; wonderful; admirable.  
**Milagnik** : strange; queer; odd; bizarre.  
**Milagön** : to admire; to be surprised; to wonder at.  
**Milat** : thousand (feet, pounds, etc.)  
**MILEG** : butter.  
**Milegabod** : bread-and-butter.  
**Milegäf** : butter-cup (crowfoot).  
**Milegatub** : butter-tub; butter-firkin; churn.  
**Milegön** : to churn; to make butter.  
**Milemilig** : butter-milk.  
**MILIG** : milk.  
**Miligabül** : milk-porridge.  
**Miligamot** : wet-nurse; foster-mother.  
**Miligapin** : cream.  
**Miligapinik** : creamy.  
**Miligavat** : whey.  
**Miligel** : milker; dairy-man.  
**Miligik** : milky.  
**Miligön** : to milk; to give milk.  
**Million** : a number consisting of 1 and 6000 ciphers.

**Milit** : army; military force.  
**Militabüd** : army order; general order (military).  
**Militaflad** : canteen.  
**Militagalef** : picket; outpost; grand guard. [army].  
**Militäl** : commander-in-chief of an  
**Militäl** : military spirit.  
**Militamal** : signal (military).  
**Militapredel** : chaplain (military).  
**Militazug** : expedition (military).  
**Militik** : military. (military).  
**Militöm** : equipage (C. & G. E.);  
**Militömal** : quartermaster-general (military).  
**Militömel** : quarter-master.  
**Militöp** : camp.  
**Milmet** : kilometer; 1000 meters.  
**Milö!** Zounds!  
**Milyelik** : millennial.  
**Milyelüp** : millennium.  
**MIN** : mineral.  
**Minav** : mineralogy.  
**Minavel** : mineralogist.  
**Minavik** : mineralogical.  
**Mined** : smelting works.  
**Minik** : mineral.  
**Minumam** : miscalculation.

**Missal** : levitimabuk.  
**Missing** : netuv.  
**Mission** : lesed.  
**Missionary** : pesedan.  
**Missioning** : lesedam.  
**Missions** : legatem.  
**Misspeak, to** : mipükön.  
**Mist** : fog; lutavat.  
**Mistake** : pök; pölub.  
**Mistake, to** : felogön.  
**Mistake, to make** : pökön.  
**Mistaken** : pökik; pölik; pölubik.  
**Mistaken, to be** : pölön.  
**Mistress** : jimasel; jilumatel.  
**Mistrust** : mikonfid.  
**Mistrust, to** : mikonfidön.  
**Mistrustful** : mikonfidik.  
**Misty** : fogik; lutavatik.  
**Misunderstanding** : mikapalub.  
**Misuse** : migeß.

**Misuse, to** : migeßön.  
**Miter** : bijohät.  
**Mite** : meit.  
**Mitigate, to** : meiladön; müdön.  
**Mitigation** : müdam.  
**Mitten** : lenamateg.  
**Mix, to** : migön.  
**Mix with, to** : lämigön.  
**Mixed** : migik; pemigöl.  
**Mixture** : mig(am); migot.  
**Moan, to** : viön; yamön.  
**Mob** : lusog.  
**Mobile** : mufik.  
**Mock, to** : kofön.  
**Mocker** : kofel.  
**Mockery** : kof; kofen.  
**Mocking** : kofik.  
**Mode** : föm; mod; moläd; moed.  
**Model** : jablon; fömod; jemad; lesamäl; fomelavobäd.

**Minumön** : to miscalculate.  
**MINUT** : minute; moment; instant.  
**Minutik** : each minute; every minute.  
**MIOT** : dirt; filth; mud; mire.  
**Miöt** : offal; excrement.  
**Miotik** : dirty; filthy; unclean; foul.  
**Miotön** : to soil; to dirty; to tar-  
**Miplid** : displeasure. [nish.  
**Miplidik** : displeasing.  
**Miplidön** : to displease.  
**Mipük** : mispronunciation; mis-  
 take in speaking.  
**Mipükön** : to misspeak; to make a  
 mistake in speaking.  
**Mir** : myrtle.  
**Mirafot** : myrtle grove.  
**Miregön** : to misgovern.  
**MISAL** : misery; calamity.  
**Misalad** : compassion; pity; chari-  
**Misaladigik** : pitiable. [ty; mercy.  
**Misaladik** : compassion; charitable;  
 merciful.  
**Misaladön** : to pity; to have com-  
 passion on; to have mercy on.

**Misalik** : miserable; wretched.  
**Misalöf** : misery; want.  
**Misalöfik** : miserable; needy.  
**Mistom** : stormy weather.  
**Mistüm** : disesteem; disregard;  
 slight. [gard.  
**Mistümön** : to disesteem; to disre-  
**MIT** : meat; flesh of animals.  
**Mitacan** : meats.  
**Mitan** : meat-seller; butcher.  
**Mitanön** : to butcher animals; to  
 slaughter animals.  
**Mitanöp** : slaughter-house; abat-  
 toir.  
**Mitasezük** : meat-extract.  
**Mitasuep** : meat broth.  
**Mitazib** : animal food.  
**Miten** : meat-market business.  
**Mitik** : fleshy; carneous; meaty.  
**Mitlik** : flesh-like.  
**Mitön** : to cut meat; to carve meat.  
**Mitöp** : shambles.  
**Mizid** : mishap; accident; disaster.  
**Mizugön** : to distort; to warp; to  
**MO** : away; out; of. [twist.

**Moderate** : mafik; mafodik; sätlik.  
**Moderate, to** : mafükön.  
**Moderate, to be** : mafodön.  
**Moderation** : mafod(am).  
**Moderator** : bisiedel. [dik.  
**Modern** : nebäledik; tudelik; molä-  
**Modernize, to** : molädön. [sudik.  
**Modest** : jemik; mükik; pädik;  
**Modesty** : jem; jemöf; mük; pu-  
 döf; südöf.  
**Modification** : deslepam; devot.  
**Modify, to** : deslepön; devotön.  
**Modist** : molädan.  
**Modiste** : jimalädan.  
**Mohammedan** : slamik.  
**Mohammedanism** : slam.  
**Moist** : vatöfik.  
**Moisten, to** : luimön; vatöfön.  
**Moistener** : luimel.  
**Moisture** : lum; vatöf.  
**Molar** : cügatut.  
**Molding** : muül.  
**Mole** : moaf.

**Mollification** : müedam.  
**Mollify, to** : müedön; sumüedön.  
**Molting** : yuned.  
**Molybdenum** : molin.  
**Moment** : timil; minut.  
**Momentary** : timilik.  
**Monarch** : monäkal; monosölel.  
**Monarchic** : monäkik.  
**Monarchical** : monäkik.  
**Monarchist** : monäkel.  
**Monarchy** : monäk.  
**Monastery** : kleud.  
**Monastic** : kleudik.  
**Monasticism** : kleudäl.  
**Monday** : telüdel; mundel.  
**Monetary** : monik.  
**Money** : mon; monapöp; pöpab.  
**Money, in** : mono.  
**Money-changer** : cänan.  
**Mongrel** : debid; migäb.  
**Monk** : kleudan; padan.  
**Monkey** : lep.  
**Monocephalous** : bakapik.

**MÖ!** Away with you! Take yourself off! Away!  
**Moaf:** mole (animal).  
**MOB:** motion; proposition; proposal. [niture.  
**MÖB:** furniture; article of furniture.  
**Möban:** furniture manufacturer.  
**Mobel:** proposer; mover.  
**Möbimug:** woodiness.  
**Mobin:** absence.  
**Mobinel:** absentee.  
**Mobinik:** absent.  
**Mobinön:** to be absent.  
**Mobinü:** in the absence of.  
**Moblibön:** to remain away.  
**Moblinön:** to bring away.  
**Möbön:** to propose.  
**Möbön:** to furnish (with furniture).  
**Möbüdön:** to order away.  
**MOD:** manner; method; mode.  
**MÖD:** quantity; number; amount; multitude. [ment; increase.  
**Mödam:** augmentation; enlarge-  
**Mödanum:** majority.  
**Mödapenäd:** hektography; poly-  
 graphy.  
**Modeblinön:** to bring away from.  
**Model:** to-morrow (odel).  
**Mödel:** augmenter; multiplier.  
**Modelo:** on to-morrow (odelo).  
**Mödik:** many; much; numerous.

**Mödikam:** multiplication.  
**Mödikanik:** multipotent.  
**Mödikna:** many times; often.  
**Mödiko:** in many ways; in divers  
**Mödikum:** more. [ways.  
**Mödikün:** most.  
**Mödiküno:** mostly.  
**Mödlük:** multiple.  
**Mödliko:** in many ways.  
**Mödna:** many times; often.  
**Mödnik:** many different kinds of;  
 multiple.  
**Mödnikiel:** multiplier.  
**Modo:** in — manner.  
**Mödo:** by far; far; much.  
**Mödön:** to augment; to increase.  
**Mödü:** after the manner of.  
**Mödug:** multiplicity; plurality;  
 majority.  
**Modugön:** to lead away.  
**Mödükam:** reiteration; repetition;  
 multiplication.  
**Mödükkel:** repeater; multiplier.  
**Mödükön:** to repeat; to reiterate;  
**Mödumik:** several. [to multiply.  
**Mödüno:** at most; at highest.  
**Modunön:** to do away with; to  
 put away.  
**Moed:** mood; mode (gram.)  
**MOF:** impetus; impulse; propul-  
 sion.

**Monocular:** balogik.  
**Monogram:** monogam.  
**Monogrammatic:** monogamik.  
**Monograph:** penot.  
**Monolith:** belig.  
**Monologue:** okopükot; soapükot.  
**Monopolist:** monopel.  
**Monopoly:** monop.  
**Monosyllabic:** basilabik.  
**Monotony:** bafom.  
**Monster:** bestaf; tuvemaf; nenim.  
**Monstrance:** godabodat.  
**Monstrosity:** tuvemaf; tuvemöf.  
**Monstrous:** tuvemik.  
**Month:** mul; yelamul.  
**Monthly:** mulabled.  
**Monthly:** mulik; vämulik.  
**Monthly:** a mul; vämulo.

**Monument:** mebamal; lesepamal;  
 sepamal.  
**Mood:** fom; moed.  
**Moon:** mun.  
**Moon, new:** munafoldil.  
**Moor:** mor.  
**Moorage:** nakaglung.  
**Moor-cock:** biagok.  
**Moorish:** morik.  
**Mop:** kvat; viub.  
**Mop, to:** viübön.  
**Moral science:** südlöfav.  
**Morality:** südaklin; südlöf.  
**Morals:** süd.  
**Morass:** lulak.  
**Morbid:** malädnik.  
**More:** (adj.) mödikum; lemödi-  
**More:** um(o); plu; fovo. [kum.

<p><b>Mofalön</b>: to fall off; to drop off; to come off.  <b>Mofanäm</b>: impelling force.  <b>Mofel</b>: driver; propeller.  <b>Mofib</b>: omnibus.  <b>Mofidön</b>: to eat away.  <b>Mofik</b>: continuous; continuing.  <b>Möflanik</b>: polyhedral; multilateral.  <b>Möflanöf</b>: mutilateralness.  <b>Moflekön</b>: to turn away.  <b>Moflitön</b>: to fly away.  <b>Möflösubik</b>: very flowery; having many flowers.  <b>Mofö</b>: outwards; in an outward direction; away.  <b>Mofö!</b> Begone! Away from here!  <b>Mofön</b>: to impel; to push out; to dispossess; to propel.  <b>Mofü</b>: aside from; outside of; beyond; without; away from.  <b>Mofumo</b>: farther away.  <b>Mog</b>: hazel.  <b>MÖG</b>: possibility.  <b>Mögabid</b>: potential (gram).  <b>Mögik</b>: possible.  <b>Mögiko</b>: possibly.  <b>Mogivön</b>: to give away.  <b>Mögöf</b>: possible outcome; possible issue; possibility.  <b>Mogol</b>: course (on departure).  <b>Mogolam</b>: advancing; advancement; course.  <b>Mogolön</b>: to go away; to go off.  <b>Mögön</b>: to be possible; may.  <b>Mogonön</b>: to run away; to run off; to flee; to escape.  <b>Mögul</b>: polygon.  <b>Mögulik</b>: polygonal; multangular.  <b>Mojedön</b>: to throw away.  <b>Mojöp</b>: mosque.</p>	<p><b>Mojütön</b>: to spill; to shed; to pour away; to pour off.  <b>MÖK</b>: preparation.  <b>Mokidön</b>: to kiss away.  <b>Mokömön</b>: to get out; to get away;  <b>Mökön</b>: to prepare. [to escape.  <b>Mökot</b>: preparation.  <b>MOL</b>: mildness; gentleness.  <b>MÖL</b>: navy; marine.  <b>Moläd</b>: fashion; mode.  <b>Molädan</b>: modist; dress-maker.  <b>Molädik</b>: fashionable; modern.  <b>Molädön</b>: to modernize; to make fashionable. [present).  <b>Molegivön</b>: to give away, (as a  <b>Moletön</b>: to let go; to allow to go.  <b>Molik</b>: mild; gentle; pleasant.  <b>Mölik</b>: naval; marine.  <b>Mölin</b>: molybdenum, Mo. (chem.)  <b>MÖLOD</b>: murder; assassination.  <b>Mölodäl</b>: bloodthirstiness.  <b>Mölodälik</b>: bloodthirsty; ferocious.  <b>Möloedel</b>: murder; assassin.  <b>Mölodik</b>: murderous.  <b>Mölodö!</b> Murder!  <b>Mölodön</b>: to murder; assassinate.  <b>Molovigolön</b>: to steal away; to sneak away.  <b>Moltin</b>: mortar; cement.  <b>Mömat</b>: polygamy. [to force out.  <b>Momofön</b>: to expel; to extrude;  <b>MÖN</b>: money.  <b>MÖN</b>: wall. [estimate.  <b>Monabled</b>: estimate for funds;  <b>Mönabled</b>: placard; bill; poster.  <b>Monabog</b>: strong box; sofa.  <b>Monadeb</b>: scarcity of money; hard times. [to depart on a ship.  <b>Monafön</b>: to sail away; to set sail;  <b>Monäk</b>: monarchy.</p>
--	---

<p><b>More!</b> Fövö!  <b>More than</b>: plu.  <b>More and more</b>: aiumo.  <b>More or less</b>: umo u luo.  <b>Moreover</b>: lemäno; pläs; zu.  <b>Morning</b>: gödel; göl.  <b>Morning</b>: gödelik.  <b>Morning, every</b>: vägödelo.  <b>Morning, in the</b>: gödelo.</p>	<p><b>Morocco (leather)</b>: säfin.  <b>Mörose</b>: murik.  <b>Morsel</b>: beitol; smail.  <b>Mortal</b>: deilikan.  <b>Mortal</b>: deilik; funlik.  <b>Mortality</b>: deilöf.  <b>Mortar</b>: moltin.  <b>Mortgage</b>: bligat.  <b>Mortgage, to</b>: fepanön.</p>
--	---



Monäkal: monarch.  
 Monäkan: monarchist.  
 Monäkik: monarchical; monarchic.  
 Monäl: avarice; niggardliness.  
 Monälan: miser; an avaricious person; niggard.  
 Monälik: miserly; avaricious; niggardly; penurious; stingy.  
 Monälön: to be avaricious.  
 Monam: coining; coinage.  
 Monapön: fine; penalty.  
 Monapönön: to fine; to impose a  
 Monapöp: paper money. [fine.  
 Monayüf: subsidy.  
 Monayüfik: subsidiary.  
 Monayüfön: to subsidize.  
 MONED(am): admonition; exhortation; warning.  
 Monedel: exhorter. [to warn.  
 Monedön: to exhort; to admonish;  
 Mönel: mason; stone - mason; brick-mason.  
 Mönelaspun: trowel.  
 Moniak: ammonia.  
 Moniakik: ammoniacal. [money.  
 Monik: monetary; pecuniary;  
 MONIT: horse-back ride; ride on horse-back.  
 Monitajeval: saddle-horse.  
 Monitakan: equestrianism; horsemanship. [lier; equestrian.  
 Monitel: horseman; rider; cava-

Monitelef: cavalry.  
 Monitem: mounted party.  
 Moniten: horseback riding.  
 Monitön: to ride on horseback.  
 Mono: in money; in cash.  
 Monogam: monogram.  
 Monogamik: monogrammatic.  
 Mönolel: savant; scholar; polyhistor.  
 Monön: to coin money; to mint.  
 Mönön: to lay masonry; to build  
 MONOP: monopoly. [a wall.  
 Monopel: monopolist.  
 Monosölel: autocrat; despot; absolute; monarch.  
 Montial: knight.  
 Montial: chivalry.  
 Montialef: knighthood; chivalry; (as a class). [chivalric.  
 Montialik: chivalrous; knightly;  
 Montialöf: chivalry; gallantry; valor. [stitution.  
 Montialub: knighthood (as an in-  
 Moot: a certain quantity; a lot.  
 Mooto: in lots; in (certain) quantities.  
 Mootü: in lots of —. [titles.  
 Mopäkön: to pack away. [away.  
 Mopladön: to put away; to place  
 Moplanön: to transplant; to pro-  
 Möplen: polyhedron. [pagate.  
 Mopolön: to carry away.  
 Mopotön: to send away (by mail).

Mortify, to: favön.  
 Mosaic: musif.  
 Mosque: mojöp.  
 Most: (*adj.*) mödikün.  
 Most: plü; ün(o).  
 Most, at: levemüno; mödüno.  
 Mostly: mödiküno; plü.  
 Mother: mot; jifat; vinallef.  
 Mother, unnatural: lelumot.  
 Mother-in-law: lümot.  
 Motherly: motik; jifatik.  
 Motion: mob; muf(am).  
 Motive: kod; dunakod.  
 Motor: mufel; mufiel.  
 Motto: valapüked; devied.  
 Mould: degif; fomod; lubod; matrit; fomelavobäd; jablon; tail.

Mould, to: degifön; fömön; lubo-  
 Moulded: fömik. [dön.  
 Moulder: fömel.  
 Mouldy, to become: lubodön.  
 Mound: smabel.  
 Mount: bel.  
 Mount, to: xänön; bexänön; daxä-  
 Mount up, to: suixänön. [nön.  
 Mountain: bel; belam.  
 Mountain-chain: belaked.  
 Mountain-pass: belaloveg; loveg.  
 Mountain-range: belem.  
 Mountaineer: belan.  
 Mountainous: belik; belemik.  
 Mourn, to: lügön; yamön; belü-  
 Mournful: lügik. [gön.  
 Mournfully: lägo.

**Möpiükik** : polyglot; polyglottic.  
**Mor.** Moor (native of Mauritania).  
**Morik** : moorish.  
**Möseplänik** : ambiguous; equivocal.  
**Mosiadön** : to set aside; to put away.  
**Moslüp** evasion; escape.  
**Moslüpön** : to evade; to escape.  
**Moslütön** : to tear away; to snatch away.  
**Mospadön** : to clear away.  
**Mospidon** : to hasten away.  
**Mostep** : progress.  
**Mostepäl** : progressive spirit.  
**Mostepik** : progressive.  
**Mostepön** : to progress; to advance.  
**Mostömmam** : evaporation.  
**Mosuijön** : to efface; to obliterate; to wipe away. [away.  
**Mosum(am)** : removal; taking  
**Mosumön** : to remove; to take  
**MOT** : mother. [away.  
**Möt** : mamma.  
**Motäl** : maternal love.  
**Motam** : maternity; bringing forth.  
**Motän** : mother country; native  
**Motap** : uterus; womb. [land.  
**Motapük** : mother tongue; native language.

**Motäv** : departure; going away;  
**Motävel** : traveler. [traveling.  
**Motävön** : to travel; to go away.  
**Motel** : maternal grandfather.  
**Motev** : emigration.  
**Motevön** : to emigrate.  
**Motik** : maternal; motherly.  
**Motöf** : nativity; child-birth.  
**Motöfadel** : birth-day.  
**Motöfazäl** : Feast of the Nativity.  
**Motöfik** : natal; native.  
**Motöföp** : birth-place.  
**Motolad** : export-duty.  
**Motön** : to bring forth; to become a mother.  
**Moveg** : travel in a vehicle.  
**Movegön** : to depart in a vehicle.  
**Mövü** : beyond.  
**Möyelik** : of many years.  
**Mozugön** : to drag away; to trail away; to draw away.  
**MÛ** : after the manner of.  
**Mub** : mulberry.  
**Mubabim** : mulberry tree.  
**Muek** : mule.  
**MUD** : mouth.  
**MÜD** : mildness; lenity.  
**Mudajainil** : reins; bridle. [relief.  
**Müdam** : alleviation; mitigation;

**Mournfulness** : lügöf.  
**Mourning** : lüg.  
**Mouse** : mug.  
**Mouse, to** : mugön.  
**Mouth** : mud; cav; lumud.  
**Mouth, to** : mudön.  
**Movable** : muflik.  
**Move** : pledamuf. [nön.  
**Move, to** : muefön; mufön; lödice-  
**Move into, to** : ntüspadön.  
**Moved** : pemufälöl.  
**Movement** : mufot; golam;  
**Mover** : mofel; mobil. [muf(am).  
**Moving** : mofam.  
**Moving** : mufik.  
**Mow, to** : yebön.  
**Mow off, to** : destagön.  
**Mower** : destagel.  
**Mowing-machine** : destagiel.

**Mr.** : Söl.  
**Mrs.** : Jisöl; Läd; Vom.  
**Much** : mödik.  
**Much** : mödo; vem(o).  
**Much more** : leplu.  
**Much, not** : nemödik.  
**Mucous** : slimik.  
**Mucus** : slim.  
**Mud** : miot; släm; tain.  
**Muddy** : slämik; tainik.  
**Mug** : dlinäb; ken.  
**Mug, beer** : bilaköp.  
**Mulatto** : mulat.  
**Mulatto** : mulatik.  
**Mulberry** : mub.  
**Mule** : mucuk.  
**Multangular** : mögulik.  
**Multilateral** : möflanik.  
**Multiple** : plulik; mödnik; mödlik.

**Mudanam**: tongue.  
**Mudik**: oral; verbal.  
**Müdik**: mild; delicate; soft.  
**Mudo**: orally; verbally.  
**Mudöf**: oral nature; verbality.  
**Mudön**: to be savory; to be palatable; to mouth.  
**Müdön**: to assuage; to allay; to alleviate; to mitigate, to calm; to relieve.  
**MUED**: muteness; mutism; dumbness.  
**MÜED**: softness; mellowness; tenderness.  
**Müedäb**: tenderling; weakling.  
**Müedadil**: weakness; soft spot.  
**Müedäl**: tenderheartedness.  
**Muedam**: loss of speech.  
**Müedam**: softening; mollification.  
**Müedap**: flank; groin.  
**Muedik**: mute; dumb.  
**Müedik**: soft; mellow; tender.  
**Muedön**: to become dumb; to be deprived of speech.  
**Müedön**: to soften; to mollify.  
**Müefön**: to move on; to remove; to move.  
**Müekuigik**: soft boiled.  
**Müepen**: down (feathers).  
**MUF**: motion; movement. [ing.  
**Müf**: locomotion; power of mov-  
**Mufäl**: emotion.  
**Mufälön**: to cause emotion; to impress; to effect.  
**Mufam**: moving; emotion.

**Mufav**: mechanics.  
**Mufel**: mover; exciter; motor.  
**Mufiel**: motor.  
**Mufik**: moving; changing; mobile.  
**Mufim**: mechanism.  
**Muflik**: lax; relaxed; movable.  
**Mufön**: to move; to disturb.  
**Müfön**: to stir up; to put in motion; to stir.  
**Mufot**: mechanism; movement.  
**MUG**: mouse.  
**Mugön**: to mouse; to catch mice.  
**Muif**: disquiet; unquietness; disturbance; alarm.  
**Muifön**: to disquiet; to alarm; to make uneasy.  
**Muilön**: to sop; to steep.  
**MÜK**: modesty.  
**Mükik**: modest.  
**MUL**: month.  
**MÜL**: mill.  
**Mulabled**: monthly (periodical).  
**Mülan**: miller.  
**Mülaston**: mill-stone.  
**Mulat**: mulatto.  
**Mulatik**: mulatto.  
**Mülel**: mill-builder.  
**Mulet**: menstruation.  
**Mulik**: monthly.  
**Mülön**: to mill; to grind.  
**Mum**: mummy.  
**Mumik**: mummified; mummy-like.  
**MUN**: moon.  
**MÜN**: ore bronze.  
**Münacan**: bronze goods.

**Multiplication**: mödikam; mödükam.  
**Multiplication table**: balnabad.  
**Multiplicity**: mödug.  
**Multiplier**: mödel; mödükel; mödnikiel.  
**Multiply, to**: mödikön; mödükön.  
**Multipotent**: mödikanik.  
**Multitude**: lemöd; möd; plumöd;  
**Mummified**: mumik. [popamöd.  
**Mummy**: mum.  
**Mundane**: talik; volik.  
**Municipal**: zifik.  
**Murder**: mölod.

**Murder!** Mölodö!  
**Murder, to**: mölodön.  
**Murderer**: mölodel.  
**Murderous**: mölodik.  
**Murmur**: mur; mür.  
**Murmur, to**: murön; mürön.  
**Murrain**: nimilupak.  
**Muscle**: mid.  
**Muse**: musof.  
**Muse, to**: dlimön.  
**Museum**: musoföp; tek.  
**Mushroom**: luspog; jabin.  
**Music**: musig.  
**Music, vocal**: vögamusig.

**Munafoldil**: quarter (moon) ; new moon; crescent. [bronze.  
**Münakölön**: to bronze; to color  
**Münakönad**: bronze medal.  
**Münaseb**: mine; ore diggings.  
**Munastel**: satellite.  
**Mundel**: Monday (**teltüdel**).  
**Munik**: lunar.  
**Münik**: of ore; bronze; bronzed.  
**Münön**: to bronze.  
**MÛP**: vaccine.  
**Müpam**: vaccination; inoculation.  
**Müpön**: to vaccinate; to inoculate.  
**MUR**: murmur; muttering; grumbling.  
**Mür**: murmur; rumble; faint sound.  
**Murik**: morose; surly; grumbling.  
**Murön**: to murmur; to mutter; to grumble.  
**Mürön**: to murmur; to make a rumbling sound.  
**Musam**: conversation; colloquy; amusement; entertainment; diversion.  
**Musamön**: to converse; to talk; to amuse; to entertain; to divert.

**Musif**: mosaic.  
**Musig**: music.  
**Musigadinan**: music dealer; dealer in musical sundries.  
**Musigadins**: musical merchandise; musical goods.  
**Musigan**: musician.  
**Musigef**: orchestra.  
**Musigik**: musical; tuneful.  
**Musigön**: to render music.  
**Musikadem**: academy of music.  
**Musin**: muslin.  
**Musof**: muse (one of the nine).  
**Musoföp**: museum.  
**MUT**: constraint; duress.  
**Müt(am)**: compulsion; coercion.  
**Mutabid**: gerund (gram). [coat.  
**Mutayäk**: strait-jacket; strait-waist.  
**Mütik**: coercive; restrained.  
**Mutin**: mustard.  
**Mutinik**: mustard; of mustard.  
**Mütön**: to be compelled; to be obliged; must.  
**Mütön**: to compel; to force; to oblige.  
**Muül**: molding (arch); mantel.

**Musical**: musigik.  
**Musical goods**: musigadins.  
**Music-dealer**: musigadinan.  
**Musician**: musigan.  
**Muslin**: musin.  
**Must**: nuvin.  
**Must**: (*verb*) mutön.  
**Mustard**: mutin; sinab.  
**Mustard**: mutinik; sinabik.  
**Muster**: dustkam.  
**Mutability**: devotlöf.  
**Mute**: muedik; netonik.  
**Muteness**: mued; nefonöf.  
**Mutilate, to**: dililon; säjönön; lublefön. [midam.  
**Mutilation**: didilam; säjönäm; di-  
**Mutism**: mued.  
**Muttering**: mur.  
**Mutton**: jipamit.

**Mutual**: balvotik; tagedid; rezipik.  
**Mutuality**: rezipöf.  
**Mutually**: balvoto; ceno; tagedo.  
**Mutualness**: balvotöf; rezipöf.  
**Muzzle**: lumud.  
**My**: obik; oba.  
**My own**: öbik.  
**Myopia**: smalogam; blelog(am)öf.  
**Myopic**: smalogamik; blelogamik.  
**Myrtle**: mir.  
**Mysterious**: klänafulik.  
**Mysteriousness**: dagäl.  
**Mystery**: klän.  
**Mystic**: } klänafulik.  
**Mystical**: }  
**Mythical**: lusagik.  
**Mythologic**: lugodavik.  
**Mythology**: lugodav.

## N.

Na.	VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.	Nafan.
Na: after (before consonants).	Nadunel: counterfeiter; forger.	
NAB: narrowness.	Nadunik: counterfeit; forged.	
Nabaladöf: narrow-mindedness; illiberality.	Nadunön: to counterfeit; to forge.	
Nabam: narrowing.	Naed: time, with regard to a number of times.	
Nabik: narrow.	Naedo bal: at once; at one time.	
Nabön: to narrow; to contract.	NAF: ship; vessel.	
NAD: needle.	Nafabim: mast.	
NÄD: trees with acicular leaves; pine; pine timber; pine lumber, etc.	Nafacem: cabin.	
Nadön: to use a needle; to sew.	Nafadistuk: shipwreck.	
Nadun: counterfeiting; forgery.	Nafalitam: hatchway; hatch.	
	Nafam: navigation.	
	Nafan: pilot.	

## N.

Nag.	ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.	Nature.
Nag: lujeval.	Narration: konam.	
Nail: kluf; copakluf.	Narrator: konel.	
Nail, to: klufön.	Narrow: nabik; nevidik.	
Nail up, to: feklufön.	Narrow, to: nabön. [baladöf.	
Nailer: klufan.	Narrowmindedness: smäläl; narrowness: nab; nevid; nevidüg.	
Nail-smith: klufel.	Narrows: melanab.	
Naive: nätik.	Narwhal: naval.	
Naivety: nät.	Nasal: nudik.	
Naked: nüdik; lentüdik.	Natal: motöfik.	
Nakedness: nüd; nüdikug.	Nation: net.	
Name: nem; bionem; poenem; pösodanem.	National: fatänik; netik; popik.	
Name, by: nemiko.	Nationality: netät; popöf.	
Name, given: pösodanem.	Nationalize, to: netön.	
Name, in the—of: nemü.	Nations, law of: netagit.	
Name, proper: nem lönik.	Native: ninlänan.	
Name, to: nemön; binemön; lä-	Native: fatänik; ninlänik; motöfik.	
Named: nemik; penemöl. [nemön.	Nativity: motöf.	
Nameless: nenemik; nepenemik.	Nativity, Feast of: Motöfazäl.	
Namelessness: nenemöf.	Natrium natin.	
Namely: nemo; os binos; o. b.	Natural: natik.	
Naming: länemam, nemam.	Natural science: natav.	
Nap: slipil.	Naturalist: natavestigel.	
Nape: näp.	Naturalize, to: natön; netön; sifön.	
Napoleon: napolab.	Naturalness: natal.	
Nappy: fülük.	Nature: nat.	
Narrate, to: konön.	Nature, by: nato.	

**Nafateg** : deck.  
**Nafel** : navigator; skipper; sailor.  
**Nafem** : fleet; flotilla.  
**Nafemal** : admiral; commodore.  
**Nafemalät** : admiralty. [tion.  
**Nafen** : sailing; shipping; naviga-  
**Nafibumöp** : navy-yard; ship-yard;  
**Nafik** : navigable. [dock-yard.  
**Nafin** : sail.  
**Naföf** : navigability.  
**Nafön** : to sail; to navigate.  
**NÄG** : after (before vowels).  
**NÄG** : needle-work; sewing.  
**Nägab** : lady's work - basket ;  
 lady's work-box.  
**Nägacin** : sewing machine.  
**Nagaf** : Angora goat.  
**Nagafasküns** : Angora skins.  
**Nägafad** : thread; sewing thread.  
**Nägel** : tailor; sewer.  
**Nägen** : sewing, as a business.  
**Nägön** : to sew; to stitch; to do  
 needlework.  
**Nagop** : anvil.

**NAK** : anchor.  
**Nakaglun** : anchorage; moorage.  
**Nakaket** : anchor chain.  
**Nakam** : anchoring ; coming to  
**Nakan** : anchorer. [anchor.  
**Naköm** : advent; arrival.  
**Nakömön** : to arrive; to come.  
**Nakön** : to anchor; to cast anchor.  
**Naldunön** : to imitate; to mimic; to  
 copy.  
**Nalpenön** : to copy; to transcribe.  
**NÄM** : hand. [power.  
**NÄM** : force; strength ; energy ;  
**Namab** : earnest-money; bounty.  
**Nämacin** : power machinery.  
**Namakid** : kiss of the hand.  
**Namaklöf** : towel.  
**Nämäl** : a power (person).  
**Nämäl** : mental power ; force of  
 character.  
**Namam** : handling.  
**Nämamafiel** : dynamometer.  
**Namamuf** : gesture.  
**Namamufam** : gesticulation.

**Naught** : nos.  
**Nausea** : naud.  
**Nauseate, to** : naudön.  
**Nauseous** : naudik.  
**Naval** : mölik.  
**Navigability** : naföf.  
**Navigable** : nafik.  
**Navigate, to** : nafön.  
**Navigation** : nafam; nafen.  
**Navigation, steam** : stemabotad ;  
 stemanafam.  
**Navigator** : melan; nafel.  
**Navy** : möl.  
**Navy-yard** : nafibumöp.  
**Near** : nilik.  
**Near** : neb; nebü; nilu; nilü; lä.  
**Near, to** : nilön.  
**Nearer** : lenu; lenum; nilumü.  
**Nearest** : (*adj.*) nilikün; lenilikün.  
**Nearest to** : nilünü; lenü.  
**Nearly** : ti; ba; tö; ze; nilo.  
**Nearly** : (*prep.*) za.  
**Nearness** : nil.  
**Nearsighted** : smalogamik.  
**Neat** : deki; klinik.

**Neat-cattle** : bub.  
**Neatness** : deköf; klin; klinlöf.  
**Necessaries** : nedäds.  
**Necessarily** : zestüdfiko.  
**Necessary** : plivod.  
**Necessary** : zestüdik; zestüdfik.  
**Necessary, to be** : zestüdon.  
**Necessity** : ned; zestüd; zestüdikos;  
 zestüdf; demanüb.  
**Neck** : nökeb.  
**Neck-cloth** : nöked.  
**Neck-scarf** : nökebaklöf.  
**Neck-tie** : nöked.  
**Necromancy** : lutikälän.  
**Nectar** : sivin.  
**Need** : ned; zestüd.  
**Need, to** : döfön; nedön.  
**Needful** : zestüdik.  
**Neediness** : nedöf.  
**Needle** : nad.  
**Needle, to use** : nadön.  
**Needle, crochet** : nugönanad.  
**Needless** : nezestüdik.  
**Needle-work** : näg.  
**Needle-work, to do** : nägön.

Namamufön : to gesticulate.  
 Namamül : hand-mill. [writing.  
 Namapenäd : manuscript; hand-  
 Namapenädik : manuscript; writ-  
 Namaräp : hand-file. [ten.  
 Namät : manufacture; handiwork.  
 Nämät : power; mechanical agent,  
 as water-power, steam-power,  
 Namateg : glove. [etc.  
 Namel : laborer ; day-laborer ;  
 workingman.  
 Namik : manual; hand.  
 Nämik : vigorous; forcible; strong;  
 energetic; powerful.  
 Namön : to handle; to wield; to  
 hand; to touch.  
 Nämön : to strengthen; to fortify.  
 Namot : handle; hilt; grip.  
 Namü : by the hand of.  
 Nämü : by virtue of.  
 Namun : handicraft; trade; calling.  
 Namunel : artisan ; journeyman ;  
 handicraft's man ; skilled la-  
 borer. [artisans).  
 Namunem : tools ; implements (of  
 NÄN(am) : recovery (from).  
 NANAD : pine-apple.  
 Nanam : reimbursement.  
 Nanamön : to reimburse one's self.  
 Nänön : to recover (from).  
 NÄP : nucha; nape of the neck.  
 Napenön : to imitate handwriting ;  
 to forge. [\$3.87).  
 Napolab : napoleon (coin) about  
 NAT : nature.  
 NÄT : naïvety; frankness.  
 Natäl : naturalness; unaffectedness.  
 Natav : natural science; physics.  
 Natavel : physicist; scientist.  
 Natavestigel : naturalist (investi-  
 gator).  
 Natavik : physical; pertaining to  
 the natural sciences.  
 Nataviko : physically; of physics.  
 Natavo : philosophically; of natural  
 philosophy.

Natem : breath.  
 Natemam : respiration.  
 Natemön : to respire; to breathe.  
 Natik : natural.  
 Nätik : naïve; frank.  
 Natin : natrium, Na. ; sodium  
 Nato : by nature. (chem.)  
 Natön : to naturalize.  
 Natüm : soda.  
 NAUD : nausea; disgust; loathing;  
 aversion. [loathsome.  
 Naudik : nauseous; disgusting ;  
 Naudlik : abominable; detestable.  
 Naudön : to nauseate ; to disgust  
 with; to abhor; to detest.  
 Naval : narwhal.  
 NEB : by; beside; near.  
 Nebabled : supplement (periodical).  
 Nebadin : secondary matter ; ac-  
 cessory matter. [house.  
 Nebadom : out - building ; out-  
 Nebafüg : subordinate figure.  
 Nebaklub : branch association ;  
 subordinate society.  
 Nebalad : disunion.  
 Nebaladam : disagreement.  
 Nebäledik : modern. [faced.  
 Nebalibik : beardless ; smooth-  
 Nebaliböf : beardlessness.  
 Nebän : flood; high tide.  
 Nebanafin : studding sail.  
 Nebänön : to flood; to rise (flood  
 tide). [by high tide.  
 Nebänöp : tide-land; land covered  
 Nebänüp : flood-tide; high-water.  
 Nebaset : subordinate clause  
 (gram.)  
 Nebasmek : tang; extraneous taste.  
 Nebeatik : unsaved; unfortunate.  
 Nebefeitik : incontestable; indisput-  
 able.  
 Nebel : valley; vale; dale.  
 Nebelobam : disapprobation; dis-  
 approval.  
 Nebelöbön : to disapprove.  
 Nebemed : impecuniosity.

Needy : misalöfik; nedik; pöfik;  
 yufanedik. [ned.  
 Negation : denonam; nesiam; no-

Negative : nesiamik; nonedik.  
 Negative, the : nesiamikos. [letam.  
 Neglect : nedun(am); zög(am); lu-





**Nedilöf**: indivisibility.  
**Nedilsumel**: non-participant.  
**Nedin**: non-entity; nothing.  
**Nediseinik**: unsuitable; improper.  
**Nedisin**: aimlessness; want of purpose.  
**Nedisinik**: purposeless; aimless.  
**Nedistuk**: indestructibility.  
**Nedistukik**: indestructible.  
**Nedivik**: inestimable; invaluable.  
**Nedledik**: intrepid; dauntless; fearless.  
**Nedledug**: intrepidity; fearlessness.  
**Nedodo**: unhesitatingly.  
**Nedöf**: neediness; indigence.  
**Nedön**: to want; to need; to be in need.  
**Nedotiko**: undoubtedly.  
**Nedugik**: intractable; indocile.  
**Nedugöf**: intractability.  
**Nedulik**: temporary.  
**Nedulogik**: opaque.  
**Nedulogöf**: opacity.  
**Nedun(am)**: omission; neglect.  
**Nedunasin**: sin of omission.  
**Nedunlik**: infeasible; impracticable.  
**Nedunöf**: inactivity; idleness.  
**Nedunöfik**: inactive; idle.  
**Nedunön**: to omit; to neglect.  
**Nedut**: sloth; idleness; laziness.  
**Nedutabed**: sofa; couch (of idleness).  
**Nedutaf**: sloth (zoology).  
**Nedutan**: idler; sluggard; lounge.  
**Nedutik**: slothful; idle; lazy; indolent.  
**Nedutön**: to be indolent; to be  
**NEF**: nephew. [idle; to be lazy.  
**Nefäg**: incapacity.  
**Nefägik**: incapable.  
**Nefecenik**: unchangeable; inconvertible.  
**Nefeitik**: incontestable.  
**Nefelegik**: incomparable; peerless.  
**Nefenik**: indefatigable; untiring.

**Nefet**: sterility; unproductiveness; barrenness. [ren.  
**Nefetik**: sterile; unproductive; barren.  
**Nefied**: infidelity; apostasy.  
**Nefiedan**: infidel; apostate.  
**Nefiedik**: unfaithful; infidel; apostate. [backslide.  
**Nefiedön**: to be unfaithful; to  
**Nefifik**: feverless; apyretic; free from fever.  
**Nefik**: nephew's.  
**Nefikul**: facility; ease. [cult.  
**Nefikulik**: facile; easy; not difficult.  
**Nefikulön**: to facilitate; to ease; to lighten.  
**Nefim**: weakness; feebleness; tenuity; want of solidity.  
**Nefimik**: weak; feeble; attenuated.  
**Nefin**: infinity.  
**Nefinik**: infinite; without end; unending.  
**Nefinitik**: infinitive (gram).  
**Nefino**: infinitely; endlessly.  
**Nefinöp**: infinity (boundless space).  
**Nefinüp**: infinity; eternity (time).  
**Nefläkik**: inflexible.  
**Neflen**: enemy.  
**Neflenäl**: hostility; enmity.  
**Neflenalik**: hostile; inimical.  
**Neflenik**: hostile; unfriendly.  
**Neflenöfik**: unfriendly; malevolent.  
**Neflenön**: to bear enmity.  
**Neflentüg**: enmity; hostility.  
**Neflumön**: to dry up (water course).  
**Nefoetik**: tame; domesticated.  
**Nefögetäf**: forget-me-not (flower).  
**Nefögetik**: memorable; not to be forgotten.  
**Neföm**: chaos. [ing.  
**Nefömam**: disfiguration; deformation.  
**Nefömik**: chaotic; formless; shapeless.  
**Nefüm**: vagueness; want of precision; indefiniteness.  
**Nefümät**: insolvency.

**Negligent, to be**: luletön.  
**Negotiable**: tivik.

**Negotiate, to**: tivön.  
**Negotiation**: tiv.

**Nefümik** : vague ; indefinite ; undetermined.

**Negebik** : useless ; unserviceable.

**Negeblik** : obsolete ; out of use.

**Negeblöf** : desuetude.

**Negebön** : to suppress ; to abolish ; to omit. [height ; lowness.

**Negeil** : diminutiveness ; want of

**Negeilik** : diminutive ; low.

**Negelo** : never ; never more.

\***Negeo** : nowhere (nesemöp).

**Negid** : impropriety ; unfairness.

**Negidik** : improper ; inequitable.

**Negidöf** : unreasonableness ; unfairness.

**Negit** : wrong ; injustice ; harm.

**Negitik** : unjust ; wrong.

**Negitlik** : unlawful ; illegitimate.

**Negitlöf** : illegitimacy ; unlawfulness.

**Negito** : wrongly ; unjustly.

**Negolenik** : imperishable.

**Negön** : disfavor.

**Negönik** : unfavorable ; unprop-

**Negudik** : ill (not good). [tious.

**Negudlik** : unkindly ; unfriendly.

**Negüvik** : irreparable.

**Nehätik** : bare-headed.

**Nehelik** : hairless ; bald.

**NEIF** : knife.

**Neifel** : cutler.

**Neifem** : cutlery.

**Neifen** : cutlery business.

**NEIT** : night.

**Neit cunabegina** : fast-night ;

Shrove Tuesday ; Mardi Gras.

**Neitagalel** : night-watchman.

**Neitäl** : abtruseness ; obscurity (of expression).

**Neitik** : nocturnal ; nightly.

**Neito** : at night ; during the night.

**Neitön** : to darken ; to become night.

**Neitso** : on nights (of —).

**Neitsü** : on nights of.

**Neitü** : on the night of.

**Nejalepik** : passive ; lax ; slack.

**Nejem** : effrontery ; impudence.

**Nejemik** : impudent ; shameless.

**Nejemöf** : unchastity ; shamelessness.

**Nejön** : ugliness ; unsightliness.

**Nejönik** : ugly ; unsightly ; ill-favored.

**Nejönön** : to become ugly ; to be disfigured.

**Nejuitik** : unenjoyable.

**Nejukik** : barefoot.

**NEK** : no person ; no one ; nobody.

**Nekalik** : incalculable.

**Nekamik** : uneven ; unequal.

**Nekapálnik** : incomprehensible.

**Nekapálnöf** : incomprehensibility.

**Nekaut** : incautiousness ; imprudence.

**Nekautik** : imprudent ; incautious.

**Nekeb** : weed.

**Nekik** : no one's ; nobody's.

**Nekipik** : untenable.

**Nekleil** : indistinctness ; obscurity ; confusion. [fused.

**Nekleilik** : indistinct ; obscure ; con-

**Neklin** : uncleanness ; dirtiness.

**Neklinik** : unclean ; dirty.

**Neklöd** : unbelief ; incredulity.

**Neklödik** : incredulous ; unbeliev-

**Neklödlik** : incredible. [ing.

**Neklödölöf** : incredibility.

**Neklud** : inconsequence ; inconsistency. [of clearness.

**Neklül** : turbidity ; turbidness ; want

**Neklülük** : turbid ; not clear ; unclearified.

**Nekod** : groundlessness.

**Nekolagik** : incoherent.

**Nekölik** : uncolored ; colorless.

**Nekölnik** : achromatic.

**Nekönsalik** : inadvisable.

**Nekonsid** : disregard.

**Nekonsido** : regardlessly.

**Nekonsidü** : without regard to ; regardless of.

**Negrass** : jiblagan ; jifikopan.

**Neighbor** : nilan ; nilunan.

**Neighborhood** : zümöp : n<sup>1</sup>.

**Neighborly** : nilanik.

**Nekonsienik** : unconscientious ;  
 unconscionable.  
**Nekopanik** : unsociable.  
**Nekösömik** : unusual; extraordinary;  
 uncommon.  
**Nekoten** : discontentment; discontent;  
 dissatisfaction. [fied.  
**Nekotenik** : discontented; dissatis-  
**Nekotenön** : to discontent; to dis-  
 satisfy.  
**Nekotenü** : dissatisfied with.  
**Nekoven** : inconvenience ; un-  
 comfortableness; discomfort.  
**Nekovenik** : inconvenient; uncom-  
 fortable. [incommode.  
**Nekovenön** : to inconvenience; to  
**Nekudik** : neglected; uncared for.  
**Nekulivöp** : desert; waste.  
**Nekulivöp sabik** : sandy desert.  
**Nekulivöpem** : waste places; des-  
 erts. [tion; indigence.  
**Nelab** : want ; privation ; destitu-  
**Neläb** : misfortune ; mishap ; un-  
 happiness. [malediction.  
**Neläbäd** : imprecation ; curse ;  
**Neläbädö!** Curse it!  
**Neläbädön** : to curse; to impre-  
 cate. [mishap.  
**Neläbazid** : accident; misfortune;  
**Neläbik** : unfortunate; unhappy.  
**Neläbo** : unfortunately; unhappily.  
**Nelabön** : to want ; to be destitute  
 of.  
**Neläbön** : to have an accident ;  
 to perish by a mishap. [of.  
**Nelabü** : for want of ; in default  
**Nelaidöf** : inconstancy; instability.  
**Nelaidöfik** : inconstant ; unstable.  
**Nelän** : Utopia; no man's land.  
**Nelanim** : dastardliness; coward-  
 ice.  
**Nelanimik** : dastardly; cowardly.  
**Neled** : pallor; paleness.  
**Neledik** : pale; pallid.  
**Neledip** : chlorosis.  
**Neledug** : anemia; pallor.  
**Neleful** : imperfection.

**Nelefulam** : faulty execution.  
**Nelefulamik** : impracticable.  
**Nelefulik** : imperfect.  
**Nelefulnik** : incomplete.  
**Nelegel** : bastard.  
**Nelegik** : 'spurious ; illegitimate ;  
 adulterated. [tric.  
**Neleifomik** : dissimilar; asymme-  
**Neleig(ug)** : inequality ; unequal-  
 ness.  
**Neleigamafo** : unequally.  
**Neleigik** : unequal.  
**Nelekosilnik** : irreconcilable; im-  
 placable. [itous.  
**Neläläbik** : disastrous ; calam-  
**Neleod** : disorder.  
**Neleodam** : derangement; disturb-  
 ance. [lar.  
**Neleodik** : disorderly ; irregu-  
**Nelepötik** : unsuitable; improper;  
 unseemly.  
**Nelestimik** : irreverent; undutiful.  
**Neleodön** : to disarrange; to dis-  
 order. [missible.  
**Nelesumik** : unacceptable ; inad-  
**Nelesumöf** : unacceptability; in-  
 admissibility.  
**Nelet** : impediment; obstacle; check.  
**Neletam** ; hindrance; obstruction.  
**Neletön** : to impede; to prevent; to  
 hinder; to check; to obstruct.  
**Neletü** : in the way of.  
**Neletüb** : hindrance; obstacle.  
**Nelfan** : elephant.  
**Nelfanög** : ivory.  
**Nelib** : restraint; want of freedom.  
**Nelibik** : restrained.  
**Neliedodik** : passionless; apathetic.  
**Nelifik** : lifeless; dead.  
**Neliföf** : lifelessness.  
**Nelijim** : anglicism.  
**Nelilädik** : illegible.  
**Nelisäl** : irrationality; nonsense.  
**Nelisälik** : irrational; nonsensical;  
 unreasonable; senseless.  
**Nelisälön** : to talk nonsense; to  
 talk in a rambling manner.

Neither.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Nephew.

Neither : (*conj.*) ni.

Nephew : nef.

**Nelobed** : disobedience.  
**Nelobedik** : disobedient.  
**Nelobedön** : to disobey.  
**Nelobik** : blamable; censurable.  
**Nelogön** : to overlook; to be inattentive.  
**Nelöföf** : uncharitableness; un-  
**Nelöföl** : unloving. [kindness.  
**Nelogik** : invisible.  
**Nelögöf** : invisibility.  
**Neloned(ik)o** : not long ago; recently; lately.  
**Nelötöm** : barnacle (farriery).  
**Nelovegolik** : intransitive (gram).  
**Neluim** : aridity; dryness; drouth.  
**Neluimapöp** : blotting paper.  
**Neluimik** : dry; arid.  
**Neluimön** : to dry.  
**Neluletik** : inadmissible.  
**Nelüm** : thirst.  
**Nelümik** : thirsty.  
**Nelümön** : to thirst; to suffer thirst; to be thirsty.  
**Nelusenik** : indifferent; insensible.  
**NEM** : name.  
**Nemaf** : immoderation.  
**Nemafam** : exaggeration.  
**Nemafamik** : open to correction.  
**Nemafik** : exaggerated; immoderate; exorbitant.  
**Nemaflik** : immeasurable; immense.  
**Nemafodik** : measureless; boundless.  
**Nemaföf** : intemperance; gluttony.  
**Nemafön** : to exaggerate.  
**Nemafükön** : to exceed; to overdo; to carry too far.  
**Nemam** : designation; naming; mentioning.  
**Nemanik** : effeminate; unmanly.  
**Nematerik** : immaterial.  
**Nemedamik** : immediate; direct.  
**Nemedamikö** : immediately; directly. [severity.  
**Nemeiläd** : hardness; roughness;  
**Nemeilädik** : rough; hard; severe.

**Nemekön** : to omit to do; to neglect to do.  
**Nememik** : forgetful; unmindful.  
**Nemen** : barbarian; savage.  
**Nemenik** : inhuman.  
**Nemenodik** : incorrigible; unimprovable.  
**Nemiedik** : unbounded; limitless.  
**Nemigik** : unmixed.  
**Nemik** : named; called; nominal.  
**Nemiko** : by name.  
**Nemlik** : especial; express.  
**Nem lönik** : proper name.  
**Nemo** : namely; by name.  
**Nemöb** : fixture; immovable.  
**Nemöd** : paucity; bagatelle; trifle.  
**Nemödam** : lessening; diminution.  
**Nemödik** : few; trifling; little; not much.  
**Nemödik(an)s** : few (people).  
**Nemödikünos** : (the) least.  
**Nemödumo** : less.  
**Nemödüno** : at least; least.  
**Nemög** : impossibility.  
**Nemögik** : impossible.  
**Nemögöf** : impossibility.  
**Nemögön** : to render impossible.  
**Nemolik** : ungentle; harsh; rude.  
**Nemön** : to name; to give a name.  
**Nemü** : in the name of.  
**Nemufik** : immovable; immobile.  
**Nemufön** : to render immovable; to immobilize.  
**Nemükik** : immodest; indiscreet.  
**Nemütik** : unconstrained.  
**Nemüto** : unconstrainedly; freely.  
**Nemütug** : unconstraint.  
**Nen** : without.  
**Nena** : not once.  
**Nenäm** : debility; weakness; want of force; feebleness.  
**Nenämik** : debilitated; weak; feeble.  
**Nenatemik** : breathless.  
**Nenatik** : unnatural.  
**Nendas** : without (with verb); without —ing.

**Nerve** : nev; nevamid. [nevamidik.  
**Nervous** : nevik; nevlik; lenevlik; **Nervous tissue** : nevamid.  
**Nest** : smabed.

Nenemik: anonymous; nameless; unnamed. [ness.	Nepedepatöl: non-isolated.
Nenemöf: anonymity; namelessness.	Nepedämöl: uninjured.
Nenim: monster.	Nepedöböl: unadulterated.
Nenitedik: uninteresting.	Nepefindöl: untouched.
Nenitedlik: uninterested; disinterested.	Nepegeböl: unused.
Nen mesedam: unrewarded.	Nepekösömöl: unaccustomed.
Nenogotik: inorganic.	Nepekulivik: } uncultivated ;
Nenobälik: vulgar-minded.	Nepekulivöl: } waste.
Nenobik: ignoble.	Nepeköl: untrodden.
Nenol: ignorance.	Nepelödöl: uninhabited.
Nenolel: ignoramus.	Nepematan: unmarried man.
Nenolelik: illiterate; untaught.	Nepematel: bachelor; celibate.
Nenolik: ignorant.	Nepematöl: unmarried; single.
Nenolo: unwittingly; ignorantly.	Nepemelidöl: unmerited; undeserved; unearned.
Nenolöl: ignorant (of).	Nepemiedik: } unlimited ; un-
Nenolön: to be ignorant; not to know.	Nepemiedöl: } bounded.
Nenolug: ignorance. [know.	Nepemigöl: unmixed; unmingled.
Nenomöf: irregularity; abnormality; abnormality.	Nependik: horizontal.
Nenomöfik: irregular; abnormal.	Nepeneletöl: unimpeded; unhindered. [mous; innominate.
Nenomomafik: irregular; anomalous. [delible.	Nepenemik: nameless; anonymous.
Nenösik: inextinguishable; in-	Nepeniludo: unexpectedly; un-
Nens: without this; beside this; anyhow. [cedented.	wares. [drilled.
Nen sam: unexampled; unpre-	Nepeplägöl: unpracticed; un-
Nenum: infinite number; countless number. [less.	Nepepönöl: unpunished.
Nenumik: innumerable; count-	Neperimöl: not rhymed; blank (verse).
Nenumikna: innumerable times; countless times.	Neperopo: uninterruptedly.
Nenumöf: innumerability; countlessness.	Neperüböl: undeteriorated; unin-
Nenyufik: helpless.	Nepesevik: unknown. [jured.
Nenyuföf: helplessness.	Nepeseviko: incognito; unrecognizedly. [paired.
Neo: without; destitute of.	Nepesmalöl: undiminished; unim-
Nepal(an): orphan.	Nepesovik: fallow.
Nepalasdöm: orphan asylum.	Nepeviodöl: inviolate.
Nepaletik: impartial; unbiassed.	Nepevotöl: unaltered; unchanged.
Nepaletöf: impartiality.	Nepien: thinness; spareness.
Nepebegöl: unasked.	Nepienik: thin; lank; spare.
Nepebetonöl: unaccented.	Nepienön: to become thin; to fall away.
Nepebevoköl: uncalled for.	Nepin: meagerness; leanness; want of adipose tissue.
Nepedaduköl: uneducated.	Nepinamit: lean meat.
	Nepinik: lean; not fat.
	Nepinip: atrophy.

Nest, to: }  
 Nest, to build: } smabedön.

Net: filad.  
 Net: netonedik.

**Nepłak:** inexperience; inexpertness. [unpracticed.  
**Nepłakik:** inexperienced; inexpert;  
**Nepłänik:** inexplicable.  
**Nepłid:** disagreeableness; unpleasantness. [vexatious.  
**Nepłidik:** disagreeable; unpleasant;  
**Nepłitik:** uncomfortable; unpleasant.  
**Nepłobik:** superficial; incapable.  
**Nepłöpön:** to miscarry; not to succeed. [nerliness.  
**Nepłüet(ug):** impertinence; illman-  
**Nepłüt:** impoliteness; discourtesy; churlishness. [churlish.  
**Nepłütik:** discourteous; impolite;  
**Nepoed:** prose. [writer.  
**Nepoedan:** prose author; prose  
**Nepoedik:** in prose; prose.  
**Nepoedlik:** prosy; prosaic.  
**Nepöfüd:** disadvantage.  
**Nepöfüdik:** disadvantageous; unprofitable.  
**Nepöfüdöf:** disadvantageousness; inutility; unprofitableness.  
**Nepökik:** correct; faultless.  
**Nepöl:** infallibility.  
**Nepölik:** infallible; faultless.  
**Nepölon:** to be right; in the right; infallible; not to be mistaken.  
**Nepönik:** unpunished.  
**Nepösanöl:** incurable.  
**Neposdunik:** inimitable.  
**Nepötik:** improper; inappropriate.  
**Nepötlik:** improper; unseemly.  
**Nepud:** insubordination; want of discipline.  
**Nepüd:** dissension; discord.  
**Nepudik:** unruly; undisciplined; untaught. [some.  
**Nepüdik:** unpeaceable; quarrel-  
**Nepued:** unchastity; lewdness.  
**Nepuedik:** immodest; unchaste;  
**Nepük:** silence. [lewd.

**Nepükik:** silent; not speaking.  
**Nepükön:** to be silent; to say nothing.  
**Nepülük:** considerable; not a little.  
**Nerel:** irreligion.  
**Nerelik:** irreligious.  
**Neritik:** dishonest.  
**Nerivik:** unattainable.  
**Nes:** without; (with infinitive).  
**Nesag:** retraction; recantation.  
**Nesagik:** ineffable; unspeakable.  
**Nesagöf:** ineffability; unutterableness.  
**Nesagön:** to retract; to recant.  
**Nesamik:** unexampled.  
**Nesan:** disaster; calamity.  
**Nesanamik:** remediless; incurable.  
**Nesanik:** disastrous; calamitous; lamentable.  
**Nesanlik:** mischievous; injurious.  
**Nesät:** insufficiency.  
**Nesätik:** insufficient; unsatisfactory.  
**Nesatlan:** glutton.  
**Nesatlik:** gluttonous; insatiable; greedy.  
**Nesatlöf:** gluttony; greediness.  
**Nesäto:** insufficiently.  
**Nesätug:** insufficiency; inade-  
**Nesaun:** indisposition. [quacy.  
**Nesaunik:** indisposed; unhealthy.  
**Nesaunlik:** insalubrious; unhealthful. [fulness.  
**Nesaunlöf:** insalubrity; unhealth-  
**Nesavik:** irretrievable; irrecoverable; past help.  
**Nesavöf:** irretrievableness; being past help.  
**Neseblibik:** certain; sure; infallible (to occur).  
**Nesefik:** insecure; unsafe.  
**Nesemöp:** nowhere; no place.  
**Nesemöpa:** from nowhere; from no place.

**Net, to:** snobön.  
**Net gain:** telepöfüd.  
**Nether:** disnik.  
**Nettle:** filedup.  
**Neuter:** neud.

**Neuter:** }  
**Neutral:** } neudik.  
**Neutrality:** neudät.  
**Neutralization:** neudam.  
**Neutralize, to:** neudön.

**Nesemöpi** : in no direction; to no place; nowhere.  
**Nesenik** : insensible.  
**Nesenit** : inattention.  
**Nesenitik** : inattentive.  
**Nesenöf** : insensibility.  
**Nesepükik** : inexpressible; unutterable. [utterability].  
**Nesepüköf** : inexpressibleness; un-  
**Nesev** : want of discernment; ignorance. [cernible].  
**Nesevik** : unrecognizable; undis-  
**Nesevü** : from ignorance of.  
**Nesiam** : negation; denial.  
**Nesiäm** : absurdity; nonsense.  
**Nesiamel** : denier.  
**Nesiamik** : negative.  
**Nesiämik** : absurd; nonsensical.  
**Nesiamikos** : the negative.  
**Nesiamo** : negatively.  
**Nesiel** : denier.  
**Nesielik** : denying.  
**Nesinöf** : innocence.  
**Nesinik** : innocent; sinless.  
**Nesiön** : to deny; to disallow; to contradict; to negative; to re-  
**Neskilik** : unskillful. [fuse].  
**Neskül** : incapability; inability.  
**Neskülük** : incapable; unqualified; unable; untrained.  
**Neslip** : insomnia; sleeplessness.  
**Neslud** : indecision; irresolution.  
**Nesludik** : irresolute; undecided.  
**Nesmelik** : inodorous; odorless.  
**Nesnatik** : dishonest.  
**Nestedik** : indirect; oblique; tortuous. [disrespect].  
**Nestim** : contempt; scorn; disdain;  
**Nestimik** : contemptible; despicable; disreputable; disrespectful. [to disdain].  
**Nestimön** : to despise; to contemn;  
**Nestipik** : unconditional.  
**Nestipo** : unconditionally.

**Nestomägik** : indigestible.  
**Nestön** : dissipation; licentiousness; incontinence.  
**Nestönik** : incontinent.  
**Nestöno** : incontinently.  
**Nestü** : notwithstanding.  
**Nestümik** : contemptuous.  
**Nestümlik** : contemptible.  
**Nesüdik** : ill-bred; ill-mannered.  
**Nesüdlük** : immoral.  
**Nesüdlöf** : immorality.  
**Nesuemik** : inconceivable; incomprehensible.  
**Nesüenik** : inconsiderate; thoughtless; hasty; rash.  
**Nesüenug** : rashness; indiscretion; thoughtlessness.  
**Nesuf** intolerance.  
**Nesufäd** : impatience.  
**Nesufädik** : impatient.  
**Nesufik** : intolerant.  
**Nesüm** : dissimilarity; unlikeness.  
**Nesümik** : dissimilar; unlike.  
**Nesunik** : late; tardy.  
**Nesuno** : tardily.  
**NET** : nation; people.  
**Netablöfik** : irrefutable; irrefragable.  
**Netadunik** : irresistible. [ble].  
**Netagit** : law of nations; international law. [national law].  
**Netagitüm** : in accordance with inter-  
**Netahüm** : national ode, anthem, hymn.  
**Netakedik** : restless.  
**Netälenik** : untalented.  
**Netam** : population; peopling.  
**Netamlik** : peculiar to a nation or people; endemic.  
**Netät** : nationality.  
**Netav** : ethnology.  
**Netefamik** : absolute.  
**Netefod(am)o** : regardlessly.  
**Neteilik** : inseparable; indissoluble.  
**Netelik** : odd; uneven.

**Never** : negelo; nevelo.  
**Nevermore** : lenevelo; negelo.  
**Nevertheless** : (*conj.*) deno; tos; ye; yed.  
**New** : nulik.

**New, brand** : lenulik.  
**New-fashioned** : numolädik.  
**Newness** : nul.  
**News** : not; nulöf; nun.  
**Newsmonger** : nulöfayagel.

**Netemipik**: undaunted; intrepid.  
**Netik**: national.  
**Netikálnan**: layman; profane.  
**Netikik**: unimaginable.  
**Netim**: unseasonable time.  
**Netimik**: inopportune; untimely.  
**Netimöf**: inopportuneness; untimeliness.  
**Netip**: obtuseness; bluntness.  
**Netipäl**: stupidity; hebetude.  
**Netipälik**: stupid; obtuse; dull.  
**Netipälöf**: idiotism; hebetude; stupidity.  
**Netipik** dull; blunt; obtuse.  
**Netipön**: to dull; to blunt.  
**Netlodik**: inconsolable.  
**Netoladik**: duty-free; toll-free; tax-free; custom-free.  
**Netoladug**: immunity; exemption from duty, toll, tax, customs, etc. [ize].  
**Netön**: to nationalize; to naturalize.  
**Netonedik**: net; without reduction.  
**Netonik**: silent; mute; soundless.  
**Netonöf**: silence; muteness; dumbness.  
**Netug**: vice; fault; defect.  
**Netupöl**: undisturbed.  
**Netuv**: missing; felt absence.  
**Netuvik**: missing; not to be found.  
**Netuvön**: to miss; to note the absence of.  
**Neü**: without.  
**NEUD**: neuter; neuter gender.  
**Neudam**: neutralization.  
**Neudät**: neutrality.  
**Neudik**: neutral; neuter.  
**Neudön**: to neutralize.  
**NEV**: nerve.  
**Nevafif**: nervous fever; typhus fever.  
**Nevafik**: unarmed; defenceless.  
**Nevaföf**: defenselessness.

**Nevalüd**: impotence.  
**Nevalüdik**: impotent.  
**Nevamid**: nervous tissue; nerve.  
**Nevamidik**: nervous (of nerve tissue).  
**Nevelad**: lie; falsehood; untruth.  
**Neveladäl**: untruthfulness; lying propensity.  
**Neveladel**: liar; imposter.  
**Neveladelik**: false; untrue; lying.  
**Neveladik**: fraudulent; deceitful.  
**Neveladöf**: untruthfulness; mendacity.  
**Neveladön**: to lie; to tell a lie.  
**Nevelat**: falsity; deceit; untruth.  
**Nevelät**: inaccuracy; exactness.  
**Nevelatel**: falsifier; counterfeiter.  
**Nevelatik**: false; counterfeit; untrue.  
**Nevelätik**: inaccurate; inexact.  
**Nevelo**: never.  
**Nevemik**: insignificant; immaterial.  
**Neveütik**: unimportant.  
**Nevid**: narrowness; straitness.  
**Nevidik**: narrow; close.  
**Nevidug**: narrowness.  
**Nevif**: sluggishness; slowness.  
**Nevifik**: sluggish; slow; lingering.  
**Nevifiko**: slowly; sluggishly.  
**Neviföf**: slowness; sluggishness.  
**Nevifön**: to retard; to slacken; to check the velocity of.  
**Nevik**: nervous; having irritable or weak nerves.  
**Nevil(am)**: refusal; denial.  
**Nevilik**: unwilling; reluctant.  
**Neviliko**: unwillingly; reluctantly.  
**Nevilön**: to refuse; to deny.  
**Neviodik**: inviolable.  
**Nevised**: imprudence; impolicy.  
**Nevisedik**: imprudent; impolitic.  
**Nevitik**: unavoidable; inevitable.  
**Nevlik**: nervous; vigorous.

**Newspaper**: gased; bled; delabled.  
**New-year**: nulayel.  
**Next**: (*adj.*) nilikün; lenilikün.  
**Next to**: nilikü.

**Nextly**: nilüno.  
**Nibble, to**: betueton; tuetön; denü.  
**Nibbler**: tuetel. [bön].  
**Nice**: dekiik; smajönik.



Nevobädik: inefficient; inefficacious. [ciency.]

Nevobädöf: inefficacy; inefficiency.

Nevoik: figurative; metaphorical.

Nevöladik: valueless; worthless.

Nevöladlik: null; void; invalid.

Nevöladlöf: nullity; invalidity.

Nevotlik: invariable.

Nevotlöf: invariability.

Nevükodik: insurpassable.

Nevülik: involuntary.

Nevüliko: involuntarily.

Neyofam: ill-humor.

Neyofik: ill-humored.

Nezadik: tough; sturdy; vigorous.

Nezed: perpetuity.

Nezedik: incessant; perpetual; continuous; unceasing.

Nezedöf: continuance; continuity.

Nezelad: uncertainty.

Nezeladik: uncertain.

Nezep: disapproval; dissent; rejection. [approval.]

Nezepam: refusal to sanction; dis-

Nezepön: to disapprove; to disallow; to refuse to sanction.

Nezesüdik: superfluous; unnecessary; needless.

NI: neither; nor.

Ni — ni —: neither — nor —.

Niad: aspen (*populus tremula*).

NIB: tit-bit; dainty.

Nibel: lickerish person; epicure.

Nibik: lickerish; fastidious; epicurean; dainty.

Niböf: daintiness; lickerishness; fastidiousness.

Nibön: to eat dainties, tid-bits; to be lickerish; to be fastidious; to be dainty.

NID: splendor; brilliance; effulgence; luster; radiance. [ic.]

Nidänogermanik: Indo-German-

Nidian: } Indian.

Nidianik: }

Nidik: splendid; brilliant; effulgent; resplendent; lustrous; radiant; shining.

Nidn: indium, In. (chem.)

Nidlanön: to permeate; to penetrate; to pervade.

Nidoklik: pellucid; diaphanous.

Nidön: to glitter; to glisten; to sparkle; to shine.

Nied: brightness.

Niedik: bright.

Nief: anise.

Nieg: nickel.

Niegin: nickel, Ni. (chem.)

NIF: snow.

Nifafal: fall of snow.

Nifäl: ingenuousness; candor; sincerity; whitesouledness.

Nifälük: ingenuous; sincere; candid; pure.

Nifälön: to purify; to refine.

Nifatim: winter.

Nifatimik: wintry.

Nifatöm: avalanche. [ter.]

Nifavab: sleigh; sled; sledge; cut-

Nifavabön: to ride in a sleigh, sledge or cutter.

Nifik: snowy.

Niflamön: to inflame; to kindle; to set on fire.

Niflapön: to knock down; to strike down.

Nifön: to snow.

Nifos: it snows.

NIG: ink.

Nigagef: ink-stand; receptacle for

Nigapuin: ink-powder. [ink.]

Nigik: inky.

Nigöm: writing utensils.

Nigöp: ink-stand; place for ink.

NIL: nearness; proximity; vicinity; neighborhood.

Nickel: nieg; niegin.

Nickname: länem.

Nicotine: tabakavenod.

Niggard: monälan.

Niggardliness: monäl; fülöf.

Niggardly: monälük.

Nigh: (*prep.*) lä; nilü.

Night: neit.

Nilam : approximation; approach.  
 Nilan : neighbor. [ing.  
 Nilanik : neighborly.  
 Nilik : near; proximal; approximate; close.  
 Nilikü : next to; close to.  
 Nilikün : nearest; next; immediate.  
 Niliküno : immediately; shortly.  
 Niliköm : approach ; drawing near.  
 Nilikömön : to approach; to draw  
 Nilo : nearly; in the vicinity. [near.  
 Nilön : to near ; to approach ; to approximate.  
 Nilu : near; near by; close to.  
 Nilü : in the vicinity of; near; nigh; not far from.  
 NILUD : supposition ; surmise; conjecture; presumption; imagination.  
 Niludäl : mental aberration; pre-occupation.  
 Niludölik : visionary; extravagant.  
 Niludam : supposition; opinion.  
 Niludanäm : force of imagination.  
 Niludik : supposed ; presumable ; probable; conjectural. [ances.  
 Niludiko : probably; to all appear-  
 Niludlik : imaginable; supposable; apparent.  
 Niludlo : apparently.  
 Niludön : to presume; to imagine; to suppose; to think.  
 Nilumü : nearer; closer.  
 Nilünan : nearest neighbor.  
 Nilüno : nextly.  
 Nilünü : nearest to; next to.  
 NIM : animal; (lower animals).  
 Nimaf : mammal; mammalian.  
 Nimafön : to suckle (of animals).

Nimafun : carcass; carrion; dead body of an animal.  
 Nimajel : protection of animals; prevention of cruelty to animals.  
 Nimalöd : stable; fold; pen; coop.  
 Nimam : bestialization.  
 Nimamalit : cattle market; fair.  
 Nimasanel : veterinarian.  
 Nimayad : cattle-yard; stock-yard;  
 Nimav : zoology. [barn-yard.  
 Nimavik : zoologic; zoological.  
 Nimem : collection of animals; menagerie; zoological collection.  
 Nimik : animal; bestial.  
 Nimilupak : infectious diseases of animals ; anthrax, murrain, epizooty, etc.  
 Nimil : animalcule.  
 Nimön : to brutalize; to bestialize.  
 Nimöp : stable; fold; pen; coop.  
 NIN : contents.  
 Ninafön : to embark; to ship.  
 Ninäl : acuteness of comprehension.  
 Ninalised : table of contents; index. [respiration.  
 Ninatem : inspiration; breathing;  
 Ninatemön : to inspire; to breathe.  
 Ninbükön : to imprint; to impress.  
 Nindamön : to dam in; to embank.  
 Nindilam : classification.  
 Nindilön : to classify.  
 Nindlanön : to press into; to penetrate. [duce.  
 Ninduekön : to induct; to intro-  
 Nindugam : introduction; preface;  
 Nindugön : to introduce. [proem.  
 Ninduk(am) : admission ; intro-  
 mission; introduction.

Night, at : neito.  
 Nightingale : galit.  
 Nightly : neitik.  
 Night-mare : blötapedam.  
 Night watchman : neitagalel.  
 Nihilist : nosel.  
 Nine : zül.  
 Nine-pins : sküd.

Nineteen : balsezül.  
 Niobium : niobin.  
 Nip, to : zäpön.  
 Nippers : zäp; beitäzäp.  
 Nipple : dögzazenod; seglofap.  
 Nitric acid : ditavat; noginazüd.  
 Nitrogen : nogin.

Nindukön: to admit; to introduce; to induce.  
 Ninfadön: to thread (a needle).  
 Ninfanübön: to imprison; to confine in prison.  
 Ningif(am): instillation; infusion; transfusion (pouring into).  
 Ningifön: to instill; to infuse; to transfuse; to pour into.  
 Ningol: entrance; entry.  
 Ningolam: entering; entrance.  
 Ningolön: to enter; to go in.  
 Ningolöp: entrance; entry.  
 Ningonön: to run in; to enter.  
 Ninik: inclusive; included.  
 Niniko: inclusively.  
 Ninikül: inclusive of.  
 Ninjap(äl)ön: to inculcate; to enforce.  
 Ninkikik: inclosed; enclosed.  
 Ninkiko: inclusively.  
 Ninkikön: to enclose; to enclose securely; to inclose.  
 Ninkikü: inclusive of.  
 Ninkonletön: to gather in; to collect.  
 Ninkötam: incision. [lect.  
 Ninkötön: to make an incision.  
 Ninkükön: to boil down.  
 Ninkusadön: to sue; to bring a suit.  
 Ninlabön: to contain; to hold.  
 Ninlän: inland; interior of a country; not on the border.

Ninlänan: native; indigene; inhabitant of the interior. [land.  
 Ninlänik: indigenous; native; in-  
 Ninlefal: falling in; collapse.  
 Ninlefalön: to fall in; to collapse.  
 Ninlelaxiüdön: to rust; to rust in.  
 Ninlem: acquisition by purchase; buying in.  
 Ninlemel: purchaser; buyer.  
 Ninlemön: to acquire; to purchase; to buy into.  
 Ninlemot: (a) purchase.  
 Ninlet(am): letting in; admission.  
 Ninletön: to let in; to admit.  
 Ninlödel: inhabitant; dweller.  
 Ninlogam: inspection.  
 Ninlogön: to inspect; to look into.  
 Ninlumufön: to shove on.  
 Ninmagadön: to store in a warehouse. [mure.  
 Ninmönön: to wall in; to im-  
 Ninmüpön: to inoculate.  
 Ninöf: extent; capacity; capaciousness; contents.  
 Ninöfik: capacious; extensive; ample; spacious.  
 Ninöfo: extensively.  
 Ninöfön: to comprise; to contain; to include; to comprehend.  
 Ninovag: cavern; cave.  
 Ninovagik: cavernous; hollow.  
 Ninovagug: cavity; emptiness.  
 Ninoveg: tunnel.

Nitrogenized: }  
 Nitrogenous: } noginik.  
 No: nonik; lenonik.  
 No. (number): nüm.  
 No: leno; no.  
 No further: }  
 No longer: } no fovo.  
 No more: }  
 No one: nek.  
 No way, in: nevego.  
 Nobility: baonef; nob; nobäl; nobalanim.  
 Noble: baonan; nobel.  
 Noble: baonik; gletobidik; nobik.  
 Nobleman: baonan; nobel.

Noblewoman: jibaonan; nobaläd.  
 Nobody: nek.  
 Nobody's: nekik.  
 Nocturnal: neitik.  
 Nocturnally: neitiko.  
 Nod: vineg.  
 Nod, to: vinegön.  
 Noise: böset.  
 Noise, to make: bösetön.  
 Noiseless: nebösetik.  
 Noisy: bösetik.  
 Nomadism: nomäd.  
 Nominal: lenunlik; nemik.  
 Nominate, to: danemön.  
 Nomination: danem(am).

**Ninped** : impression.  
**Ninpedön** : to impress.  
**Ninpelön** : to pay in.  
**Ninpenäd** : inscription.  
**Ninpenädön** : to make an inscription; to inscribe.  
**Ninpenön** : to inscribe.  
**Ninpolön** : to carry in.  
**Ninpükön** : to speak to.  
**Ninröbam** : embrocation ; injunction.  
**Ninsäd(ot)** : insertion; insert.  
**Ninsädäm** : inserting ; insertion ; advertisement.  
**Ninsädön** : to insert; to advertise.  
**Ninsed** : importation; import.  
**Ninsedel** : importer.  
**Ninsedön** : to import.  
**Ninseistön** : to lie in; to lie within.  
**Ninseit** : inclosure.  
**Ninseitön** : to lay in; to lay within.  
**Ninsiadön** : to set in; to lay in.  
**Ninsiadot** : inlay; insert.  
**Ninsimön** : to border; to enclose with edging.  
**Ninsimot** : edging; border.  
**Ninsovön** : to seed; to sow in.  
**Ninsugön** : to absorb ; to imbibe ; to suck in.  
**Ninum** : receipt.  
**Ninumam** : receiving.  
**Ninumön** : to receive.  
**Nintan** : book-binding; binding.

**Nintanel** : book-binder.  
**Nintanön** : to bind books.  
**Nintökön** : to exchange; to barter.  
**Ninvag** : cavern; cave.  
**Ninvagam** : excavation.  
**Ninvagik** : hollow.  
**Ninvagug** : hollow; hollowness.  
**Ninved** : inward.  
**Ninvulön** : to root.  
**Ninyumön** : to insert; to intercalate.  
**Ninzämön** : to cement in. [ate.  
**Nizunön** : to provoke; to anger.  
**Niobin** : niobium, Nb. (chem.)  
**Nis** : herein; within; in; therein.  
**Niseistön** : to lie near; to be near.  
**Niseitik** : lying at hand; at hand.  
**Niseitön** : to lay near; to place near.  
**Nistanön** : to stand near; to be standing near.  
**NISUL** : island.  
**Nisulan** : islander.  
**Nisulik** : insular; island.  
**NITED** : interest.  
**Nitedik** : interesting.  
**Nitedlik** : interested.  
**Nitedön** : to interest.  
**Nitedü** : in the interest of.  
**Nitlid** : entrance; walking in.  
**NIV** : forbearance; indulgence.  
**NIVER** : university.  
**Niveradünan** : beadle (of a university).  
**NO** : no; not; none. [sity].

**Nominative** : kimfal.  
**Nonagon** : zülagul.  
**None** : (*adv.*) no.  
**None** : nonik ; nonlik ; nonenik.  
**Nonentity** : nedin.  
**Non-essential** : nebinelik.  
**Non-existence** : nebin; non.  
**Non-existing** : nebinik.  
**Non-isolated** : nepedepatöl.  
**Non-participant** : nedilsumel.  
**Non-political** : nebolitik.  
**Nonsense** : nelisäl ; nesiäm ; vanot luvöds; lenesiäm; lufased.  
**Nonsense!** Bö!  
**Nonsense, to talk** : nelisälön.

**Nonsensical** : nelisälik; nesiämik; lufasedik; lupükotik.  
**Noodle soup** : fadasup.  
**Nook** : slüpöp.  
**Noon** : zendel.  
**Noon, at** : zendelo.  
**Noose** : lesnal.  
**Nor** : (*conj.*) ni.  
**Norium** : noin.  
**Norm** : nom.  
**Normal** : nomik.  
**Normal-school** : dadukeb.  
**Normality** : nomät.  
**North** : nolüd.  
**North** : nolüdik.

No fovo: no farther; no more; no longer.  
 No nog: not yet.  
 No lonedo: not long since.  
 No plu: not any more; no more.  
 Nö: scarcely; hardly; not quite.  
 NOAT: invoice; bill.  
 NOÄT: bank note; check.  
 Noatön: to invoice; to bill; to bill to. [a note.  
 Noätön: to draw a check; to draw  
 NOB: nobility; gentility.  
 Nobäl: nobility of character.  
 Nobaläd: lady; noblewoman.  
 No baladik: disunited; disagreeing; at variance.  
 Nobalanim: generosity; nobility.  
 No balna: not once; not a single time.  
 Nobametal: noble metal.  
 Nobapul: page.  
 Nobaston: precious stone.  
 Nobäston: jewel; gem.  
 Nobästonan: jeweller.  
 Nobästonön: to be a jeweller; to deal in jewelry.  
 Nobel: nobleman; gentleman.  
 Nobik: noble; gentle.  
 Nobön: to ennoble.  
 Noe —, soi —: not only —, but —.  
 Noel: witness; evidence.  
 Noelam: testifying; attestation.

Noelik: witness.  
 Noelön: to testify; to give testimony; to attest.  
 Noelüd: deposition; affidavit; certificate; evidence; testimony.  
 Noes(am): extermination; extirpation. [pate.  
 Noesön: to exterminate; to exterminate.  
 Noet: note; observation; remark.  
 No estudöl: unstudied.  
 Noetil: annotation.  
 Noetön: to note; to observe.  
 NOF: offense; affront.  
 Nofam: offending; offense.  
 Nofel: offender.  
 Nofön: to offend; to affront.  
 No fovo: no further; no more.  
 NOG: yet; still; again; as yet.  
 NÖG: egg.  
 Nögajal: egg-shell.  
 Nögakek: omelet.  
 \*Nogan: organ (nogot).  
 Nögik: egg-shaped; oval; oviform.  
 Nogin: nitrogen, N. (chem.)  
 Noginazüd: nitric acid.  
 Noginik: nitrogenous; nitrogenous. [ized.  
 Nöglük: ovoid.  
 Nogna: once more; again; another time.  
 Nogot: organ; medium.  
 Nogotam: organization.  
 Nogotik: organic.  
 Nogotim: organism.

North of,: nolüdtä.  
 North-atlantic: nolüatlantik.  
 North-east: nolülefüd.  
 North-east: nolülefüdik.  
 North-eastern: nolülefüdik.  
 Northern: nolüdik.  
 Northward: nolüved.  
 North-west: nolüvestüd.  
 North-west: nolüvestüdik.  
 North-western: nolüvestüdik.  
 Nose: nud.  
 Nose, aquiline: kluganud.  
 Nosegay: flolem.  
 Not: (adv.) no.  
 Not at all: leno.

Not even: (adv.) nö.  
 Not much: (adv.) nö.  
 Not once: (adv.) nena; nonikna; no balna.  
 Not one: lenonik.  
 Not quite: nö.  
 Not yet: (adv.) no nog.  
 Notarial: notalik.  
 Notary: notal.  
 Notch: plief.  
 Notching: pliefam.  
 Note: biliet; noet; notüf; penedil; tonab; noät; debazöt.  
 Note, to: noetön; notedön.  
 Noted: makabik.

**Nogotön** : to organize.  
**Nogo** : still; yet.  
**Nögön** : to lay eggs; to oviposit.  
**Noin** : norium, No. (chem.)  
**Noisön** : to grub up; to root out.  
**NOK** : knocking; percussion; rap.  
**NÖK** : uncle. [ping.  
**NÖKEB** : neck.  
**Nökebahl** : mane.  
**Nökebäklöf** : neck-scarf; shawl.  
**Nökebalüd** : hoarseness.  
**Nökebalüdik** : hoarse.  
**Nökebanad** : scarf-pin; breast-pin.  
**Nöked** : neck-cloth; neck-tie; cravat. [beat; to hit; to rap.  
**Nokön** : to knock; to strike; to  
**NOL** : knowledge; learning; science.  
**Nolav** : science.  
**Nojavik** : scientific.  
**NÖLED** : heritage; inheritance (of peculiarities hereditarily transmitted).  
**Nöledadöf** : hereditary defect.  
**Nöledam** : hereditary transmission.  
**Nöledasin** : hereditary vice; original sin.  
**Nöledik** : hereditary.  
**Nöledön** : to inherit by lineal transmission.  
**Nolel** : scientist; scholar; savant.  
**Nolelik** : learned; educated.  
**Noligik** : interesting; worth knowing.  
**Nolik** : scientific. [ing.  
**Nolo** : scientifically; knowingly.  
**Nölöf** : philosophy; science.  
**Nölölik** : knowing.  
**Nölölo** : knowingly.  
**Nölölöf** : consciousness.  
**Nölön** : to know.  
**Nolüatlantik** : North-Atlantic.  
**Nölüd** : north.

**Nölüdik** : northern; north; arctic.  
**Nölüdü** : north of.  
**Nölüg** : knowledge; intelligence.  
**Nölülefüd** : northeast.  
**Nölülefüdik** : northeastern; north-  
**Nölüved** : northward. [east.  
**Nölüvesüd** : northwest.  
**Nölüvesüdik** : northwestern ; northwest.  
**NOM** : rule; standard; norm.  
**NOMÄD** : nomadism ; pastoral  
**Nomädan** : nomad. [life.  
**Nomam** : regulation; ruling.  
**Nomät** : normality.  
**Nomik** : normal; according to  
**Nömod** : mention. [rule.  
**Nömodön** : to mention.  
**Nomomaf** : regularity.  
**Nomomafik** : regular.  
**Nomön** : to regulate; to arrange according to rule.  
**Nomü** : according to the rule of.  
**NON** : non-existence.  
**Noned** : negation; denial.  
**Nonedel** : denier.  
**Noneden** : disavowal.  
**Nonedik** : negative.  
**Nonedlik** : deniable.  
**Nonel** : denier; disowner.  
**Nonelik** : disclaiming; disowning.  
**Nonenik** : none of it; none.  
**No —, ni —** : not —, nor —.  
**Nonik** : none; no.  
**Nonikna** : not once; not a single time.  
**Nonlik** : of no sort; none.  
**Nonöf** : nullity; futility.  
**Nonöl** : denying; refusing.  
**Nonön** : to deny; to refuse; to say,  
**Nos** : nothing; naught. ["No."

## Note-paper.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Notorious.

**Note-paper** : penedapöp.  
**Nothing** : nos; lenos; nedin.  
**Notice** : not; notam; noted; pesevam; zöt; finisagam; pladinu-niel.  
**Notice, to** : notedön.  
**Notice, to give** : finisagön.

**Notification** : länot; notad; pese-  
**Notified** : notlik. [vam.  
**Notifier** : länotel.  
**Notify, to** : länotön; notön; nunön.  
**Notions** : smalacan; stöfacan.  
**Notoriety** : lumäkab.  
**Notorious** : lumäkabik; notik.

Nosam : annulment; annihilation; destruction; extinction.  
 Nösam : extinguishment; extinc-  
 Nosanum : zero; naught. [tion.  
 Nosanumön : to bring to naught;  
 to nullify; to annul.  
 Nosel : annihilator; nihilist.  
 Nösel : extinguisher.  
 Nösiel : extinguisher; damper.  
 Nosilaban : lack-land; penniless  
 person. [nothing.  
 Noslik : worthless; good for  
 Nosön : to annihilate; to annul; to  
 cashier. [ate; to put out.  
 Nösön : to extinguish; to extermin-  
 NOT : notice; advice; news.  
 NÖT : nut.  
 Nötabim : nut-tree.  
 Notäd : notification; manifesto.  
 Notal : notary.  
 Notaläm : notarial office.  
 Notalik : notarial.  
 Notam : noting; notice; n.b.  
 Notämel : crier; one who makes  
 announcements.  
 Notan : crier; hawker; peddler.  
 Noted : notice; observation; re-  
 Notedam : annotation. [mark.  
 Notedön : to notice; to note; to  
 annotate.  
 Notel : herald; harbinger.  
 Notik : notorious; public.  
 Nötik : nutlike; nutty.  
 Notlik : notified; informed; in-  
 structed.  
 Notlug : consciousness.  
 Notlugik : conscious; with con-  
 sciousness. [proclamation.  
 Notod : announcement; report;  
 Notodam : announcement; an-  
 nouncing. [to notify.  
 Notön : to announce; to advise;  
 Notüf : musical note; note.  
 Notüfel : composer of music.

Notüfelön : to compose music.  
 Notüfön : to transcribe music.  
 Novego : in no wise; not at all; in  
 no way.  
 Noviet : edelweiss (bot.)  
 Novo-li? Is it not so?  
 Novul : November (babul).  
 NU : now; at present.  
 NÜ : just now; just; precisely; ex-  
 actly. [bites.  
 Nüb : nibbling; taking small  
 Nübladön : to blow into.  
 Nüblek : irruption; breaking in.  
 Nüblinön : to import; to introduce.  
 Nüblimön : to deliver.  
 NUD : nose.  
 NÜD : nudity; nakedness.  
 Nudahon : rhinoceros.  
 Nudäl : inquisitiveness.  
 Nudälik : inquisitive.  
 Nüdam : denudation.  
 Nudaton : nasal tone.  
 Nudi'k : nasal.  
 Nüdik : nude; naked; bare.  
 Nüdikug : bareness; nakedness.  
 Nüdlanam : intrusion; crowding  
 in. [in; to penetrate.  
 Nüdlanön : to intrude; to crowd  
 Nüdlänön : to force a way into; to  
 pierce.  
 Nudod : handkerchief; pocket  
 handkerchief. [scent.  
 Nudön : to snuffle; to smell; to  
 Nüdön : to bare; to strip; to un-  
 clothe; to divest.  
 NUF : roof; ceiling.  
 Nufaglät : roofing glass.  
 Nufalitöp : skylight; dormer-win-  
 dow.  
 Nufalucem : garret; attic.  
 Nufam : roofing.  
 Nufaslet : roofing slate.  
 Nufasmacem : garret; attic.  
 Nufam : roofing.

Notwithstanding : (*prep.*) nestli;  
 to. [soif; to.  
 Notwithstanding : (*conj.*) deno;  
 Nought : nosanum; nos.

Noun : subsat.  
 Nourish, to : nulüdön; zibön.  
 Nourishment : nulüd; zib.  
 Novel : koned.

Nufategel : roofer.  
 Nufatein : roofing-tile.  
 Nüflagön : to call in; to collect.  
 Nüflapön : to beat into.  
 Nüflumön : to empty into; to flow  
 Nufön : to roof. [into.  
 Nufot : roof.  
 Nufum : higher roof.  
 Nufün : highest roof; point of the  
 roof; gable.  
**NUG** : hook; crook ; hook and  
 eye.  
 Nügäm : engineering (profession).  
 Nügen : engineering (business).  
 Nügenel : engineer.  
 Nügil : apostrophe.  
 Nügilön : to apostrophize.  
 Nügivam : donation; present.  
 Nüglep : catching (into); invasion.  
 Nüglepön : to catch (into); to  
 invade.  
 Nugön : to hook ; to fasten with  
 hooks.  
 Nugönanad : crochet needle.  
 Nüik : present; now; actual.  
 Nüklämön : to parenthesize ; to  
 enclose between brackets.  
 Nükledön : to rock asleep.  
 Nüklopön : to harvest; to gather.  
 Nükömön : to arrive; to happen.  
**NUL** : newness; novelty.  
 Nül(am) : approximation; nearing.  
 Nuläb : novice; beginner.  
 Nuladins : novelties.  
 Nuläl : curiosity.  
 Nulälük : curious.

Nulam : renewal; renovation.  
 Nulayel : new year.  
 Nulik : new; novel; recent; first.  
 Nulikam : innovation.  
 Nulikamön : to innovate; to make  
 innovations.  
 Nulio : anew.  
 Nulo : recently; lately.  
 Nulöf : strangeness; oddness; news.  
 Nulöfayagel : newsmonger.  
 Nulön : to renew; to renovate.  
 Nülön : to approximate.  
**NULÜD** : nutriment ; aliment ;  
 food; nourishment.  
**NÜLÜD** : fare; board; diet.  
 Nulüdam : alimentation; nourish-  
 ing; nurturing.  
 Nulüdamafat : foster-father.  
 Nulüdated : foods; articles of diet.  
 Nulüdät : boarding-school.  
 Nulüdik : alimentary ; nutritive ;  
 nutritious.  
 Nulüdüf : nutritiveness; nutritious-  
 ness.  
 Nulüdüön : to nourish; to feed.  
 Nulüdüöp : boarding house; board-  
 ing place.  
 Nulut(am) : breeding ; rearing ;  
 (of animals.)  
 Nulutel : breeder (of animals).  
 Nuluten : stock breeding; animal  
 breeding (as a business).  
 Nulutön : to breed animals ; to  
 rear animals.  
**NUM** : number.  
**NÜM** : numeral; number.

Novel : nulik.  
 Novelties : nuladins.  
 Novelty : nul.  
 November : babul ; balsebalul ;  
 Novice : nuläb. [novul.  
 Now : nu; lenu; atim; atüp; atüpo;  
 adüpo.  
 Now-a-days : nutimo.  
 Nowhere : nesemöp; nesemöpi.  
 Nozzle : rüt.  
 Nubile : manlik.

Nucha : näp.  
 Nucleus : ker.  
 Nucleolus : keril.  
 Nude : nüdik.  
 Nudge : ribajok.  
 Nudity : nüd.  
 Nuisance : (*pers.*) vexadel.  
 Null : nevöladlik.  
 Nullify, to : nosanumön.  
 Nullity : nevöladlöf; nonöf.  
 Number : möd; num; nüm.



Numadiliel : divisor (arith.)  
 Nümagädäm : warehousing.  
 Numal : accountant; actuary; teller.  
 Numam : enumeration; counting.  
 Nümmam : numeration. [count.  
 Numamön : to enumerate; to number; digit; figure; cipher; arithmetical character.  
 Numav : arithmetic.  
 Numavel : arithmetician.  
 Numavik : arithmetical.  
 Numavöd : numeral.  
 Numiel : numerator.  
 Numik : numeral; number; No.  
 Numlik : enumerable; computable.  
 Numlöf : computability.  
 Numolädik : new-fashioned; fashionable.  
 Numön : to enumerate; to number; to give a number to.  
 Numü : in a number of.  
 NUN : intelligence; news.  
 NÜN : communication; information.  
 Nünafön : to embark. [tion.  
 Nunal : ambassador.  
 Nünäl : communicativeness.  
 Nunam : information; giving intelligence.  
 Nunapened : written advice; letter of advice.

Nünatemön : to expire; to breathe; to respire.  
 Nunel : envoy; herald; messenger.  
 Nünik : communicative.  
 Nuno : officiously.  
 Nunod : account; report.  
 Nunodel : reporter.  
 Nunodön : to report; to give an account of. [ously.  
 Nunog : beforehand; still; previous.  
 Nunön : to notify; to advise; to inform; to announce.  
 Nünön : to publish; to disclose; to communicate.  
 Nunü : according to the report of.  
 Nüplanön : to implant.  
 Nüskut(am) : injection; injecting.  
 Nüskutön : to inject.  
 Nüskutot : injection (material).  
 Nüslugön : to swallow; to swallow up.  
 Nüsmetön : to melt down; to fuse.  
 Nüsmugön : to smuggle in.  
 Nüspadön : to move into; to house. [into; pre-emption.  
 Nüstan : entry upon; entrance.  
 Nüstanön : to enter; to enter upon; to pre-empt.  
 Nüstepön : to step in; to enter.  
 Nüstöbön : to circumscribe; to inclose.

Number, infinite : nenum.  
 Number, to : nümön.  
 Numbness : dalestif.  
 Numeral : num; numavöd.  
 Numeral : numik.  
 Numerate, to : nümön.  
 Numeration : nümam.  
 Numerator : numiel.  
 Numerous : mödik; lemödik.  
 Numismatic : könnavik.  
 Numismatic collections : könem.  
 Numismatics : könnav.  
 Numismatist : könnavel.  
 Nun : jikleudan; sanjigam.  
 Nunnery : vomakleud; kleud  
 Nuptial : matik. [vomik.

Nuptial bed : matabed.  
 Nuptials : matazäl; mate  
 Nurse : kälel; kälelef.  
 Nurse, wet : miligamot.  
 Nurse, to : kalamön; kälön.  
 Nursery : bimajul.  
 Nursing : käl(am); kalamav.  
 Nursing : pökälöl.  
 Nursling : sugäb.  
 Nurturing : nulüdam.  
 Nut : nöt.  
 Nut hatch : yupigit.  
 Nut tree : nötäbim.  
 Nut-like : nötik.  
 Nutriment : nulüd.  
 Nutritious : nulüdik.

Nutim.

VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.

Nuvin.

Nutim : (the) present.  
Nutimo : at present.  
Nütlid : admission; entrance.  
Nütlidakad : card of admission;  
ticket.

Nütlidamon : admission fee; en-  
trance money.  
Nütlidön : to be admitted; to en-  
ter. [grape-juice.  
Nuvin : must ; unfermented

Nutritiousness.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Nymph.

Nutritiousness : nulüdöf.  
Nutritive : nulüdik.  
Nutritiveness : nulüdöf.

Nutty : nötik.  
Nymph : feof.

# O.

O!	VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.	Ö!
<p>O! O! Oh!  Ö! Ahem! Indeed! Ah!  O.b.: <i>i.e.</i>; that is.  OB: I.  Öb: even I.  Oban: { the ego; I.  Obel: }  Obik: my.  Öbik: my own.  Obikan: mine.  Obo: as for me.  Öbo: I don't care!  Obs: we.  Öbs: even we.  Obsik: our.  Obsikan: ours.  Odelo: to-morrow; on the morrow.  OF: she (female).  Öf: even she.</p>	<p>OFEN: often; oftentimes; frequently.  Ofenik: frequent; repeated.  Ofen penemöl: oft-mentioned.  Ofenumo: oftener; more frequent-ly. [ly.  Ofenüno: oftenest; most frequent-ly.  Ofik: her.  OK: (reflexive termination for all persons) self.  Okanam: autograph.  Okanamik: autographic.  Okanamo: autographically.  Okik: own.  Oko: considered as such; by — self; alone.  Okopükot: soliloquy; monologue.  OL: thou; you (<i>pers. pron., and pers., sing.</i>)  ÖL: even thou.</p>	

# O.

O!	ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.	Obscure.
<p>O! O!  Oak: gölog.  Oaken: gölogik.  Oakum: lufläg.  Oar: gub.  Oarsman: guban.  Oath: yul; leyul.  Oatmeal, porridge: zababül.  Oats: zab.  Obduracy: sudäl.  Obdurate: ledüfugik.  Obedience: lobed; sukäl.  Obedient: lobedik; sukalik.  Obedient, to be: lobedön.  Obelisk: belig.  Obey, to: lobedön.  Object: din; lobyet; yeg.  Object, to: smatapükön.  Objection: smatapük(am); tapükil; tapük(am).  Objectionable: deimik.</p>	<p>Objectionably: deimiko.  Objective: kimifal.  Objective: dinik; yegik.  Obligated: bligik.  Obligated, to become: bligön.  Obligation: blig(am); deböf.  Obligatory: bligik.  Obliged, to be: debön.  Obliging: dünavilik.  Oblique: nestedik; slobik; tavelik.  Obliquely: slobö; tavelö.  Obliqueness: tavelikug.  Obliquity: slob; tavelikug.  Obliterate, to: danösön; xonösön.  Oblivion: föget.  Oblivious: fögetik.  Oblong: lonedik.  Obscene: lusvinik.  Obscenity: lusvinen.  Obscuration: däegam; däegot.  Obscure: dagik.</p>	

Olif: the next life; the life to come;	Omcam: gemsbok; male chamois.
Olik: thy; your. [future life.]	Omdök: drake; male duck.
Ols: ye; you ( <i>plur.</i> )	Omgan: gander; male goose.
Olsik: your.	Omgok: cock; rooster.
OM: he.	Ömgok: capon.
ÖM: himself.	Omik: his.
Ombüpal: father; remote male ancestor; first of a series.	Ömjeval: stallion.
	Ömjeval: gelding.

Obscure, to: däegön; dagön.	Occurrence: zid; zit.
Obscurity: dag; neitäl; dagug.	Ocean: mel; sean; talamel.
Obsequies: septüb.	Ocean, Arctic: Gladamel.
Observance: föl(am).	Oceanic: seanik.
Observant: senitik.	Octagon: jölagul.
Observantly: senitiko.	Octagonal: jölagulik.
Observatory: loegöp.	Octave: jölüf.
Observation: loegam; noet.	Octavo: spadajölüf.
Observe, to: logön; loegön; fölön; noetön; senitön.	Octette: jölüm.
Obsolete: negeblik.	October: balsul; otul.
Obsolete, to become: fevönön.	Oculist: logasanel.
Obstacle: nelet; neletüb; stöp.	Odd: netelik; lumilagnik; seled-
Obstetrician: yufaman.	Oddity: selednöf. [nik.]
Obstinacy: düfug; lestifäl; todäl.	Oddness: nulöf.
Obstinate: düfugik; lestifalik.	Ode: zälakanit.
Obstruct, to: stöpön; neletön.	Ode, national: netahüm.
Obstruction: stöpam; neletam.	Odious: hetik.
Obtain, to: getön; lujafön; melitön; vöbön.	Odium: het.
Obtrude, to: sudlanön.	Odontology: tutav.
Obtruder: sudlanel.	Odor: smel.
Obtrusion: sudlanam.	Odor, to detect: smelamön.
Obtrusiveness: sudlanöf.	Odor, to emit: smelön.
Obtuse: netipik; netipalik.	Odor, offensive: badosmel.
Obtuseness: netip.	Of: ( <i>prep.</i> ) de; dö; fa.
Obviate, to: vitön.	Off: ( <i>prep.</i> ) de.
Obviation: vitam.	Off: deflano; mo.
Occasion: pöt; koded.	Off from: deflanü.
Occasion, to: kodedön.	Offal: jun; miöt.
Occasional: sotimik; pötik; timsik.	Offend, to: nofön.
Occasionally: pöto; sotimo.	Offended, to be: paskänön; skänön.
Occasioning: kodedam.	Offender: nofel.
Occident: vestüdän.	Offending: nofam.
Occidental: vestüdänik.	Offense: badod; nof(am); skän.
Occlusion: stöpam.	Offensive: täik; skänik.
Occupancy: labam.	Offensiveness: skänöf.
Occupant: ködütan.	Offer: lof; lofot.
Occupation: labam; feb; jäfod.	Offer, to: lofön.
Occur, to: jenön; zidön; zitön.	Offer up, to: däblinön.
	Offered: pelöföf.

Omjip : ram ; male sheep.  
 Omjip : wether. (udelo).  
 Omodelo : day after to-morrow  
 Omsvin : boar ; male swine.  
 Ömsvin : barrow.  
 Omulo : next month.  
 ON : one ; a person (*indef. pers. pron.*) ; people ; they.

Önecalan : underofficial.  
 Önedöf : inferior court.  
 ÖNED : subordination.  
 Önedan : } subordinate ; inferior.  
 Önedik : }  
 Önedo : subordinately.  
 Önedü : subordinate to ; inferior to.

Offering : däblin ; lofam ; lofot ;  
 Offertory : lofam. [vitim.  
 Office : bür ; cäl ; penädacem ; ko-  
 nod ; lecal.  
 Office-holder : calan ; pecälan.  
 Officer : fizir.  
 Office-seeker : cälasteifan.  
 Official : calan ; önecalan ; pecälan.  
 Official : calik ; löpöfik ; löpefik.  
 Officiate, to : calön.  
 Officially : nuno.  
 Offset : desiad.  
 Offset, to : desiadön.  
 Off-shoot : gelmin.  
 Offspring : dekömab.  
 Oft : ofenik. [leofen.  
 Often : mödikna ; mödna ; ofen ;  
 Often, as — as : (*conj.*) alif.  
 Often, to do : fendunön.  
 Oftener : ofenumo.  
 Oftenest : ofenüno.  
 Ofttimes : ofen.  
 Oh ! A ! Ag ! O !  
 Oil : leül.  
 Oil, to : leülön.  
 Oil, ethereal : latileül.  
 Oil, fish : blöb.  
 Oil, linseed : liabaletül.  
 Oil, juniper : yunepaletül.  
 Oil, olive : bimaleül.  
 Oil, rose : lolaleül.  
 Oil, train : blöb.  
 Oil-color : leülaköl.  
 Oiler : leülel.  
 Oiling : leülam.  
 Oil-press : leülöp.  
 Oil-varnish : leülod.  
 Oily : leülik.  
 Ointment : leütled.  
 Old : bäledik.

Old, to grow : bäledön ; fevönön.  
 Old age : bäledüp.  
 Old-fashioned : vömolädik.  
 Oleaginous : leülnik.  
 Olive : leülafluk ; leüluk.  
 Omelet : meled ; nögagek.  
 Omen : bümal.  
 Omission : nedun(am) ; zög(am).  
 Omit, to : nedunön ; zögön.  
 Omnibus : mofib.  
 Omnipotence : lemek ; levaltüd ;  
 vävaltüd.  
 Omnipotent : lemekik ; levaltüdik ;  
 lemekädik ; vävaltüdik.  
 Omniscient : vänolik.  
 On : (*prep.*) dö ; su.  
 On ! Löpö !  
 On hand : stokik.  
 On this : su atos.  
 Once : balna ; vön(o) ; finona.  
 Once, at : balnaliko ; naedo bal ;  
 süpito.  
 Once again : denu.  
 Once more : denu ; nogna.  
 One : bal ; on ; baliel.  
 One-eyed : balogik.  
 Oneness : balöf ; balug.  
 One's : onik.  
 Onion : beb.  
 Only : lebalik ; soelik.  
 Only : (*adv.*) te ; tö.  
 Only, once : soelikna ; lebalikna.  
 Onward : bived ; foi.  
 Opacity : nedulogöf.  
 Opaque : nedulogik. [föf.  
 Open : danotik ; manifik ; pamani.  
 Open, to : säkikön ; manifökön ;  
 dakikön ; damanifön ; manifön ;  
 maidunön ; säsnilön.  
 Open, to — by force : maiblekön.

Öneguban : under pilot; second  
 Önekükan : assistant cook. [mate.  
 Önemilital : lieutenant-general.  
 Öneset : minor clause; subordinate clause.

Öni : down.  
 Onik : one's.  
 Önu : at this time to-morrow.  
 Öpik : local.  
 Öpo : locally.

## Opened.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Ordinance.

Opened : pamaniföl.  
 Openheartedness : manifäl.  
 Opening : manifod ; lenblekam ; dakik ; damanifam ; säkikam.  
 Openness : manif.  
 Opera : lop.  
 Opera-house : lopateat.  
 Operate, to : bitön ; vobädön.  
 Operatic : lopik.  
 Operative : vobädik.  
 Operation : vobädam.  
 Operator : vobel.  
 Ophthalmologist : logasanel.  
 Opinion : ced ; leced ; niludam.  
 Opponent : tael ; taelef.  
 Opportune : letimik ; pötatimik.  
 Opportuneness : letimöf ; pötatimöf.  
 Opportunity : pötatim ; pöt.  
 Oppose, to : tapladön ; tapükön. tadunön ; tasiadön.  
 Opposed : taik.  
 Opposed : tatos(o).  
 Opposed, to be : tabinön ; taelön ; tapladön.  
 Opposed, mutually : tabalvoto.  
 Opposed to : ta.  
 Opposer : tadunel.  
 Opposers : taelef.  
 Opposite : tadil.  
 Opposite : eteflanik ; visoik.  
 Opposite : eteflano ; viso.  
 Opposite to : vistü.  
 Opposition : tadun ; taclam ; taelef ; tapük ; tatop(am) ; taelöf.  
 Oppress, to : lepedön.  
 Oppression : leped(am).  
 Oppressive : lepedik.  
 Oppressor : lepedel.  
 Opprobrious : jemodik.  
 Opprobrium : jemod.  
 Optative : vipabid.  
 Optical : litavik ; logamik.

Optically : logamikö.  
 Optician : litavel ; logamikan.  
 Optics : litav.  
 Optimism : lopim.  
 Optimist : lopimel.  
 Optimistic : lopimik.  
 Option : väl.  
 Opulence : liegöf.  
 Opulent : pegudöl ; bemedik ; labe-  
 Or : (*conj.*) u ; ud ; ü ; üd. [mik.  
 Or else : (*conj.*) u ; ud ; udu.  
 Oral : mudik.  
 Orally : sago ; mudo.  
 Orange : boan ; boän.  
 Orange color : linyelib.  
 Orange colored : linyelibik.  
 Orang-outang : fotamen.  
 Oration : pükat.  
 Oration, to deliver : pükatön.  
 Orator : pükatel ; pükal.  
 Oratorical : pükelik.  
 Oratory : püköf ; plekasmacem.  
 Orbicular : zilekik.  
 Orbit : fegon ; kul ; ziläk ; zilek ; züm ; loganinvag.  
 Orchard : bimagad.  
 Orchestra : musigef.  
 Ordain, to : kosekön ; büedön.  
 Order : büd ; militabüd ; boned ; cek ; komität ; lebüd ; leod ; plog ; rod ; röd.  
 Order, to : büdön ; bonedön ; plogön.  
 Order, to put in : leodon.  
 Order, in — that : (*conj.*) dat ; adas.  
 Order, by — of : büdü.  
 Order, in — to : (*prep.*) al.  
 Order, in — to : (*conj.*) dat.  
 Order, on the — of : büdü.  
 Order away, to : mobüdön.  
 Orderliness : leodäl.  
 Orderly : leodik.  
 Ordinance : plog ; büedot.

Os : it.  
 Os : itself; even it.  
 Os binos : *id est, i. e.*; that is.  
 Osik : its.  
 Ot : the same.

Öt : the very same; one and the same; the same.  
 Ötik : the same.  
 Ötoleno : just as little.  
 Otul : October (balsul).

Ordinarily : kösömo.  
 Ordinary : geblik; kösömik.  
 Ordination : kosek(am); büed(am).  
 Ore : mün; talamün.  
 Ore, iron : lelamün.  
 Organ : nogot; gel.  
 Organ-maker : gelel.  
 Organ manufacture : gelamek.  
 Organ manufacturer : gelamekel.  
 Organ tone : gelaton.  
 Organic : nogotik.  
 Organism : nogotim.  
 Organization : stitam; nogotam.  
 Organize, to : nogotön; limön;  
 stitamön.  
 Organizer : stitamel.  
 Orgy : köpam.  
 Orient : lefüd; lefüdän.  
 Oriental : lefüdan.  
 Oriental : lefüdik.  
 Orientalize, to : lefüdänön.  
 Orifice : hog; voad.  
 Origin : laut; rig; rigelüg; ved.  
 Original : rigad; rigal.  
 Original : rigadik; rigik; ülmagik;  
 livavilik; rigalik.  
 Originator : lautel; rigel.  
 Ornament : dek; dekadin; susiad;  
 dekät.  
 Ornament, to : dekön.  
 Ornamentation : dekam.  
 Ornaments : klän.  
 Ornithological : bödavik.  
 Ornithologist : bödavel.  
 Ornithology : bödav.  
 Orphan : nepal.  
 Orphaned : enepalöl.  
 Orthodox : gitaklödik.  
 Orthodoxy : gitaklödd.  
 Orthographic : lotogafik.  
 Orthography : lotogaf.  
 Osier : flökavilod.  
 Osmium : somin.

Ostentation : luglol; lumagif.  
 Ostentatious : lumagifik.  
 Ostrich : lostit.  
 Other : votik; elsik.  
 Other, the : votim.  
 Other's, the : votimik.  
 Otherwise : elso; votiko; voto.  
 Otherwise : (*conj.*) udu.  
 Ottar of roses : lolaleül.  
 Otter : fitod.  
 Our : obsik; obas.  
 Ousel : merit.  
 Out : (*adv.*) ina; lese; sü.  
 Out of : (*prep.*) se; de; des.  
 Outbid, to : lovelofön.  
 Outcry : sevak.  
 Outdo, to : lovön.  
 Outer : senedik.  
 Outfit : plepadot.  
 Outfitter : plepadel.  
 Outfitting : plepadem.  
 Outgrown : exogloföf.  
 Outgrowth : seglof.  
 Outlawed : lenejelic.  
 Outlet : seveg.  
 Outline : ployegil; senelien.  
 Outlive, to : lovelifön; lovülifön.  
 Outlook : selogam.  
 Outpost : militagalef.  
 Outrage : bläm.  
 Outrage, to : blämön.  
 Outrider : bimonitel.  
 Outset : fekin(am).  
 Outside : seneflan.  
 Outside : (*adv.*) seo; senedo.  
 Outside : (*prep.*) setü.  
 Outside of : mofü; plö.  
 Outstanding — : röt.  
 Outstanding : rötik.  
 Outward : sevedik.  
 Outwardly : sevedo.  
 Outwards : mofö.  
 Outweigh, to : suvätükön.

Ötüpo: simultaneously; at the same time.

Ove: over; above (locally).

Ovendelo: to-morrow evening.

Ovi: beyond; farther than.

Ovo: farther.

Ovik: (the) farther.

Ovü: beyond (in a direction from the speaker).

Oyelo: next year.

Outwit, to: käfön.

Outworks: senedem.

Oval: liped.

Oval: nögik.

Over: (*adv.*) ove; lukinove.

Over: (*prep.*) ove; sus.

Over, to pass: lovegolön.

Over-burden, to: tuvätön; tuböladön. [dam.]

Over-burdening: tuvät; tuböladön.

Over-charging: tuvät.

Overcoat: lovegun; loveklot.

Over-do, to: tuvemön.

Over-estimate, to: tudüvön.

Over-exertion: letöp; tutöp.

Over-feed, to: tulunulüdön.

Overflow, to: loveflumön.

Overflowing: spil.

Over-haste: tuspäd.

Over-hasten, to: tuspädön.

Over-hasty: tuspädik.

Over-indulge, to: zadön.

Over-indulgence: zadam.

Overload, to: tuvätön; tulodön.

Over-loading: tulodam.

Over-look, to: felogön; neloegön.

Over-measure: lügit.

Over-rate, to: tudivön.

Over-reach, to: lupofüdön; käfön.

Over richness: tulieg.

Over-ripe: tumadik. [ön.]

Over-run, to: loveflumön; lovtügel-

Over-see, to: poslogön; sulogön.

Overseer: poslogel; sulogel.

Over-shadow, to: lovejadön.

Overshadowing: lovejad.

Over-shoe: lovejuk.

Over-sight: poslogam; sulog(am).

Over-throw: tömet.

Over-throw, to: tömetön.

Overture: beginüm.

Over-turn, to: jütön; tömetön.

Over-turning: töm.

Over-value, to: tudivön; tudüvön.

Over-weight: tuvetot; lügit.

Oviform: nögik.

Oviposit, to: nögön.

Ovoid: nöglük.

Owe, to: debön.

Owing: debik; pöpelöl.

Owl; lül; lelül.

Owlish: lülik.

Own: lönik; okik; soalik.

Owner: lönel.

Ownership: lönagit.

Ox: xol.

Oxide: xüd.

Oxidize, to: xüdön.

Oxygen: züdin.

Oxygenate, to: züdön.

Oxygenated: züdinik.

Oyster: huit.

Oyster-bed: huitöp.

Oyster-paté: huitabastet.

Oyster-season: huitüp.

Oyster-shell: huitajal.

Oyster-soup: huitasup.

Ozocerite: talaväk.

Ozone: lozin.

Ozonic: lozinik.



## P.

Pa!VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.Päk.

Pa! Alas! Ah me!  
**PAB**: butterfly.  
**PÄD**: rectory; parsonage; parish.  
**Padal**: abbot.  
**Pädal**: rector; parson; clergyman;  
 parish priest; curate; minister;  
 pastor.  
**Padalöp**: abbey; priory.  
**Pädan**: parishioner.  
**Padan**: monk; prior.  
**Pädastuk**: parish.  
**Padeseitel**: scion; layer.  
**Padezugön**: to go away; to go off.  
**Pädik**: pastoral; parochial.  
**Pädön**: to unite with a congrega-  
 tion or church.  
**Pael**: parent; father or mother.  
**PAF**: peacock; pea-fowl.  
**Pafözogik**: postponed.  
**PAG**: village.

**PÄG**: heathendom; paganism.  
**Pagacödel**: village magistrate.  
**Pagagased**: village newspaper.  
**Pagaglüg**: village church.  
**Pagajul**: village school.  
**Pägäl**: heathenism.  
**Pagan**: villager.  
**Pägan**: heathen; pagan.  
**Pagapädal**: country parson.  
**Pägef**: heathen; pagans.  
**Pägik**: heathenish; pagan.  
**Pagil**: hamlet; small village.  
**Pailöföl**: ever-beloved.  
**Päin**: larch (tree).  
**Paitüp**: aorist.  
**PAK(am)**: propagation; dissemin-  
 ation; circulation; diffusion;  
 spread.  
**PÄK**: bale; parcel; packet; pack-  
 age; pack.

## P.

Pace.ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.Palaver.

**Pace**: tid; step.  
**Pacific**: püdik; takedik.  
**Pacify, to**: püdön.  
**Pack**: päk; lepäk.  
**Pack, to**:  
**Pack up, to**: { päkön.  
**Package**: päk; päked.  
**Packer**: päkel.  
**Packet**: päked; päk.  
**Packing**: päkam; päken.  
**Pact**: fed.  
**Pad**: lekujab.  
**Pagan**: pägan.  
**Pagan**: pägik.  
**Paganism**: päg.  
**Page**: nobapul; flan.  
**Pageant**: lumagif.  
**Pageantry**: magifot; lumagif.  
**Pagoda**: bägodöp.

**Pain**: dol; lied; tom; visen.  
**Pain, to**: dolön; tomön; visenön.  
**Painful**: dolik; plönik; tomik.  
**Painfully**: dolo.  
**Pains**: töb.  
**Pains, to take**: detöbön; töbön.  
**Paint, to**: depänön; pänön.  
**Paint-box**: kölabog.  
**Painter**: pänel.  
**Painter, house**: cemapanel.  
**Painter, to be**: pänön.  
**Painting**: pän; pänen; pänot.  
**Pair**: pal; telel; teliel.  
**Pair, to**: matokön; palön.  
**Paired**: palnik; telelik; atelik.  
**Palace**: gledom; ledom.  
**Palatable, to be**: mudön.  
**Palate**: guk.  
**Palaver**: vöden; lupükot; lupüken.

Päkaliab : burlap; gunny-sacking.  
 Päkam : packing.  
 Päkät : packing; stuffing (material).  
 Päkätub : hogshead; cask.  
 Päkéd : packet; package.  
 Päkédil : small package; parcel.  
 Päkédön : to bundle up; to do up.  
 Pakel : propagator; circulator.  
 Päkél : packer.  
 Päkem : baggage; luggage.  
 Päkemavab : baggage wagon.  
 Päken : packing; packing business.  
 Pakludön : to be the result of; to be the consequence of.  
 Pakön : to propagate; to circulate; to spread; to disseminate.

Päkön : to pack; to pack up.  
 PAL : ancestors; parents; couple; pair. [tion; procreation.  
 PÄL(am) : reproduction; generation.  
 Palad : Eden; Paradise.  
 Paladetan : person addressed.  
 Paläl : parental love.  
 Palam : pairing; mating; uniting in couples; coupling.  
 Palbil : twice-brewed beer; double beer.  
 Palef kindred; relatives; kin.  
 Palefan : relative; kinsman.  
 Palefik : related; kin.  
 Palenlilön : to be listened to.  
 Palesevālan : one of the elect.  
 PALET : party; faction.

Palaverer : lupükel.  
 Pale : lestaf.  
 Pale : neledik.  
 Pale, to : lestafön.  
 Paleness : neled.  
 Palette : kölaboed.  
 Palladium : palin.  
 Pallid : neledik.  
 Pallor : neled; neledug.  
 Palm : pam.  
 Palpable : senlik.  
 Palpate, to : finedön.  
 Palpation : finedam.  
 Palsy : stief(am).  
 Palsy, to : stiefön.  
 Pamper, to : luzadön.  
 Pamphlet : päam.  
 Pamphlet, in : pämik.  
 Panada : vatabül.  
 Pancake : meled.  
 Pane : litöpaglát.  
 Pan-fish : bakafit.  
 Pang : tom; visen.  
 Pannier : tueb.  
 Panorama : banoam.  
 Pant, to : lenelümön; lenatemön.  
 Pantaloons : blit; goaklots.  
 Panting : lenelümen.  
 Pap : bül; vatabül.  
 Papa : fatil; päp.  
 Papacy : papub.

Papal : papik.  
 Paper : pöp.  
 Paper, to : pöpön; täpön.  
 Paper-bag : düd.  
 Paper, bibulous : flumapöp.  
 Paper coffin : { düd.  
 Paper cornet : }  
 Paper, filtering : flumapöp.  
 Paper goods : pöpacan.  
 Paper-hanger : täpan.  
 Paper-hanging : täp(am).  
 Paper, letter : penedapöp.  
 Paper manufactory : { pöpafablud.  
 Paper mill : }  
 Paper, note : penedapöp.  
 Paper, printing : bukapöp.  
 Paper, sheet of : blog.  
 Paper, spoiled : { lubük.  
 Paper, waste : }  
 Papers : pöpem.  
 Papers, state : tatalöpös.  
 Paper-weight : penevetiel.  
 Papillary : { seglofapik.  
 Papillose : }  
 Parable : leigtüd.  
 Parade : päräd.  
 Parade, to : lumagifön; pärädön.  
 Paradigm : paradim.  
 Paradise : palad; vonagad.  
 Paradisiacal : paladik.  
 Paraffin : rafin.

**Paetik** : partial; factious.  
**Paetiv** : party affairs.  
**Paetöf** : partiality.  
**Palgil** : double eagle (heraldry).  
**Palgün** : double-barrelled gun.  
**Palik** : parental.  
**Palin** : palladium, Pd. (chem.)  
**Palkul** : double-track course.  
**Palmudanamik** : double-tongued; deceitful.  
**Palnik** : couple; paired; mated;  
**Palnum** : dual number. [matched].  
**Palöfik** : beloved.  
**Palön** : to reproduce; to procreate; to generate.  
**Palot** : tapestry; hangings; church vestments.  
**Palrut** : double-track ; double-rut.  
**Palseplänik** : ambiguous; double meaning.  
**Palsiäm** : double-meaning.  
**Palsiämik** : ambiguous; equivocal.  
**Palsiämöf** : ambiguity.  
**Palton** : double sound.  
**Palüb** : product; produce.  
**Palüg** : relationship.  
**Palügik** : related; kin.  
**Palvokal** : diphthong.  
**Palvokalik** : diphthongal.  
**PAM** : palm.  
**PÂM** : pamphlet.  
**Pamik** : palm; of palm.  
**Pämik** : in pamphlet form.  
**Pämön** : to make pamphlets ; to stitch books.  
**Pamotön** : to be born.  
**PAN** : pawn; pledge.  
**PÂN** : painting (art).  
**Panan** : pawnbroker.  
**Panel** : one pledging a pawn.

**Pänel** : painter; artist painter  
**Pänelastib** : crayon; pastel.  
**Paneluimön** : to wither; to parch; to be dried up.  
**Pänen** : painting (business).  
**Paninafön** : to be embarked; to be on shipboard.  
**Panön** : to pawn; to pledge.  
**Pänön** : to be a painter; to paint (as an artist). [shop.  
**Panöp** : pawnshop; pawnbroker's  
**Panot** : pawn; pledge.  
**Pänot** : (a) painting.  
**Panunön** : to be informed; to be appraised.  
**PAP** : Pope.  
**PÄP** : papa.  
**Papik** : papal.  
**Papöfam** : impoverishment.  
**Papub** : pontificate; papacy.  
**PAR** : fate; destiny ; one of the *Parca* (mythol.)  
**PÄRÄD** : parade; ostentation.  
**Pärädik** : parade; ostentatious.  
**Paradim** : paradigm.  
**Pärädön** : to parade; to make a display.  
**Pasagö!** Speak! Out with it!  
**Pasedan** : envoy ; ambassador ; messenger.  
**Paseilö!** Silence! Keep quiet!  
**Pasevan** : acquaintance.  
**Pasevef** : acquaintances.  
**Pasigaf** : pasigraphy (*väpenav*).  
**Pasigafik** : pasigraphic.  
**Pasilal(if)** : universal language ; *pasilaly* (*väptük*).  
**Paskänam** : umbrage; pique; resentment.  
**Paskänön** : to be offended.

**Paragon** : lesamäl; samäl.  
**Paragraph** : bagaf; deset.  
**Parallel** : leigalien.  
**Parallel** : leigalienik.  
**Parallelism** : leigalien.  
**Paralysis** : stief(am).  
**Paralytic** : pestiefik; stiefik.  
**Paralyze, to** : stiefön.

**Paralyzed** : pestiefik.  
**Paramour** : midalän.  
**Parasol** : jadiel.  
**Parcel** : päk; päkedil.  
**Parch, to** : paneluimön.  
**Parchment** : lepöp.  
**Pardon** : fögiv; benam; dalet.

**PAT**: particularity ; peculiarity ;  
**PÄT**: patent. [specialty.

**Patäb**: eccentric character ; odd  
 genius.

**Pardon, to**: fögivön; benön; dale-  
 tön; deletön.  
**Pardonable**: daetik; fögivik; liv-  
**Pardoning**: fögivam; benam. [lik;  
**Pare, to**: dejalön.  
**Parent**: pael; pal.  
**Parental**: palik.  
**Parenthesis**: kläm; vüsiadam.  
**Parenthesize**: nüklämön.  
**Parents**: pal.  
**Parer**: dejalel.  
**Parish**: komot; päd; pädastük.  
**Parishioner**: pädan.  
**Park**: legad.  
**Parochial**: pädik.  
**Parquet**: baged.  
**Parricide**: fatimölod; fatimölo-  
 del.  
**Parson**: pädel; predel.  
**Parson, country**: lanedapädel.  
**Parsonage**: päd.  
**Parsimonious**: spälnik.  
**Parsimoniously**: spälniko.  
**Parsimony**: spälnöf.  
**Parson**: pädal.  
**Part**: dil ; dedil ; dilod ; sugiv ;  
 bösođ.  
**Part, to**: dedilön; deditön; dilön;  
**Part hair, to**: kapünön. [teilön.  
**Partaker**: kedilidan; kodilidan.  
**Partaking**: dilid.  
**Partial**: paetik; porik.  
**Partiality**: bilöf; paetöf.  
**Partially**: dilo.  
**Participant**: dilidan.  
**Participant**: dilidik.  
**Participate, to**: dilidön.  
**Participation**: dilid.  
**Participant**: kedilidan.  
**Participial**: ladyekabidik.  
**Participle**: ladyekabid.  
**Particle**: dilil.  
**Particular**: lepatik; patik.  
**Particularity**: pat.  
**Particularize, to**: patön.  
**Particularly**: lepato; lepleso ;  
 patiko; pato.

**Parting**: dilam; ditam; kapün.  
**Partisan**: slopel; züpel.  
**Partisan, to be**: slopön.  
**Partition**: dedit; teil(am); völ;  
**Partly**: dilo. [deditiel.  
**Partner**: dilidan; kedilidan; ko-  
 dilidan; kopanömel.  
**Partnership**: tuged.  
**Partnership, silent**: komandit.  
**Partridge**: felit.  
**Party**: palet.  
**Party-spirit**: klubäl.  
**Party wall**: filamön.  
**Pasigraphic**: pasigafik.  
**Pasigraphy**: pasigaf.  
**Pass, mountain**: belaloveg.  
**Pass away, to**: fegolön.  
**Pass over, to**: lovegolön.  
**Pass through, to**: dutävön.  
**Passable**: golik.  
**Passage**: dutäv; golat; püked.  
**Passage, to open**: dublekön.  
**Passenger**: tävel; dutävel.  
**Passer by**: beigolel.  
**Passer out**: segolel.  
**Passing**: golenik.  
**Passion**: zuen; liedod; lelöf.  
**Passionate**: liedodik.  
**Passionately**: liedodiko.  
**Passionless**: neliedodik.  
**Passive**: sufafom.  
**Passive**: nejalepik; sufafomik.  
**Pass-key**: glekik.  
**Passport**: tävafenod.  
**Pass-word**: vödamal.  
**Past**: ätlif; fegolug; fegolüp.  
**Past**: efegölöl.  
**Past**: (adv.) bei.  
**Paste**: kleb.  
**Paste, to**: klebön; läklebön.  
**Paste-board**: bigapöp ; glepöp ;  
 lekleb.  
**Paste-board box**: bok.  
**Pastel**: kölastib; pänelastib.  
**Pastor**: pädan.  
**Pastoral**: dül.

Patakedö ! Rest ! Rest in peace !  
 Patal : specialist.  
 Patavegam : special journey ; extra trip. [liar.  
 Patik : especial ; particular ; pecu-  
 Pätik : patented.  
 Patiko : especially ; particularly.  
 Patlodö ! Be of good cheer !  
 Pato : particularly ; especially.  
 Patöf : peculiarity ; particularness.  
 Patön : to specialize ; to particular-  
 ize ; to specify.  
 Pätön : to patent.  
 Patüp : present (gram.)

Pätüp : imperfect (gram.)  
 PatüpiK : present ; existing.  
 PAUD : pause. [pause.  
 Paudön : to pause ; to make a  
 PAUN : pound (weight).  
 Paunab : pound sterling ; £.  
 Pauno : by the pound ; by pounds.  
 Pavexadug : vexation.  
 PEB : pulse.  
 Pebaflep : pulsation ; pulse-beat ;  
 rhythmic pulsation.  
 Pebaliköl : simplified.  
 Pebalöl : united.  
 Pebegivöl : endowed.

Pastoral : pädik.  
 Pastorship : lanakud.  
 Pastry : bakot ; bastet.  
 Pasty : smabastet.  
 Pastry-cook : bastetel ; kekel.  
 Pastry-dough : meilevat milegik.  
 Pasturage : bälät.  
 Pasture : bälät ; lunulüd ; meid.  
 Pasture, to : bälätön ; lunulüdön.  
 Patch, to : lunägön ; selunägön.  
 Patent : pä.  
 Patent, to : päton.  
 Patented : pätik.  
 Paternal : fatik ; palik.  
 Paternally : fatiko.  
 Pater noster : fatobas.  
 Path : kul ; smaveg.  
 Patience : sufäd.  
 Patience ! Sufädö !  
 Patient : käläb ; malädikan ; pökalan ;  
 pösanan.  
 Patient : sufädik.  
 Patient, to be : sufädön.  
 Patiently : sufädo.  
 Patriarch : glefat.  
 Patrimony : gelütadil.  
 Patriot : fatānan.  
 Patriotic : fatānanik.  
 Patriotism : fatānäl ; fatānilöf.  
 Patron : bönel ; gönöl.  
 Patronize, to : bönon.  
 Patrons : bonedelef ; gönöf.  
 Pattern : lesam ; jablon.

Patty : smabastet.  
 Paucity : nemöd.  
 Paunch : lugötöp.  
 Pause : paud.  
 Pause, to : paudön.  
 Pavilion : tened.  
 Paw : fut ; nimafut.  
 Paw, to : kratön.  
 Pawn : pan ; panot.  
 Pawn, to : panön.  
 Pawnbroker : panan.  
 Pawner : panel.  
 Pawn-shop : panöp.  
 Pay : mesed ; lemesed ; pel ; mesedot.  
 Pay, to : pelön.  
 Pay in, to : ninpelön.  
 Pay off, to : depelön.  
 Pay on account, to : diloabön.  
 Payable : pöpelöl.  
 Payer : pelel.  
 Paymaster : pelal.  
 Payment : pel(am).  
 Payment, partial : diloab.  
 Pea : peil.  
 Pea-like : peilik.  
 Peace : püd.  
 Peace ! Püdö !  
 Peaceable : } püdik.  
 Peaceful : }  
 Peacemaker : püdal.  
 Peacock : }  
 Peafowl : } paf.  
 Peal, to : glökön.

**Pebeklinöl**: cleaned; cleansed.  
**Pebenodatan**: beneficiary.  
**Pebön**: to pulsate.  
**Pebüedan**: one ordained.  
**Pecalan**: official; employé; office-holder.  
**Pecödatug**: decision; firmness.  
**Ped**: pressure; press.  
**Pedaklöf**: press cloth; cheese cloth.  
**Pedälaman**: plenipotentiary; proxy.  
**Pedälik**: allowed; permitted.  
**Pedälo**: with permission.  
**Pedälu**: with permission of.  
**Pedam**: compressing; pressing.  
**Pedevelöl**: possessed (by devils).  
**Pedipedan**: one furnished with a diploma. [with a diploma.  
**Pedipedöl**: diplomated; furnished  
**Pediel**: press.  
**Pedik**: pressing.  
**Pedön**: to press; to compress; to squeeze.  
**Pefanan**: captive; prisoner.  
**Pefanüg**: captivity.  
**Pefedan**: confederate; ally.  
**Pefinik**: finished; complete.  
**Peflitadöl**: winged.  
**Pefunik**: }  
**Pefunöl**: } killed; slain; dead.  
**Peiboad**: pine; pine wood.  
**PEIL**: pea.  
**Peilik**: pea-like.  
**Pein**: pine; white pine.  
**Peinik**: pine.  
**Pejäfik**: busy; occupied; employed.

**Pejifäon**: goshawk; pigeon-hawk; hen-hawk.  
**Pejilitöp**: dove-cote.  
**Pejin**: pigeon; dove.  
**Pejinöp**: dove-cote; pigeon-house.  
**Pekofudik**: confused; involved; entangled. [ment.  
**Pekofudug**: confusion; involve.  
**Pekofüköl**: prepared; constructed; fabricated; ready.  
**Pekönik**: coined.  
**Pekoseitöl**: folded.  
**Pekosiadik**: } complicated; com-  
**Pekosiadöl**: } posite.  
**Pekoyulan**: conspirator.  
**Pekükik**: cooked; done; well-done.  
**Pekulivöl**: cultivated; cultured.  
**Pekusadel**: accused; defendant.  
**Pekusadelo**: on the defensive; for the defense.  
**PEL**: pay; payment.  
**Peladetan**: person addressed.  
**Pelafäg**: solvency; ability to pay.  
**Pelafägik**: solvent; able to pay.  
**Pelal**: paymaster.  
**Pelam**: paying; payment.  
**Pelaneanik**: bankrupt; unable to pay. [gation; audience.  
**Pelasmans**: assemblage; congress.  
**Peläsevölo**: recognizedly; admittedly.  
**Peledivöl**: appreciated; prized.  
**Pelefulön**: to be complete.  
**Pelegälik**: } enraptured; over-joy-  
**Pelegälöl**: } ed; ecstatic; delighted.  
**Pelel**: payer.

**Pealing**: glökam.  
**Pea-nut**: talanöt.  
**Pear**: bün.  
**Pearl**: magäb.  
**Pearl, to**: magäbön.  
**Pearl-barley**: leglav.  
**Pearl-diver**: }  
**Pearl-fisher**: } magäbafitan.  
**Pearls, string of**: magäbalefad.  
**Peculiar**: selednik; patik; lönik.  
**Peculiarity**: lönug; pat; patöf; selednöf.

**Peculiarly**: pleso.  
**Pecuniary**: monik.  
**Pedagogic**: dadukavik.  
**Pedagogics**: dadukav.  
**Pedagogue**: dadukel.  
**Pedagogy**: dadukav.  
**Pedantry**: lusmalen.  
**Pedestal**: glukölm.  
**Pedestrian**: futel.  
**Pedicellate**: gleipöpik.  
**Pedunculate**: gleipöpik.  
**Peel**: jal.

Pelemojedik : thrown away; abandoned.  
 Pelenmaföl : measured.  
 Pelestimöl : esteemed; honored.  
 Pelöfik : beloved.  
 Pelön : to pay; to pay off.  
 Pelorel : laureate.  
 Pelüp : term; time (for payment).  
 Pelupaköl : infected.  
 PEM : jumble; confused medley; confusion; jargon. [dler.  
 Pemel : disturber; confuser; med-  
 Pemidaduköl : spoiled (child).  
 Pemik : confused; disorderly.

Pemön : to confuse; to create confusion; to meddle.  
 Pemotik : {  
 Pemotöl : { born; brought forth.  
 Pemusigöl : rendered; played (music). [feather.  
 PEN : quill-pen; pen; quill;  
 Penaboad : slate; blackboard; drawing board.  
 Penabömet : written promise; subscription.  
 Penabömetön : to promise in writing.  
 Penäd : writing.

Peel, to : jalön.  
 Peerless : nefeleigik.  
 Peevish : lezunlik.  
 Pee-wit : kibit.  
 Pelt : leskin; skün.  
 Peltry : plädem.  
 Pellucid : nidoklilik.  
 Pen : pen; nimöp; nimalöd.  
 Pen, writing : penädapen.  
 Penal : pönik.  
 Penalty : monapön; pön; pönamon.  
 Penance : pönäd.  
 Pencil : gliv; stib.  
 Pencil, lead : stib.  
 Pencil, slate : gliv.  
 Pendant : lag; lagot.  
 Pendulum : pendül.  
 Penetrability : dudlanöf.  
 Penetrable : dudlanik.  
 Penetrate, to : dudlanön; nidlanön; nidlanön.  
 Penetration : dibäl; dudlan.  
 Penicillate : pensitik.  
 Peninsula : lafanisul.  
 Penitent : pönitik.  
 Penman : penel.  
 Pennant : vienastän.  
 Penniless : nebemedik.  
 Pension : bäledamon.  
 Pensive : meditöfik; dlimik; glümälük.  
 Pensively : meditöfo. [ditöf.  
 Pensiveness : dlimäl; glümäl; me-  
 Pentagon : lulagük.

Pentagonal : lulagulik.  
 Pentecost : tikälazäl.  
 Penultimate : älätik.  
 Penurious : monälük.  
 Penury : daleb.  
 People : mens; net; pop; popef.  
 People, to : popön.  
 Peopling : netam; popam.  
 Pepper : pep.  
 Pepper-bird : pepit.  
 Peppery : pepik.  
 Pepsin : pepsin.  
 Peptone : peptin.  
 Per : a.  
 Per cent. : dötum.  
 Perceivable : suemik; senitlik.  
 Perceptibility : lesevöf; suemäl; senitlöf.  
 Perceptible : dalogik; kleilik; lelik; lesevik; senlik; senitlik.  
 Perceptibly : dalogiko.  
 Perception : lelilam; dalogam; fekam; lesev(am); suem(am).  
 Perch : böloboad; loboaid; rud.  
 Perchance : (adv.) bo.  
 Perceive, to : dalogön; leilön; lesevön; senön; suemön.  
 Percolate, to : dusulön.  
 Percussion : nok.  
 Perdition : kodemüb.  
 Peregrination : tevam; tevüg.  
 Perfect : petüp.  
 Perfect : lefulük. [lefulön; lefulsön.  
 Perfect, to : lefomön; lefulämön;

Penädamalik : graphic.  
 Penädacem : study; office.  
 Penädacin : writing machine; type-writer.  
 Penädamal : character; letter.  
 Penädan : secretary; recorder.  
 Penädapen : writing-pen; quill-pen. [author.  
 Penädel : writer; man of letters;  
 Penädik : written; manuscript.  
 Penädo : chirographically; in  
 Penaklot : plumage. [writing.  
 Penal : registrar; actuary.  
 Penam : writing; hand-writing;  
 penmanship; manner of writing.  
 Penamik : chirographic. [ing.  
 Penaspül : quill (used) for writing.  
 Penat : pen and ink drawing; pen  
 and ink sketch.  
 Penatam : drawing, sketching with  
 pen and ink.  
 Penatön : to draw; to sketch with  
 a pen.  
 Pendik : perpendicular; vertical.

Pendiko : perpendicularly; verti-  
 cally. (active).  
 Pendön : to sink; to submerge  
 Pendül : pendulum.  
 Pendülaglok : pendulum clock.  
 Pened : letter; epistle.  
 Penedabog : letter-box.  
 Penedamäk : postage stamp.  
 Penedapöp : letter-paper; note-  
 paper.  
 Penediel : letter copying-book.  
 Penedik : epistolary.  
 Penedil : short letter; note.  
 Penedo : by letter.  
 Penedüg : correspondence; letters;  
 documents.  
 Penel : writer; penman.  
 Penepejin : carrier-pigeon.  
 Penepolel : letter-carrier.  
 Penesetök : correspondence; ex-  
 change of letters.  
 Penestül : epistolary style.  
 Penevetiel : paper-weight.  
 Penik : plumed; feathered.

Perfector : lefulel; lefulsel.  
 Perfectible : lefulamik.  
 Perfecting : lefomam; lefulam; le-  
 Perfection : leful. [fulsam.  
 Perfectly : lefuliko; lefulo.  
 Perfectness : leful.  
 Perfidious : tlätik.  
 Perfidy : tlät.  
 Perforate, to : dublekön; dugimön;  
 hogön.  
 Perforation : dubleg; hog.  
 Perform, to : damatanön; duinön.  
 Performance : befulam; duin(am).  
 Performance, theatrical : damata-  
 nam; teataped.  
 Perfume : benosmel; smel.  
 Perfume, to : benosmelön.  
 Perfumery : smeladin.  
 Perhaps : (adv.) ba; za; bo.  
 Peril : pölig.  
 Perilous : pöligik.  
 Perimeter : senelien.  
 Period : timag; ttip.  
 Periodical : timapenäd.

Peripheral : sevedik.  
 Peripherally : seved(o).  
 Periphery : senelien.  
 Perish, to : fegolön; deülön.  
 Perishable : deiläfik; golenik;  
 Perishableness : van. [vanik.  
 Perishing : vanik.  
 Perjured : hölayulik.  
 Perjury : hölayul.  
 Perjury, to commit : hölayulön.  
 Permanence : aiöf; blib; kosit;  
 levelöf.  
 Permanent, to be : aiöfön; levelön.  
 Permeability : dudlanöf.  
 Permeable : dudlanik.  
 Permeate, to : dudlanön; nidlanön.  
 Permeation : dudlan.  
 Permission : däl; dälug; tlulet.  
 Permission, to have : dalön.  
 Permission, with : dälö; pedälo.  
 Permission, with — of : dält; pe-  
 dält.  
 Permit : däl; dalapenäd.  
 Permit, to : dalön.



Penod : writing; written document;  
written communication.  
Penodön : to communicate by letter;  
to write.  
Penöm : writing materials.  
Penömodöl : mentioned.  
Penön : to write.  
Penot : essay; thesis; monograph.  
memoir; treatise.  
Penotel : essayist; memorialist;  
composer; author.

Penotön : to treat of; to discuss in  
writing.  
Pensit : small brush; hair pencil.  
Pensitik : penicillate.  
Penuföl : roofed.  
PEP : pepper.  
Pepämöl : stitched (like a pamph-  
Pepenöl : written. [let.  
Pepik : peppery; piperaceous.  
Pepit : pepper-bird; chatterer; ce-  
dar bird.

Permit, written : dälapenäd.  
Permitted : pedalik.  
Permutation : fecenam.  
Pernicious : dämik; rübik.  
Perniciousness : dämöf.  
Perpendicular : pendik.  
Perpendicularly : pendiko.  
Perpetrate, to : ludunön.  
Perpetual : aiöfik; levelik; nezedik;  
tenüpik.  
Perpetually : tenüpiko.  
Perpetuate, to : tenüpön.  
Perpetuation : tenüpam.  
Perpetuity : laidöf; levelöf; nezed;  
tenüpam.  
Perplex, to : kofudön.  
Perplexed : kofudik.  
Perplexity : kofudäl.  
Perry : bünavin.  
Perseverance : ledul.  
Persevere, to : ledulön.  
Persevering : ledulik.  
Persist, to : laidunön; leplibön;  
kositön.  
Persistence : laidun; laidunäl.  
Persistent : laik; ledulik.  
Person : pösod; men.  
Personage : pösod.  
Personal : pösodik.  
Personality : pösodöf.  
Personify, to : pösodön.  
Personnel : pösodef.  
Perspective : lukilog.  
Perspicuous ; kapälnik; stülik.  
Perspicuity : kapälnöf; kleil; stü-  
Perspiration : suet. [lam.  
Perspire, to : suetön.

Persuade, to : lovepükön; suädön;  
sulupükön.  
Persuaded : pesuädöl.  
Persuasion : lovepükam; suäd(am).  
Pert : boledik.  
Pertain, to : lälönön.  
Pertain to, to : dütön; lelönön;  
Pertaining : lönlük. [tefön.  
Pertness : boled.  
Perturbation : tup.  
Pertussis : lekög.  
Peruse, to : dulilädön.  
Pervade, to : nidlanön.  
Perverse : (adj.) mi; vädik.  
Perversion, moral : klimäl.  
Perversity : slobäl; väd.  
Perverseness : taveläl.  
Pervert, to : vädön.  
Pessimist : badlikan.  
Pessimistic : badlikik.  
Pest-house : pogipelöp.  
Pestilence : glupak.  
Pet : löfab.  
Pet : löfabik.  
Petal : flolabled.  
Petition : beg; begapenäd.  
Petition, to : begön.  
Petitioner : begel.  
Petrifaction : festonam; festonot.  
Petrify, to : festonön.  
Petroleum : talaleil;  
Petrous : stonlik.  
Petticoat : disgun.  
Petty : pülöfik; pülik.  
Pfennig : fenig.  
Phantasy : fän.  
Phantom : lutikäl.

**Pepön** : to pepper.  
**Pepsin** : pepsin.  
**Peptin** : peptone; albuminose.  
**Peplivlegik** : privileged.  
**Pesäcitol** : undeceived.  
**Pesäklotöl** : unclothed; stripped.  
**Pesatelöl** : apart; asunder; broken in two.  
**Pesavik** : safe; secure; saved.  
**Pesedan** : missionary.  
**Peseselöl** : sold out; out of print.  
**Pesetenöl** : extended; expanded; extensive.  
**Pesetenug** : extensiveness; expansiveness. [tion; notice.  
**Pesevam** : notification; proclamation.  
**Pesevamön** : to announce publicly; to announce by proclamation.  
**Pesevan** : acquaintance.  
**Pesevef** : acquaintance.  
**Pesevik** : known; well-known (person).  
**Pesevo** : as is known.  
**Pesevön** : to make known; to make acquainted.

**Pesevot** : proclamation.  
**Pesevüg** : acquaintance; familiar; knowledge.  
**Pestiefik** : paralyzed; paralytic.  
**PET** : saying; proverb; maxim; adage.  
**Petidöf** : scholarship; knowledge.  
**Petidöl** : taught; instructed; learned; erudite. [learnedness.  
**Petidölat** : erudition; scholarship;  
**Petüp** : perfect (gram.)  
**Peup** : ivy.  
**Pevafan** : armed man.  
**Pevaföl** : armed.  
**Pevikodan** : conquered person; vanquished person.  
**Peviötöl** : bleached.  
**Pevipöl** : wished; desired; wished  
**Pevoböl** : wrought; made. [for.  
**Pevunan** : wounded man.  
**Pevunik** : wounded.  
**Pexilan** : exile.  
**Peyulan** : jurymen; member of a  
**PIAB** : piastre. [jury.  
**PIAN** : gradualness.

**Pharisaic** : lusanik.  
**Pharisaism** : lusanöf.  
**Pharmaceutical** : pötekik.  
**Pharmacist** : pötekan.  
**Pharmacy** : pötek; pötekav.  
**Pheasant** : fasit.  
**Phenomenon** : selednáb.  
**Philanthropic** : menälík.  
**Philanthropy** ; menäl; kemenalöf.  
**Philological** : pükavik.  
**Philologically** : pükaviko.  
**Philologist** : pükavan.  
**Philology** : pükav.  
**Philosopher** : filosopel; sapal; sapavel.  
**Philosophic** : filosofik; savavik;  
**Philosophically** : natavo. [füstüdik.  
**Philosophize, to** : filosopön; savavön. [volasap.  
**Philosophy** : filosof; nolöf; savav;  
**Philosophy, moral** : südav.  
**Philosophy, natural** : füstüd.  
**Phonetic** : fonetik; vögik.  
**Phonetics** : fonetav; tonatid.

**Phonograph** : fonogafad; fonogaf.  
**Phonography** : fonogaf. [fiel.  
**Phosphorus** : fosin.  
**Photograph** : fotogafot.  
**Photograph, to** : litamagön; fotogafön. [magel.  
**Photographer** : fotogafel; litamagik.  
**Photographic** : fotogafik; litamagik.  
**Photographing** : fotogafen.  
**Photography** : fotogaf; litamag; litamagen.  
**Photophobia** : litiplaf.  
**Photophobic** : litiplafik.  
**Photophone** : fotofon.  
**Phrase** : set; püked; püküb.  
**Phraseology** : pükübav.  
**Phthisis** : luegip.  
**Physical** : füstüdik; natavik.  
**Physically** : nataviko.  
**Physician** : median; sanel.  
**Physics** : füstüd; natav.  
**Physicist** : natavel.  
**Piano** : pianofod; pianin.

**Pianik** : gradual.  
**Pianiko** : gradually.  
**Pianin** : upright piano (music).  
**Pianofod** : piano-forte ; grand piano.  
**Picin** : resin ; pitch.  
**Picinaflamot** : pitch-torch.  
**Picinön** : to pitch ; to apply pitch.  
**PID** : pity ; commiseration ; condolence ; regret.  
**Pidigik** : pitiable ; deplorable.  
**Pidön** : to pity ; to commiserate ; to regret ; to condole with.  
**PIEN** : obesity ; corpulence ; embonpoint ; fatness ; portliness.  
**Pienik** : obese ; corpulent ; fat ; portly.  
**PIF** : marrow.  
**Pigit** : wood-pecker.  
**PIK** : pike (ichthy.)  
**PIM** : melted fat, lard, tallow.  
**PIN** : fat ; suet ; tallow.  
**Pinacan** : chandlery ; chandler's  
**Pinagöt** : tripe. [goods.  
**Pinamit** : fat meat ; pork ; bacon, etc.  
**Pin benoväpik** : pomatum ; pomade ; perfumed ointment.  
**Pinik** : fat ; fatty.  
**Pinip** : fatty degeneration.  
**Pinöf** : greasiness ; fatness.  
**Pinöfik** : greasy ; unctuous.  
**Pinön** : to fatten.  
**Pionan** : pioneer.  
**PIP** : pipe ; tobacco pipe.  
**Pipön** : to smoke a pipe.  
**PIR** : pyramid.  
**Pirik** : pyramidal.

**Piseselöl** : sold out ; out of print.  
**PIT** : spice.  
**Pitik** : spicy ; seasoned ; aromatic.  
**Pitön** : to spice ; to season with condiments.  
**Pitüp** : pluperfect (gram.)  
**Piun** : tallow.  
**PLA** : instead of ; in lieu of ; in  
**PLÄ** : besides. [place of ; for.  
**PLAD** : situation ; place ; location.  
**PLÄD** : fur skin ; pelt.  
**Pladal** : substitute ; proxy ; deputy.  
**Pladalam** : substitution ; representation by proxy.  
**Pladalo** : by proxy.  
**Pladalön** : to substitute.  
**Pladalü** : in the place of ; instead of. [placing.  
**Pladam** : collocation ; employment ;  
**Pladel** : arranger ; placer.  
**Plädem** : peltry ; furriery.  
**Pladiel** : waiter ; tray.  
**Pladik** : local.  
**Pladinuniel** : indicator ; sign ; notice (that designating locality.)  
**Plädö!** Give way ! Make room there !  
**Pladön** : to place ; to set ; to collocate ; to locate.  
**PLAF** : shyness ; timidity.  
**Plafik** : shy ; timid ; wary.  
**Plafön** : to be shy ; to shun ; to avoid.  
**PLAG** : practice ; experience ; doing.  
**PLÄG** : exercise ; practice for improvement.  
**Plagal** : practical person.  
**Plagam** : practicing ; practice.

**Piano-forte** : pianofod.  
**Piastre** : piab.  
**Pick** : sespiniel.  
**Pick, to** : plököñ ; sevälön.  
**Pick open, to** : maispinön.  
**Pick out, to** : leselögön ; sespinön.  
**Pick over, to** : sesamön.  
**Pick up, to** : sukönletön.  
**Pickaxe** : cop ; tipalectüd.  
**Picket** : militagalef ; lestaf.

**Picking** : plök.  
**Pickle** : vinigaküg.  
**Pickle, to** : melön.  
**Pick-lock** : lukik.  
**Pictorial** : maegik.  
**Picture** : mag ; demag.  
**Picture, to** : demagön.  
**Picture-book** : magabuk.  
**Picture-frame** : magaflem.  
**Picture-gallery** : magagalif.

**Plägam** : exercising ; doing exercises.

**Plägel** : practitioner.

**Plägel** : practicer.

**Plägem** : chrestomathy ; exercise book.

**Plagik** : practical ; practiced.

**Plägik** : habitual ; customary ; practiced.

**Plagön** : to practice ; to exercise a profession ; to experience.

**Picturesque** : lejönik.

**Pie** : bastet ; toed.

**Piece** : samad ; dil ; diled ; köted.

**Piece, to** : lunägön.

**Pier** : lekölüm ; käv.

**Pierce, to** : dugimon ; hogön ; nütlanön ; steigön.

**Piety** : relöf.

**Piety, to practice** : relädön.

**Pig** : smasvin.

**Pigeon** : pejin.

**Pigeon-hawk** : pejifaon.

**Pigeon-house** : pejinöp.

**Pigment** : kölönin ; kölastöf.

**Pike** : pik (fish).

**Pilaster** : lekölüm.

**Pile** : küm.

**Pile, to** : belön.

**Pile up, to** : belön ; geilön ; kumön ; tümön ; seidön ; sujüdön.

**Pilfer, to** : tifön.

**Pilgrim** : godatevel ; relatävel.

**Pilgrimage** : godatevam ; godatevatim ; godatevüg ; relatäv.

**Pill** : medinaglöpil.

**Pillage** : lapin.

**Pillage, to** : lapinön.

**Pillager** : lapinel.

**Pillar** : kölüm ; lekölüm.

**Pillow** : kujab.

**Pilot** : nafan ; öneguban.

**Pin** : steganad.

**Pin, breast** : blötanad.

**Pincers** : zäp ; beitazäp.

**Pinch, to** : zäpön.

**Pinching** : blütam.

**Pine** : näd ; pein ; peiboad.

**Pine** : peinik.

**Pine away, to** : deleglifön.

**Pine-apple** : nanad.

**Pinion** : flitäd.

**Pinnacle** : kren ; löp ; tipün.

**Pioneer** : büvobel ; kolan ; kulel ; pionan.

**Pioneering** : bivob ; büvob.

**Pious** : relöfik.

**Pious, to be** : relön.

**Pipe** : feif ; pip ; rüd.

**Pipe, to smoke** : pipön.

**Piperaceous** : pepik.

**Piping** : feifam.

**Pique** : paskänam.

**Pirate** : lapinel.

**Pirical** : lapinik.

**Pisces** : sifts.

**Pisciculture** : fitat.

**Pismire** : fum.

**Pistol** : smagtün.

**Pistole** : püstab.

**Pit** : seb.

**Pitch** : picin.

**Pitch, to** : picinön.

**Pitcher** : dlinäb ; ken ; smadlinäb.

**Pitch-fork** : fok ; sigayebatok.

**Pitching** : benotonam.

**Pitch-torch** : picinaflamot.

**Pitfall** : tläp.

**Pitiable** : pidadigik ; misaladigik ; yamadigik.

**Pity** : kelied ; kolied ; misalad ; pid.

**Pity, to** : koliedön ; misaladön ; Pitying : keliedik. [pidön.]

**Pix** : godabodat.

**Placard** : zöt ; mönabled.

**Place** : plad ; stanöp ; top ; topöp.

**Place, to** : siadön ; lenblinön ; pladön ; seitön ; stanön ; topön.

**Place before, to** : biseitön ; bisiadön ; bitopön.

**Placehunter** : calasteifan.

**Placing** : pladam ; siadam ; topam.

**Plague** : glupak.

Plägön : to exercise ; to put in practice ; to learn by practice.  
**PLAK** : experience.  
**Pläk** : (the) uncommon ; (the) extraordinary. [ariness.  
**Pläköf** : uncommonness ; extraordinary.  
**Plakön** : to experience ; to learn by experience.  
**Pläkösömik** : unaccustomed ; unusual. [extreme.  
**Pläkiin** : (the) uttermost ; (the)  
**Pläkiino** : uncommonly ; extremely ; in the highest degree.  
**Pläleodik** : extraordinary.  
**PLÄM** : harness ; equipage.  
**Plämön** : to make harness.  
**PLAN** : vegetable ; plant.  
**PLÄN** : explanation.  
**Planaglof** : vegetation.  
**Plänam** : explanation ; explaining.  
**Planan** : planter.  
**Plananülüds** : vegetables ; edible vegetables.  
**Planav** : botany.  
**Planavagad** : botanic garden.  
**Planavel** : botanist.  
**Planavik** : botanic.  
**Planavön** : to botanize.  
**Plänel** : explainer ; expounder.  
**Planet** : planet.  
**Planetasit** : sidereal system ; planetary system.  
**Planetik** : planetary ; sidereal.  
**Planik** : plant ; vegetable.  
**Plänik** : explicable.  
**Planil** : herb ; small plant.  
**Planön** : to plant.  
**Plänön** : to explain ; to illustrate ; to make clear ; to expound.  
**Pläpod** : preposition (gram.)  
**Plas** : (*conj.*) instead of ; in lieu of.

**Pläs** : (*conj.*) besides.  
**Pläsif** : unless ; except ; if.  
**PLASÜD** : plastic art.  
**Plasüdik** : plastic ; formative.  
**PLAT** : flat surface ; plane ; plate ;  
**Platik** : flat. [lamina.  
**Platin** : platinum, Pt. (chem).  
**Platinik** : of platinum.  
**Platön** : to flatten ; to make even ; to level. [idiot.  
**Platokap** : blockhead ; imbecile ;  
**Platokapik** : stupid ; idiotic.  
**Platokapöf** : stupidity ; blockhead-  
**PLAUD** : plow [edness.  
**Plaudan** : plowman.  
**Plaudel** : plow-maker.  
**Plaudön** : to plow.  
**PLE** : for ; to ; in order to (before "o," otherwise "plo."  
**PLED** : play ; game ; sport.  
**Pledabälunil** : toy balloon.  
**Pledacan** : toys, as merchandise.  
**Pledadin** : plaything ; toy.  
**Pledaglöp** : ball, to play with ; baseball. [etc.)  
**Pledamuf** : move (draughts, chess,  
**Pledasogel** : playmate ; playfellow.  
**Pledaspad** : play-room ; playground.  
**Pledavabil** : toy-wagon.  
**Pledavobäd** : mechanical toy ; automatic musical instrument  
**Pledel** : player ; gamester.  
**Pleden** : gaming ; playing.  
**Pledöm** : playthings ; articles used in a game.  
**Pledön** : to play ; to play a game.  
**PLEID** : pride ; haughtiness.  
**Pleidik** : proud ; haughty.  
**Pleidön** : to be proud ; to be haughty.

**Plain** : kam ; plen.  
**Plain** : balik ; kamik ; plenik.  
**Plainly** : baliko.  
**Plainness** : balikug.  
**Plaint** : plon.  
**Plaintiff** : pözetel.

**Plaintive** : plonik.  
**Plait** : flök ; plif.  
**Plait, to** : flökön ; plifön  
**Plaited** : plifik.  
**Plaiter** : flökel. [ployeg.  
**Plan** : desän ; deslit ; disin ; jemad ;

**PLEIT**: vanity; arrogance; pride.  
**Pleitäl**: superciliousness; haughtiness.  
**Pleitälük**: supercilious; haughty.  
**Pleitik**: vain; forward; confident;  
**PLEK**: prayer. [proud].  
**Plekabuk**: prayer-book.  
**Plekadom**: chapel.  
**Plekasmacem**: oratory.  
**Plekel**: supplicant; devotee; prayer.  
**Plekön**: to pray; to pray to God.  
**PLEM**: utensil; implement.  
**Plemön**: to make utensils; implement. [flat].  
**PLEN**: plain; level surface; plain;  
**Plenamaf**: area; superficies.  
**Plenik**: plain; even; flat.  
**Plenil**: facet.  
**Plenipot**: plenipotentiary.  
**Plenön**: to level; to grade.  
**PLEPAD**: apparatus; outfit; equipment; preparation.  
**Plepadam**: preparation; outfitting.  
**Plepadel**: preparer; outfitter.  
**Plepadik**: prepared.  
**Plepadön**: to prepare; to arrange; to equip.  
**Plepadot**: apparatus; outfit.  
**\*Plupal**: (plepad).  
**Plesefön**: to preserve; to keep.  
**Pleso**: purposely; expressly; peculiarly.  
**Pleyads**: pleiades (astron.)

**PLID**: pleasure; satisfaction; complacency. [isfactory].  
**Plidik**: agreeable; pleasing; sat-  
**Plidiküno**: with the greatest pleasure; if you please.  
**Plidöf**: complaisance; pleasingness.  
**Plidöfik**: complaisant.  
**Plidön**: to please; to gratify; to be agreeable.  
**PLIED**: praise; eulogy; glorification. [confessor].  
**Pliedal**: professor of religion;  
**Pliedam**: eulogium; praise; doxology.  
**Pliedik**: praiseworthy; laudable.  
**Pliedlik**: illustrious; glorious.  
**Pliedöf**: praiseworthiness.  
**Pliedön**: to praise; to extol; to eulogize. [groove; notch].  
**Plief**: fold; furrow; channel;  
**Pliefam**: folding; grooving; furrowing; notching.  
**Pliefalög**: paper-folder; paper-  
**Pliefel**: folder. [knife].  
**Pliefön**: to fold; to fold up.  
**Pliem**: utensil; dish; cooking utensils.  
**PLIF**: fold; plait; wrinkle; gather; crease. [ruffled].  
**Plifik**: in folds; wrinkled; plaited;  
**Plifön**: to fold; to plait; to gather; to ruffle.  
**PLIM**: compliment.

**Plan, to**: bisümön; deslitön; disinön; jemadön.  
**Plane**: plat; plen; rabot;  
**Plane, to**: kumön; rabotön.  
**Plane off, to**: derabotön.  
**Plane-iron**: rabotalel.  
**Planet**: planet.  
**Planetary**: planetik.  
**Planish, to**: smudön.  
**Planishing**: smud(am).  
**Plank**: boed; flul.  
**Plank, to**: boedön.  
**Plant**: plan; glof; keb.  
**Plant, to**: planön.

**Planter**: planan.  
**Planting**: planam.  
**Plant-louse**: blepuf.  
**Plaster**: güp.  
**Plaster, to**: güpön.  
**Plaster cast**: güpadegif.  
**Plaster, quarry**: güpöp.  
**Plasterer**: güpan.  
**Plastering**: güpen.  
**Plastic**: plastüdik.  
**Plastic art**: ködakan; plastüd.  
**Plat**: glunaspad.  
**Plate**: lubov; smabov; plat; bükaplat; goldät.

Plimam: complimenting; felici-  
 Plimik: complimentary. [tation.  
 Plimön: to compliment.  
 PLIN: prince.  
 Plinän: principality.  
 Plinik: princely.  
 Plinub: principedom (the dignity).  
 PLISEN: presence.  
 Plisenäl: presence of mind.  
 Plisenan: one present.  
 Plisenik: present; at hand.  
 Pliseno: in the presence.  
 Plisenön: to represent; to make  
 present.  
 Plisenti: in the presence of.  
 PLISIP: principle; maxim; axiom;  
 tenet. [principal.  
 Plisipik: fundamental; axiomatic;  
 PLIT: comfort; comfortableness.  
 Plitik: comfortable; commodious.  
 Plitiko: comfortably.  
 Plito: with comfort; in comfort.

Plitöf: comfortableness.  
 PLIVAD: privacy; private life.  
 Plivadan: private individual; one  
 in private life.  
 Plivadokal: lecturer (medical).  
 Plivadik: private.  
 Plivadön: to live in privacy; to  
 live in retirement.  
 PLIVILEG: privilege; franchise.  
 Plivilegam: concession; granting  
 of privileges. [privileges.  
 Plivilegön: to privilege; to grant  
 PLIVOD: necessary; privy; water-  
 closet.  
 Plivodam: defecation.  
 Plivodamed: cathartic; purgative;  
 laxative.  
 PLO: for; to; in order to.  
 PLÖ: excepting; besides; aside  
 from; outside of; without;  
 beyond.  
 Plo atos: therefor; for this; for it.

Plate-glass: glätaplat.  
 Platform: logöp; skaf.  
 Platinum: platin.  
 Play: pled.  
 Play, to: pledön.  
 Play out, to: xopledön.  
 Played: pemusigöl.  
 Player: pledel.  
 Play-ground: pledaspad.  
 Playing: pleden.  
 Playmate: pledasogel.  
 Play-room: pledaspad.  
 Plaything: pledadin; pledöm.  
 Plea: gitapükat; sekusad.  
 Plead, to: gitapükön; plovödön.  
 Pleading: gitapükat.  
 Pleasant: gälodik; molik; plüdik;  
 flenik; venufulik.  
 Pleasantry: cog.  
 Please, to: pledön.  
 Pleasing plidik; leplidik; löflik;  
 gälsik; plüetik.  
 Pleasingness: plidöf; pluet.  
 Pleasurable: gälodik.  
 Pleasure: gälod; plid; plüd; yof.

Pleasure, to give: gälodön; pli-  
 dön.  
 Pleasure, with: plidiküno; gälo.  
 Pleasure-excursion: gälodama-  
 vegam.  
 Pleasure-seeker: gälodäb.  
 Pleasure-seeking: gälodam.  
 Pledge: pan; panot.  
 Pledge, to: panön; kedlinön.  
 Pledget: letufil.  
 Plenipotency: dälam.  
 Plenipotentiary: pedälaman; ple-  
 nipot; valüdel.  
 Plenitude: ful.  
 Plentiful: liegöfik.  
 Plentifulness: liegöf.  
 Plenty: ful; bundan.  
 Plenty: fulo.  
 Plethoric: bludafulik.  
 Pliability: yilöf.  
 Pliable: yilik.  
 Pliancy: yumöf.  
 Plover: kibit.  
 Plow: plaud. [tön.  
 Plow, to: plaudön; feiladön; feilo-

**PLOB**: capacity ; capability ; thoroughness.  
**PLÖB**: prosperity; thrift.  
**Plobeg**: intercession; mediation.  
**Plobegön**: to intercede; to mediate; to beg for.  
**Plobik**: capable; thorough; solid.  
**Plöbik**: prosperous; thriving.  
**Plobo**: thoroughly; solidly.  
**Plobön**: to be capable ; to be thorough.  
**Plöbön**: to prosper; to thrive; to flourish.  
**Plö düin**: out of service; retired.  
**PLOFED**: professor.  
**Plofedät**: professorate; professorship.  
**Plofedef**: faculty ; corps of professors.  
**PLÖFET**: prophet.  
**Plöfetacal**: prophethip ; office of prophet.  
**Plöfetik**: prophetic.  
**Plöfetön**: to prophesy; to foretell; to predict.  
**PLOG**: prescription; precept; order; directions; ordinance.  
**Plogam**: } programme.  
**Plogamik**: }  
**Plogik**: prescribed; set.  
**Ploglik**: established; prescription.  
**Plogo**: according to prescription; according to directions.  
**Plogön**: to prescribe; to direct; to order. [directions of.  
**Plogü**: in conformity with the  
**PLÖK**: plucking; picking; gathering.  
**Plökön**: to pluck; to pick; to gather.  
**Plokud**: care; precaution; providence.  
**Plokudel**: guardian; provider.

**Plokudik**: provident ; solicitous ; careful. [providently.  
**Plokudo**: solicitously ; carefully ;  
**Plokudön**: to provide; to care for.  
**PLÖM**: plum.  
**Plömabim**: plum-tree.  
**Plömik**: plum-like.  
**PLON**: plaint ; complaint ; lamentation; lament.  
**PLÖN**: complaint; suffering.  
**Plonik**: miserable ; lamentable ; plaintive. [noying.  
**Plönik**: painful; troublesome; an-  
**Plönöf**: trouble; distress.  
**Plonön**: to complain; to complain of; to lament.  
**Plönön**: to suffer from; to labor under.  
**PLÖP**: success; successfulness.  
**Plöpamög**: probability of success.  
**Plöpön**: to succeed; to result well.  
**Plopük**: intercession.  
**Plopükel**: intercessor; advocate.  
**Plopükön**: to intercede.  
**Plos**: therefore ; for the reason that.  
**Plös**: for it; for that; therefor.  
**PLÖSEN**: demonstration ; presentation; representation.  
**Plösenam**: exhibition; exposition.  
**Plösenel**: demonstrator; exhibiter.  
**Plösenön**: to exhibit; to represent; to demonstrate.  
**PLOTET**: protest.  
**Plotetam**: protestation.  
**Plotetön**: to protest; to raise a protest. [ceedings; minutes.  
**PLOTÖG**: record; journal ; pro-  
**Plotogik**: of or connected with journal or proceedings.  
**Plotogön**: to record; to take min-  
**PLOVIN**: province. [utes of.

**Plowman**: plaudan.  
**Pluck**, to : piökön; slütön.  
**Pluck out**, to : seshütön.  
**Plucking**: plök; slät.  
**Plug**: koegab.  
**Plum**: plöm.

**Plumage**: penaklot.  
**Plumb**: düsaplum.  
**Plumb**, to : düsaplumön.  
**Plumbago** düplum.  
**Plumbum**: plumin.  
**Plume**: dekapen.



Plovinik : provincial.  
 Plovinim : provincialism.  
 Plovöd : defense; advocacy.  
 Plovödel : advocate; defender.  
 Plovödön : to defend; to advocate;  
 to plead the cause of another.  
 Ployeg : project; plan.  
 Ployegil : sketch; outline.  
 Plöyusitik : extra-judicial.  
 Plozen : procession; column.  
 PLU : more; more than.  
 PLÜ : (*adv.*) most; mostly; at most.  
 PLÜD : pleasure; liking; satisfac-  
 tion. [gratifying.  
 Plüdik : agreeable ; pleasant ;  
 Plüdü : be pleased (to —).  
 Plüet : pleasingness ; agreeable-  
 ness. [polite.  
 Plübig : pleasing ; agreeable ;  
 Plülieg : opulence.  
 Plulik : multiple; manifold; sever-  
 al; plural.  
 Plülüen : comparative degree  
 (gram). (gram).  
 Plülüen : superlative degree  
 Plülüenam : comparison; forming  
 the comparative.  
 Plülüenam : forming the superla-  
 Plülüenik : comparative. [tive.  
 Plülüenik : superlative.  
 Plülüenod : gradation ; enhance-  
 ment by degrees.  
 PLUM : lead.

Plumaf : excess ; immoderation ;  
 extravagance. [extravagant.  
 Plumafik : excessive; immoderate;  
 Plumaglöp : bullet; leaden bullet.  
 Pluman : lead worker.  
 Plumasnil : leaden seal (to be  
 attached).  
 Plumik : leaden; of lead.  
 Plumin : plumbum, Pb. (chem.)  
 Plumlik : leaden; heavy; dull.  
 Plumöd : superabundance; multi-  
 tude; enormous quantity.  
 Plumön : to lead; to cover with  
 lead.  
 Plunum : plural number (gram.)  
 Pluo : the more; all the more.  
 Pluo gudikum : all the better.  
 Plusuam : surplus. [sum.  
 Plusüam : higher price; greater  
 PLÜT : courtesy; politeness ; ur-  
 banity ; civility.  
 Plütav : etiquette ; decorum ;  
 punctilio.  
 Plütavel : teacher of etiquette;  
 dancing master.  
 Plütik : polite; civil; urbane; cour-  
 teous. [illy.  
 Plütiko : courteously; politely; civ-  
 Plütön : to be polite ; to be civil ;  
 to be courteous.  
 Pluvalüd : superior power; super-  
 ior force.  
 Pluvalüdik : superior.

Plumed : penik.  
 Plummet : düsaplum.  
 Plum-pudding : rosiklöpin,  
 Plum-tree : plömabim.  
 Plunder, to : lapinön; belapinön.  
 Plunge : lefal.  
 Pluperfect : pitüp.  
 Plural : plunum.  
 Plural : plulik.  
 Plurality : mödug ; mödanum ;  
 Plutonic : filabelik. [letüg.  
 Poacher : foetel.  
 Pocket : pok.  
 Pocket, to : pokön.  
 Pocket-book : pokabuk.

Pocketeer : pokel.  
 Pocket-knife : pokaneif.  
 Pocket-money : pokamon.  
 Pocket-size : pokafomät.  
 Pod : /jal; veäd.  
 Poem : poedat; poedot.  
 Poesy : poed.  
 Poet : poedal; poedan; poedel; liä.  
 Poetaster : lupoedel; poedan. [nel.  
 Poet-fabler : fabispoedel.  
 Poetic : } poedik.  
 Poetical : }  
 Poetically : poediko.  
 Poetics : poeden.  
 Poetry : poed; poeden.

Pluṭin : maximum.  
 PO : after; behind.  
 Pö : back; backward; behind.  
 Pöa : from behind.

POD : apple.  
 Podafloled : apple blossom.  
 Podajal : apple-paring.  
 Podaker : apple-core.

Poetry, to write : poedön.  
 Poignant : lelügik.  
 Point : pün; pünil; löp; tip.  
 Point, to : pünön; tipön.  
 Point out, to : jonön; lujonön.  
 Pointed : tipik.  
 Pointer : jonel ; pünel ; joniel ;  
 Poison : venod. [püniel.  
 Poison, to : venodön.  
 Poisoned : pevenodöl.  
 Poisoning : venoden.  
 Poisonous : venodik.  
 Polar : povik.  
 Polar sea : gladamel.  
 Pole : deig; pov; rud; looad.  
 Police : polen.  
 Policeman : polenel; vafan.  
 Police-officer : polenal ; polenan ;  
 polenel.  
 Police-station : polenöp.  
 Policy : luvisedug.  
 Polish : smuf; smufet; tonäl.  
 Polish, to : seklinön; smufön.  
 Polished : smufik.  
 Polisher : gleinel.  
 Polite : galanik; plütik; pluetik.  
 Polite, to be : plütön.  
 Politely : plütiko.  
 Politeness : plüt.  
 Politic : luvisedik; volavisedik.  
 Political : bolitik.  
 Politician : bolitel.  
 Politician, to be : bolitön.  
 Politics : bolit.  
 Politics, to talk : bolitön.  
 Polka : polküm.  
 Pollen : flopüf.  
 Polliwog : smafrog.  
 Pollute, to : bestenön.  
 Polluted : bestenik.  
 Pollutedness : stenäl.  
 Pollution : besten; stenam.  
 Polygamy : mömat.  
 Polyglot : möpükel; polüglot.

Polyglot : möpükik.  
 Polygon : mögul.  
 Polygonal : mögulik.  
 Polygraphic : mödapenädik.  
 Polygraphy : mödapenäd.  
 Polyhedral : möflanik.  
 Polyhedron : möplen.  
 Polyhistor : mönoel.  
 Pomace : lubäl; luflubäl.  
 Pomade : } pin benoväpik.  
 Pomatum : }  
 Pomological : pomik.  
 Pomology : pomav.  
 Pomp : lumagif; magifot.  
 Pompous : lumagifik.  
 Pond : lulak.  
 Ponder, to : stönön.  
 Ponderous : vetik.  
 Ponderousness : vet.  
 Poniard : däg.  
 Poniard, to : dägön.  
 Pontificate : papub.  
 Pony : jevalil.  
 Pood : telsemiglam.  
 Pool : fiv; lulakil.  
 Poor : pöfik; dalebik.  
 Poor, to be : pöfön; dalebön.  
 Poor, to become : papöfön.  
 Poorly : pöflik.  
 Pope : pap.  
 Populace : popef.  
 Popular : popik.  
 Popularity : popöf.  
 Popularization : popikam.  
 Populate, to : popön.  
 Population : popam; netam.  
 Populous : popagik.  
 Porcelain : bösin.  
 Porcelain : bösinik.  
 Porcelain worker : bösinel.  
 Porch : biglög.  
 Porcupine : stigasvin.  
 Pore : hogil.  
 Pork : svinamit.

Podanuvin : sweet-cider.  
 Podavin : cider.  
 Pöded : starch. [starch.  
 Pödedön : to starch; to stiffen with  
 Pödiliel : dividend (business).  
 POED : poesy; poetry.  
 Poedal : famous poet; classic poet.  
 Poedam : poetizing; writing poetry.  
 Poedamafav : poesy; art of poetry;  
 art of metrical composition.  
 Poedan : poetaster; amateur poet.  
 Poedel : poet.  
 Poeden : poetics; poetry; versification.  
 Poedik : poetic; poetical. [tion.  
 Poediko : poetically.  
 Poedön : to write poetry; to make  
 verses.  
 Poedot : (a) poem.  
 Poenem : pseudonym; assumed  
 name.  
 POF : seaport; port.  
 PÖF : poverty; indigence.  
 Pöfeg : machine-tending; occupation  
 of artisan in a manufactory.  
 Pöfegel : artisan. [tory.  
 Pöfik : indigent; poor; needy.

Pöfik : poorly; miserable.  
 Pöflöf : indigence; misery.  
 Pöfön : to be impoverished; to be  
 poor.  
 PÖFÜD : profit; advantage.  
 Pöfüdik : profitable; advantageous;  
 useful. [ably; usefully.  
 Pöfüdo : advantageously; profitably.  
 Pöfüdöf : profit; utility; usefulness.  
 Pöfüdön : to profit; to be of use or  
 advantage.  
 Pöfüdü : to the advantage of.  
 Pogip : small-pox; variola.  
 Pogipelöp : small-pox hospital;  
 pest-house.  
 Pogipik : variolous; pox-like.  
 Pöi : to the rear; backward.  
 Poik : rearward; posterior.  
 POK : pocket; purse; pouch.  
 PÖK : fault; blunder; mistake.  
 Pokabuk : pocket-book.  
 Pokafomät : pocket-size (size).  
 Pokaglok : watch.  
 Pökälel : patient (sick person).  
 Pokamon : pocket-money.  
 Pokan : juggler; prestidigitateur.

Porosity : hogilöf.  
 Porous : hogilik.  
 Porridge : bül.  
 Port : pof.  
 Portable : polik.  
 Portal : leyan.  
 Portent : bümäl.  
 Porter : polel; yanan.  
 Portfolio : map.  
 Portière : täpayan.  
 Portion : dedil; por; jigamegiv.  
 Portion, marriage : blin; läblin;  
 matagiv.  
 Portliness : pien.  
 Portly : pienik.  
 Portmanteau : tävasäk.  
 Portrait : demag; mag.  
 Portraiture : demagam.  
 Portray, to : bepenön; demagön;  
 depänön; magön.  
 Portrayal : demagam.  
 Pose, to : logimön.

Position : lecal; seit; stan; cäl.  
 Position, geographical : talaseit.  
 Positive : fümik; lesiamik; siamik;  
 zelädik.  
 Positiveness : füm; zeläd.  
 Positivism : lesiamim; lugiten.  
 Possess, to : labedön; labön.  
 Possessed : labik; pedevelöl.  
 Possession : labed; labub; lönub.  
 Possession, in : labik.  
 Possession, joint : kelabed.  
 Possession, right of : lönagit.  
 Possessions : lab; labem.  
 Possessive : kimafal.  
 Possessive : labedik.  
 Possessor : label.  
 Possibility : dunlöf; mög; mögöf.  
 Possible : baik; dunlik; mögik.  
 Possible, to be : mögön.  
 Possibly : (adv.) ba; mögiko.  
 Post : pot; solatöp.  
 Post, to : depotön; potön; topön.

**Pokaneif**: pocket-knife.  
**Pokel**: pocketer; pocket-maker.  
**Pökik**: faulty; blundering; mistaken.  
**Pokön**: to pocket.  
**Pökön**: to blunder; to make a mistake.  
**POL**: transportation; carriage.  
**PÖL**: error.  
**Pöklöd**: heterodoxy.  
**Pöklödik**: heterodox(ical).  
**Polal**: forwarder; freight contractor.  
**Polamon**: expense of transportation; freight charges.  
**Polan**: transporter; freighter.  
**Polaveit**: range (of shots, etc.)  
**Polbed**: litter; stretcher.  
**Polel**: porter; carrier; bearer.  
**POLEN**: police.  
**Polenal**: higher official of police.  
**Polenan**: police official; sergeant of police.  
**Polenel**: policeman; police officer.  
**Polenik**: police.  
**Polenöp**: police station; station-house.  
**Pölidukön**: to mislead; to lead astray; to lead into error.  
**Pöliel**: carrier (thing).  
**PÖLIG**: danger; hazard; peril; risk. [perilous; risky].  
**Pöligik**: dangerous; hazardous;  
**Pöligön**: to endanger; to imperil; to hazard. [risk of].  
**Pöligü**: at the peril of; at the  
**Polik**: portable.  
**Pölik**: erroneous; mistaken.  
**Pölivegam**: wandering; going  
**Polküm**: polka. [astray].  
**Pölodukön**: to lose one's way; to be led astray.

**Polön**: to carry; to transport; to convey; to wear; to bear.  
**Pölön**: to be mistaken; to err; to go astray.  
**Pölub**: error; mistake.  
**Pölubik**: wrong; erroneous; mistaken.  
**\*Pöliüd**: loss (böliüd).  
**\*Pöliüdön**: to lose (böliüdön).  
**Polüglot**: polyglot (möpükel).  
**PÖM**: fruit.  
**PÖM**: pump.  
**Pomav**: pomology.  
**Pomavin**: cider.  
**Pomem**: fruits.  
**Pömem**: pumping works; pumping machinery.  
**\*Pömet**: promise (bömet).  
**\*Pömeton**: to promise (bömetön).  
**Pomik**: fruit; pomological.  
**Pomön**: to gather fruit.  
**Pömön**: to pump.  
**PÖN**: bridge.  
**PÖN**: punishment; penalty.  
**Ponabob**: arch of a bridge.  
**Pönäd**: atonement; expiation; penance. [expiatory].  
**Pönädik**: penitent; repentant;  
**Pönädön**: to atone for; to expiate.  
**Pönam**: punishment; punishing.  
**Pönamon**: fine; penalty.  
**Ponatolad**: toll; bridge-toll.  
**Ponatüm**: bridge-tower.  
**Pönel**: punisher.  
**Pönik**: punishable; reprehensible; penal.  
**Pönil**: foot-bridge; gang-plank; gang-board. [trition; remorse].  
**Pönit**: penitence; repentance; con-  
**Pönitik**: contrite; repentant; penitent.  
**Pönitön**: to repent; to regret.

**Postage, to prepay**: flänön.  
**Postage, prepayment of**: flänam.  
**Postage stamp**: flänamak; penedamak; potamak.  
**Postal**: potik; potlik.  
**Postal card**: potakad.

**Postal commission**: potakomit.  
**Postal employe**: potäman.  
**Postal institution**: potastit.  
**Postal office**: potacal.  
**Postal official**: potal; potan; potel.

Pönöf: criminality; punishableness.  
 Ponön: to bridge; to bridge over;  
 to build a bridge.  
 Pönön: to punish; to chastise.  
 Pönop: pronoun.  
 Pön potamonik: postage penalty.  
 Poöp: rump; breech; buttock.  
 POP: people; folk; nation of  
 people.  
 PÖP: paper.  
 Pöpab: paper money.  
 Pöpacan: stationery; paper goods.  
 Pöpacanel: stationer.  
 Pöpadlak: paper dragon; paper-  
 kite.  
 Pöpafablüd: paper manufactory;  
 paper mill.  
 Popagik: populous.  
 Popajul: public school.  
 Popakanit: popular song.  
 Popam: population; peopling.  
 Popamöd: multitude; crowd.  
 Popapladal: representative.  
 Popasölug: democracy.  
 Popav: demography.  
 Popef: populace; people.  
 Pöpem: papers; loose sheets of  
 paper.  
 Popik: popular; national.  
 Popikam: popularization.  
 Popikön: to popularize.  
 Poplik: epidemic.

Popöf: nationality; popularity.  
 Popön: to people; to populate.  
 Pöpön: to paper; to wrap in  
 paper.  
 POR: portion; allowance; ration.  
 Porik: partial; part.  
 Pos: after; subsequent to.  
 Pösanan: patient (sick person).  
 Pösanik: sick; suffering.  
 Pösanöl: healing; curing; remedy-  
 ing (of one who is to be cured).  
 Posbalvoto: one after another.  
 Posblünön: to furnish subsequent-  
 ly.  
 Posbonedam: subsequent sub-  
 scription.  
 Posbük: reprint.  
 Posbükön: to reprint.  
 Posdun(am): imitation.  
 Posdunik: imitable.  
 Posdunön: to imitate.  
 Posik: subsequent.  
 Posiko: subsequently.  
 Posilab: suffix; affix; last syllable;  
 final syllable.  
 Posio: as a supplement.  
 Posküim: after swarm; subsequent  
 swarm.  
 Poslifels: posterity; descendants.  
 Poslogam: oversight; control.  
 Poslogel: comptroller; overseer.  
 Poslogön: to control; to oversee.

Post-boy: potadünel.  
 Poster: lezöt; mönabled.  
 Posterior: poik.  
 Posterity: poslifels; füdamens.  
 Postillion: potadukel.  
 Posting up: läflapam.  
 Post-man: potan.  
 Post-office: pot; potacem.  
 Post-paid: flänik.  
 Post-partum: emotöl.  
 Postpone, to: fezogön; posotopön;  
 fözogön.  
 Postponable: pafözogik.  
 Postponement: fezogam; fözogam.  
 Postscript: pospenäd.  
 Postulant: plepadäb.

Postulate: flagaset.  
 Pot: ken; skal.  
 Potable: dlinik.  
 Potash: kalinaxüd.  
 Potash, caustic: filukalixüd.  
 Potassium: kalin.  
 Potato: pötet.  
 Potency: valüd.  
 Potent: mekik; valüdik.  
 Potential: mögabid.  
 Pot-herbs: glüned.  
 Potsherd: jeb.  
 Potter: skalel.  
 Pouch: pok.  
 Poultry: bödem.  
 Pound: paun; steab; paunab.

<p><b>Poso</b> : afterward; thereafter; subsequently; after.  <b>PÖSOD</b> : person; personage.  <b>Pösodanem</b> : given name; Christian name.  <b>Pösodef</b> : personnel.  <b>Pösodik</b> : personal; individual.  <b>Pösodöf</b> : personality.  <b>Pösodön</b> : to personify; to impersonify; to impersonate; to personate. [off until another time.  <b>Posotopön</b> : to postpone; to put  <b>Pospenäd</b> : postscript, P. S.  <b>Pospenön</b> : to add a postscript.  <b>Pospotön</b> : to mail after; to send  <b>Postel</b> : apostle. [after.  <b>Posteläm</b> : apostleship.  <b>Postelät</b> : apostolate.  <b>Postelik</b> : apostolic.  <b>Postelub</b> : apostlehood.  <b>Postonab</b> : final letter.  <b>POT</b> : post; mail; post-office.  <b>PÖT</b> : opportunity; occasion.  <b>Potacal</b> : postal office.  <b>Potacem</b> : mail-room; post-office.  <b>Potadiled</b> : piece of mail matter.  <b>Potadin</b> : mail matter; correspondence.  <b>Potadukal</b> : postillion; driver of a mail coach. [employé.  <b>Potadünel</b> : postboy; post office  <b>Potakad</b> : postal card; correspondence card.  <b>Potakomit</b> : postal commission; order by mail.  <b>Potal</b> : higher postal official.  <b>Potäm</b> : situation in post office department.  <b>Potäman</b> : postal employé.  <b>Potamäk</b> : postage stamp.  <b>Potamon</b> : postage; expense of postage. [mail carrier.  <b>Potan</b> : postman; letter carrier;  <b>Potananam</b> : postage rebate; reimbursement for postage.</p>	<p><b>Potapäked</b> : mail package.  <b>Potapük</b> : postal language; postal phraseology.  <b>Potastajöp</b> : mail station.  <b>Potastit</b> : postal institution.  <b>Pötatim</b> : opportune time; opportunity.  <b>Pötatimik</b> : opportune; well-timed; seasonable. [timely.  <b>Pötatimo</b> : opportunely; seasonably;  <b>Pötatimöf</b> : opportuneness; seasonableness; timeliness.  <b>Pötek</b> : drug-store; pharmacy; apothecary-shop.  <b>Pötekacans</b> : druggist's sundries.  <b>Pötekadünel</b> : drug clerk.  <b>Pötekav</b> : pharmacy.  <b>Pötekan</b> : druggist; apothecary; pharmacist.  <b>Pöteken</b> : drug business.  <b>Pötekik</b> : pharmaceutical.  <b>Pöteköp</b> : drug-store; apothecary's shop.  <b>Potel</b> : postal clerk; postal employé.  <b>Pötet</b> : potato.  <b>Potidukel</b> : postillion.  <b>Potik</b> : postal.  <b>Pötik</b> : convenient; suitable; appropriate; apropos; occasional.  <b>PÖTIT</b> : appetite; desire for food.  <b>Pötitik</b> : appetizing.  <b>Pötitön</b> : to long for; to crave (eat-  <b>Potlik</b> : postal; post. [ables).  <b>Pöto</b> : conveniently; occasionally.  <b>Pötöf</b> : appropriateness; suitability; fitness.  <b>Pötöfam</b> : adaptation.  <b>Pötöfik</b> : appropriate; fit; suitable.  <b>Pötöfön</b> : to appropriate; to adapt; to fit. [mail.  <b>Pötön</b> : to mail; to post; to send by  <b>Pötön</b> : to be fitting; to answer; to correspond with; to suit; to fit.  <b>Potonab</b> : final letter.  <b>Pötug</b> : propriety; fitness.</p>
--	---

**Pound, by the** : pauno.  
**Pour, to** : gifön.  
**Pour into, to** : ningifön.

**Pour off, to** : mojtön.  
**Pour upon, to** : sugifön.  
**Pour out, to** : segifön; sejütön.

Pötü: at the convenience of; on the occasion of; in the case of.  
 Potüp : first future (gram.)  
 Potüpön : to form the first future.  
 Pötüpön : to form the gerundive.  
 PÖTÜT : hunger.  
 Pötütik : hungry.  
 Pötütön : to hunger; to be hungry.  
 POV : pole (geog.)

Povik : polar.  
 Pozendel : afternoon.  
 Pozendelo : on afternoons.  
 PÖZET : litigation ; legal procedure ; lawsuit.  
 Pözetam : litigation ; prosecution.  
 Pözetel : plaintiff ; litigant.  
 Pözetön : to litigate ; to carry on legal proceedings ; to prosecute.

Pouring : gif.  
 Poverty : pöf ; delab.  
 Powder : puf ; pur ; puin.  
 Powder, to : purön ; puinön.  
 Power : näm ; nämät ; valüd.  
 Power, to have : kanön.  
 Power, imperial : limepub.  
 Power, mental : nämäl.  
 Powerful : mekadik ; valüdik ; nämik.  
 Powerful, to be : valüdön.  
 Practicability : dunlöf ; lefulamöf.  
 Practicable : dunlik ; golik ; lefula-  
 Practical : plagik. [mik ; vegik.  
 Practice : plag(am) ; pläg.  
 Practice, to : plagön ; plägön.  
 Practiced : plagik ; plägik.  
 Practicer : plägel.  
 Practitioner : plagel ; gitiplägel.  
 Prairie : meid ; lufel.  
 Praise : lob ; plied(am).  
 Praise, to : lobön ; pliedön.  
 Praiseworthiness : loblöf ; pliedöf.  
 Praiseworthy : famik ; lbadigik ; loblük ; pliedik.  
 Prance, to : blötön.  
 Prawn : klafil.  
 Pray, to : plekön.  
 Prayer : plekel.  
 Prayer : beg ; plek ; vendelaplek.  
 Prayer-book : levitimabuk ; pleka-  
 Preach, to : predön. [buk.  
 Preacher : predel.  
 Preaching : predam.  
 Preamble : bipük ; bivöds.  
 Prebendary : temal.  
 Precaution : kaut ; mesül ; plokud ; kautamesül.  
 Precede, to : bigolön ; bügolön.

Precedence : bügol(am) ; budinit.  
 Precedent : zit.  
 Preceding : bifik ; bifoik ; büfik ; büfoik ; föik.  
 Precept : plog ; tidaset.  
 Preceptor : letidel ; präzepel.  
 Preceptory : präzepöp.  
 Precession : bügol(am).  
 Precincts : zifastük.  
 Precious : divik ; kostik.  
 Preciously : kostiko.  
 Precipice : ledib.  
 Precipitate, to : lefälön ; tömetön.  
 Precipitate one's self, to : lefälö-  
 lokön.  
 Precipitated, to be : lefälön.  
 Precipitation : falam.  
 Precipitous : dedibik.  
 Precise : fümik ; kulädik ; voik ; zelädik.  
 Precisely : voi ; zelädo ; eb(o) ; nü.  
 Preciseness : kulädöf.  
 Precision : kuläd.  
 Precocious : bälevisedik ; lesunik ; bümädik.  
 Precocity : lesunöf.  
 Predatory : lapinik ; lapinlitik.  
 Predecessor : bigolel ; bügoel.  
 Predecessors : bügolef.  
 Predicate : sesag.  
 Predict, to : büsagön ; plöfetön ;  
 Prediction : büsagam. [büsagön.  
 Predilection : bilöf ; löfelüg ; slop ; bizulöf.  
 Preeminence : bizugöf ; maselüg ; budinit ; stenüdamug.  
 Pre eminent : sesumik.  
 Preempt, to : nüstanön.  
 Preemption : nüstan.

Präfet: prefect.

PRÄM: premium; prize.

Pre-exist.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Pretense.

Pre-exist, to: büsibinön.  
 Pre-existence: büsibin.  
 Preface: bipük; nindugam.  
 Prefect: präfet.  
 Prefer, to: bizugön.  
 Preferable: bufik; bizugik.  
 Preferably: bufo.  
 Preference: bizug(am).  
 Preference, in — to: bufü.  
 Preferred: bufik.  
 Preferring: bizugam.  
 Prefix: bisilab.  
 Prehistoric: üljenavik.  
 Prejudge, to: lucödätön.  
 Prejudice: lucödät.  
 Prejudice, without — to: nedämü.  
 Prejudiced: lucödätik.  
 Prelude: büpled.  
 Premature: lesunik; bümadik.  
 Premises: föaset.  
 Premium: präam.  
 Premium, to award: präamön.  
 Pre-occupation: niludäl.  
 Prepaid: flänik.  
 Preparation: blüm(am); kufükam;  
 mök; plepadam; lümök;  
 lümökam; lümökat; mökot;  
 kofükot.  
 Preparatory: plepalik.  
 Preparatory school: lükion.  
 Prepare, to: kofükön; mökön;  
 plepadön.  
 Prepared: pekofüköl; kofükik;  
 plepadik.  
 Preparer: plepadel.  
 Preposition: pläpod.  
 Prepossession: bilöf.  
 Prepuce: biskin.  
 Prerequisite: büstip.  
 Prerogative: cödük; bugit.  
 Prescience: büsev; fagäl.  
 Prescribe, to: büedön; plogön;  
 fepenön.  
 Prescribed: plogik; ploglik.  
 Prescript: büedot.  
 Prescription: plog; büed; büedot;  
 fepenam.

Presence: plisen; läsen.  
 Presence of mind: plisenäl.  
 Presence, in the — of: plisentü.  
 Present: atlif; patüp.  
 Present: legivat; legivot; nutim.  
 Present: nuik; patüpiik; plisenik;  
 sibinik; tosnalik.  
 Present: läso).  
 Present, at: (*adv.*) nu; atüpo;  
 nutimo.  
 Present, to: bitopön; dälofön.  
 Present, to be: läson.  
 Presentable: sälunsik.  
 Presentation: bitopam; plösen.  
 Presentiment: blesen; büsen.  
 Presentiment, to have: blesenön.  
 Preserve, to: konsefön; plesefön.  
 Preserves: konsefs.  
 Preside, to: bisiedön; cifön.  
 Presidency: cifüg.  
 President: bisiedal; bisiedel; cifel.  
 Presiding: cifam.  
 Press: bög; ped; pediel.  
 Press, cylinder: tulin.  
 Press, to: dlanön; pedön.  
 Press against, to: lukidlanön.  
 Press close, to: letanön.  
 Press forward, to: lukidlanön.  
 Press into, to: nindlanön.  
 Press out, to: sepedön.  
 Press-cloth: pedaklöf.  
 Pressing: pedam.  
 Pressing: pedik; kudadinik;  
 dlanik.  
 Pressure: ped; dlanüb.  
 Prestidigitour: pokan.  
 Presumable: niludik.  
 Presume, to: niludön; ludasön.  
 Presume upon, to: telodokön.  
 Presumption: nilud; lenilud.  
 Presupposed: bisä.  
 Pressure: dlan; ped.  
 Pretend, to: lukodön; rogön; si-  
 mulön.  
 Pretended: simulik.  
 Pretender: luplöfet.  
 Pretense: lukod; simul.



Prämam : awarding of premiums,  
of prizes.

Prämön : to reward ; to give a  
prize ; to award a premium.

Pretension : rog.  
Prettily : jöniko.  
Prettness : deköf; smajön.  
Pretty : dekik ; jönik ; magik ;  
smajönik. [ön.  
Prevent, to : neletön; viatön; keut-  
Prevention : viat(am); keut.  
Preventive : viatik.  
Preventive : viatamed.  
Previous : büfoik; vönik.  
Previous to : bü; büf; büfü.  
Previously : büo; fo.  
Prevision : bülogam.  
Prey upon, to : lufidön.  
Price : suäm; völad ; kost ; plu-  
suäm.  
Price-current : suämälised.  
Price-list : suämälised; völadalised.  
Prick : spinam.  
Prick, to : spinön; stegön; stigön.  
Prick out, to : sespinön.  
Prickle : stig.  
Prickly : stigik.  
Pride : pleid; pleit.  
Priest : glügel; padal; sanälel; vi-  
timal; vitimel; kleran.  
Priest, high : vitimal.  
Priesthood : sanäläm.  
Priestly : sanälelik.  
Prim : ludeköfik.  
Primarily : balüdo; begino.  
Prime : lesot.  
Prime : gledinik.  
Primitive : ülbalid.  
Primness : ludeköf.  
Primordial : beginik; ülbalid.  
Prince : leson; regason; plin.  
Princedom : plinub.  
Princely : plinik. [son.  
Prince-royal : klonaleson; gelüle-  
Princess : jileson.  
Principal : komitel; löpatidel; lö-  
pitidel; cädünal.  
Principal : gledinik; lepatik; pli-  
Principality : plinä. [sipik.  
Principally : gledilo; lepat(ik)o.

Principle : plisip; gleplisip; glestäb;  
stäb; xiom; stabanom.  
Print, to : bükön.  
Print, out of : peseselöl.  
Printed character : bükatonab.  
Printed matter : bükapenäd.  
Printer : bükel.  
Printing : bük; bükén.  
Printing-office : büköp.  
Prior : padan; prob.  
Prior to : büfü.  
Priory : proböp; padalöp.  
Prison : fanüb.  
Prisoner : pefanan; fanüban.  
Privacy : klänöf; plivad.  
Private : bään.  
Private : klänik; klänöfik; plivad-  
Privation : nelab. [ik.  
Privilege : cödük; plivileg; bugit.  
Privilege, to : plivilegön.  
Privileged : peplivilegik.  
Privity : kenol.  
Privy : plivod.  
Prize : fanot; prä; ledilod.  
Prize, to : divön; ledivön.  
Prized : peledivöl.  
Probability : luvelat; smavelat.  
Probable : luvelatik; niludik; sma-  
velatik.  
Probably : ba; luvelatiko; nilud-  
Probation : blufam. [iko.  
Probity : lerit; rit.  
Problem : sugiv.  
Proboscis : glumud.  
Proceedings : plotog; bit.  
Proceed ! Fa ! Falö!  
Proceeds : befüd; böfäd.  
Proceed, to : fövön.  
Process : bit.  
Proclaim, to : pesevamön.  
Procession : plozed.  
Proclamation : pesevot; pesevam;  
sevok; notod.  
Procrastinator : fözogel.  
Procrastinate, to : fözogön.  
Procreate, to : pälon; fatön.

Präzepel : preceptor; teacher.  
 Präzepen : didactic instruction ;  
     giving precepts.  
 Präzöpöp : preceptory.  
 PRED : sermon.

Predam : preaching.  
 Predel : preacher; sermonizer; min-  
     ister; parson.  
 Predön : to preach; to deliver a  
 PROB : prior; provost. [sermon.

Procreation : fatam; päl(am).  
 Procreator : fatamel.  
 Procure, to : lujafön; lukijafön;  
     sivön; lukiblinön.  
 Prodigal : lüxamel.  
 Prodigal : lüxamik.  
 Prodigality : lüxamet.  
 Produce : flukad; palüb; befüd.  
 Produce, to : befüdüön ; bitöpön ;  
     blinön; läblinön; vobädön.  
 Product : flukad; palüb; vobädüb.  
 Production : läblin; vobäd; vobä-  
     düb.  
 Productive : fetik; flukik.  
 Productiveness : fet; fluköf.  
 Proem : nindugam.  
 Profane : netikälnan.  
 Profane, to : sasänükön.  
 Profess, to : lesagön.  
 Profession : feb; cal; lesag.  
 Professional : calik.  
 Professor : plofed.  
 Professorate : } plofedät.  
 Professorship : }  
 Proffer : lof.  
 Proffer, to : lofön.  
 Profferable : lofik.  
 Proficiency : skil.  
 Proficient : skilik.  
 Profit : pöfud; lepöfud; pöfudöf;  
     vöb; böfud; telepöfud.  
 Profit, to : lepöfudön; pöfudön.  
 Profit by, to : meköön pöfudik.  
 Profitable : lepöfudik; pöfudik.  
 Profound : dibalik; dibik; stabä-  
 Profoundness : dibäl. [lik.  
 Profundity : dibälöf; stabäl.  
 Profuse : bundanik.  
 Profusion : bundan; tumöd.  
 Prognostic : glemal.  
 Program : plogam.  
 Progress : mostep.

Progress, to : mostepön.  
 Progression, arithmetical : xänd-  
     mallen.  
 Progressive : mostepik; slepnik.  
 Prohibit, to : nedälön.  
 Prohibition : nedäl.  
 Project : disin; ployeg.  
 Project, to : desanön ; disinön ;  
     ployegön.  
 Prolapse : sefalam.  
 Prologue : bivöds; bipük.  
 Prolong, to : lonedön.  
 Prolongation : lonedam; lonedot.  
 Prolonged : pelonedöl.  
 Promenade : spat; spataveg(am);  
     spatöp.  
 Promenader : spatel.  
 Prominence : sik.  
 Prominent : sikik.  
 Promise : bömet.  
 Promise, to : bometön.  
 Promontory : kep.  
 Promote, to : böhöön; födüön.  
 Promoter : födel.  
 Promotion : föd.  
 Promulgate, to : publügön.  
 Prong : tuit.  
 Pronoun : pönop.  
 Pronounce, to : sepükön.  
 Pronounceable : septükik ; sagik.  
 Pronounced : pesepüköl.  
 Pronouncer : septükel.  
 Pronunciation : septük.  
 Proof : blöf; bluf; kanapüb; sejon.  
 Proof, printer's : bukabluf.  
 Prop : yüf.  
 Prop, to : yüfön.  
 Propagate, to : moplanön; pakön.  
 Propagation : pak(am).  
 Propagator : pakel.  
 Propel, to : mofön.  
 Propeller : mofel.

Proböp : priory.

Protestan : protestant.

Propensity.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Provoke.

Propensity : kien.  
 Proper : gidik; gitalik; lönik; voik.  
 Proper name : nem lönik.  
 Properly : gidiko; voi.  
 Property : gued; lab; labem; lön;  
 lönä; lönef; lönu; lönu.  
 Prophecy : büsag(am).  
 Prophecy, false : luplöfetam.  
 Prophecy, to : büsagön; plöfetön.  
 Prophet : büsagel; plöfet.  
 Prophet, false : luplöfet.  
 Prophetess : jibbüsagel.  
 Prophetic : plöfetik.  
 Prophetship : plöfetacal.  
 Prophylactic : viatamed.  
 Propitiate, to : lekosilön.  
 Propitiation : lekosilam.  
 Propitiator : lekosile.  
 Propitious : gönik.  
 Proportion : dinamaf; leigamaf.  
 Proportion, to : dinamafön.  
 Proportion, in—to : dinädü; segun.  
 Proportion, in—to : (*conj.*) a ma;  
 a segun.  
 Proportional : dinamafik.  
 Proportionally : dinamafö.  
 Proportionate : dinamafik; leigamafik.  
 Proportionately : segun dilod.  
 Proposal : lof; mob; lofot.  
 Propose, to : lofön; mobön.  
 Proposer : mobil.  
 Proposition : lof; mob.  
 Proprietor : labal; lönel.  
 Propriety : pötug.  
 Propulsion : mof.  
 Prosaic : nepoedlik.  
 Prose : nepoed.  
 Prose : nepoedik.  
 Prose author : nepoedan.  
 Prosecute, to : pözetön.  
 Prosecution : pözetam.  
 Prospect : lenlog; lükilog; selogam.  
 Prospectus : bukadisin.  
 Prosper, to : läbön; plöbön.  
 Prosperity : benug; lelab; plöb.  
 Prosperous : benugik; plöbik.

Prostitute : jimidälel.  
 Prosy : nepoedlik.  
 Protect, to : jelön; jepön; jülön.  
 Protection : jel.  
 Protection, under the — of : jeltü.  
 Protector : gönel; jelan; jüel.  
 Protégé : käläb.  
 Protest : plotet; tapfik.  
 Protest, to : lesagön; plotetam.  
 Protestant : protestan.  
 Protestant : protestanik.  
 Protestantism : protestanim.  
 Prostration : lesagam; plotetam.  
 Prototype : ülmag.  
 Protract, to : lonedön.  
 Protraction : lonedam.  
 Proud : pleidik; pleitik.  
 Proud, to be : pleidön.  
 Prove, to : blöfön; blufön; gitimön;  
 sejonön.  
 Proven : sejonik; pebluföl.  
 Proven, as : sejono.  
 Provender : lunumeil.  
 Proverb : leptüked; pet; pükeda.  
 Proverbial : pükedavödik. [vöd.  
 Provide, to : blimön; blünön; plo-  
 kudön; lukijafön; mestlön.  
 Provided : peblünöl.  
 Providence : plokud.  
 Providence, Divine : Kautäl.  
 Provident : plokudik.  
 Provident, to be : kautön.  
 Providently : plokudo.  
 Provider : plokudel.  
 Province : plovin; länöp.  
 Provincial : plovinik.  
 Provincialism : plovinim.  
 Proving : blöfam; blufam.  
 Provision : blün(am); mestl; sti-  
 pam; stok; befulamadüt.  
 Provision, to : stokön. [stipik.  
 Provisional : bevünik; büfuik;  
 Provisionally : bevüniko; büfu;  
 stipo.  
 Provisions : lifamed; fidacans.  
 Proviso : hübekip; befulamadit.  
 Provoke, to : köfön; ninzunön.

**Protestanik**: protestant.  
**Protestanim**: protestantism.  
**Protestanön**: to become a protes-  
**PSAM**: psalm. [tant.  
**Psamed**: psalter.  
**Psamel**: psalmist.  
**Psamik**: psalm-like.  
**Psamön**: to write psalms; to be a  
 psalmist.  
**Pu!** Pop! Bang! Crack!  
**PUB**: appearance.  
**PÜB**: publication.  
**Pübam**: publication; edition.  
**Pübel**: publisher.  
**Püblig(än)**: republic.  
**Pübligän**: republican.  
**Publüg**: public.  
**Publügav**: publicistics.  
**Publügavel**: publicist.  
**Publügik**: public.  
**Publügön**: to promulgate; to make  
 public.  
**Pubön**: to appear; to be published.  
**Pübön**: to publish.  
**PUD**: discipline; correction.  
**PÜD**: peace; quietness.

**Püdal**: peacemaker; mediator.  
**Püdel**: pacifier.  
**Pudik**: disciplined; well-behaved;  
 modest.  
**Püdik**: peaceable; pacific; tran-  
 quil; peaceful.  
**Püditüpel**: disturber (of the peace).  
**Püdö!** Peace! Be still!  
**Pudöf**: modesty; decency; virtue.  
**Pudön**: to discipline; to correct.  
**Püdön**: to appease; to pacify;  
 to tranquilize.  
**Pudöp**: house of correction.  
**PUED**: chastity.  
**Puedik**: chaste.  
**PUF**: louse (entom.)  
**PÜF**: dust; impalpable powder.  
**Pufik**: lousy.  
**Püfik**: dusty; pulverulent.  
**Pufön**: to louse; to rid of lice.  
**Püfön**: to dust; to make a dust.  
**PUG**: battle; combat.  
**Pugön**: to give battle.  
**Puin**: powder; fine powder.  
**Puinön**: to pulverize; to powder.

**Provoking**: koflik.  
**Provost**: prob.  
**Proximal**: nilik.  
**Proximity**: nil.  
**Proxy**: pladal; dälam; pedalaman.  
**Proxy, by**: pladalo.  
**Proxy-giver**: dälamel.  
**Prudence**: kaut; stän; vised.  
**Prudent**: kautik; stänik; visedik;  
 volavisedik.  
**Prudent, to be**: kautön.  
**Pruning-shears**: putajim.  
**Psalm**: psam.  
**Psalmist**: psamel.  
**Psalmist, to be**: psamön.  
**Psalter**: psamed.  
**Pseudonym**: lanem; poenem.  
**Psychic**: lanik.  
**Psychic-disease**: tikälip.  
**Psychologic**: lanavik.  
**Psychologist**: lanavel.  
**Psychology**: lanav.

**Puberty**: } helüp.  
**Pubescence**: }  
**Pubescent**: manlik.  
**Public**: publüg. [gik.  
**Public**: maniföfik; notik; publü-  
**Public speaker**: pükal.  
**Publication**: desegiv(am); bukase-  
 lam; püb(am); maniföfot.  
**Publicist**: publügavel.  
**Publicistics**: publügav.  
**Publicity**: maniföf.  
**Publish, to**: desegivön; manifö-  
 fön; nünön; publügön; pübön;  
 valön; segivotön.  
**Published, to be**: pubön.  
**Publisher**: pübel; desegivel; ma-  
 niföfel.  
**Pudding**: klöpin; rosiklöpin.  
**Puddle**: fiv; lulakil.  
**Puerile**: lucilik; cilnik.  
**Puerility**: luciläl.  
**Puff**: lukomed; toedil.

**PÜK** : language; speech; tongue; dialect.

**Pükal** : rhetorician; public speaker;

**Pükanolav** : linguistics. [orator.

**Pükapök** : fault, defect, of the language.

**Pükat** : speech; discourse; dissertation; oration.

**Pükatel** : orator; speaker.

**Pükatidel** : teacher of language.

**Pükatön** : to deliver an oration ; to make a speech.

**Pükav** : philology; linguistics.

**Pükavan** : philologist.

**Pükavik** : philological; linguistic.

**Pükaviko** : philologically.

**Pükayeg** : theme; subject.

**Püked** : sentence; phrase; passage.

**Pükedam** : syntax; formation of sentences.

**Pükedavöd** : proverb; adage.

**Pükedavödik** : proverbial.

**Pükedik** : sententious.

**Pükel** : language maker; inventor of a language.

**Pükelik** : oratorical; rhetorical.

**Pükik** : grammatical; of language.

**Püklik** : speakable ; capable of being spoken.

**Püko** : grammatically.

**Püköf** : eloquence; oratory; fluency.

**Püköfav** : elocution; rhetoric.

**Püköfavik** : rhetorical.

**Püköfik** : eloquent; fluent.

**Püköfiko** : fluently.

**Pükön** : to speak; to talk.

**Pükönabid** : form of speech ; expression; locution; kind of speaking.

**Pükönamod** : manner of speaking; style; diction; delivery.

**Pükönasäl** : forum ; auditorium ; hall. [logue.

**Pükot** : conversation ; talk ; dia-

**Pükotik** : loquacious; talkative.

**Pükotöf** : loquacity; talkativeness.

**Püküb** : phrase.

**Pükübav** : phraseology.

**PUL** : boy; lad.

**PÜL** : insignificant ; unimportance.

**Pulik** : boyish.

**Pülik** : insignificant; petty; slight; unimportant.

**Pulil** : small boy; lad.

**Pulit** : pulley; block and tackle.

**Pülöf** : insignificance; triviality.

**Pülöfik** : insignificant ; trivial ; petty.

**Pülön** : to lessen; to reduce.

**Pulüp** : boyhood (period).

**PUN** : fist; clenched hand.

**PÜN** : point.

**Pünaf** : bug; bed-bug.

**Punaflap** : blow with a fist.

**Punakomip** : pugilism; boxing.

**Punakomipan** : pugilist; boxer.

**Pünel** : pointer; marker.

**Püniel** : pointer.

**Punik** : large as a fist.

**Pünil** : small point; dot.

**Pünod** : punctuation.

**Pünön** : to point; to mark; to punctuate.

**PUOD** : putrefaction; rottenness.

**Puodik** : putrefied; putrid; rotten.

**Puodön** : to putrefy; to rot.

**Püodön** : to cause to rot or putrefy.

**Puodug** : putridity; rottenness.

**PUP** : doll.

**PÜP** : marionette; puppet.

**PÜPUN** : purple color.

**Püpunik** : purple.

**PUR** : powder; gunpowder.

**PÜR** : subterranean excavation ; mine (milit.)

**Pürel** : sapper; miner.

**Purön** : to pulverize to powder.

**Puff, to** : lukomedön.

**Puff-paste** : meilevat milegik.

**Pugilism** : punakomip.

**Pugilist** : punakomipan.

**Pugnacious** : komipik.

**Pull** : zug.

**Pull, to** : zugön; diön; düön.

**Pull apart, to** : maispanön.

Pürön : to sap; to dig mines and burrows; to burrow.

Püstab : pistole (a coin worth about \$3.50).

Pull off, to : detenön.  
 Pull open, to : maislütön.  
 Pull up, to : susizugön.  
 Pully : pulit; susiöm.  
 Pulpit : zöp.  
 Pulsate, to : peböñ.  
 Pulsation : pebaflep.  
 Pulse : peb.  
 Pulse-beat : pebaflep.  
 Pulverize, to : purön; puinön.  
 Pulverulent : püfik.  
 Pumice : bimoin.  
 Pump : pöm.  
 Pump, to : pömön.  
 Pumping works : } pömem.  
 Pumps : }  
 Punctilio : fomlöf.  
 Punctual : kulädik.  
 Punctuality : kulädöf.  
 Punctuate, to : pünön.  
 Punctuation : pünod.  
 Puncture : stigam.  
 Puncture, to : spinön; stigön.  
 Pungency : jap.  
 Pungent : japik.  
 Punish, to : depönön; pönön.  
 Punishable : pönik.  
 Punishableness : pönik.  
 Punisher : pönel.  
 Punishment : pön.  
 Punishment, capital : cödadeil.  
 Pup : smadog.  
 Pupil : dadukäb; julan; lenadäb;  
 lafabäb; logämagil.  
 Pupilage : tidüp; studüp.  
 Puppet : püp.  
 Puppy : smadog.  
 Purblind : dimaloglik.  
 Purchasable : lemik.  
 Purchase : lem; ninlemam; ninle-  
 mot. [malitön; ninlemön.  
 Purchase, to : delemön; lemön;  
 Purchaser : lemel; ninlemel.  
 Purchasing : delemam; lemam.  
 Pure : klinik; lelegik; nifälik; sü-  
 daklinik.

Purely : teo.  
 Pureness : klin; teug.  
 Purgation : dedukam.  
 Purgative : plivodamed; vagiel.  
 Purgatory : klinamöp.  
 Purge, to : dedukön.  
 Purification : klinam.  
 Purify, to : klinön; nifälön.  
 Purity : klin; leleg; nebesten; sü-  
 daklin; vietäl.  
 Purloin, to : tifön.  
 Purple : püpun.  
 Purple : püpunik.  
 Purport : siäm.  
 Purpose : desän; disein; disin; zeil;  
 ledisein.  
 Purpose, to : diseinön; disinön.  
 Purpose, for the — of : diseinü.  
 Purpose, to the : diseinik.  
 Purpose, for the : (adv.) : es(o).  
 Purposeless : nedisinik.  
 Purposely : pleso; desino.  
 Purse : böb; pok; sakil.  
 Pursue, to : sukön; bösulön; lusu-  
 kön; snäpön.  
 Pursuit : sük(am); bösul.  
 Purulent : luvunik.  
 Purvey, to : blünön.  
 Purveyor : blünel.  
 Pus : luvunot.  
 Push : jok.  
 Push, to : jokön.  
 Push down, to : donijokön.  
 Push up, to : susijokön.  
 Pusher : jokel.  
 Pusillanimity : dledäl; dledöf;  
 tempug.  
 Pusillanimous : dledik; tempik.  
 Put away, to : mopladön; mosia-  
 dön.  
 Put off, to : posotopön.  
 Put on, to : läsiadön.  
 Put up, to : supladön.  
 Putrefaction : puod.  
 Putrefied : puodik.  
 Putrefy, to : puodön; fepuodön.

---

Put.

VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.

Putüp.

---

**PUT** : hedge; hedgerow.  
Putajim : pruning shears.

**Putüp** : second future (gram.)

---

Putrid.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Pyrexia.

---

**Putrid** : puodik; efepuodöl.  
**Putridity** : puodug.  
**Puzzle** : rät.  
**Pygmy** : smamen.

**Pyramid** : pir.  
**Pyramidal** : pirik.  
**Pyrexia** : fifahit.

---

## Q.

## Quack.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Quotient.

Quack : lusanel.  
 Quack medicine : lumed.  
 Quackery : lusanen.  
 Quadrangle : folagul.  
 Quadrangular : folagulik.  
 Quadrat : vadat.  
 Quadratic : vadatik.  
 Quadrilateral figure : folaplan.  
 Quadrillion : folion.  
 Quadruped : folafutel; folfutiel.  
 Quadruplicate, to : folön.  
 Quadruplication : folam.  
 Quail : kuit.  
 Quaker : kvägan.  
 Qualification : lönef; tiäd; fägam.  
 Qualified : lönefik.  
 Qualitative : liköfik.  
 Quality : cäd; liköf; lönat; löntüg.  
 Quality, first : } lesot.  
 Quality, prime : }  
 Quantitative : limödöfik.  
 Quantity : limödöf; möd.  
 Quantity, in : gletikoso.  
 Quarrel : zan; dikod.  
 Quarrel, to : zanön.  
 Quarrelsome : zanik.  
 Quarrelsomeness : zanäl.  
 Quarter : foldil; kantöp; silöp;  
 tigap; yelafoldil.  
 Quartered : foldilik.  
 Quarter-hour : foldidüp.  
 Quartering : lelödam.  
 Quarterly : yelafoldilik.  
 Quarterly : foldilo; yelafoldil(ik)o.  
 Quartermaster : militömel.  
 Quartermaster-general : militö-  
 Quarter-moon : munafoldil. [mal.  
 Quartette : tolüm.  
 Quarto : spadafolüf.  
 Quartz : kuad.  
 Quartz : kuadik.  
 Quartz deposit : kuadakum.  
 Quartziferous : kuadilaböl.  
 Quartzose : kuadlik.  
 Quartzzy : kuadik.

Quaver : tril.  
 Quaver, to : trilön.  
 Queen : jireg.  
 Queen-bee : biejireg; jireg bienas.  
 Queer : selednik.  
 Queerness : taveläl.  
 Query : säk.  
 Quest : sük(am).  
 Question : säk.  
 Question, to : bedotön; säkön;  
 Questionable : säkik. [xamön.  
 Questioning : xamam.  
 Questioningly : säkölo.  
 Queue : göb.  
 Quick : vifik.  
 Quick! Fovö! Spidö! Vifö!  
 Quicken, to : beliefön.  
 Quickness : fovug; vif.  
 Quicksilver : kegin; lusilef.  
 Quiet : lestilik; takedik; stilik.  
 Quiet! Takedo!  
 Quill : penaspül.  
 Quince : kvit.  
 Quince : kvitik.  
 Quince-tree : kvitabim.  
 Quinine : kinin.  
 Quinine : kininik.  
 Quintal : kuin.  
 Quintal : kuinlik.  
 Quintessence : lebinin.  
 Quintette : lulüm.  
 Quintillion : lulion.  
 Quintuplicate, to : lulön.  
 Quire : buök.  
 Quit, to : lüvön.  
 Quite : gö; vemo; lölo.  
 Quite so : lesö.  
 Quittance : kit.  
 Quitting-time : finüp.  
 Quiver : tril.  
 Quota : dilod; läpol; limödikos.  
 Quotation : zität.  
 Quote, to : zitätön.  
 Quotidian : vädefik.  
 Quotient : dilamafluk.



## R.

Rab.

VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.

Rätlik.

RAB : raven.  
 RABAT : rebate ; abatement ;  
 drawback ; discount.  
 Rabatön : to make a reduction ; to  
 make an allowance.  
 Rabinan : rabbin.  
 RABOT : plane (carpenter's tool).  
 Rabotalel : plane-iron.  
 Rabotön : to plane ; to plane down.  
 RAD(am) : etching.  
 Radön : to etch.  
 RĀF : radish.  
 Rafin : paraffin.  
 RĀK : rake.  
 Rakin : arrack.

Rakön : to rack.  
 RAL : claw.  
 Ralik : having claws.  
 Ralön : to claw ; to scratch.  
 RAN : rancidity ; rankness.  
 RĀN : rennet.  
 Ranik : rancid ; rank.  
 RĀP : file ; rasp.  
 Rāpan : filer.  
 Rāpel : file cutter.  
 Rāpön : to file ; to rasp.  
 RAT : rat.  
 RĀT : riddle ; enigma ; conundrum ;  
 Rätik : enigmatic. [puzzle.  
 Rätlik : decipherable ; solvable.

## R.

Rabbin.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Raise.

Rabbin : rabinan.  
 Rabble : lupop ; lusog.  
 Rabid : levutik.  
 Rabidness : levut.  
 Race : rön ; gon ; bid ; blodot ; me-  
 nabit ; menasot.  
 Race, to : rönön.  
 Race-course : rönakul.  
 Racemose : } lufik.  
 Racemous : }  
 Racer : gonel ; rönel.  
 Racing : rönam.  
 Rack : rip ; tomöm.  
 Raconteur : lukonel.  
 Radiance : nid.  
 Radiant : stalik ; nidik.  
 Radiate, to : stalön.  
 Radiation : stalam.  
 Radical : stäm ; vuliman.  
 Radical : stabik ; vulik.  
 Radicalism : vulim.  
 Radically : stäbo ; vulo.  
 Radicle : vulil.  
 Radish : rāf.  
 Raft : flumin.

Raftsmān : fluminel.  
 Rag : luklöf.  
 Rage : vut.  
 Rage, to be in : vutön.  
 Raging : vutafilik.  
 Rags : jiefs.  
 Rail : klaut.  
 Railroad : lelod.  
 Railroad car : lelodavab ; levab.  
 Railroad-employe : lelodan.  
 Railroad engine : lemüf.  
 Railroad ticket : lelodabiliet.  
 Railroad train : lezug.  
 Railroading : lelodageb.  
 Railway : klautarut ; lelod.  
 Railway car : klautavab.  
 Rain : lömib ; silavat.  
 Rain, to : lömibön ; silavatön.  
 Rainbow : lömöb.  
 Rainbow colored : lömöbakölik.  
 Rain-water : silavat.  
 Rainy : lömibik.  
 Raise, to : geilön ; ginön ; sutovön ;  
 lukidlinön ; susiblinön.  
 Raise up, to : sultödön.

Rätön : to guess; to divine ; to decipher.  
 REDÄK : editing; compilation.  
 Redakam : compiling; editing.  
 Redakel : editor; compiler.  
 Redakelef : editorial staff; editorial corps.  
 Redakön : to edit; to conduct a  
 REG : king. [periodical.

Regafamül : royal family.  
 Regän : kingdom; royal domain.  
 Regal : ruler.  
 Regam : government; reign.  
 Regamik : governmental.  
 Regan : regiment (milit.)  
 Regän : kingdom.  
 Regason : prince ; prince royal;  
 king's son.

Raisin : rosín.  
 Rake : räk; gliban.  
 Rake, to : räkön.  
 Rake up, to : suistörön.  
 Ram : omjip.  
 Ramble : tev.  
 Ramble, to : tevön.  
 Rambler : tevel.  
 Ramification : tuigam.  
 Rampart : daem.  
 Rancid : ranik.  
 Rancidity : ran.  
 Range, mountain : belaked.  
 Rank : cäd; dinit; ked; veüt.  
 Rap, to : nokön.  
 Rapacious : lapinik; lapinlitik.  
 Rapacity : lapinastük.  
 Rapid : vifik.  
 Rapidity : vif.  
 Rapidly : vifo.  
 Rapine : lapin.  
 Rapture : betikäl; legäl; von.  
 Rapturous : legälík.  
 Rare : seledik.  
 Rarely : selediko.  
 Rarity : seled.  
 Rascal : jäpan; luman.  
 Rascality : jäp.  
 Rascally : jäpik; lumanik.  
 Rash : rup.  
 Rash : lukinik; nestüenik; tuspidik.  
 Rashness : lukin; nestüenug.  
 Rasp : räp.  
 Rasp, to : räpön.  
 Rat : rat.  
 Rate, to : düvön.  
 Rather : bu; buf; bufumo; sunum(o).  
 Ratification : zep; zepot.  
 Ratifier : zepal; zepel.  
 Ratify, to : zepön.

Ratiocination : lisäl.  
 Ration : por.  
 Rational : lisälík.  
 Rational, to be : lisälön.  
 Ravage : lerübam.  
 Ravage, to : lerübön.  
 Ravel, to : sestünön.  
 Raven : rab.  
 Ravenous : lefoetik;  
 Ravine : gur.  
 Raving : lüpuokot; lefopavut.  
 Raving : lefopavutik.  
 Ravishing : vonik.  
 Raw : lüedik.  
 Raw material : lüedin.  
 Rawness : lüed.  
 Ray : stal.  
 Rayed : stalík.  
 Razor : balineif.  
 Reach, to : lükömön; rivön.  
 Read, to : lilädön; vödemön.  
 Read aloud, to : bililädön.  
 Read off, to : delilädön.  
 Read through, to : xolilädön.  
 Readable : lilädik.  
 Reader : lilädel; lilädal.  
 Readiness : gudavilöf; löb; vilöf;  
 löbüg.  
 Reading : liläd(am).  
 Ready : löbik; tävik; vilöfik; deko-  
 füköl; köfükik.  
 Ready-wit : flapälöf.  
 Real : jenik; velatik.  
 Realism : volekim.  
 Realistic : volekimik.  
 Realities : volekavs.  
 Reality : jenöf.  
 Realization : volek(am).  
 Realize, to : volekön.  
 Really : jeno; velatiko; jenoik.

Regik : royal; regal; kingly.  
Regön : to be a king; to reign; to govern.

REGUL : regulation; standard.  
Regulam : regulating; adjustment.  
Regulel : regulator; adjuster.

Really ! Jenö ! Velatö ! Vo !  
Realm : kinän.  
Reap, to : klopön.  
Reared : pedaduköl.  
Re-arrange, to : votatopön.  
Rearward : poik.  
Reason : kod; lisäl.  
Reason, to : lisälön.  
Reason, with : gido.  
Reason, by — of : stäbü.  
Reasonable : lisälik; gidik; nedelidik. [gid; nedelid(öf).  
Reasonableness : lisälöf; gidäl;  
Reasonably : nedelido; gidiko; segun lisäl.  
Reasoner : tikel.  
Rebate : rabat.  
Rebel : sulevel; volutel.  
Rebel, to : sulevön.  
Rebellion : sulevam; volut.  
Rebellious : volutik.  
Rebuke : blam.  
Rebuke, to : blamön.  
Rebus : magariät.  
Rebut, to : tablöfön.  
Rebuttal : tablöf(am).  
Recall : gevok.  
Recall, to : deflagön; gevokön; mebön.  
Recant, to : nesagön.  
Recantation : nesag.  
Recapitulate, to : blefedön; kosumön.  
Recapitulation : blefed; kosumam.  
Recede, to : detlidön.  
Receipt : getazöt; gegetazöt; getapenäd; kit(am); lensum; ninsum; kitot.  
Receive, to : getön; lasumön; lensumön; lüsumön; ninsumön.  
Receiver : getel; lasumel; lasumiel.  
Receiving : get; lasam; ninsumam.  
Recent : nulik; blefobük.  
Recently : ätimo; bletimo; neloned(ik)o; nulo; blefobüo.  
Receptacle : lasumiel.

Reception : get; lasum.  
Reception-room : valädacem.  
Recipient : getel.  
Reciprocal : balvotik; rezipik.  
Reciprocal, to make : balvotön.  
Reciprocally : balvoto; kolbalvoto.  
Reciprocate, to : rezipön; koldünön.  
Reciprocation : cenam; rezipadün.  
Reciprocity : balvotöf; rezip; rezipöf; koldün.  
Recital : konot.  
Recitation : deklam; tidadüp.  
Recite, to : deklamön; lukasagön.  
Reckon, to : kalön.  
Reckoning : kalam; köpamakalot.  
Reclaim, to : gesäkön.  
Recluse : soalan.  
Recognition : läsev(am); lesevam.  
Recognizable : sevik.  
Recognize, to : läsevamön; lesev.  
Recognizedly : peläsevölo. [ön.  
Recoin, to : votamonön.  
Recollect, to : lememon; memön.  
Recollection : lemem; meb.  
Recommend, to : komedön.  
Recommendation : komed(am); komedapenod.  
Recompense : mesedam.  
Recompense, to : mäsedön; mese-dön; bläfön.  
Reconcile, to : lekosilön.  
Reconciliation : lekosilam.  
Reconduct, to : gedukön.  
Record : jenabuk; plotog.  
Record, to : plotogön.  
Recorder : güfel; lisedel; penädan.  
Recover, to : gegetön; saunön; nänön.  
Recovery : denusaun; geget; saunam; nän(am).  
Recruit : yunsolat.  
Recruit, to : stäkön;  
Recruiting : stäk(am).  
Rectangle : folagul.  
Rectification : velätam; menod(am).

Reguliel: regulator (thing).  
 Regulod: regulation; rule.  
 Regulön: to regulate; to adjust.

Reil: religious denomination.  
 Rekel: rector.  
 REL: religion.

Rectify: velätön; menodön.  
 Rector: pädal; rekel.  
 Rectory: päd.  
 Red: led.  
 Red: ledik.  
 Redden, to: ledön.  
 Reddish: ledlik.  
 Redeem, to: delivön.  
 Redeemer: Delival.  
 Redemption: deliv(am); gelem;  
 Redout: ledaem. [san; selivam.  
 Redness: led.  
 Redress: deyuſ(am).  
 Redress, to: deyuſön.  
 Reduce, to: bleſön; lunön; pülön.  
 Reduction, to make: rabatön.  
 Re-echo, to: getonodön.  
 Reed: jög; rid.  
 Reed, weaver's: vivabled.  
 Reed-cane: jög.  
 Reed-stalk: jög.  
 Reedy: ridik.  
 Reel: gin.  
 Reel, to: ginön.  
 Refer, to: lüjonön; tefamön.  
 Referee: lenunodel.  
 Reference: läjon.  
 Referring to: lüjonü.  
 Refine, to: feinön; kugön; kuli-  
 vön; lukanelön; niſälön.  
 Refined: feinik.  
 Refinement: feinäl; kulivam;  
 Refiner: kuigel. [tonäl.  
 Refinery: kugöp.  
 Refining: feinam; kugam; kuig.  
 Reflect, to: delokön; lokön; medi-  
 tön.  
 Reflect light, to: gestalön.  
 Reflect upon, to: siämön; süenön.  
 Reflector: beladel.  
 Reflection: beladam; denid; duti-  
 kam; lokam; meditöf; süenam;  
 tikam.  
 Reflective: meditöfik.  
 Reflexive: getefamik.

Reformation: votaflek(am).  
 Refrain from, to: stönön.  
 Refresh, to: fiifön; klietön.  
 Refreshing: flifam.  
 Refreshing: klietik.  
 Refreshment: kliet; flifam.  
 Refrigeration: lukalodam.  
 Refuge: jelöp.  
 Refusal: nevil(am).  
 Refuse: defal; desköm; jun; seväl-  
 lem; defalin; sesamot; sevälín.  
 Refuse, to: denesiön; nevilön; no-  
 nön; nesiön.  
 Refutability: tablöſf.  
 Refutable: tablöfik.  
 Refutation: tablöſ(am).  
 Refute, to: tablöſön.  
 Regaining: geget.  
 Regal: regik.  
 Regard: tef; tefod(am); stüm.  
 Regard, to have: tefodam; stümön.  
 Regard, with — to: tefü.  
 Regard, without — to: nekonsidü.  
 Regardlessly: nekonsido; netefo-  
 d(am)o.  
 Regimen: diät.  
 Regiment: regan.  
 Region: topöf.  
 Register: lised; rol; zug; lisedel;  
 supenel.  
 Register, to: lisedön; supenön.  
 Registrar: lisedel; penal.  
 Regret: lied; pid.  
 Regret, to: pönitön; pidön.  
 Regretful: liedik.  
 Regretting: liedöl.  
 Regular: flepik; leodik; nomoma-  
 Regularity: nomomaf. [fik.  
 Regularly: leodiko.  
 Regulate, to: leodön; nomön; re-  
 gulön.  
 Regulating: regulam. [lod.  
 Regulation: nomam; regul; regu-  
 Regulator: leodel; regulel; reguliel.  
 Rehearse, to: lukasagön.

Reläd : devoutness; godliness.

Relädik : devout; godly; religious.

Reign.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Remunerate.

Reign : regam.

Reign, to : regön; sölon; tlonön.

Reimburse, to : nanamön.

Reimbursement : gudam; nanam;  
gepelam; sädamab.

Reindeer : ren.

Reinforce, to : föstenödön.

Reinforcement : föstenüd(am).

Reins : mudajainil.

Reiterate, to : denuön.

Reiteration : denuam; mödükam.

Reject, to : fejkön; lemojedön.

Rejectable : deimik.

Rejection : fejk(am); deim; nezep.

Rejoice, to : gälökön; yübön.

Rejoiced : pegälöl.

Rejoicing : gälam.

Rejoicing : yubik.

Rejoin, to : besagön.

Relapse : gefal.

Relapse : gefalön.

Relate, to : konön.

Relate to, to : tefamön; tefön.

Related : palefik; palügik.

Relation : dinäd; kon(am); tef.

Relation, in its — to : dinädü.

Relationship : palüg.

Relative : palefan; palügel.

Relative : tefamik; tefik.

Relative to : tefamü.

Relatively : tefo; spetivo.

Relatives : palef; blupalef.

Relator : konel.

Relaxed : muffik.

Release : kitam; livapük; kitot.

Release, to : kitön; livapükön; sä-  
bligön.

Relic : likäd.

Relief : relief; müdam; cene; luyuf.

Relieve, to : yufön; müdön.

Religion : rel.

Religious : relädik; relük.

Religious, to be : relön.

Relinquishable : lovegivik.

Relinquishment : klem.

Reliquary : likädöp.

Relish, to : juitön.

Reload, to : votalodön.

Reluctant : nevilik.

Reluctantly : neviliko.

Remain, to : blibön; geblibön; le-  
blibön; stebön.Remain away, to : moblibön; seo-  
blibön.

Remain behind, to : geblibön.

Remainder : lemän; dedilot.

Remaining : lemänik.

Remaining, to be : palemänön.

Remark : noet; noted.

Remarkability : makab.

Remarkable : klatik; makabik.

Remarkable! Makabö!

Remediable : devotlik.

Remediless : nesanamik.

Remedy : medinamed; deyuf(am);  
tamed.

Remedy, secret : klänamed.

Remedy, to : deyufön; devotön.

Remember, to : memön; leme-  
mön.

Remembrance : lemem.

Remind, to : mebö.

Reminiscence : meb.

Remission : dalet; delet; fegiv.

Remit, to : daletön; deletön; fe-  
givön; lüpotön.

Remitting : fegivam.

Remnant : dedilot; lemän.

Remodel, to : votafomön.

Remonstrance : smatapükam.

Remonstrate, to : smatapükön.

Remorse : pönit.

Remote : deseistik; fagik.

Remotely : fagiko.

Remoteness : fag; deseistug.

Removal : deduk; fagam; mosu-  
mam; sezug.Remove, to : fetopön; fagön; mo-  
sumön; muefön; sezugön; lö-  
diconön.

Remuneration : mesed.

Remunerate, to : bläfön; mesedön.

Relädön : to practice piety.

Reläl : religious fervor.

Rend.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Resaddle.

Rend, to : dislitön.  
 Render, to : duinön.  
 Rendering : duin(am).  
 Rending : dislitam.  
 Renew, to : nulön.  
 Renewal : nulam.  
 Renewed : denulik.  
 Renewedly : denuliko.  
 Renovate, to : nulön.  
 Renovation : nulam.  
 Renounce, to : fenesiön; klemön;  
 fevödön.  
 Renouncer : fenesiel.  
 Renown : fam; lobum; lobün.  
 Renowned : famafulik; stimafulik.  
 Renowned, to make : makabön.  
 Rent : slit; dislit; fien; ködut;  
 ködutfien; ködütafien.  
 Rent : slitik.  
 Rent, ground : ködüt.  
 Rent, house : ködut.  
 Rent, to : ködütön; föködütön.  
 Renter : ködutel; ködütel.  
 Renunciation : klemam.  
 Repack, to : votapäkön.  
 Repair : denumökam.  
 Repair, to : gudikön; xolunägön.  
 Reparation : güv.  
 Repartee : flapälöf.  
 Repast : lefid.  
 Repeal, to : dejafön.  
 Repeat, to : denuön; fendunön;  
 mödükön; lukasagön.  
 Repeated : denuamik; denulik.  
 Repeatedly : denuamiko; denuli-  
 ko.  
 Repeater : mödükel.  
 Repel, to : dejökön; demofön  
 Repent, to : pönitön.  
 Repentance : pönit.  
 Repentant : pönädik; pönitik.  
 Repetition : denuam; mödükam.  
 Replenish, to : fulön.  
 Replenished : fulik.  
 Repletion : sat.  
 Replicant : } gesagel.  
 Replier : }

Reply : gepük; gesag.  
 Reply, to : besagön; begepükön;  
 gepükön; gesagön.  
 Report : länot; lenunod; notod;  
 nunod; länotot.  
 Report, to : länotön; lenunodön;  
 nunodön. [notel.  
 Reporter : lenunodel; nunodel; lä-  
 Repose : taked.  
 Repose, to : takedön.  
 Repository : reposit.  
 Reprehensible : pönik.  
 Represent, to : damatanön; plö-  
 senön; plisenön.  
 Representation : plösen.  
 Representative : popapladal; de-  
 putal; pladal.  
 Reprieve, to : tüpön.  
 Reprimand : blam.  
 Reprint : debük; posbük.  
 Reprint, to : debükön; posbükön.  
 Reproach : leblam.  
 Reproach, to : leblamön.  
 Reproduce, to : pälon.  
 Reproduction : päl(am).  
 Reproof : leblam.  
 Reprove, to : leblamön.  
 Republic : püblig.  
 Republican : pübligam.  
 Repudiable : deditik.  
 Repugnant : täik.  
 Repulse, to : demofön.  
 Repulsive : täik.  
 Repurchase : gelem.  
 Reputable : stimik.  
 Reputation : cödät; cödätad; mä-  
 kab; voak. [beken.  
 Request : beg; begapenäd; bek;  
 Request, to : begön; bekön.  
 Require, to : demanön; flagön.  
 Requirement : deman; flag.  
 Requiring : flagam.  
 Requisite : zesüdikos.  
 Requisite : zesüdik.  
 Requisite, to be : zesüdön;  
 Requite, to : mäsedön.  
 Resaddle, to : votasaedön.

Relatäv : pilgrimage.  
 Relatävel : pilgrim.  
 Relatävön : to make a pilgrimage.

Relief : relief; relievo (sculpture).  
 Relik : religious.  
 Relöf : piety.

Rescuable : savik.  
 Rescue : sav.  
 Rescue, to : savön.  
 Rescuer : savel.  
 Research : davestig(am); vestig.  
 Research, to make : davestigön ; vestigön.  
 Researcher : davestigel.  
 Resemblance : süm.  
 Resemble, to : sümön.  
 Resembling : (*conj.*) äs.  
 Resent, to : zunön.  
 Resentment : zun. [lesäv.  
 Reservation : bübekip(am); bükip;  
 Reservation, with — of : bübekipü.  
 Reserve, to : bübekipön; bükipön;  
 Reservoir : vatikipöp. [lesävön.  
 Residence : löd; lödöp; steböp.  
 Resident : lödan.  
 Resident : lödöl.  
 Residue : lemänots.  
 Residuum : ret.  
 Resign, to : bäseitön; klemön.  
 Resignation : klemam.  
 Resin : picin; ron.  
 Resin, mineral : talaron.  
 Resin, violin : violiväk.  
 Resinous : ronik.  
 Resist, to : tasteifön.  
 Resistance : tasteif(am); tadun.  
 Resisting : tasteifik.  
 Resolute : sludik.  
 Resolution : slud; sludot; sludug.  
 Resolve, to : livön; disinön; slu-  
 Resound, to : tonodön. [dön.  
 Respiration : natem ; ninatem ;  
 senatem.  
 Respire, to : natemön.  
 Respect : konsid; lestim; stüm;  
 tef. [stümön.  
 Respect, to : konsidön; stimön;  
 Respect, with — to : tefü.  
 Respectability : stümöf.  
 Respectable : stimik; stümik;  
 Respected : ledivik; lestimlik.

Respectful : ledivodik; stümafulik.  
 Respectfully : stümafuliko.  
 Respective : tefamik; tefik.  
 Respectively : tefo.  
 Respiration : natem(am).  
 Respire, to : natemön.  
 Respite, to : tütön.  
 Resplendent : nidik.  
 Respond, to : gepükön.  
 Response : gepük.  
 Responsibility : cötöf.  
 Rest : lemän; taked.  
 Rest, to : takedön.  
 Restaurant : staud.  
 Restitution : güv; gegiv(am).  
 Restless : tlepik; netakedik.  
 Restoration : denumökam.  
 Restore, to : güvön; gegivön.  
 Restrain, to : mafikön.  
 Restrained : mütik; nelibik.  
 Restraint : nelib.  
 Result : sek; finasek; sukot.  
 Result, to : sekön.  
 Resurrection : lesustan.  
 Retail : detül.  
 Retail, to : detülön.  
 Retailer : detülel; smatedel.  
 Retain, to : bekipön; läbekipön.  
 Retake, to : gesumön.  
 Retard, to : fezogön; nevifön.  
 Retardation : latam.  
 Retention : gekipam.  
 Reticence : seil.  
 Reticent : seilik.  
 Retina : filadäskin.  
 Retinue : sukef.  
 Retire, to : setlidön.  
 Retirement : gezugäl; stilalif.  
 Retract, to : desagön; nesagön.  
 Retraction : nesag.  
 Retreat : fug.  
 Retreat, to : fugön.  
 Retrogression : gestep.  
 Return : gegiv(am); gegol; geköm;  
 gesed; gegev.

Relöfik: pious.  
 Relön: to be religious; to be pious;  
 to be devout.  
 Ren: reindeer.  
 Reposit: repository.  
 RET: arrears residuum.  
 Reum: rheumatism.  
 Reumik: rheumatic.  
 REVID: revision; review.

Revidel: reviewer; reviser.  
 Revidön: to review; to revise; to  
 look over.  
 REZIP: reciprocity.  
 Rezipadün: reciprocation; recip-  
 rocal service.  
 Rezipik: reciprocal; mutual.  
 Rezipöf: reciprocity; mutuality.  
 Rezipön: to reciprocate.

Return, to: gegivön; gegolön; ge-  
 kömön; gesedön; gevegön.  
 Revaccination: denumüpam.  
 Reveal, to: manifamön; säveadön.  
 Revel, to: köpön.  
 Revelation: manifamam.  
 Revelry: filüxam.  
 Revenge: vindit.  
 Revengeful: vinditik.  
 Revengefulness: vindital.  
 Revenue: fien; tolad; ninsumot.  
 Reverberate, to: getonodön.  
 Revere, to: glestimön; lestimön.  
 Reverence: fiöd; glestim(am);  
 lestim(am).  
 Reverence: ledinitel.  
 Reverend: ledinitik; lestimlik;  
 stimadigik.  
 Reverent: lestimik.  
 Reverential: glestimik.  
 Reverse: tadil.  
 Reverse, to: votaflekön.  
 Reversed: votaflekik.  
 Reversion: gefal.  
 Revert, to: gefalön.  
 Review: dusukam; krüt; revid;  
 beimalek. [mön.  
 Review, to: krütön; revidön; sa-  
 Reviewed, to be: beimalekön.  
 Reviewer: revidel.  
 Revile, to: slanön; lublamön.  
 Reviling: slanam.  
 Revise, to: revidön.  
 Revised: perevidöl.  
 Reviser: revidel.  
 Revision: revid.  
 Revive, to: klietön.  
 Reviving: klietik.

Revoke, to: desagön.  
 Revolt: sulev; volut.  
 Revolt, to: sulevön.  
 Revolution: fegonam; tul; volut;  
 Revolutionary: volutik. [levot.  
 Revolutionist: volutel.  
 Revolve, to: külön; tulön; zigo-  
 Reward: mesed. [uön.  
 Reward, to: mäsedön; mesedön;  
 blätön.  
 Rewrite, to: votapenön.  
 Rhetoric: püköfav.  
 Rhetorical: pükelik; püköfavik.  
 Rhetorician: pükal.  
 Rheumatic: reumik.  
 Rheumatism: reum.  
 Rhinoceros: nudahon.  
 Rhodium: lodin.  
 Rhyme: rim.  
 Rhyme, to: rimön.  
 Rhymer: rimel.  
 Rhyming: lupöden; rimen.  
 Rhymester: lupöedel.  
 Rhythm: flep.  
 Rhythmic: flepätimik.  
 Rhythmical: flepätimik.  
 Rhythmicity: flepätimöf.  
 Rib: rib.  
 Rice: leüd.  
 Rich: liegik; liegöfik.  
 Riches: lieg.  
 Richly: liegiko.  
 Richness: liegöf.  
 Rickety: falik; lumufik.  
 Riddle: rät.  
 Ride: monit.  
 Ride, to: vegön; monitön.  
 Ride out, to: semonitön.



**RIB** : rib.  
**Ribajok** : nudge; blow in the ribs.  
**Rid** : reed; cane; reed-cane.  
**Ridib** : cane-brake.  
**Ridik** : reedy; tubular; containing  
**RIF** : hoop; ferrule; tire. [tubes.  
**RIG** : origin; source.  
**Rigäd** : original (not a copy).  
**Rigädik** : original.  
**Rigal** : eccentric person; original  
 character.  
**Rigalik** : eccentric; original.  
**Rigel** : originator; author.  
**Rigelüg** : origin; authorship.  
**Riget** : authority.  
**Rigik** : original; aboriginal; prim-  
**Rikaboat** : areca wood. [itive.  
**RIM** : rhyme.  
**Rimel** : rhyming.  
**Rimen** : rhyming.  
**Rimet** : remittance (business).

**Rimön** : to rhymé; to put into  
 rhyme.  
**RIP** : crib; manager; rack.  
**RIT** : integrity; probity; honesty.  
**Ritik** : honest; upright; just.  
**RIV** : attainment; arrival.  
**Rivam** : attaining; reaching.  
**Rivik** : attainable.  
**Rivön** : to attain; to reach; to get  
 at; to arrive at.  
**Rivü** : to the attainment of.  
**Rö!** Catch!  
**RÖB(am)** : friction.  
**Röbel** : rubber.  
**Röbiel** : rubber.  
**Röböñ** : to rub.  
**RÖD** : order (ecclesiastic). [alry.  
**RÖD** : order (secular; as of chiv-  
**Rodäl** : monastic spirit. [order.  
**Rodan** : member of a religious  
**Rodin** : rhodium, Rh. (chem).

**Ridiculous** : smilik.  
**Riding** : moniten.  
**Rifle** : büg.  
**Riflesman** : jutel.  
**Right** : det; gid; git; bügit; cödük.  
**Right** : detik; gidik; gitik.  
**Right, to be** : nepölon.  
**Right, to the — of** : detü.  
**Right, on the** : detiko; deto.  
**Rightful** : gidik; gitomafik.  
**Rightly** : gidiko.  
**Rightfully** : gido.  
**Rigid** : lestifik.  
**Rigidity** : lestif.  
**Rigorous** : jalepik.  
**Rill** : blukil.  
**Rime** : frod.  
**Rind** : jal; bimaskin.  
**Ring** : lin; finedalin.  
**Ring, to** : glökön; tonön.  
**Ring-finger** : linafined.  
**Ring-shaped** : linik.  
**Ring-worm** : licip.  
**Rip open, to** : maikötön.  
**Ripe** : lemadik; madik.  
**Ripen, to** : madön.  
**Ripened** : madik.

**Ripeness** : mad; madug.  
**Rise, to** : xanön; datovokön.  
**Risible** : smilik.  
**Rising** : xanam.  
**Risk** : kinam; pölig; venüd.  
**Risk, to** : venüdüñ.  
**Risk, at the — of** : pöligü.  
**Risky** : pöligik; venüdik.  
**Rival** : kosteifal.  
**Rival** : kosteifik.  
**Rival, to** : kosteifön.  
**Rivalry** : jalud; kosteiföf.  
**Rive, to** : maislitön.  
**River** : flum.  
**River-basin** : flumän.  
**River-bed** : flumabed.  
**River-boat** : flumanaf.  
**River-navigation** : flumanaf.  
**Rivulet** : blukil.  
**Road** : veg; kul.  
**Road-maker** : kulel; sütel.  
**Roadster** : vabajeval.  
**Roam, to** : tevön.  
**Roar, to** : dibatönön; levienön; le-  
**Roaring** : gluvok. [inön.  
**Roast** : loet.  
**Roast, to** : loetön.

**ROG**: arrogance; pretension; assumption.  
**Rogam**: arrogation.  
**Rogik**: arrogant.  
**Rogön**: to arrogate; to assume; to pretend.  
**ROL**: roll; list; register.  
**Rolin**: roller; cylinder.  
**Roli(na)boad**: wooden roller.  
**Rolinik**: cylindrical.  
**Rolinön**: to roll; to cause to roll.  
**Rölinön**: to roll; to be rolled.  
**Roman**: Roman. [or dialect].  
**Romanik**: romance (of a language)  
**Romantik**: romantic.

**Romik**: roman.  
**RON**: resin; gum.  
**RÖN**: race; run; horse-race; run.  
**Rönakul**: race-course. [ning.  
**Ronaleül**: oil of turpentine; turpentine.  
**Rönam**: racing; running.  
**Rönel**: racer; runner.  
**Ronik**: resinous; gummy.  
**Rönön**: to race; to run; to course.  
**ROP(am)**: interruption.  
**Ropön**: to interrupt. [pudding.  
**Rosiklöpin**: plum-pudding; raisin-  
**Rosin**: raisin.  
**Röt**: outstanding — debt.

**Roasted**: peloetöl.  
**Roasting**: loet.  
**Roasting-jack**: loetab; loeflekiel.  
**Roasting-pig**: svinil.  
**Rob, to**: lapinön; belapinön.  
**Robber**: lapinel; snäpel.  
**Robe**: klot; talar.  
**Robes**: ledek.  
**Robust**: stentüdik.  
**Robustness**: stentüdf.  
**Rock**: klif.  
**Rock, to**: kledön; nukledön.  
**Rocky**: klifik; stonsik.  
**Rod**: rud; staf; luplan.  
**Rod, fishing**: luplan fananuga.  
**Rodent**: tuetanim.  
**Roe**: smafit.  
**Roebuck**: smastäg.  
**Rogue**: jäpan; luman.  
**Roguary**: jäp.  
**Role**: sugiv.  
**Roll**: laibil; rol; rul; lised; tuül.  
**Roll, to**: glöpön; rolinön; rölinön.  
**Roller**: rul; glöpaboad; klöpalel;  
     rolin; rolinaboad.  
**Roman**: Roman; Romik.  
**Romance**: lekoned.  
**Romance**: romanik.  
**Romantic**: romantik.  
**Roof**: nufot; nuf; nufum; nufun.  
**Roof, to**: nufön.  
**Roofed**: penuföl.

**Roofer**: nufategel.  
**Roofing**: nufam.  
**Roofing-glass**: nufaglat.  
**Roofing-slate**: nufaslet.  
**Roofing-tile**: nufatein.  
**Room**: cem; spad; spadöp; topö.  
**Room, dressing**: luçem.  
**Roominess**: spadöf.  
**Roomy**: spadik.  
**Roost**: böloboad.  
**Rooster**: omgok.  
**Root**: vul; stäm.  
**Root, to**: vulön.  
**Root, to**: ninvulön.  
**Root out, to**: noisön.  
**Rope**: jaün; glefad; jain; lejain.  
**Rope-maker**: janel.  
**Rope-making**: jainen.  
**Rope-walk**: jainöp.  
**Rose**: lol.  
**Rosary**: lelolem.  
**Rose-bush**: lolajöb.  
**Rose-color**: loled.  
**Rose-colored**:  
**Rose-red**: } loledik.  
**Rosy**: }  
**Rosemary**: malep.  
**Rose-water**: lolavat.  
**Roster**: lised; rol; taib.  
**Rot, to**: fepuodön; puodön.  
**Rotatoria**: tulanimils.  
**Rotate, to**: flekön; tulön; zilekön.

Rötik: outstanding. [standing.  
 Rötön: to stand out; to be out-  
 Ruab: rouble (coin worth about  
 75 cents to 86 cents).  
 RÜB: injury; deterioration.  
 Rübik: injurious; pernicious.  
 Rübön: to injure; to damage; to  
 spoil.  
 Rübüb: corruption; depravity.  
 RUD: rod; perch; pole.  
 RÜD: metal tube, pipe, or con-  
 duit (as a stovepipe).

RUIN: ruin.  
 Ruinik: ruinous.  
 Ruinils: fragments; broken pieces.  
 Ruinön: to ruin; to destroy.  
 Ruip: eruptive disease; eruptive  
 Ruipön: to break out. [fever.  
 Rujip: measles.  
 RUL: roll; roller; window-shade  
 Rün: herring. [roller.  
 RUP: cutaneous eruption; rash;  
 Rupik: eruptive. [exanthem.  
 Rupod: eruption; breaking out.

Rotation: flek(am); tul; zilekag;  
 zilekam.  
 Rotatory: tulik.  
 Rotten: puodik; efepuodöl.  
 Rottenness: puod; puodug.  
 Rotund: klöpik.  
 Rotundity: klöp.  
 Rouble: ruab.  
 Rough: globik; lüdik; lüedik; ne-  
 meilädik; stutik; lüedälik; stü-  
 bik. [stüb.  
 Roughness: glob; lüed; stut;  
 Round: glöpagon.  
 Round: klöpik; glöpik.  
 Round: linü.  
 Round, to: glöpön; klöpön.  
 Round about: (adv.) zis.  
 Rounding: glöпам.  
 Roundness: klöp.  
 Rouse up, to: susitupön.  
 Route: vegamaveg.  
 Rove, to: tevön.  
 Rover: tevel.  
 Row: ked.  
 Row, to: gubön.  
 Rower: guban.  
 Royal: regik.  
 Royal family: regafamül.  
 Rub, to: rübön.  
 Rubber: röbel; röbiel; kluin.  
 Rubbing: röbam.  
 Rubbish: jüt; sevälem.  
 Rubidium: bidin.  
 Rudder: gub.  
 Rude: stutik; nemolik.  
 Rudeness: stut.

Rug: tap.  
 Rugged: lüdik; stübik.  
 Ruggedness: lüd; stüb.  
 Ruin: ruins; detül.  
 Ruin, to: ruinön.  
 Ruinous: ruinik.  
 Ruins: jüt; ruins.  
 Rule: lenom; nom; regulod; sta-  
 banom; lienastum.  
 Rule, to: lienön; maselön; sölon.  
 Ruler: regal; sölel; lienastum.  
 Ruling: nomam.  
 Rumble: mür.  
 Rummage, to: stükälön.  
 Rump: poöp.  
 Run: rön; gon; vifagön.  
 Run, to: gonön; külön; rönön.  
 Run aground, to: lujölön.  
 Run around, to: zigonön.  
 Run away, to: sägonön; särönön.  
 Run down: edegonöl.  
 Run down, to: donirönön.  
 Run in, to: ningonön.  
 Run off: edegonöl.  
 Run over, to: lovügolön.  
 Run too fast, to: bisespidön.  
 Run through, to: dugonön.  
 Runner: gonel; rönel; segonel; se-  
 goniel.  
 Rupture: blek; slid; blekip.  
 Rupture, to: slidön.  
 Rural: lanedik.  
 Rush: jog.  
 Rusk: svib.  
 Russian: rusan; rus(än)ik.  
 Rust: lelaxüd.

Rur.

VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.

Rutön.

RUR : dysentery; diarrhea.

RUT : track; rut.

RÜT : nozzle; spout; tube.

Rütik : tubular ; fistular ; hollow ; cylindrical.

Rutön : to leave a track.

Rust.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Rye.

Rust, to : relaxüdön; ninleluxüdön.

Rustic : lanedan; lufeilan.

Rustic : lanedik.

Rusticity : lanedal; lued.

Rusty : relaxüdik.

Rut : rut.

Ruthenium : tenin.

Rye : glön.

## S.

Sa.

VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.

Sagön.

**SA:** with; along with; together with; simultaneously with.  
**SAB:** sand.  
**SÄB:** sabre; cutlass; scimitar.  
**Säbaregam:** military despotism.  
**Säbätön:** to entice out; to draw out (secret).  
**Säben:** sabre-fighting; sword-play.  
**Sabik:** sandy; sabulous.  
**Säbligön:** to release or absolve from a vow or obligation.  
**Sabön:** to sand.  
**Säbön:** to strike, to strike with a sabre.  
**Säbunön:** to jump out; to spring out.  
**Säcit:** undeception.  
**SÄD:** expedition.  
**Sädämab:** indemnity; reimbursement. [pensate.  
**Sädämön:** to indemnify; to com-  
**Sädämot:** repaired —; substitute.  
**Sädekön:** to disfigure; to deface; to deform.  
**Sädel:** dispatcher; forwarder; clerk.  
**Sädön:** to expedite; to dispatch.  
**Sädukam:** abduction.  
**Sädukel:** } abductor.  
**Sädukiel:** }  
**Sädukön:** to abduct.  
**Sädüt:** sardine.  
**SAED:** saddle.

**Saedaklof:** saddle-cloth; housing.  
**Saedel:** saddler.  
**Saeden:** saddlery business.  
**Saedön:** to saddle.  
**SAF:** hoof.  
**Safalel:** horse-shoe.  
**Säfin:** morocco leather.  
**Säfinik:** morocco (leather).  
**Säflamön:** to inflame; to kindle; to catch fire.  
**Säfonön:** to gush out; to spring out (liquid).  
**Säfugön:** to escape; to fly; to get out of danger.  
**SAG:** speech; expression; declaration.  
**Sagam:** expression; diction; style.  
**Sägelütön:** to disinherit.  
**Sagik:** pronounceable; expressible.  
**SAGIT:** arrow.  
**Sagitab:** bow.  
**Sagitik:** cuneiform; arrow-shaped.  
**Sagitön:** to shoot arrows.  
**Sago:** orally; verbally; by word of mouth.  
**Sagö!** Speak! Out with it!  
**Sägo:** even; yet; as far as.  
**Sägolön:** to escape; to elude; to evade.  
**Sagon:** it is said.  
**Sagön:** to say; to speak; to declare; to state; to tell.

## S.

Sable.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Sacrificer.

**Sable:** zob; zobapläd.  
**Sabre:** säb.  
**Sabulous:** sabik.  
**Sac:** sak.  
**Sacerdotal:** sanälelik.  
**Sack:** sak.  
**Sacrament:** sakramed.

**Sacrament, to administer:** sakra-  
**Sacramental:** sakramedik. [medön.  
**Sacramentalism:** lüsakramed.  
**Sacred:** sanik.  
**Sacrifice:** vitim(am); suvitimam.  
**Sacrifice, to:** vitimön.  
**Sacrificer:** vitiman.

**Sägonön** : to run away; to run off.  
**Saik** : together; all together; simultaneous.  
**SAIL** : sail.  
**Säjönäm** : disfiguration; mutilation; deformation.  
**Säjönön** : to disfigure; to mutilate.  
**SÄK** : sack; bag; sac.  
**SÄK** : question; query.  
**Säkabid** : interrogation; interrogatory. [mode.  
**Säkafo**m : interrogative form;  
**Säkamal** : interrogation point (?).  
**Sakik** : baggy; of sacks; of bags.  
**Säkik** : questionable; in question.  
**Säkikam** : unlocking; opening.  
**Säkikön** : to unlock; to open.  
**Sakil** : purse.  
**Säklotacem** : dressing-room.  
**Säklotön** : to undress.  
**Säklotönök** : to undress (one's self.) [ingly.  
**Säkölo** : interrogatively; question-  
**Säkömön** : to come from; to escape; to come out of.  
**Säkön** : to question; to interrogate; to ask.  
**Sakramed** : sacrament.  
**Sakramedik** : sacramental.  
**Sakramedön** : to administer a sacrament.  
**Sakrit(öp)** : sacristy.  
**Sakritan** : sacristan.  
**SAL** : salt.  
**SÄL** : hall; large room.  
**Sälabum** : hall; place of public  
**Säläd** : salad. [assembly.  
**Sälanimam** : discouragement.

**Sälanimön** : to discourage; to dishearten.  
**Salaziüd** : hydrochloric acid; muriatic acid.  
**Salik** : salty; salt.  
**Salin** : salt-works; salt-mine.  
**Salnik** : saline; brackish.  
**Salod** : brine; mother-liquor (natu-  
**Salodaban** : brine-bath. [ral.  
**Sälodön** : to unload.  
**Salön** : to salt.  
**Sälukikedön** : to unbolt.  
**Sälun** : drawing-room; large parlor; saloon; salon.  
**Sälunsik** : presentable.  
**SAM** : example; sample.  
**Samad** : copy; sample; instance; specimen; piece.  
**Samäl** : paragon.  
**Samik** : exemplary; excellent.  
**Samo** : for example; by way of ex-  
**Samadik** : sample. [ample.  
**Samöd!** For example! for instance, e. g.  
**Samön** : to examine; to inspect; to review (critically).  
**Samü** : as a sample of; as an example of. [tion; welfare.  
**SAN** : safety; salvation; redemp-  
**San(an)** : Saint; St.  
**Sanal** : our Savior.  
**Sanäl** : holiness; sanctity.  
**Sanäläm** : sacerdotal office; priestly office; priesthood.  
**Sanäle**k : ordination of a priest.  
**Sanäle**kam : sanctification; sacrament of ordination.  
**Sanäle**l : priest.

**Sacristan** : sakritan.  
**Sacristy** : sakrit.  
**Sad** : glumälük; lugik; luladälük.  
**Sad, to be** : lügön.  
**Sadden, to** : glumön.  
**Saddle** : saed.  
**Saddle-cloth** : saedaklof.  
**Saddle-horse** : monitajeval.  
**Saddle, to** : saedön.  
**Saddler** : saedel.

**Saddlery** : säeden.  
**Sadness** : glumäl; lüg; lügöf; lula-  
**Safe** : lelabog; monabog; käd. [dal.  
**Safe** : pesavik; sefik.  
**Safety** : sef; san.  
**Sagacious** : japälük; saplik.  
**Sagaciousness** : japälöf.  
**Sagacity** : japäl.  
**Sage** : sapal.  
**Sage** : saplik.

**Sanälelik** : sacerdotal; priestly.  
**Sanam** : healing; curing; cure.  
**Sänäm(am)** : exhaustion; debilitation. [to deliberate.  
**Sänämön** : to enfeeble; to exhaust;  
**Sananämik** : therapeutic; sanative;  
 curative; medicinal.  
**Sanel** : physician; doctor of medicine.  
**Sanelik** : medical; professional.  
**Sänevön** : to unnerve; to enervate.  
**Sanik** : sainted; holy; devoted to God; sacred.  
**Sanjigam** : Virgin bride of Christ;  
**Sanikel** : sainted. [nun.  
**Sanikön** : to sanctify; to hallow; to make holy.  
**Sankit** : sanscrit language.  
**Sankitik** : sanscrit.  
**Sanlik** : wholesome; salutary; salubrious; beneficial.

**Sanlöf** : salubrity; wholesomeness.  
**Sanö!** Hail to! Health to!  
**Sanön** : to heal; to cure. [tive.  
**Sansik** : sanative; sanitory; cura-  
**Santikäl** : Holy Spirit; Holy Ghost.  
**Sanub** : sanctuary.  
**Sanükön** : to sanctify; to consecrate; to hallow.  
**SAP** : wisdom; sapience.  
**Sapal** : sage; wise man; philosopher.  
**Sapav** : philosophy; science of wisdom.  
**Sapavel** : philosopher (one learned in philosophy.)  
**Sapavik** : philosophic.  
**Sapavön** : to philosophize.  
**Sapel** : wise man.  
**Sapik** : wise; sapient.  
**Säplifön** : to unfold; to display; to unroll; to unfurl; to expand.

**Sagittarius** : sijutel.  
**Sail** : nafin; sail.  
**Sail, to** : monafön; nafön; benafön.  
**Sail over, to** : lovenafön.  
**Sailing** : nafen.  
**Sailor** : nafel; melan.  
**Saint** : San; sanikel.  
**Sainted** : sanik.  
**Salable** : selik.  
**Salacious** : lenepuedik.  
**Salad** : säläd.  
**Salad oil** : binaletül.  
**Salary** : lemesed; stimasoled.  
**Salary, to pay** : lemesedön.  
**Sale** : sel. [dünan.  
**Salesman** : lemaceman; selel; teda-  
**Salesroom** : lemacem.  
**Saline** : salnik.  
**Saliva** : sput.  
**Salivary** : sputik.  
**Salmon** : lagüt.  
**Salmon-trout** : lagütaut.  
**Saloon** : sälung.  
**Salt** : sal.  
**Salt** : salik.  
**Salt-mine** : salin.  
**Salt-works** : salin.

**Salt, to** : salön; fesalön.  
**Saltation** : bunam.  
**Salt peter** : lesal.  
**Salty** : salik.  
**Salubrious** : sanlik; saunlik.  
**Salubrity** : benöf; sanlöf.  
**Salutary** : benöfik; sanlik.  
**Salutation** : beglidam; glidam.  
**Salute** : glid.  
**Salute, to** : beglidön; glidön.  
**Salvage** : sav.  
**Salvation** : daliv; san; sav.  
**Salve** : smiv; letüed.  
**Same, the** : ot; öt.  
**Same, the** : otik.  
**Sample** : lesam; samad; sam.  
**Sample** : samoik.  
**Sample, to** : fesmekön.  
**Sanative** : sananämik; sanik.  
**Sanatory** : sansik.  
**Sanctification** : sanälekam.  
**Sanctify, to** : sanikön; sanükön.  
**Sanctimonious** : lusanik.  
**Sanction** : zep.  
**Sanction, to** : zepön.  
**Sanction, to refuse** : nezepön.  
**Sanctity** : sanäl; tikälnöf.

Sap(ik)o : wisely.  
 Saplik : sagacious; sage.  
 Sapön : to be wise.  
 Säpopön : to depopulate.  
 Särätön : to decipher; to discover;  
 to find out.  
 Sarazan : Saracen.  
 Sarazik : Saracenic.  
 Särolinön : to unroll.  
 Särönön .to run away; to abscond;  
 to escape. [fane.  
 Säsanükön : to desecrate; to pro-  
 Säslüpön : to slip away; to slip out;  
 to escape. [away.  
 Säslütön : to tear from; to tear  
 Säsnilön : to unseal; to open.  
 Säsdod : season (at a watering place).  
 Säspidön : to hurry away; to has-  
 ten away.  
 SAT : satiety; repletion.  
 SÄT : sufficiency; satisfaction.  
 Satam : saturation ; satiation.  
 Sätanam : unbinding; untieng.  
 Sätanön : to unbind; to untie.  
 Sätelam : separation ; disunion ;  
 Sätelo : asunder. [divorce.  
 Sätelön : to separate; to disunite;  
 to part; to divorce.  
 Satik : satiated; sated; satisfied.

Sätik : sufficient; satisfactory.  
 Satin : silk.  
 Satinacan : silk goods; silks.  
 Satinatedel : silk-merchant.  
 Satinik : silk; silken; of silk.  
 Satinlik : silken; silky (not of silk.)  
 Sätlik : moderate; frugal; easily  
 satisfied; contented.  
 Sätlöf : contentment ; contented-  
 ness. [tion.  
 Sätlonam : dethronement; deposi-  
 Sätlonön : to dethrone; to depose.  
 Sätö : sufficiently; enough.  
 Sätö! Enough! That will do!  
 Sätön : to satisfy; to satiate; to  
 sate; to saturate.  
 Sätön : to be sufficient ; to be  
 enough ; to suffice.  
 Saumekön : to cure; to make well.  
 SAUN : health; well-being; sound-  
 Saunacalan : health officer. [ness.  
 Saunam : recovery; convalescence.  
 Saunav : hygiene; science of the  
 preservation of health.  
 Saunavel : hygienist.  
 Saunavik : hygienic; sanitary.  
 Saunik : well; healthy; sound.  
 Saunlik : salubrious ; healthful ;  
 wholesome.

Sanctuary : sanub.  
 Sand : sab.  
 Sand, to : sabön; fesabön.  
 Sand-piper : blukit.  
 Sandy : sabik.  
 Sanguinolent : bludlik.  
 Sanitary : saunavik.  
 Sanitation : hügenav.  
 Sanscrit : sankit.  
 Sanscrit : sankitik.  
 Sap, to : pürön.  
 Sapience : sap.  
 Sapiënt : sapik.  
 Sapper : pürel.  
 Saracen : sarazan.  
 Saracenic : sarazik.  
 Sarcasm : tipäl; tutäl.  
 Sarcastic : tutälük.  
 Sardine : sädtüt.  
 Sash : zonül.

Satan : devel.  
 Satanic : develik.  
 Sate, to : satön.  
 Sated : satik.  
 Satellite : munastel.  
 Satiæte, to : satön.  
 Satiated : satik.  
 Satiatiön : satam.  
 Satiety : sat.  
 Satin : lesatin.  
 Satisfaction : plid; plud; sän; ko-  
 tenöf. [satik.  
 Satisfactory : leplidik ; • plidik ;  
 Satisfied : satik.  
 Satisfied, to be : kotenön.  
 Satisfy, to : detuvön; kotenamön;  
 Saturate, to : satön. [satön.  
 Saturation : satam.  
 Saturday : velüdel; zädel.  
 Satyr : fotadevel.



Saunlikön : to render healthful; to render wholesome; to render salubrious.  
 Saunön : to recover; to convalesce.  
 SAV : salvation; rescue; salvage.  
 SÄV : concealment.  
 Sävfam : disarming.  
 Sävfön : to disarm.  
 Savam : saving; deliverance.  
 Sävam : hiding; concealment.  
 Säveadön : to disclose; to reveal; to unveil; to uncover.

Sävealön : to unveil.  
 Savel : rescuer; deliverer; savior.  
 Savik : rescuable; savable.  
 Sävik : concealable.  
 Savön : to save; to rescue; to deliver.  
 Sävön : to hide; to conceal.  
 Sävopled : game of hide and seek.  
 Sävug : concealment.  
 Sävugik : concealed.  
 Sävulön : to uproot; to eradicate.  
 Sazin : alkali.

Sauce : vait.  
 Saucer : disbovil; disojal.  
 Sauciness : bolöt.  
 Saucy : boledik; bolötik.  
 Saunter, to : goulön.  
 Sausage : sosit; lososit.  
 Sausage-maker : sositel.  
 Savable : savik.  
 Savage : foetäb; föetan; nemen.  
 Savage : foätik; foetik.  
 Savage, to become : foätön.  
 Savageness : foetöf.  
 Savant : noel; mönoel.  
 Save, to : daspälön; lesavön; savön; spälön.  
 Saved : lebeatikün; pesavik.  
 Saving : savam; spälüd.  
 Savings : spälab.  
 Savings-bank : spälakäd; spälastit; spälöp. [dalivel; savel.  
 Savior : Dalival; Delival; Sanal;  
 Savory, to be : mudön.  
 Saw : slitöm.  
 Saw, to : slitömön.  
 Saw-mill : slitömen; slitömop.  
 Sawyer : slitöman.  
 Say, to : sagön.  
 Saying : pet.  
 Scabbard : denavead.  
 Scaffold : skaf.  
 Scale : jal; jub; vätiel.  
 Scale, to : daxänön.  
 Scale-beam : vätedabem; vätiebem.  
 Scale-pan : vätedajal.  
 Scales : kratem; seleigot.  
 Scandal : skan.

Scandalize, to : skanön.  
 Scandalized, to be : paskanön;  
 Scandalizer : skanel. [skänön.  
 Scandalous : skanik.  
 Scape-grace : gliban.  
 Scapula : jotabom.  
 Scar : vunod.  
 Scare up, to : suyagön.  
 Scarcely : töbo; nö.  
 Scarf : nökebaklöf.  
 Scarf-pin : nökebanad.  
 Scarlet : ledaklöf.  
 Scarlet : ledlik.  
 Scarlet fever : ledafif.  
 Scatter, to : disipön.  
 Scattered : disipik.  
 Scattering : disip(am).  
 Scene : smasüf; süfil.  
 Scent : vegeg; smel(am).  
 Scent, to : lesmelön; nudön; smelamön; smelön.  
 Scent out, to : lesmelön.  
 Schedule : lised.  
 Schematic : jemädik.  
 Scheme : jemäd.  
 Schism : slitam.  
 Scholar : noel; julan; mönoel.  
 Scholarship : petidölat; petidöf.  
 Scholastic : julik.  
 School : jul; daduköp; stid.  
 School, to : julön.  
 School, art : lekanajul.  
 School, boarding : daduköp; seminad.  
 School, commercial : tedastid; tedatidastid; tedajul.

SE: out of; from; of.  
 SEAN: ocean.  
 Seanik: oceanic.  
 Seaseitön: to take to pieces; to lay separately.  
 SEB: pit; hole; excavation.  
 Sebalvoto: apart; away from each other.  
 Sebladön: to breath out; to exhale.  
 Seblibön: to remain outside.  
 Seboadam: clearing; thinning a  
 Seboadot: clearing. [forest.  
 Sebungön: to spring out; to jump out.  
 Secepön: to thresh out; to thresh.  
 Secöpön: to cut out; to hew out.  
 SED: export; exportation.

Sedajäf: export trade.  
 Sedam: shipping; export.  
 Sedan: forwarder; exporter (on commission).  
 Sedanam: forwarding; shipment (on commission).  
 Sedanön: to forward; to despatch.  
 Sedanun: message.  
 Sedanunel: messenger.  
 Sedeilön: to die out; to become extinct; to become depopulated.  
 Sedel: exporter; shipper; sender.  
 Sedik: exportable; transportable.  
 Sedil(am): distribution; issue.  
 Sediliel: issuer; distributor; dispenser.  
 Sediliel: distributor (thing).

School, public: sifajul.  
 School-book: tidabuk.  
 School-boy: julapul.  
 School-house: juladom.  
 School-room: tidöp.  
 School-teacher: julatidel.  
 Schorl: tumalin.  
 Schorlaceous: tumalinik.  
 Science: nol; nolöf; nolav.  
 Scientific: nolik; nolavik..  
 Scientifically: nolo.  
 Scientist: natavel; nolel.  
 Scimiter: säb.  
 Scintillate, to: stelön.  
 Scion: gelmin; padeseitel.  
 Scissors: jim.  
 Scoff: kof.  
 Scoffer: kofel.  
 Scoff, to: kofön; fekofön.  
 Scold, to: lublamön.  
 Sconce: völalitakip.  
 Scope: dunöp.  
 Scoop: kup.  
 Scoop up, to: dakupön; kupön.  
 Scorch, to: fefiledön; paxosigön.  
 Score: köpamakalam.  
 Scorn: nestim.  
 Scorpio: siskopaf.  
 Scorpion: skopaf.  
 Scraggy: glakik.  
 Scramble up, to: daxenön.

Scrape, to: kratön.  
 Scrape off, to: dekratön.  
 Scratch: skät.  
 Scratch, to: skätön; ralön; kratön.  
 Scratch off, to: dekratön.  
 Scratch out, to: sekratön.  
 Scratched: skätik.  
 Scream: luvok.  
 Scream, to: luvokön; seluvokön.  
 Screen: fönajül; jül; lejül; sib.  
 Screen, to: jülön; sibön.  
 Screen, fire: fönajül.  
 Screening: sibam.  
 Screw: skub.  
 Screw on, to: skubön.  
 Scriptures: bib.  
 Scrofula: skof; skofät.  
 Scrofulous: skofik.  
 Scrub, to: suipön.  
 Scrub out, to: sesuipön.  
 Scruple: dod.  
 Scruples, to have: dodön.  
 Scull: gub.  
 Scullion: jizesvipelil.  
 Sculptor: fomel; ködel.  
 Sculpture: fomen; köden.  
 Scum: sköm.  
 Scythe: leyebaneif.  
 Sea: mel; talamel.  
 Sea captain: melakapan.  
 Sea voyage: melavegam.

Sedilodön : to allot; to apportion.  
 Sedilön : to distribute; to issue.  
 Sedilöp : depot; place of issue.  
 Sedit : secretion; separation.  
 Seditön : to separate; to secrete.  
 Seditot : secretion.  
 Sedodön : to forward; to transmit.  
 Sedön : to send; to forward; to transmit.  
 Sedot : export; article exported.  
 SEF : certainty; surety; safety.  
 Sefalem : prolapse; falling out. →  
 Sefalön : to prolapse; to fall out.  
 Sefam : assurance ; insurance ; guaranty.  
 Sefel : assurer; insurer; guarantor.  
 Sefik : certain; safe; sure.  
 Sefiko : certainly; surely; safely.  
 Seflagön : to call out; to challenge.  
 Seflapön : to strike out; to kick (horses).  
 Seflitön : to fly out; to fly away.

Seflumön : to flow away; to drain away.  
 Sefo : certainly; surely.  
 Sefön : to secure; to insure; to assure; to make certain.  
 Sefulön : to fill to overflowing; to heap up; to fill out; to distend.  
 Sefulot : supply.  
 Segifön : to pour out; to empty.  
 Segiv : issue; distribution; expenditure.  
 Segivam : distribution; delivery.  
 Segivel : distributor; disburser.  
 Segiviel : distributor.  
 Segivön : to distribute; to issue; to give out; to expend; to  
 Segivot : edition; issue. [spend.  
 Segivotön : to publish ; to issue printed matter.  
 Seglenön : to shell (grain).  
 Seglof : excrescence; outgrowth.  
 Seglofap : wart; papilla; nipple.

Sea-faring : melik.  
 Seal : snil; lesnil; plumasnil.  
 Seal, to : snilön.  
 Sealer : snilel.  
 Sealing : snilam.  
 Sealing-wax : snilaig.  
 Sea-lion : melalein.  
 Seaman : melan.  
 Seamstress : jilänägel; jinägel.  
 Seaport : pof.  
 Search : sük(am).  
 Search for, to : sükön.  
 Search out, to : lelogedön.  
 Searchable : danotik ; dasäkik ; sükik.  
 Season : säsođ ; yelatim.  
 Season, to : pitön.  
 Seasonability : timoug.  
 Seasonable : letimik; pötatimik;  
 Seasonable, to be : timön. [timoik.  
 Seasonableness : letimöf; pötati-  
 möf; timöf; timoug.  
 Seasonably : pötatimo; timo.  
 Seasoned : pitik.  
 Seat : sied; bam.

Seat, to : siadön;  
 Seat before, to : bisiadön.  
 Seated, to be : siedön.  
 Seclusion : deseistug; gezugäl.  
 Second : sekun (*time*).  
 Second : (*adj.*) telid.  
 Secrecy : klänöf; seilug.  
 Secret : klän.  
 Secret : klänik; klänöfik.  
 Secretariat : dünalät. [sekretiel.  
 Secretary : penädan ; sekretan;  
 Secretary-general : lepenädan.  
 Secrete, to : klänöfön.  
 Secretion : sedit; seditot.  
 Section : dedil ; deköt ; deset ; sekion; stük; tabled.  
 Section : stükik.  
 Secular : timlik.  
 Secularity : timlöf.  
 Secure : pesavik.  
 Secure, to : sefön.  
 Security : bligat; spon.  
 Sediment : glusiadot.  
 Seduce, to : fedugön; ludugön.  
 Seducer : fedugel; ludugel.

Seglofapik : warty; papillary; verrucous.  
 Seglofaplik : papillose; wart-like.  
 Segol(am) : exit; departure; egress.  
 Segolel : passer-out.  
 Segolön : to go out; to proceed  
 Segolot : exit. [from.  
 Segonel : errand boy; messenger; runner; courier.  
 Segoniel : runner; sprig; sucker.  
 SEGUN : according to; in proportion to.  
 Segun balam : according to agreement.  
 Segun cal : according to rank.  
 Segun dilod : proportionately.  
 Segun lisäl : rationally; reasonably.  
 Segun nol obik : as far as I know.  
 Seguno : accordingly; consequent-  
 Seid : staple; business. [ly.  
 Seidön : to pile up; to stack.  
 Seidöp : märket; emporium.  
 SEIF : sigh.  
 Seifön : to sigh.  
 SEIL : taciturnity; silence; reticence. [reticent.  
 Seilik : taciturn; silent; discreet;  
 Seilö ! Silence ! Keep quiet !

Seilöf : discretion; silence.  
 Seilön : to be silent; to remain silent.  
 Seilug : silence; discretion; secrecy.  
 Seistik : } situate; situated; placed.  
 Seistö! : }  
 Seistön : to lie; to be lying; to be situated at.  
 SEIT : situation; position; locality; site.  
 Seitön : to lay; to place; to deposit.  
 Seitop : camp; military encampment.  
 Seitöp : depot; store; warehouse.  
 Seitöpabuk : stock-book; warehouse book.  
 Seitöpik : stored; deposited.  
 Seitopön : to encamp; to camp.  
 Seitöpön : to store; to have in store.  
 Seivön : to become acquainted with.  
 Sejedön : to throw out; to throw overboard. [son.  
 Sejedot : flotsam; jetsam; jettison.  
 Sejon : demonstration; identification; evidence; proof.  
 Sejonik : evident; proven.  
 Sejono : as proven; as per evidence.

Seduction : fedugam; ludug(am).  
 Sedulous : dutik; dünazilik.  
 Sedulousness : dünazil.  
 See, to : logön; dalogön.  
 See through, to : dulogön.  
 Seed : sid; sov.  
 Seed, to : sidön; sovön.  
 Seed-field : sofafel.  
 Seeding : sidam.  
 Seedling : sidäb.  
 Seed-trade : sidatedam.  
 Seeing : logam.  
 Seek, to : sükön.  
 Seeker : sükel.  
 Seem, to : jinön.  
 Seeming : jlinik.  
 Seemingness : jinöf.  
 Seethe, to : kugön.  
 Segment : deköt; dekötöt; sekötöt.  
 Seine : fitafiläd.

Seize, to : dagleipön; desumamön.  
 Seizing : desum(am).  
 Seizure : dagleip.  
 Seldom : selediko.  
 Select, to : leselogön; sevälön; lesevälön; väilön.  
 Selected : peleselogöl; pelesevälöl; pesesüköl.  
 Selection : väil; väilot; sesükam; seväl(am).  
 Selects : sesükots.  
 Selenium : selin.  
 Self : it; ok.  
 Self-acting : itodunik.  
 Self-command : itisölam.  
 Self-complacent : lönilöfik.  
 Self-conceit : lenilud; lönilöf.  
 Self-confidence : itekonfid.  
 Self-conscious : itälik.  
 Self-control : itisölam.

Sejonön : to identify; to prove.  
 Sejütön : to pour out; to empty.  
 SEK : result; issue; consequence.  
 Sekerön : to shell (nuts).  
 Sekikik : exclusive.  
 Sekikam : exclusion.  
 Sekiko : exclusively.  
 Sekikön : to exclude.  
 Sekion : section; subdivision.  
 Sekionacif : chief of a section or subdivision; subordinate chief.  
 Seklautam : derailment; derailing.  
 Seklautön : to derail; to run off the track.  
 Seklik : successful; producing a desired result.  
 Seklinön : to clean up; to polish.  
 Seklotön : to undress; to strip.  
 Seköbön : to comb out; to disentangle.  
 Sekön : to result; to ensue; to follow.  
 Seköt : carving; cutting out; cutting up.  
 Sekötön : to carve; to cut out; to cut up.  
 Sekötot : cut; segment.  
 Sekratön : to scratch out; to erase.  
 Sekretan : secretary; clerk.  
 Sekretiel : secretary (furniture).  
 Sekugön : to boil out.  
 Sekükön : to extract by boiling; to Sekukön : to cease boiling. [decoct.  
 Sekulivam : cultivation; education.  
 Sekulivön : to cultivate; to give a finished education to.  
 Sekun : second (division of time).  
 Sekusad : excuse; apology; evasion; plea.  
 Sekusadik : excusable. [pate.  
 Sekusadön : to excuse; to excul-

SEL : sale.  
 Selägablog : proof-sheet. [up.  
 Selägam : hanging out; hanging  
 Selägön : to hang out; to hang up.  
 Selägot : sign; notice (thing hung  
 Selam : selling. [out.  
 Selän : foreign parts; foreign country; abroad.  
 Selänadins : foreign affairs.  
 Selänan : foreigner.  
 Selänik : foreign; exotic.  
 Seläno : abroad.  
 SELED(od) : curiosity; rarity.  
 Seledik : curious; rare.  
 Selediko : rarely; seldom.  
 Selednäh : queer fellow; singular fellow; phenomenon.  
 Selednik : singular; peculiar; strange; odd; queer.  
 Selednö! That is strange! Singular.  
 Selednöh : peculiarity; characteristicness; oddity.  
 Selednön : to be curious; to be surprising.  
 Seledot : curiosity; curio.  
 Selegam : equalization; compensation; balancing; levelling.  
 Selegön : to equalize; to level; to balance; to compensate.  
 Seleigot : balance; scales.  
 Selet : salesman; seller; vendor.  
 Selemufön : to shake out.  
 Seletikön : to think out; to evolve.  
 Seletön : to let out; to give vent  
 Selik : saleable; for sale. [to.  
 Selin : selenium; Se; (chem).  
 Selivam : redemption.  
 Selodam : unloading; discharging cargo.  
 Selodamöp : wharf; landing-place; terminus.

Self-denying : vitimik.  
 Self-education : itostud.  
 Self-instruction : itotid.  
 Selfish : itlik; lönisükik; taisükik; itasükik; vilnik.  
 Selfishly : itliko.  
 Selfishness : lönisük; taisük; itasük.

Self-knowledge : itilesev.  
 Self-love : löfok; lönilöf; okalöf.  
 Self-praise : lönilob.  
 Self-reliance : itöf.  
 Self-reliant : itik.  
 Self-sacrifice : vitimäl.  
 Self-sacrificing : vitimik.

**Selodön** : to unload; to discharge freight.  
**Selogam** : view; prospect; outlook.  
**Selön** : to sell.  
**Selunägön** : to mend; to patch.  
**Seluptükön** : to blab; to let out secrets.  
**Seluvökön** : to cry aloud; to scream.  
**SEM** : some; somewhat. [camp.  
**Semalekön** : to march out; to de-  
**Sembal** : a; a certain; any; some;  
**Sembalna** : sometime. [some one.  
**Sembalos** : something. [day.  
**Semdelo** : one day; on a certain  
**Semik** : certain; certain kind of.  
**Seminad** : seminary; boarding-  
 school.  
**Seminadel** : pupil in a seminary.  
**Seminöp** : seminary.  
**Semitan** : semite.  
**Semitik** : semitic.  
**Semkimik** : some kind of.  
**Semkitim** : sometime.  
**Semliko** : somehow.

**Semofam** : expulsion.  
**Semofel** : expeller.  
**Semofiel** : expeller; expulsive.  
**Semofon** : to expel; to drive out.  
**Semonitön** : to ride out; to ride  
 (on horseback).  
**Semonön** : to coin; to mint  
**Semöp** : somewhere. (money).  
**Semöpa** : from somewhere.  
**Semöpi** : to some place.  
**Semöpo** : in some place.  
**Semos** : something; anything.  
**Semüpo** : sometime; at some period.  
**SEN** : sensibility; feeling.  
**Senafam** : disembarcation; landing.  
**Senafön** : to disembark; to land.  
**Senäl** : sensibility; feeling.  
**Senälik** : sensitive; æsthetic; of  
 fine sensibilities.  
**Senam** : sensation.  
**Senat** : senate.  
**Senatef** : senate; senators.  
**Senatel** : senator. [to breathe.  
**Senatemön** : to expire; to exhale;

**Self-will** : lönavil.  
**Self-willed** : lönivilik.  
**Sell, to** : selön.  
**Seller** : secl.  
**Selling** : selam.  
**Selvage** : sim.  
**Semblance** : jin; lejin.  
**Semen** : lesid.  
**Semi-annual** : lafayelik; mälamu-  
**Semi-monthly** : lafamulik. [lik.  
**Semi-mute** : lafamuedik.  
**Seminary** : daduköp; seminad; se-  
 minöp; tidaseminöp.  
**Semite** : semitan.  
**Semitic** : semitik.  
**Senate** : cäm; senat; senatef.  
**Senator** : cämel; senatel.  
**Senators** : senatef.  
**Send, to** : sedön; lüpotön; lüsedon.  
**Send away, to** : mopotön.  
**Send by mail, to** : potön.  
**Send off, to** : depotön; desedön.  
**Send with, to** : kesedön.

**Sender** : sedel.  
**Sending** : lesedam; lüsedam.  
**Senile** : bäledanik.  
**Senility** : bäled.  
**Sensation** : fekam; senam; jov.  
**Sense** : siäm; sien.  
**Sense** : sienik.  
**Sense, common** : kapäl.  
**Sense of honor** : stimasen.  
**Senseless** : nelisälük.  
**Sensibility** : sen; senäl.  
**Sensible** : senitlik; fekamik; kapälik;  
 senlik; siamik; vüsedik; lisälük.  
**Sensible, to be** : vüsedön.  
**Sensitive** : lusenik; senälik; senik;  
**Sensitiveness** : lusenöf. [sienlik.  
**Sensory** : sienik.  
**Sensual** : sienlik; midälik.  
**Sensuality** : midäl.  
**Sensualist** : yofäb.  
**Sensualize, to** : sienlön.  
**Sentence** : püked; set; cödät.  
**Sentence, to** : cödätön; fecödätön.

Sened : exterior; the outer part.  
 Senedel: externe; day-pupil; dresser; dispensary physician.  
 Senedem: outworks; outer-parts.  
 Senedik: outer; external; exterior.  
 Senedo: externally; outside; without.  
 Seneflan : outside; exterior.  
 Senelien : outline; contour; periphery; perimeter.  
 Senik : sensitive; tender.  
 Senin : arsenicum. As. (Chem.)  
 Seninik : arsenical.  
 Seninvagön : to excavate.  
 SENIT : attention.  
 Senitam : notice; attention.  
 Senitik : attentive; observant.  
 Senitiko : attentively; observantly.  
 Senitlik : perceivable; perceptible; sensible.  
 Senitlöf : perceptibility.  
 Senitö! Attention!  
 Senitöf : attentiveness.  
 Senitön : to pay attention to; to notice; to observe; to attend.  
 Senlik : sensible; perceptible; palpable. [cate.  
 Senoisön : to extirpate; to eradicate.  
 Senokön : to knock out; to beat out.

Senön; to feel; to perceive by feel.  
 Sentab : cent. [ing.  
 Seo : outside of; without.  
 Seoblibön : to remain away; to shirk; to play truant.  
 SEP : grave; tomb; sepulchre.  
 Sepäkam : unpacking.  
 Sepäkön : to unpack. [ture.  
 Sepam : interment; burial; sepulchre.  
 Sepamal : tombstone; headstone; mausoleum.  
 Sepapenäd : epitaph. [out.  
 Sepedön : to press out; to squeeze.  
 Sepenod : transcription; copy.  
 Sepenodel : transcriber; copyist.  
 Sepenodön : to transcribe; to engross; to make a fair copy.  
 Sepet : expression.  
 Sepetik : expressive.  
 Sepetön : to express; to give words.  
 Sepik : fossil. [to.  
 Seplän(am) : explanation; interpretation.  
 Seplänel : explainer; expounder.  
 Seplänön : to explain; to expound; to interpret. [tomb.  
 Sepön : to bury; to inter; to entomb.  
 Sepöp : burial place; grave. [ture.  
 Sepüb : funeral; obsequies; sepulchre.

Sententious : pükedik.  
 Sentiment : fek.  
 Sentimental : fekamik.  
 Sentiments : tikäd.  
 Separability : deditöf.  
 Separable : deditik; teilik.  
 Separate, to : dabalön; deditön; depatön; depedön; desepön; detülön; ditön; livön; sätelön;  
 Separately : detülo. [teilön.  
 Separation : deliv(am); dedit; depatam; dit(am); fagam; sätelam; sedit; teil(am).  
 Separator : delivel; deliviel.  
 September : zülul; setul.  
 Septette : velüm.  
 Septillion : velion.  
 Sepulchre : sep.  
 Sepulture : sepam; sepüb.

Sequel : fov; fovot.  
 Sequence : suk.  
 Seraph : seraf.  
 Seraphic : serafik.  
 Serenade : kanitaglid.  
 Sergeant-at-arms : stafel.  
 Series : ked.  
 Serious : fefik.  
 Serious, to be : fefön.  
 Seriously : fefo.  
 Seriousness : fef.  
 Sermon : pred.  
 Sermon, to deliver : predön.  
 Sermonizer : predel.  
 Serpent : snek.  
 Serpentine : snekik.  
 Serrated : tutik.  
 Servant : dünan; dünel; dünefel.  
 Servants : dünef; dünefel.

Septük: enunciation; pronunciation.  
 Septükad: declaration; decision; verdict.  
 Septükam: articulation; enunciation.  
 Septükel: enunciator; pronouncer.  
 Septükik: utterable; pronounceable; articulate.  
 Septükön: to enunciate; to pronounce; to articulate; to utter.  
 Seraf: seraph.  
 Serafik: seraphic.  
 Ses? Wherefrom? Whence?  
 Sesag: allegation; predicate; statement; expression. [tion.  
 Sesagel: one who makes an assertion.  
 Sesagön: to express; to state.  
 Sesagot: statement; expression.  
 Sesakilön: to empty one's purse.  
 Sesamön: to sort out; to pick over; to discard.  
 Sesamöt: culls; refuse.  
 Sesedal: exporter.  
 Sese(am): exportation; sending out; emitting.  
 Sese(m)del: shipper; sender.  
 Sese(m)dön: to export; to emit.  
 Sese(m)dot: export; emission.  
 Seseit(am): exposure; display.  
 Seseitön: to expose; to set out; to lay out; to display. [ment.  
 Sese(m)am): exhumation; disinterment.  
 Sese(m)pön: to exhume; to disinter.  
 Sese(m)pot: disinterment.  
 Sesiadön: to set aside; to set out; to suspend.  
 Seskutön: to spurt out; to spout.  
 Seslifön: to slide out.

Seslüpön: to escape; to get out of danger; to slip out.  
 Seslütön: to tear out; to pluck out.  
 Sespadön: to clear away; to clear.  
 Sespanön: to stretch out; to stretch (cloth). [cher.  
 Sespaniel: stretcher; carpet stretcher.  
 Sespön: to pick out; to prick.  
 Sespiniel: pick. [out.  
 Sestünön: to unravel; to fray.  
 Sesuipön: to scrub out; to clean.  
 Sesük(am): selection.  
 Sesükots: selects; sorts.  
 Sesum: exception.  
 Sesumik: exceptional; especial; pre-eminent.  
 Sesumön: to except; to exclude.  
 Sesümü: with the exception of; except; but; excepting.  
 Sespivön: to sweep, brush, swab.  
 Sespivot: sweepings. [out.  
 SET: sentence; phrase; collection of words.  
 Seten(am): extension; development; expansion. [pander.  
 Seteniel: dilator; stretcher; extender.  
 Setenön: to extend; to develop; to dilate; to expand.  
 Setev: emigration.  
 Setevel: emigrant.  
 Setevön: to emigrate. [grant.  
 Setezeilöp: destination (of emigration).  
 Setlid: egress; exit; departure.  
 Setlidön: to emerge; to withdraw.  
 Setök: exchange; barter. [to retire.  
 Setökadin: commodity; merchandise. [to trade.  
 Setökön: to barter; to exchange;

Serve, to: dünön; bedünön; bötelön.  
 Serve out, to: xodünön.  
 Serve up, to: tabön.  
 Service: dün; dünam.  
 Service, out of: plö dün.  
 Serviceable: dünik.  
 Service-berry: böbäl; bödabäl.  
 Servile: slafik; doglik.  
 Serving: bedünam; dünam.  
 Servitude: dünelüg; slafen; laslafüg.  
 Sesqui: balelafik.

Set, to: siadön; pladön.  
 Set against, to: tasiadön.  
 Set aside, to: mosiadön; sesiadön.  
 Set down, to: detopön.  
 Set in, to: ninsiadön.  
 Set out, to: seseitön; sesiadön.  
 Set off, to: desiadön.  
 Set over, to: lovesiadön.  
 Set up, to: supladön; susiadön.  
 Settling: siadam; disod. [dokön.  
 Settle, to: dafinön; demekön; sia-



Setopam: exhibition; exposition.  
 Setopel: exhibitor.  
 Setopön: to exhibit; to expose.  
 Setopöp: exposition; exhibition  
 Setovön: to lift up. [place.  
 Setul: September. [to undo.  
 Setuilon: to unwrap; to unroll;  
 Sei: outside; on the outside of.  
 Sev: knowledge; cognition; under-  
 standing; acquaintance.  
 Sevafulik: erudite; learned.  
 Sevagön: to empty out.  
 Seväl: selection; choice; election.  
 Sevälam: election; selection;  
 choosing; calling.  
 Sevälef: commission; committee;  
 electoral college.  
 Sevälel: elector; voter.  
 Sevalem: culls; refuse; rubbish.  
 Sevalem: refuse; waste.  
 Sevälön: to choose; to select; to  
 Sevälöt: choice. [pick out.  
 Seväpön: to exhale vapor.  
 Seved: exteriorly; peripherally;  
 abroad. [superficially.  
 Sevedik: outward; exteriorly;  
 Seveg: outlet; vent; expedient;  
 subterfuge.  
 Sevegam: driving out; drive.  
 Sevegön: to drive out; to take a  
 drive. [the calibre of.  
 Seveitön: to enlarge; to increase  
 Sevel: connoisseur; expert; dilet-  
 tante.  
 Sevelalog: mien of a connoisseur.  
 Sevestig(am): investigation.  
 Sevestigön: to investigate; to  
 Sevidön: to widen. [explore.

Sevik: cognizable; recognizable.  
 Sevöbön: to perfect; to give the  
 finishing touches to.  
 Sevok: exclamation; outcry; pro-  
 clamation. [vendor.  
 Sevokel: crier; hawker; street  
 Sevökön: to exclaim; to cry out;  
 to proclaim.  
 Sevön: to know; to recognize; to  
 be acquainted with; to know  
 (how). [to extirpate.  
 Sevulön: to uproot; to eradicate;  
 Sexänön: to step out; to alight.  
 Seyilön: to give way; to yield.  
 Seyufön: to help out. [cement.  
 Sezämön: to cement; to fill with  
 Sezug: extraction; removal; with-  
 drawal. [to remove.  
 Sezugön: to extract; to withdraw;  
 Sezük: extract; abstract.  
 Sezükön: to abstract; to extract;  
 to make an extract.  
 SFAL: asphaltum; asphalt.  
 Sfalik: asphaltic; asphaltite.  
 Sfalnik: asphaltite.  
 Sfalön: to cover with asphalt.  
 Sfin: sphinx.  
 SI: yes. [sentence.  
 SIAD: collocation; composition;  
 Siadam: setting; placing; type-  
 setting. [setter.  
 Siadel: composer; compositor;  
 Siadökön: to settle; to sit down.  
 Siadön: to set; to place; to collo-  
 Siam: affirmation. [cate; to seat.  
 Siäm: sense; signification; purport.  
 Siämag: symbol; emblem.  
 Siämagav: symbolism.

Settle with, to: depelön.  
 Settled: siedik.  
 Settlement: dafin(am).  
 Settler: kolan; kolonel.  
 Seven: vel.  
 Seventeen: balsevel.  
 Sever, to: deditön; teilön.  
 Several: plulik; teldik; mödumiks.  
 Severe: jalepik; nemeilädik.  
 Severe, to be: jalepön.  
 Severity: jalep; nemeiläd.

Sew, to: lanägon; nadön; nägön;  
 Sewer (soer): nagel. [teladön.  
 Sewer: (suer) deflumöt; kloaköp.  
 Sewing: näg.  
 Sewing-machine: nägacin.  
 Sex: gen.  
 Sextette: mälüm.  
 Sextillion: malion.  
 Sexton: glökan.  
 Sexual: genik.  
 Sexually: geniko.

Shabbiness : smalnöf.  
 Shabby : smalnik.  
 Shackle : jän.  
 Shackle, to : jänön.  
 Shade : jad.  
 Shade, to : jadön; züjadön.  
 Shaded : jadik.  
 Shadow : jad.  
 Shady : jadik.  
 Shaft : sop.  
 Shaft-like : sopik.  
 Shake : tril; lemuf.  
 Shake, to : dalemufön; lemufön;  
     lumutlön; suflemufön.  
 Shake off, to : delemufön.  
 Shake out, to : selemufön.  
 Shake up, to : suilemufön.  
 Shaker : delemufiel.  
 Shaking : lumuflik.  
 Shako : besmahät.  
 Shaky : falik.  
 Shallop : jalup.  
 Shallow ; nedibalik; nedibik.  
 Shallowness : nedibälöf.  
 Shambles : mitöp.  
 Shame : jem; jemod.  
 Shame-faced : jemik.  
 Shameful : jemodik.  
 Shamefully : jemediko.  
 Shamefulness : nejemöf.  
 Shank : tigap.  
 Shape : föm.  
 Shape, to : fömön.  
 Shaped : fömik.  
 Shapeless : nefömik.  
 Shard : jeb.  
 Share : gelüdilöt; dilod; lakif.  
 Share, to : dilidön; dilodön.  
 Share-holder : kedilidel; lakifan.  
 Sharer : dilel; dilidan.  
 Sharing : dilid.  
 Sharing : dilidik.  
 Shark : jak.  
 Sharp : japik; kötik; jalepik.  
 Sharpen, to : japön; tipön.  
 Sharpening : japam.  
 Sharper : jäpan.  
 Sharpness : jap.  
 Shatter, to : deblekön.  
 Shave, to : balibanön.  
 Shaving : defalin; snitot.  
 Shaving-soap : balisob.  
 Shawl : nökebaklöf.

She : of.  
 Sheaf : jif.  
 Shear, to : jimön.  
 Shearer : jimmel.  
 Shears : jim.  
 Sheath : veat; denavead.  
 Sheath, to : veatön.  
 Shed : vabasmadom.  
 Shed, to : spilön; fejtötön.  
 Sheep : jip.  
 Sheep-farming : jipen.  
 Sheepish : jipik.  
 Sheep-rot : nimilupak.  
 Sheet : blog.  
 Shell : bomkän; domot; jal; veäd.  
 Shell, to : jalön; seglenön; sekerön.  
 Sheller : dejalel; dejaliel.  
 Shelter : jel; jül; labot; tegöp.  
 Shelter, to : jelön; labotön.  
 Shelterer : jelan.  
 Sheltering : labotam.  
 Shelving : supladam.  
 Shepherd : jegan; jipan.  
 Shield : jül; lejül.  
 Shield, to : jülön.  
 Shift : luyuf; vomajit.  
 Shilling : jiab.  
 Shine, to : litön; nidön.  
 Shine upon, to : besolön.  
 Shining : nidik.  
 Ship, to : fenafön; lüsedön; ninafön.  
 Shipment : canasedam; sedanam;  
 Shipper : sedel. [sedam.  
 Shipping : fesed; lüsedam; nafem;  
 Ship-wreck : nafadistuk.  
 Ship-yard : nafibumöp.  
 Shire : gabän.  
 Shirk, to : seoblibön.  
 Shirt : jit.  
 Shirt-maker : jitel.  
 Shiver, to : flodön; dadlemön.  
 Shoal : nediböp.  
 Shock : jok.  
 Shock, to : jokön.  
 Shocked, to be : skänön  
 Shocking : skanik.  
 Shoe : juk.  
 Shoe-blacking : växin.  
 Shoe-maker : jukel.  
 Shoe-maker's shop : juköp.  
 Shoe-making : juken.  
 Shoes, to black : växinön.  
 Shoe-shop : juköp.

Siamik : affirmative; positive.  
 Siämik : sensible; judicious.  
 Siamiko : affirmatively; positively.  
 Siämöf : sense; judgment.  
 Siamön : to affirm.  
 Siämön : to meditate; to think over;  
 to reflect upon.  
 Siämü : in the sense of.  
 Sibam : sifting; screening.  
 Siban : sifter.  
 Sibel : sieve-maker.  
 SIB : sieve; screen.  
 Siber : ursa major (constellation).  
 Sibin : existence.  
 Sibinam : existence; subsistence;  
 support; maintenance.

Sibinamöp : habitation ; shelter;  
 abode; habitat. [istence.  
 Sibinamön : to maintain an ex-  
 Sibel : individual; being; in-  
 dividual existence.  
 Sibinik : existing; present.  
 Sibinön : to exist; to be; to be at  
 hand; to subsist.  
 Sibinos : there is; there exists.  
 Sibod : ambrosia.  
 Sibön : to sift; to bolt; to screen.  
 SIC : siege.  
 Sicam : besieging; siege.  
 Sicamel : besieger.  
 Sicamön : to besiege; to beset.  
 SID : seed; grain; kernel.

Shoot, to : jutön; dajutön.  
 Shoot away, to : fejutön.  
 Shooter : jutel.  
 Shooting : jut(am); juten.  
 Shop : lemacem; buig.  
 Shopping : delemam.  
 Shore : jol.  
 Short : blefik.  
 Short, in : blefo.  
 Shorten, to : blefön.  
 Shortening : blefam.  
 Shortly : niliküno; sun(o).  
 Shortness : blef.  
 Short-sighted : blelogamik.  
 Short-sightedness : blelogamöf.  
 Shot : jut.  
 Shot-gun : palgun.  
 Shot-wound : jutavun.  
 Should : sötön; (I should : sötob).  
 Shoulder : jot.  
 Shoulder-belt : tasteilagot; vafala-  
 Shoulder-blade : jotabom. [got.  
 Shout : vok(am).  
 Shout, to : vokön.  
 Shove, to : dlanön; lumufön.  
 Shove down, to : donijokön.  
 Shove in, to : ninlumufön.  
 Shove off, to : dejokön.  
 Show : jov.  
 Show, to : blöfön; jonön.  
 Shower : lömib; silavat.  
 Shower, to : lömibon; silavatön.  
 Shower-bath : dujet.

Showery : lömibik.  
 Shred : snitot.  
 Shrewd : luvisedik.  
 Shrewdness : tipäl; luvisedug.  
 Shriek : luvok.  
 Shriek, to : luvokön.  
 Shrine : likadöp. [nabegina.  
 Shrove Tuesday : fajüp; neit cu-  
 Shrub : jöb; smabim.  
 Shrub-like : jöbik.  
 Shrubbery : gälafotil.  
 Shrubby : bujadik; jöbik.  
 Shrug, to : dotilön.  
 Shuck : jal.  
 Shudder, to : dadlemön; lejekö-  
 Shuddering : lejek. [nok.  
 Shun, to : plafön; vitön.  
 Shut, to : kikön.  
 Shutter, window : litöpapjöt.  
 Shuttle : vivanafil.  
 Shy : plafik.  
 Shy, to be : plafön.  
 Shyness : plaf.  
 Sick : malädik; pösanik.  
 Sick person : malädikan.  
 Sicken, to : malädön; malädodön.  
 Sickenening : malädam; malädod.  
 Sickle : yebaneif.  
 Sickly : malädnik; malädöfik.  
 Sickly, to be : malädöfön.  
 Sickness : malädöf.  
 Side : flan.  
 Side, on the — of : flanü.

<p>Sidäb : seedling.  Sidam : seeding; sowing with seed.  Sidedadam : seed trade.  Sidön : to seed; to impregnate.  SIED : seat.  Siedam : sitting.  Siedämön : to be in session; to sit.  Siedik : settled; established; seden-  Siedön : to sit; to be seated. [tary.  Siel : affirmer; affirmant.  Siem : edge; brink; border.  Sien : sense (one of the five senses.)  Sienik : sensory; sense.  Sienlik : sensitive; sensual.  Sienlön : to sensualize; to become  sensual.  SIF : civilian; commoner; citizen.  Sifagit : citizenship.  Sifajul : city school; public school.  Sifaklig : civil war. [city.  Sifan : townsman; inhabitant of a  Sifal : mayor.  Sifem : commonalty; citizens.</p>	<p>Sifik : civil; civilian.  Sifits : Pisces (constellation).  Sifön : to naturalize; to enfranchise.  SIG : dryness; aridity.  Sigam : desiccation.  Sigayeb : hay.  Sigayebafok : pitch-fork; hay-fork.  Sigik : dry; dried; desiccated.  Sigil : Aquila (constellation).  Sigön : to dry; to desiccate.  Sijip : Aries (constellation).  Sijutel : Sagittarius (constellation).  SIK : eminence; distinction; prom-  inence.  Sikam : distinction; discrimination.  Sikapikor : Capricornus (constella-  tion.)  Sikik : eminent; distinguished;  conspicuous; prominent.  Siklaf : Cancer (constellation).  Sikod(o) : therefore; hence; conse-  quently. [to mark out.  Sikön : to distinguish; to signalize;</p>
---	--

<p>Side : flanik.  Side-arms : disgtün.  Side-dish : läfid.  Side-scene : teavöl.  Sidereal : planetik.  Sideways, sidewise : flanived(o).  Siege : sic(am).  Sieve : sib; dlatasib.  Sift, to : sibön.  Sifter : siban.  Sifting : sibam.  Sigh : seif.  Sigh, to : seifön.  Sight : lenlog; logäd; logam.  Sign : bümal; glemal; küp; küpa-  mal; mäk; mal; vineg; plad-  inuniel; selägot.  Sign, to : disopenön.  Signal : filamal; militamal.  Signalise, to : sikön.  Signature : disopen; disopenäd.  Signification : malam; siäm; sinif.  Signify, to : malön; sinifön.  Silent, to be : seilön; neptükön.</p>	<p>Signing : disopenam.  Signs, to make : vinegön.  Silence : seil; seilöf; stil; seilug;  neptük; netonöf.  Silence ! Paseilö! Seilö! Sö!  Silent : seilik; nebösetik; neptükik;  netonik.  Silicium : sizin.  Silk : satin; tafet; glesatin.  Silken : satinik; satinlik.  Silk-merchant : satinatedel.  Silks : satinacan.  Silky : satinlik.  Sill : svoid.  Silliness : lufased; lufasedöf.  Silly : lufasedik; trofik; jipalik;  Silver : silef; silin. [lupalik.  Silver : silefik.  Silver, to : silefön; silinön.  Silversmith : silefan.  Silver-ware : sileföm.  Similar : leigik; sümik.  Similarity : süm.  Simile : leigtüd.</p>
--	--

**SIL** : sky; canopy of heaven.  
**Silab** : syllable.  
**Silabam** : syllabication.  
**Silabik** : syllabic; — syllabic.  
**Siläbob** : firmament.  
**Silabön** : to syllable; to syllabicate.  
**Silalut** : ether; that which occupies the interstices of matter and pervades all space.  
**Silavat** : rain; rain-water.  
**Silavatön** : to rain; to shower.  
**Silef** : silver.  
**Silefam** : silvering; silver-plating.  
**Silefan** : silversmith.  
**Silefik** : silver; of silver.  
**Sileföm** : silver ware.  
**Silefön** : to silver; to silver plate.  
**Silein** : leo (constellation).  
**Silik** : celestial.  
**Silin** : argentum; Ag.; (chem).  
**Silinön** : to silver; to cover with silver.  
**Silöp** : quarter of the heavens (as North, South, East and West).

**SIM** : hem; border; selvage; list.  
**Simafad** : fringe.  
**Simön** : to hem; to make a hem.  
**SIMUL** : dissimulation; hypocrisy; simulation; pretense.  
**Simulel** : simulator; hypocrite.  
**Simulik** : simulated; hypocritical; feigned; pretended.  
**Simulön** : to simulate; to play the hypocrite; to pretend; to dissemble; to feign.  
**SIN** : sin; iniquity; guilt; transgression.  
**Sinab** : mustard. [gression.  
**Sinagöp** : synagogue.  
**Sinel** : sinner; trespasser.  
**SINIF** : indication; intimation; signification.  
**Sinitön** : to indicate; to intimate; to signify.  
**Sinik** : sinful; culpable; iniquitous; guilty; wicked. [iquity.  
**Sinöf** : sinfulness; culpability; iniquity.  
**Sinön** : to sin; to trespass.  
**Siodön** : to impregnate.

## Simple.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Sister.

**Simple** : balik; teik; labalik; disimpleton : trof. [mälik.  
**Simplicity** : balikug; balikäl.  
**Simplify, to** : balükön.  
**Simply** : baliko; blefo.  
**Simulate, to** : lusanükön; simulön.  
**Simulated** : simulik.  
**Simulation** : simul.  
**Simulator** : simulel.  
**Simultaneity** : leigtüp.  
**Simultaneous** : leigtüfik; saik.  
**Simultaneously with (prep)** : sa.  
**Sin** : sin; ledeb.  
**Sin, to** : sinön.  
**Sin of omission** : nedunasin.  
**Since** : slso.  
**Since (prep.)** : sis.  
**Since (conj.)** : bi.  
**Sincere** : kätüdik; nifalik.  
**Sincerity** : kätüd; nifäl.  
**Sinew** : tanap.  
**Sinful** : sinik.

**Sinfulness** : sinöf.  
**Sin, to** : kanitön.  
**Singe, to** : fefiledön.  
**Singer** : kanitel; dekanitel.  
**Singing** : kanit; dekanitam.  
**Single** : debalik; lebalik; soalik; teik; nepematöl.  
**Single-handed** : banamik.  
**Singleness** : dabalod.  
**Singly** : dabalo; detülo; soalo.  
**Singular** : banum.  
**Singular** : banumik; lumilagnik;  
**Sink** : kloaköp. [selednik.  
**Sink, to** : pendön; disön; fegolön; diesön.  
**Sink down, to** : donidisön.  
**Sink in, to** : nindisön.  
**Sinless** : nesinik.  
**Sinner** : sinel;  
**Sip, to** : lipön; slufön.  
**Sir** : söl.  
**Sister** : jiblod.

**Siön** : to affirm; to answer in the affirmative.

**SIPID** : insipidity; flatness.

**Sipidik** : insipid; flat.

**SIS** : since; from—(time). [time.

**Sis adät** : from this date; from the

**Sisag(am)** : consent; assent; acquiescence. [acquiesce.

**Sisagön** : to consent; to assent; to

**Sisik** : hitherto (up to this time).

**Siskopaf** : Scorpio (constellation).

**Siso** : since; hitherto; until now.

**SIT** : system.

**Siteläb** : Gemini (constellation).

**Sitik** ; systematic. [getting.

**SIV(am)** : procuring; sending for;

**Siväted** : Libra (constellation).

**Sivatan** : Aquarius (constellation).

**Sivik** : obtainable; may be drawn upon.

**Sivilgin** : Virgo (constellation).

**Sivin** : nectar.

**Sivön** : to procure; to get from; to send for.

**Sixol** : Taurus (constellation).

**Siyulib** : azure; sky-blue color.

**Siyulibik** : azure; sky-blue.

**Sizin** : silicium; Si; (chem).

**SKAD** : fleet; squadron; flotilla.

**Skadit** : magpie.

**SKAF** : scaffold; staging; platform.

**Skafon** : to erect a scaffold.

**SKAL** : pot; glazed earthen pot;

**Skalel** : potter. [queen's-ware.

**SKÄM** : vagabondage; vagrancy.

**Skämel** : vagrant; vagabond;

tramp (colloq.) [a vagrant.

**Skämön** : to be a vagabond; to be

**SKAN** : scandal.

**SKÄN** : offense; umbrage.

**Skanam** : raising scandal.

**Skanel** : scandalizer.

**Skanik** : scandalous.

**Skänik** : offensive; shocking.

**Skänöf** : offensiveness; indecency.

**Skänön** : to cause scandal; to scandalize. [shocked.

**Skänön** : to be scandalized; offended.

**Skät** : scratch; abrasion; excoriation.

**Skätlik** : scratched; abraded; excoriated. [to abrade.

**Skätön** : to scratch; to excoriate;

**SKIL** : skill; ability; cleverness; proficiency. [ficient.

**Skilik** : skilful; able; clever; pro-

**Skilo** : skilfully; ably.

**SKIN** : skin.

**Skinan** : flayer; skinner.

**Skinaplastid** : skin-grafting; dermoplasty.

**Skinaplif** : wrinkle.

**Skinaplifik** : wrinkled.

**Skinaplifön** : to wrinkle; to become wrinkled (skin).

**Skinön** : to flay; to skin.

**SKIT** : leather; tanned skins of animals. [tannery.

**Skitafablüd** : leather manufactory;

**Skital** : leather manufacturer.

**Skitan** : leather dealer.

**Skitel** : tanner; currier.

**Skitik** : leathern; leather. [ther.

**Skitlik** : leathery; resembling lea-

**Skof** : scrofula. [fula.

**Skofät** : scrofulous diathesis; scro-

**Skofik** : scrofulous.

**Sisterly** : jiblodik.

**Sit, to** : siedön; siedämön.

**Sit down, to** : siadokön.

**Site** : seit.

**Sitting** : siedam.

**Sitting-hen** : kuvajigok.

**Situate** : seistik; seistöl.

**Situated, to be** : seistön.

**Situation** : cäl; plad; seit.

**Situation, vacant** : cälavag.

**Six** : mäl.

**Sixteen** : balsemäl.

**Sixty** : mäls.

**Size** : big; fomät; glet; kleb.

**Skate** : gladajuk.

**Skate, to** : gladajukön.

**Skater** : gladajukan.

**Skeleton** : bomem; lögot.

SKOM : discount; discounting.  
 SKÖM : scum; foam; froth.  
 Skomön : to discount; to cash at discount. [froth.  
 Skömön : to skim; to foam; to  
 Skopaf : scorpion.  
 Sköt : arms; armorial ensigns; escutcheon.  
 Skötajül : coat of arms; escutcheon.  
 Skötav : heraldry.  
 Skötavik : heraldic.  
 Skötik : armorial.  
 SKUB : screw. [screw down.  
 Skubön : to screw; to screw on; to  
 SKÜD : cone; ninepins.  
 Sküdakul : bowling alley.  
 Sküdan : bowler.  
 Sküdik : conical; cone-shaped.  
 Sküdön : to play at ninepins; to bowl.  
 SKÜL : skill; dexterity; versatility.  
 Skülük : skilful; dextrous; versatile.  
 SKÜN : skin; pelt; hide (of ani-  
 SKUT : syringe. [mals.  
 Skuton : to squirt; to spurt; to spout.  
 SLAF : slave.  
 Slafen : slavery; enslaving; servi-  
 Slafik : slavish; servile. [tude.  
 Slafön : to enslave.  
 Slafub : slavery.

SLAM : Mohammedism; Islamism.  
 SLÄM : slime; mud; mire.  
 Släma(fil)bel : mud volcano.  
 Slämik : slimy; muddy.  
 SLÄN : slander; calumny. [ing.  
 Slanam : abuse; defamation; revil-  
 Slänam : calumny; slander.  
 Slanel : defamer. [traducer.  
 Slänel : slanderer; calumniator;  
 SLänik : slanderous; calumnious.  
 Slänön : to defame; to revile; to abuse. [to traduce.  
 Flänön : to slander; to calumniate;  
 SLEB : stairs; staircase.  
 SLEN : tenuity; thinness; slender-  
 derness.  
 Slenam : attenuation; thinning.  
 Slenik : thin; attenuated; slender.  
 Slenoliun : hair-line.  
 Slenön : to attenuate; to thin; to make slender.  
 Slenöp : clearing; place where trees have been thinned.  
 SLEP : step; grade; degree. [of steps  
 Slepafofik : in steps; in the form  
 Slepaglofön : to gradually increase.  
 Slepik : in steps; graded.  
 Slepnik : gradual; progressive.  
 Slepo : gradually; by steps; step by step.

Skeleton-key : lukik.  
 Skepticism : dotäl.  
 Sketch : deslit; jemäd; penat; Skewer : loesped. [penatön.  
 Skiff : büt; lunaf; smanaf.  
 Skilful : skilik; skülik.  
 Skilfully : skilo.  
 Skill : kan; skil; skül.  
 Skim, to : skömön.  
 Skimmer : desköman; deskömiel.  
 Skin : skin; skün; leskin.  
 Skin, to : skinön.  
 Skin-grafting : skinaplastüd.  
 Skinner : skinan.  
 Skip, to : bunön.  
 Skipper : nafel. [komip; smapug.  
 Skirmish : lukomip; lupug; sma-

Skirmishing : lukomip.  
 Skulk, to : slüpön.  
 Skulking : slüp.  
 Skull : kapabom.  
 Sky : sil.  
 Sky-blue : siyulibik.  
 Sky-light : nufalitöp.  
 Slabber, to : fejtötön.  
 Slack : nejalepik; zogik.  
 Slacken, to : nevisön.  
 Slain : pefunik.  
 Slain, to be : pefunön.  
 Slander : slän(am).  
 Slander, to : slänön.  
 Slanderer : slänel.  
 Slanderous : slänik.  
 Slanting : slobik.

**Slepön** : to grade; to graduate; to cut into steps.

**SLET** : slate.

**Sletanuf** : slate roof.

**Sletik** : slaty; slate. [slate.

**Sletön** : to slate; to cover with

**Sletot** : slate (school furniture).

**SLID** : explosion; rupture; bursting.

**Slidön** : to burst; to rupture.

**SLIF** : sliding; gliding.

**Slifön** : to slide; to glide.

**SLIM** : mucus; slime.

**Slimam** : congestion; obstruction

**Slimik** : mucous; slimy. [by mucus.

**Slimön** : to congest; to obstruct by mucus. [ber.

**SLIP** : sleep; somnolence; slum-

**Slipacem** : bed-chamber; sleeping room.

**Slipatim** : bed-time; sleeping-time.

**Slipel** : sleeper; slumberer.

**Slipik** : sleepy; somnolent.

**Slipil** : short sleep; nap.

**Slipön** : to sleep; to slumber.

**Slipüp** : sleep; period of sleep.

**SLIT** : slit; rent; crevice.

**Slitam** : division; slitting; schism; laceration.

**Slitik** : cracked; fissured; chapped; rent; lacerated.

**Slitöm** : saw.

**Slitöman** : sawyer. [saws.

**Slitömem** : saw-mill machinery;

**Slitömen** : saw-mill business.

**Slitömön** : to saw.

**Slitömöp** : saw-mill.

**Slitön** : to crack; to become fissured; to become lacerated; to split.

**Slate** : penaboed; sletot.

**Slate** : sletik.

**Slate, to** : sletön.

**Slate-roof** : sletanuf.

**Slaty** : sletik.

**Slaughter, to** : mitanön.

**Slaughter-house** : mitanöp.

**Slave** : slaf.

**Slave, to** : dünelön.

**Slavery** ; slafub; slafen.

**Slavish** : slafik.

**Slay, to** : funön.

**Slayer** : funel.

**Sled** : { nifavab.

**Sledge** : {

**Sleep** : slip; slipüp.

**Sleep, to** : slipön.

**Sleep away, to** : { feslipön.

**Sleep off, to** : }

**Sleeper** : slipel.

**Sleeplessness** : neslip.

**Sleepy** : slipik.

**Sleeve** : lamavead.

**Sleigh** : nifavab.

**Sleigh-ride, to take** : nifavabön.

**Slender** : lonetik; slenik.

**Slenderness** : lonet; slen.

**Sley** : vivabled.

**Slice** : köted; kötöt.

**Slice of bread** : bodadil; bodakötöt.

**Slide** : lumufel.

**Slide, to** : lumufön; slifön.

**Slide off, to** : deslifön.

**Slide out, to** : seslifön.

**Sliding** : slif.

**Slight** : mistüm.

**Slight** : lonetik; pülik.

**Slightness** : lonet.

**Slim** : lonetik.

**Slime** : släm; slim.

**Slimness** : lonet.

**Slimy** : slämik; slimik.

**Sling** : vafalagot.

**Slink, to** : lovigölön.

**Slip away, to** : säslüpön; slüpön.

**Slip off, to** : däslifön.

**Slip out, to** : säslüpön; seslüpön.

**Slit** : slit; suköt.

**Sloop** : jalup.

**Slope** : deslopöf; kliv; slob.

**Slope, to** ; deklivön; slobön.

**Sloping** : deslopik; slobik.

**Slopingly** : slobiko.

**Sloth** : nedut; nedutaf.



**SLOB**: slope; obliquity; inclined plane; incline.

**Slobäl**: mental obliquity; perversity; crookedness.

**Slobik**: oblique; inclined; slop-

**Slobiko**: slopingly. [ing; slanting.

**Slobo**: obliquely.

**Slobön**: to slope; to make oblique; to make inclined.

**SLOP**: inclination; predilection.

**SLÖP**: declivity; inclination.

**Slopeg**: appendage.

**Slopel**: follower; disciple; votary; adherent; partisan.

**Slopik**: desirous; inclined.

**Slopön**: to be a partisan of; to follow; to cling to; to incline.

**Slöven**: slovenliness.

**Slövenan**: sloven.

**Slövenik**: slovenly. [clusion.

**SLUD**: resolution; decision; conclusion.

**Sludam**: deliberation; resolving; decision.

**Sludik**: determined; resolute.

**Sludön**: to conclude; to resolve; to decide; to determine.

**Sludot**: resolution; conclusion; decision.

**Sludug**: resolution; decision of

**Slufön**: to sip. [character.

**SLÜP**: skulking; concealment;

slyness. [to slip away.

**Slupön**: to skulk; to steal away;

**SLÜT**: tearing; plucking.

**Slütön**: to tear; to pluck.

**Smabastet**: patty; pastry.

**Smabed**: nest.

**Smabedön**: to nest; to build a nest.

**Smabel**: hill; knoll; mound.

**Smabelik**: hilly; rolling.

**Smabim**: bush; shrub.

**Smabled**: leaflet; codicil; supplement (newspaper).

**Smabödil**: humming-bird.

**Smabov**: plate.

**Smacäf**: wormil; grub of the cockchafer; grub. [cove.

**Smacem**: ante-room; closet; al-

**Smacuk**: ass foal; young ass.

**Smadämön**: to injure; to wrong.

**Smadinäd**: trifling circumstance.

**Slothful**: nedutik.

**Slough**: fiv.

**Sloven**: slövenan.

**Slovenliness**: slöven.

**Slovenly**: slövenik.

**Slow**: nevik; zogik.

**Slowly**: nevikiko.

**Slowness**: nevik(öf).

**Slow-worm**: zäkaf.

**Sluggard**: nedutan.

**Sluggish**: nevik.

**Sluggishly**: nevikiko.

**Sluggishness**: nevik(öf).

**Slumber**: slip.

**Slumber, to**: slipön.

**Slumberer**: slipel.

**Slut**: jidog.

**Sly**: luvisedik; käfik.

**Slyness**: slüp; luvisedug.

**Small**: smalik.

**Smaller, the**: lun.

**Smaller**: smalikum.

**Smaller**: lu; smalumo.

**Smallness**: smal.

**Small-pox**: pogip.

**Smart**: visen.

**Smart, to**: visenön.

**Smear, to**: smivön.

**Smearred**: smivik.

**Smearer**: smivel.

**Smell**: smel; smel(am).

**Smell, to**: nudön; smelamön.

**Smell of, to**: läsmelön.

**Smelt, to**: smetön.

**Smelting**: smet; smeten.

**Smelting-works**: smetöp.

**Smile**: smül; smilil.

**Smile, to**: smülön; smililön.

**Smile upon, to**: läsmilön.

**Smirk, to**: smegön.

**Smirking**: smeg.

**Smite, to**: daflapön.

Smadlinäb: small pitcher; small mug; stone bottle.  
 Smadog: puppy; pup.  
 Smadom: hut; cabin.  
 Smaf: spawn.  
 Smafanüb: cage.  
 Smafimod: bastion; citadel.  
 Smafon: microphone.  
 Smafonäd: small spring.  
 Smafit: minnow; roe; spawn.  
 Smafrog: tadpole; polliwog.  
 Smagan: gosling. [mock.  
 Smageil: eminence; knoll; hum-  
 Smagok: chicken; chick.  
 Smagtün: pistol.  
 Smahät: cap.  
 Smail: little bit; trifle; morsel.  
 Smajeval: colt; foal.  
 Smajip: lamb.  
 Smajön: prettiness; elegance.  
 Smajönik: pretty; nice; dainty.  
 Smakalod: coolness.  
 Smakän: small cannon; howitzer.

Smakap: microcephalus.  
 Smakat: kitten.  
 Smaködot: bust.  
 Smakomip: skirmish.  
 Smakun: heifer-calf.  
 SMAL: smallness; diminutiveness.  
 Smalacan: hardware; notions.  
 Smaläl: narrowmindedness.  
 Smalam: diminution. [idity.  
 Smalanim: faint-heartedness; tim-  
 Smalik: small; diminutive; little.  
 Smal(ik)um(o): smaller; less.  
 Smalil(o): little.  
 Smalnik: shabby; mean.  
 Smalnöf: shabbiness; meanness.  
 Smalnöfel: stickler.  
 Smalöf: triviality. [ness.  
 Smalogam: myopia; nearsighted-  
 Smalogamik: myopic; nearsighted.  
 Smalön: to diminish; to make smaller.  
 Smalos: little thing; trifle.  
 Smaloted: small saloon.

Smith: lelel.  
 Smoke: smok.  
 Smoked: pesmököl.  
 Smoke-house: smököp;  
 Smoke, to: smokön.  
 Smoker: smökel.  
 Smoking: smökam.  
 Smoky: smokik.  
 Smooth: smufik; lesmufik.  
 Smooth, to: smudön; smufön;  
 smüfön.  
 Smoothing: smud(am).  
 Smoothing-iron: smüfalel; smüfiel.  
 Smoothly: smufiko.  
 Smoothness: smuf.  
 Smother, to: tuafön.  
 Smothered, to be: tuafön.  
 Smuggle, to: smugön.  
 Smuggle in, to: nüsmugön.  
 Smuggled: smugik.  
 Smuggler: smugel.  
 Smuggling: smug.  
 Snail: snel.  
 Snail-shell: snelöp.  
 Snake: snek.  
 Snaky: snekik.

Snap: snip.  
 Snap, to: snipön.  
 Snare: lesnal; tläp.  
 Snatch away, to: moslütön.  
 Snatch up, to: suisnäpön.  
 Sneak, to: lovigölön.  
 Sneak away, to: molovigölön.  
 Sneering: kofik.  
 Sneezing: snid(en).  
 Snipe: snep.  
 Snipe season: snepüp.  
 Snout: glumud; lumud.  
 Snow: nif; nifafal.  
 Snow, to: nifön.  
 Snow-flake: flog.  
 Snowy: nifik.  
 Snuff: tabaked.  
 Snuff, to take: tabakedön.  
 Snuff-box: tabakedabök.  
 Snuffle, to: nudön; snöfön.  
 Snuffles: snöfip.  
 So: (adv.) so; also.  
 So as: äso.  
 So that: sodas.  
 Soap, cake of: sobadil.  
 Soap, to: sobön.

Smalül: miniature.  
 Smalyagel: insect hunter; bug-hunter; entomologist.  
 Smaman: dwarf. [putian.  
 Smamen: dwarf; pygmy; Lilli.  
 Smanaf: skiff; canoe; gondola;  
 Smanid: glimmer. [rowboat.  
 Smanim: embryo.  
 Smapianofod: upright piano.  
 Smapug: skirmish, small combat.  
 Smapük: whisper.  
 Smaspad: angle; corner; small  
 Smastag: roebuck. [space.  
 Smastog: sock.  
 Smasüf: scene (drama).  
 Smasüt: alley; small street.  
 Smasvin: pig.  
 Smatapük: objection.  
 Smatapükam: remonstrance; ob-  
 jection; challenge. [strate.  
 Smatapükön: to object; to remon-  
 Smatedel: retail dealer; shop-  
 keeper.

Smatikälen: frivolity; frivolousness.  
 Smatub: keg.  
 Smaveg: path; trail.  
 Smavelat: verisimilitude; proba-  
 bility; likelihood.  
 Smavelatik: probable.  
 Smaxol: bull-calf; calf.  
 Smaxol pinik: fatted calf.  
 Smaxolamit: veal.  
 Smayunel: youth; stripling.  
 Smazigad: cigarette.  
 SMEG: smirking. [tionately.  
 Smegön: to smirk; to smile affec-  
 SMEK: taste (sense of).  
 Smekön: to taste; to discriminate  
 by tasting.  
 SMEL: smell; odor; perfume;  
 effluvium; scent.  
 Smeladin: perfumery. [smell.  
 Smelam: smell; scent; (sense of)  
 Smelamön: to smell; to scent; to  
 detect an odor. [an odor.  
 Smelön: to smell; to scent; to emit

Soap, to cleanse with: sobön.  
 Soap-works: sobakuköp.  
 Soapy: sobik.  
 Sobriety: cunäl.  
 Sobriquet: länem.  
 Sociability: kopanug.  
 Sociable: kopanik; sogik; kosadik.  
 Social: sogik. [zilak.  
 Society: klub; kopanöm; sog;  
 Society, geographical: taledaklub.  
 Sock: smastog.  
 Socket: loganinvag.  
 Soda: natüm; söd.  
 Soda, caustic: filunatüm.  
 Sodium: natin.  
 Sofa: nedutabed; söf. [safik.  
 Soft: dusik; lovik; müdik; müedik;  
 Soft-boiled: mükueigik.  
 Soften, to: müedön; sofön; meila-  
 Soften up: sumüedön. [dön.  
 Softness: müed.  
 Softly: loviko.  
 Softly! dusö!  
 Soil: glun; tail.  
 Soil, to: stenön.  
 Soiled: stenik.

Sojourn: blib; steb.  
 Sojourn, to: stebön.  
 Solace: tlod.  
 Solace: tlodör.  
 Solar: solik.  
 Sold out: peselöl.  
 Solder, to: soldör.  
 Soldier: kligan; militel; solat; bäan.  
 Soldierly: solatik.  
 Sole: futadisöp; butadisöp.  
 Sole: lebalik.  
 Sole, to: budisöpön.  
 Solely (adv.): te; tö.  
 Solemn: zelik; zälik.  
 Solemnity: zälöf; zel.  
 Solemnize, to: zälön; zelön.  
 Solicit, to: bekön.  
 Solicitation: bek; beken.  
 Solicitor: lavogal.  
 Solicitous: kudik; plokudik; tlepik.  
 Solicitous, to be: kudön.  
 Solicitously: plokudo.  
 Solicitude: kud; kudüb.  
 Solid: fimik; fümik; lelegik; stab-  
 älik; stabik.  
 Solidity: fim; fümät; leleg; stabäl.

**SMET** : fusion; smelting.  
**Smeten** : smelting; fusing.  
**Smetön** : to smelt; to melt; to fuse.  
**Smetöp** : smelting works.  
**SMIF** : emery.  
**Smifaklöf** : emery-cloth.  
**Smifapöp** : emery paper.  
**SMIL** : laughter.  
**Smilel** : laughter. [ridiculous.  
**Smilik** : laughable; risible; absurd;  
**Smilil** : smile.  
**Smililön** : to smile.  
**Smilöf** : absurdity.  
**Smilön** : to laugh.  
**SMIV** : grease; salve; ungent.  
**Smivel** : smearer; greaser; dauber.  
**Smiven** : smearing; greasing;  
 daubing; anointing.  
**Smivik** : greasy; smeared.  
**Smivön** : to grease; to smear; to  
 daub; to anoint.

**SMOK** : smoke.  
**Smökagef** : censer.  
**Smökam** : incense; fumigation.  
 smoking (meat).  
**Smökatabak** : smoking tobacco.  
**Smokatubil** : censer.  
**Smokel** : smoker.  
**Smokik** : smoky.  
**Smökön** : to smoke; to fume.  
**Smökön** : to fumigate; to burn in-  
 cense; to dry in smoke.  
**Smököp** : smoke house.  
**SMÖT** : liquefaction by heat; melt-  
**Smötön** : to melt; to liquify. [ing.  
**SMUD(am)** : leveling; smoothing;  
 planishing. [planish.  
**Smudön** : to level; to smooth; to  
**SMUF** : polish; smoothness. [ishing  
**Smufet** : polish; gloss given by pol-  
**Smüfiel** : smoothing-iron; flat-iron;  
**Smufik** : smooth, polished. [goose.

**Solidness** : fümöf.  
**Soliloquy** : okopükot; soapükot.  
**Solitary** : soalik; teik.  
**Solitude** : soal; lusoalöf.  
**Solo** : balüm.  
**Soluble** : dilimik.  
**Solution** : dilim; liv.  
**Solvable** : rätik.  
**Solved** : pelivöl.  
**Solvency** : pelafäg.  
**Solvent** : pelafägik.  
**Sombre** : glümik.  
**Some** (*indef. pron.*) : an; ans.  
**Some** : anik.  
**Some** (*adv.*) : sem.  
**Somobody** : ek.  
**Somehow** : semliko.  
**Someone** : ek; sembal.  
**Something** : bos; sembalos; semos.  
**Sometime** : semkitim; anikna; sem-  
 balna; semüfo.  
**Sometimes** : sotim(o).  
**Somewhat** : boso; sem.  
**Somewhere** : semöp.  
**Somnolence** : slip.  
**Somnolent** : slipik.  
**Son** : son.

**Song** : kanit; kanitemil; kanitüm.  
**Songs** : kanitem.  
**Son-in-law** : lüson.  
**Sonorous** : tonik; fulatonöl.  
**Sonship** : cilad.  
**Soon** : sunik.  
**Soon** : sun(o); lesun(o).  
**Soon, as — as** (*conj.*) : sosus.  
**Sooner** : sunumik.  
**Sooner** : sunum(o); bufumo; büfu-  
**Soonest** : sunün(o); viliküno. [mo.  
**Soot** : sut.  
**Soothe, to** : sofön; stilön.  
**Sooty** : sutik.  
**Sop, to** : muilön.  
**Soprano** : balidavög.  
**Sophism** : lulisäl.  
**Sophist** : lulisälel.  
**Sore** : vunik.  
**Sorrow** : glif; leglif; lied; luladal.  
**Sorrow, to** : leglifön; liedön.  
**Sorrowful** : glifik; leglifik; luladalik.  
**Sorry** : liedik.  
**Sort** : bid; sot.  
**Sort, to** : sotön.  
**Sort out, to** : sesamön.  
**Sorter** : sotel.

Smufiko : smoothly.  
 Smufön : to polish; to smooth.  
 Smüfön : to iron; to smooth (cloth-  
 SMUG : smuggling. [ing).  
 Smugel : smuggler.  
 Smugik : smuggled; contraband.  
 Smugön : to smuggle.  
 SMÜL : smile.  
 Smülön : to smile.  
 Sn., San : St., Saint.  
 SNAB : buckle; clasp.  
 SNAL : knot; loop; bow (ribbon).  
 Snäpel : footpad; highwayman;  
 bandit; robber.  
 Snäpön : to seize; to pursue (as a  
 SNAT : honesty; integrity. [robber)

Snatan : honest man.  
 Snatik : honest.  
 SNEK : snake; serpent.  
 Snekafit : eel. [ster.  
 Snekovom : fury; hag; she mon-  
 Snekiik : snaky; serpentine; undu-  
 latory; meandering; tortuous.  
 Sneko : spirally; meandering; to  
 and fro. [to wind.  
 Snekön : to meander; to undulate;  
 SNEl : snail. [staircase.  
 Snelasleb : winding stairs; spiral  
 Snelöp : snail-shell.  
 SNEP : snipe; woodcock.  
 Snepüp : snipe season.  
 SNID(en) : sneezing; sternutation.

Sorts : sestükots; sotem.  
 Sot : ludlinel.  
 Sought : pesestüköl.  
 Soul : lan.  
 Sound : ton; tonod.  
 Sound : saunik.  
 Sound, to : tonodön; tonön.  
 Sound, to make : tonön.  
 Sounding : tonik.  
 Soundless : netonik.  
 Soundness : saun.  
 Soup : sup.  
 Soup ladle : lespun.  
 Sour : züdik; leztüdik.  
 Sour, to : züdön.  
 Source : fon; rig.  
 South : sulüd.  
 South : sulüdik.  
 South-east : sulülefüd.  
 Southerly : sulüdik.  
 Southern : sulüdik.  
 Southerner : sulüdan.  
 Southern-wood : biedin.  
 Southron : sulüdan.  
 South-west : sulüvesüd.  
 Sovereign : sölel; steab.  
 Sow : jisvin; lusvin.  
 Sow, to : sovön; lovesovön.  
 Sower : sovel.  
 Sowing : soven.  
 Space : spad; spadaninöf; spadöp.  
 Spacious : ninöfik; spadik.  
 Spaciousness : spadöf.

Span : bof; span.  
 Span, to : zispanön; lovespanön;  
 Spanner : spanel. [züsapanön.  
 Spare : nepienik.  
 Spare, to : spalön.  
 Spare time : livüp.  
 Spareness : nepien.  
 Spark : spag. [gön; stelön.  
 Sparkle, to : magäbön; nidön; spa-  
 Sparks, to emit : spagön.  
 Sparrow : spär.  
 Sparrow-hawk : sper.  
 Spasm : spam.  
 Spasmodic : spamik.  
 Spawn : smaf; smafit.  
 Spay, to : fekotön.  
 Speak! Pasagö! [xovödön.  
 Speak, to : pükön; sagön; vödön;  
 Speak to, to : ninpükön; lenpükön.  
 Speakable : pükik.  
 Speaker : pükatel.  
 Spear : sped; stag.  
 Spear, to : spedön.  
 Specialist : patal.  
 Speciality : pat.  
 Species : bid.  
 Specific duty : vätatolad.  
 Specimen : lesam; samad.  
 Speckle : spek.  
 Spectacle : jov.  
 Spectacles : lün.  
 Spectator : logedel.  
 Spectral : lutikälük.

**SNIL**: seal; stamp.  
**Snilaig**: sealing wax. [seal.  
**Snilam**: sealing; closing with a  
**Snilel**: sealer.  
**Snilön**: to seal; to confirm by a  
 seal; to close with a seal. [gers.  
**SNIP**: snap; crack (with the fin-  
**Snipön**: to snap the fingers.  
**SNIT(ot)**: chip; shred; shaving.  
**SNOB**: knot.  
**Snobam**: knitting; netting; knot-  
 ting; crocheting.  
**Snobik**: knotty; knotted.  
**Snobön**: to knot; to net; to knit.  
**Snöfip**: snuffles; cold in the head;  
 acute catarrh; gravedo.

**SO**: so; thus; in this manner; also;  
**Sö! st!** silence! keep quiet! [as.  
**SOAL**: solitude; isolation.  
**Soalacän**: single bill of exchange.  
**Soalan**: hermit; recluse.  
**Soalik**: solitary; isolated; single;  
**Soalo**: singly; alone. [alone; own.  
**Soalön**: to isolate; to insulate.  
**Soapükot**: soliloquy; monologue.  
**Soasölel**: autocrat; despot.  
**Soasölüg**: autocracy; despotism.  
**SOB**: soap. [soap.  
**Sobadil**: cake of soap; piece of  
**Sobikuken**: soap manufacturing.  
**Sobikuköp**: soap manufactory.  
**Sobido**: as far as; as much as.

**Spectre**: lutikäl.  
**Speculate, to**: spegälön; spegön.  
**Speculation**: speg; spegäl.  
**Speculator**: spegälel; spegal.  
**Speech**: lenpük; pük; pükat; sag;  
 vödat.  
**Speech, to make**: pükatön.  
**Speed**: spid.  
**Speed, to**: spidön.  
**Speed-indicator**: vifinuniel.  
**Speedily**: foviko; spido.  
**Speedy**: fovik; spidik.  
**Spell**: luyuf.  
**Spell, to**: tonabön.  
**Spend, to**: segivon.  
**Spendthrift**: lüxamel.  
**Spew, to**: spukön.  
**Spewing**: spuk.  
**Sphere**: volakop; glöp.  
**Spherical**: glöpiik.  
**Spheroidal**: glöpnik.  
**Sphinx**: sfin.  
**Spice**: pit.  
**Spice, to**: pitön.  
**Spicy**: pitik.  
**Spider**: spulaf.  
**Spigot**: tubog.  
**Spike**: spig.  
**Spill, to**: spilön; mojtön; fejtön.  
**Spilling**: spil.  
**Spin, to**: spulön.  
**Spine**: spin; stig.

**Spinner**: spulel.  
**Spinning**: spul; spulen.  
**Spinning mill**: spulöp.  
**Spinous**: spinik.  
**Spiny**: spinik; stigik.  
**Spiracle**: hogil.  
**Spirally**: sneko.  
**Spirit**: lanim; tikäl; spit; vinaspit.  
**Spirit, alcoholic**: lespit.  
**Spirited**: lanimik; tikälafulik; tikä-  
**Spiritedly**: tikälo. [lik.  
**Spiritlessness**: dim(al).  
**Spirits**: filavin; lufilavin.  
**Spiritual**: tikälunik.  
**Spirituality**: tikälnöf.  
**Spirituos**: spitik.  
**Spirit, to**: skutön.  
**Spirit out, to**: seskutön.  
**Spirit**: sped; loesped.  
**Spirit, to**: sputön; spukön.  
**Spirit, roasting**: loetab.  
**Spite**: badug.  
**Spiteful**: badugik.  
**Spite**: sput.  
**Spleen**: spenap.  
**Spleenish**: spenapipik.  
**Splendid**: lejönik; magifik; nidik.  
**Splendid! Jö! Magifö!**  
**Splendor**: glol; magif; nid.  
**Splenetic**: splenapipik.  
**Split**: glak.  
**Split, to**: slitön.

Sobik : soapy.  
 Sobön : to soap ; to cleanse with  
 SOD : but (after a negative). [soap.  
 SÖD : soda.  
 Sodas : so that ; in order that.  
 Soelik : only.  
 Soelikna : only once.  
 SOF : mildness ; meekness ; gentle-  
 SÖF : sofa ; lounge. [ness.  
 Sofam : appeasement ; pacification.  
 Sofel : appeaser ; pacifier.  
 Sofik : mild ; meek ; gentle ; soft.  
 Sofön : to soften ; to soothe ; to  
 pacify.  
 SOG : society ; company (social).  
 SÖG : committee.  
 Sogik : social ; sociable.  
 Sogön : to associate ; to join.  
 Sogü : in company with ; in the  
 society of.  
 Soif : even if ; however ; how....so  
 ever ; notwithstanding.  
 Sojn : in as far as ; inasmuch as.  
 SÖK : insect.  
 Sökav : entomology.  
 Sökik : insect.  
 SOL : sun.  
 SÖL : Mr. ; sir ; master.  
 Soladaeg : solar eclipse.  
 Soladisam : sunset. [ing.  
 Söklots : men's clothing ; cloth-  
 Söäl : Lord ; the Lord ; the Lord  
 Almighty.  
 Söälaplek : the Lord's prayer.  
 Sölam : domination.  
 Söläm : office of ruler. [sunlight.  
 Solastals : sun's rays ; sunshine ;  
 SOLAT : soldier.

Solatabod : ration bread ; issue bread  
 Solatalinkip : sutler ; post trader.  
 Solatik : soldierly.  
 Solatöp : station ; post ; garrison.  
 Solaxän : sunrise.  
 Soldel : Sunday (balüdel).  
 Soldön : to solder.  
 SOLED : pay (soldiers).  
 Sölef : ruling class ; administration.  
 Sölefik : governmental ; administra-  
 Sölel : ruler ; sovereign. [tive  
 Solik : solar ; sunny.  
 Sölik : imperious ; domineering.  
 Söliil : Master (title, youth).  
 Solön : to sun ; to expose to the  
 sun's rays.  
 Sölön : to rule ; to reign ; to govern.  
 Solonedik : equally long (time).  
 Solonedo : as long as ; so long as ;  
 Söls : Gentlemen ; Messrs. [while.  
 SOLÜD : density ; closeness.  
 Solüdam : condensation ; concen-  
 tration ; consolidation.  
 Solüdiel : condenser ; concentrator.  
 Solüdik : condensed ; concentrated ;  
 dense ; close ; compact.  
 Solüdiko : densely ; compactly.  
 Solüdön : to condense, to concen-  
 trate ; to consolidate.  
 Solutik : loose (not firm).  
 Solutiko : loosely.  
 Solutön : to become loose ; to be-  
 SOM : such ; the like. [come slack.  
 Söm : just such ; even such.  
 Somik : such.  
 Sömik : just this kind of ; just such.  
 Somin : Osmium ; Os. (chem.)  
 Somo : in such manner ; thus.

Split open, to : maislitön ; suslitön.  
 Spoil, to : rübön.  
 Spoiled : pemedaduköl.  
 Sponge : kluin ; spog.  
 Spongy : spogik.  
 Sponsor : sponel ; spönel.  
 Sponsor, to stand : spönön. [näm.  
 Sponsorship : spön ; spönüg ; spö-  
 Spontaneity : libavil ; libaviltet.  
 Spontaneous : libavilik ; itodunik.

Spool : spül.  
 Spoon : spun.  
 Spoon-like : spunik.  
 Sport : pled ; yagen ; spot.  
 Sportsman : yagel.  
 Sportsman-like : yagelik.  
 Spot : sten ; top.  
 Spot, to : stenön.  
 Spotless : nebestenik.  
 Spotlessness : nebesten.

**Sömo** : in just such manner.  
**Somödik** : so much; as much.  
**Somödna** : so many times.  
**Somödnik** : so often; as often.  
**Somos** : such a thing.  
**SON** : son.  
**Sonemik** : so called; so named.  
**Sonik** : filial; son's.  
**Sonlil** : grandson.  
**SOP** : shaft (mining).  
**SÖP** : ditch; trench.  
**Sopik** : shaft-like.  
**Söpön** : to ditch; to dig a ditch.  
**Sosit** : sausage.  
**Sositel** : sausage maker.  
**Sositön** : to make sausages.  
**Sosun(o)** : as soon.  
**Sosus** : as soon as.  
**SOT** : sort; kind.  
**SÖT** : duty (that which one should  
**Sotam** : assorting; assortment. [do.  
**Sotel** : assorter; sorter.  
**Sotem** : assortment (things which  
 have been assorted); sorts.  
**Sotik** : assorted.  
**Sötik** : as in duty bound.  
**Sotimik** : occasional; sometime.  
**Sotim(o)** : occasionally; sometimes.  
**Sotin** : assortment (articles of dif-  
 ferent kinds).  
**Sotön** : to assort; to sort.  
**Sötön** : to be obliged; to be in  
 duty bound; should; ought to.  
**SOV** : seed (the principle of pro-  
**Sovafel** : seed field. [duction.  
**Sovel** : sower.  
**Sovem(o)** : so much; to that de-  
**Soven** : sowing. [gree; so very.

**Sovön** : to seed; to sow; to scatter  
**SPAD** : space; room. [seed.  
**Spadäb** : space (printing).  
**Spadafolütif** : quarto (paper).  
**Spadajölütif** : octavo (paper).  
**Spadaninöf** : volume; space; bulk.  
**Spadik** : spacious; roomy.  
**Spadöf** : spaciousness; roominess.  
**Spadön** : to evacuate; to remove;  
 to clear away.  
**Spadöp** : space; room; locality.  
**SPAG** : spark.  
**Spagön** : to emit sparks; to sparkle.  
**SPAL(am)** : act of sparing.  
**SPÄL** : economy; frugality.  
**Spälab** : savings (inoney).  
**Spälakäd** : savings-bank.  
**Spälastit** : savings-bank; savings  
 institution.  
**Spälel** : economist; economizer.  
**Spälik** : economical; frugal.  
**Späliko** : economically; frugally.  
**Spälnik** : parsimonious.  
**Spälniko** : parsimoniously.  
**Spälnöf** : parsimony.  
**Spälön** : to spare; to be sparing  
 of; to care for.  
**Spälön** : to economize; to save.  
**Spälöp** : place for savings; savings-  
 bank. [ing.  
**Spälüd** : economy; frugality; sav-  
**SPAM** : spasm; cramp; convulsion.  
**Spamik** : spasmodic; convulsive.  
**SPAN** : short distance, or measure  
 of time. [tension.  
**Spanam** : straining; tension; ex-  
**Spanel** : spanner; bender.  
**Spanik** : tense; tight; taut.

**Spotted** : bestenik; stenik.  
**Spouse** : matan.  
**Spout** : rüt.  
**Spout, to** : skutön; seskutön.  
**Spout up, to** : sufonön.  
**Spread** : pak(am).  
**Spread, to** : pakön.  
**Sprig** : letuig; stag; segoniel.  
**Sprightliness** : vüsedäl.

**Sprightly** : boledik; vüsedälük.  
**Spring** : bun; flolatim; fon; fonäd.  
**Spring** : flolatimik.  
**Spring, to** : bunön. [sebumön.  
**Spring out, to** : säbumön; säfonön;  
**Spring up, to** : fonön; susibunön;  
**Spring-time** : flolatim.  
**Spring-water** : fonavat.  
**Sprinkler** : vatiel.



Spanön : to strain ; to stretch ; to  
 SPAR : asparagus. [bend.  
 SPÄR : sparrow.  
 Spasep : esparcet (bot.).  
 SPAT : walk ; promenade.  
 Spataveg : promenade ; public  
 walk ; public road. [ade.  
 Spatavegam : excursion ; promen-  
 Spatel : walker ; promenader.  
 Spatin : walking cane ; cane.  
 Spatön : to take a walk ; to prom-  
 enade ; to walk.  
 Spatöp : promenade ; public place.  
 SPED : lance ; spear ; spit.  
 Spedel : lancer ; Uhlan.  
 Spedil : lancet.  
 Spedlik : lanceolate.  
 Spedön : to spear ; to impale.  
 SPEG : speculation.  
 Spegäl : speculation ; abstract think-  
 Spegam : buying for a rise. [ing.  
 Spegälel : speculator ; thinker.  
 Spiegel : speculator ; trader.  
 Spegälön : to speculate ; to consider.  
 Spegön : to speculate ; to buy for  
 a rise.  
 SPEK : speckle, vein or curl of  
 wood (as "bird's-eye maple").  
 SPEL : hope ; expectation.  
 Spelam : expectation ; hoping.  
 Spelik : hoped for.  
 Spelo : it is to be hoped.  
 Spelön : to hope ; to hope for.  
 Spelü : in the hope that.  
 Spenap : spleen.

Spenapip : disease of the spleen ;  
 hypochondriasis ; hypochondria.  
 Spenapipik : spleenish ; spleenful ;  
 spleeny ; hypochondriacal ; splen-  
 Sper : sparrow-hawk ; hawk. [etic.  
 Spetivo : respectively ; relatively.  
 Spevät : specific gravity.  
 Spevätik : specific gravity ; of  
 specific gravity.  
 Speväto : according to specific grav-  
 SPID : speed ; haste ; hurry. [ity.  
 Spidavegot : rapid conveyance.  
 Spidel : courier.  
 Spidik : speedy ; hasty ; alert.  
 Spido : speedily ; hastily ; in haste.  
 Spidö ! hurry ! quick ! be quick !  
 Spidön : to speed ; to hasten ; to  
 Spidüno : in greatest haste. [hurry.  
 Spifitaf : gad-fly.  
 SPIG : spike ; tuft ; ear (of grain).  
 Spigam : gleaning.  
 Spigel : gleaner.  
 Spigön : to glean.  
 SPIL : spilling ; overflowing.  
 Spilön : to spill ; to pour ; to pour  
 SPIN : spine ; thorn. [out ; to shed.  
 Spinabujad : bramble thicket.  
 Spinaklon : crown of thorns.  
 Spinam : sting ; prick ; punctured  
 wound.  
 Spinik : spiny ; thorny ; spinous.  
 Spinön : to prick ; to puncture.  
 SPIR : grocery ; groceries ; spices.  
 SPIT(in) : spirit ; alcohol ; spirituous  
 liquors.

Sprout : gelmin.  
 Sprout, to : gelminön ; suvulülön.  
 Sprout up, to : sugelminön.  
 Spur : spör.  
 Spur, to : spörön ; stigön.  
 Spurious : nelegik.  
 Sputter, to : sputön.  
 Spy : lükel ; delükel.  
 Spy, to : delükön ; lükön.  
 Spy out, to : lelogedön.  
 Spying : lük.  
 Spying : sükalik.  
 Squabble : zan.

Squabble, to : zanön.  
 Squadron : jvadan ; skad ; tlup.  
 Square : folagul ; vadat.  
 Square : vadatik.  
 Square-root : vadatavul.  
 Squeeze, to : pedön.  
 Squeeze out, to : desepedön ; sepe-  
 Squirrel : yat. [dön.  
 Squirt, to : skutön.  
 St. : Sn.  
 Stab, to : dägön. [fim(öf).  
 Stability : laidöf ; stanäl ; stanöf ;  
 Stable : jevalöp ; nimalöd ; nimöf.

**Spitet** : alcoholic strength.  
**Spitik** : alcoholic; spirituous.  
**SPOD** : correspondence.  
**Spodakad** : correspondence card.  
**Spodel** : correspondent.  
**Spodön** : to correspond.  
**SPOG** : sponge.  
**Spög** : bath-sponge.  
**Spogik** : spongy.  
**SPON** : bail; security; guarantee.  
**SPÖN** : sponsorship.  
**Spönäb** : god-child.  
**Spönacil** : god-child.  
**Spönäm** : bailing. [god-parents.  
**Spönäm** : sponsorship; office of  
**Spönef** : god-parents.  
**Sponel** : bondsman; bailor; surety.  
**Spönel** : sponsor; god-parent.  
**Sponön** : to bail; to guarantee.  
**Spönön** : to stand sponsor.  
**Spönüg** : god-parentship; sponsor-  
**SPÖR** : spur. [ship.  
**Spörön** : to spur.  
**Spot** : sport; diversion; game. [ting  
**SPUK** : spewing; vomiting; spit-  
**Spukön** : to vomit; to spew; to spit.  
**SPUL** : spinning.  
**Spül** : spool; bobbin.  
**Spulaf** : spider (entom.).  
**Spulel** : spinner.  
**Spulen** : spinning business.  
**Spulin** : spinning material.  
**Spulön** : to spin.  
**Spulöp** : spinning mill.  
**Spulun** : weft; texture; woof; web.

**SPUN** : spoon.  
**Spunik** : spoon-like; spoon-shaped.  
**SPUT** : spittle; saliva.  
**Sputik** : salivary; spittle. [sputter.  
**Sputön** : to spit; to expectorate; to  
**STAB** : foundation; support;  
     basis; bottom.  
**STÄB** : ground; cause; principle.  
**Stabäl** : solidity; profundity.  
**Stabälük** : solid; profound.  
**Stabälön** : to act thoroughly; to act  
     radically. [om; principle.  
**Stabanom** : fundamental rule; axi-  
**Stabanum** : unit; base.  
**Stabel** : founder; establisher.  
**Stabik** : thorough; solid; radical.  
**Stäbik** : fundamental; proceeding  
     from principle.  
**Stabin** : foundation.  
**Stabo** : fundamentally.  
**Stäbo** : thoroughly; radically.  
**Stäbö!** fundamentally!  
**Stäbö!** thoroughly! [base.  
**Stabön** : to found; to establish; to  
**Stäbü** : by reason of; on the ground  
     that.  
**STAD** : state; condition; state of  
**STÄD** : stage (theatre). [health.  
**Stadik** : circumstanced; condition-  
**Städik** : stage. [ed; situated.  
**Stadön** : to fare; to be in a certain  
     state or condition.  
**Städü** : in a state of.  
**STAF** : staff; baton; rod.  
**STÄF** : staff (milit.).

**Stable** : stanöfik; fimik.  
**Stable, to be** : stanöfön.  
**Stack, to** : seidön; sujödön.  
**Staff** : staf; stäf; sukef.  
**Staff, general** : valistäf.  
**Stag** : stäg,  
**Stage** : städ; teat.  
**Staging** : skaf.  
**Stagnation** : tak.  
**Stain** : sten.  
**Stain, to** : stenön.  
**Stained** : bestenik; stenik.

**Stair-case** : sleb.  
**Stair-case, winding** : snelasleb.  
**Stairs** : sleb.  
**Stake** : lestaf.  
**Stake out, to** : destegön.  
**Stale** : bälebakik; väbakik.  
**Stalk** : stag.  
**Stall** : buig.  
**Stallion** : lejeval; omjeval.  
**Stammer, to** : lupüklön; stöton.  
**Stammerer** : lupüklel; stötel. [stöt.  
**Stammering** : lupükklam; lupüklen:

Stafal: staff-bearer; sergeant-at-  
 Stäfik: staff (milit.). [arms.  
 STAG: stalk; blade; spear; sprig.  
 STÄG: stag; hart; deer.  
 Stägacäf: stag-beetle.  
 Staif: wooing; courting.  
 Staifön: to woo; to court.  
 Stajöp: railroad station.  
 Stäjöp: stage station.  
 Stajöpal: railroad agent; station  
 STAL: ray (light). [master; agent.  
 Stalam: radiation; emission of rays.  
 Stalik: rayed; radiant.  
 Stalön: to emit rays; to radiate;  
 to be radiant.  
 STAM: stem; trunk; stump.  
 STÄM: root; radical (of words);  
 Stamik: bulky; stout. [word stem.  
 STAN: standing; position.  
 STÄN: banner; standard; stand  
 of colors; guidon. [constancy.  
 Stanäl: stability; steadfastness;  
 Stanälik: steadfast; stable; con-  
 Stanälöp: steadfastness. [stant.  
 Stanälön: to be steadfast; to be firm.  
 Stänan: ensign; standard-bearer.  
 Stänel: flag maker.

Stanik: steadfast; firm. [ness.  
 Stanöf: stability; firmness; steady-  
 Stanöfik: stable; firm; steady.  
 Stanöfön: to be stable; to be firm.  
 Stanön: to stand; to place in po-  
 sition. [standpoint.  
 Staöp: station; stand; place;  
 STÄP: stamp; imprint; impress.  
 Stäpam: stamping.  
 Stäpön: to stamp.  
 STAR: starling (ornith.)  
 Starip: cataract (disease of eye).  
 Stat: statement (of account).  
 STATIT: statistics.  
 Statitel: statistician.  
 Statitik: statistical.  
 STATUD: statute; by-law.  
 Statudik: statutory; statute.  
 Statudo: statutablely.  
 Statudön: to enact; to ordain.  
 STAUD: restaurant; eating house.  
 Staudan: restaurant keeper.  
 Staudön: to entertain; to supply  
 refreshments; to furnish meals.  
 Steab: sovereign; pound sterling.  
 STEB: sojourn; stay.  
 Stebam: sojourning; remaining.

Stamp: mäk; snil; stäp.  
 Stamp, to: stäpön.  
 Stamp, franking: flänamäk.  
 Stamp, postage: penedamäk.  
 Stamping: stäpam.  
 Stand: lästanam; stanöp.  
 Stand, to: stanön.  
 Stand near, to: nistanön.  
 Stand off, to: destanön.  
 Stand up, to: sustanön; suistanön.  
 Standard: stän; glestän; lestän;  
 Standard-bearer: stänan. [nom.  
 Standing: stan.  
 Standing up: sustan.  
 Stand-point: stanöp.  
 Stannum: tinin.  
 Stanza: liän.  
 Staple: lekluf; seid.  
 Star: stel.

Star, evening: vendelastel.  
 Starch: pöded.  
 Starch, to: pödedön.  
 Stare, to: lulogön.  
 Starer: lulogel.  
 Stark-naked: lenüdik.  
 Starling: star.  
 Starry: stelik.  
 Start: lengon.  
 Startle, to: jekön.  
 Startled: jeklik.  
 Startling: jekik.  
 Starve, to: xopötütön.  
 State: stad; tat; veüd.  
 State, to: lenunön; sagön; sesa-  
 State papers: tatalepöps. [gön.  
 State, in a—of: stadü.  
 Stately: tatlik. [stat.  
 Statement: kal; sesag; sesagot;

Stebön : to sojourn; to remain; to stay. [sojourn; station.  
 Steböp : abode; residence; place of  
 STED : straightness; uprightness.  
 Stedäl : straightforwardness; uprightness.  
 Stedik : straight; upright. [locution.  
 Stedo : directly; without circum-  
 Stedön : to straighten; to set to  
 Stef : mass; matter. [rights.  
 Steganad : pin; common pin.

Stegön : to stick; to prick.  
 STEIF : endeavor; effort; exertion;  
 Steifal : candidate. [strife.  
 Steifäl : moral effort; manfulness.  
 Steifalam : competition; competitive examination.  
 Steifalön : to compete for.  
 Steifam : aspiration; endeavor;  
 Steifät : candidacy. [striving.  
 Steifik : aspiring; assiduous; industrious.

Statesmanship : tatav.  
 Station : stejöp; solatöp; lästanam; potastajöp; stajöp; stäjöp;  
 Station, to : topön. [stanöp.  
 Stationery : pöpacan.  
 Station-house : polenöp.  
 Station-master : stajöpal.  
 Statistical : statitik.  
 Statistician : statitel.  
 Statistics : statit.  
 Statuary : fomem.  
 Statue : ködot.  
 Statute : statud.  
 Statute : statudik.  
 Statutory : statudik.  
 Staunch : kaladälük.  
 Staunchness : duläl; kaladäl.  
 Stave : tubaboad.  
 Stay : blib; steb; yuf.  
 Stay! stöpö!  
 Stay, to : blibön; stebön.  
 Steadfast : stanälük; stanik.  
 Steadfastness : stanäl.  
 Steadiness : ledul; stanöl.  
 Steady : stanöfik.  
 Steal, to : tifön; lovigolön.  
 Steal away, to : slüpön; molovigo-  
 Stealing : tif. [lön.  
 Steam : stem; stöm.  
 Steam, to : stemön.  
 Steam-boat : stemabot.  
 Steam-engine : stemacin.  
 Steam-heating : stemafönam.  
 Steaming : stemik.  
 Steam-mill : stemamül.  
 Steam-navigation : stemabotad; stemanafam.

Steam-power : nämät.  
 Steam-press : vifaped.  
 Steam-ship : stemanaf.  
 Steam-valve : stemakiek.  
 Steamy : stemik.  
 Steed : jeval.  
 Steel : dülin.  
 Steel : dülinük.  
 Steel, to : dülinön.  
 Steel-blue : düliyulibik.  
 Steelly : dülinadüfik.  
 Steep : dedibik; xänük.  
 Steep, to : müilön.  
 Steepness : xänüg.  
 Steer, to : gubön.  
 Steersman : guban.  
 Stem : stam.  
 Stenographer : stenogafel; vifap-  
 Stenographic : stenogafik. [enel.  
 Stenography : stenogaf; vifapenäd.  
 Step : slep; step; tlid; sutlid.  
 Step, to : stepön; tlidön.  
 Step by step : slepo.  
 Step forth, to : sütlidön.  
 Step in, to : nüstepön.  
 Step lightly, to : golilön.  
 Step out, to : sexänön.  
 Step-brother : lafablod.  
 Step-child : lafacil.  
 Step-daughter : jilafason; jiluson.  
 Step-father : lafafat; lufat.  
 Step-mother : lafamot, lumot.  
 Step-motherly : lumotik.  
 Stepping : stepam.  
 Step-sister : jilafablod; jilublod.  
 Step-son : luson.  
 Stercorine : dönasal.

Steifön: to endeavor; to strive.  
 Steigön: to stick; to pierce; to cause to enter.  
 STEIL(am): distillation.  
 Steilel: distiller.  
 Steilön: to distill.  
 Steilöp: distillery.  
 Steilot: distillate; distilled product.  
 Stejöp: railroad depot.  
 Stek: instrument case.  
 STEL: star.  
 Stelamag: constellation.  
 Stelav: astronomy.  
 Stelavel: astronomer.

Stelavik: astronomical; astron-  
 Stelik: starry. [omic.  
 Stelil: small star; asterisk.  
 Stelön: to twinkle; to scintillate;  
 STEM: steam. [to sparkle.  
 Stemabaeg: steam dredging ma-  
 Stemaban: steam bath. [chine.  
 Stemabilöp: steam brewery.  
 Stemabot: steam-boat.  
 Stemabotad: steam navigation.  
 Stemacaf: steam-boiler; boiler.  
 Stemacin: steam-engine.  
 Stemafeif: steam-whistle.  
 Stemafönam: steam-heating.

Stere: ster.  
 Stereotype: bukaptat.  
 Sterile: nefetik.  
 Sterility: nefet.  
 Sterling: blufik; lelegik.  
 Sternutation: snid(en).  
 Stew: kopod.  
 Steward: domakipel; jafan; govan.  
 Stibium: timin.  
 Stibnite: letimin.  
 Stick: luplan.  
 Stick, to: stegön; stigön; klebön.  
 Stick on, to: suklebön.  
 Stick to, to: tönön.  
 Stickler: smalnöfel.  
 Sticky: klebik.  
 Stiff: lestifik; stifik.  
 Stiff, to make: stifükön.  
 Stiffen, to: stifükön.  
 Stiffness: lestif; stif.  
 Stifle, to: tuäfön.  
 Stified, to be: tuäfön.  
 Still: stilik; takedik.  
 Still: deno; nog(o); ye(d); nunog.  
 Still, to: stilön.  
 Stillness: still.  
 Sting: spinam; stig.  
 Stingy: fulik; monalik.  
 Stink: badosmel.  
 Stink, to: badosmelön.  
 Stint one's self, to: dedalebön.  
 Stipend: lemesed.  
 Stipulate, to: stipön.

Stipulation: stip(am).  
 Stir: stör.  
 Stir, to: müfön; störon.  
 Stir up, to: müfön; suistöron; su-  
 Stirrup: boib [mufön.  
 Stitch: mail.  
 Stitch, to: nägön.  
 Stock: blodot; katad; lakif; stok;  
 Stock, in: stokik. [ledukatad.  
 Stock, to: lakifön; stokön.  
 Stock-book: seitöpabuk.  
 Stock-breeding: nulut; nuluten.  
 Stock-company: lakifakopanöm.  
 Stock-holder: lakifan.  
 Stocking: stog.  
 Stockings, to knit: stogön.  
 Stock-yard: nimayad.  
 Stoker: fönan.  
 Stolidity: stoläl.  
 Stomach: stomäg.  
 Stomachic: stomägik.  
 Stone: ston.  
 Stone: stonik.  
 Stone, to: stonön.  
 Stone-cutter: stonacöpan.  
 Stone-cutting: stonacöpen.  
 Stoner: stonan.  
 Stone-ware: stonagef.  
 Stony: stonik; stonlik; stonsik.  
 Stool: stulil.  
 Stoop, to: klivön; lubäkön.  
 Stop: stop; züg.  
 Stop, to: koegön; stopön; täkon.

Stemakiek : steam-valve.  
 Stemamül : steam mill.  
 Stemanaf : steamship. [tion.  
 Stemanafam : steamship naviga-  
 Stemavab : steam wagon; road  
 engine.  
 Stemik : steamy; steaming; steam.  
 Stemön : to steam.  
 Stemöp : steam-chamber.  
 STEN : stain; spot; dirt (mental).  
 Stenäl : uncleanness; pollutedness.  
 Stenam : pollution; defilement;  
 staining. [soiled.  
 Stenik : stained; spotted; dirty;

Stenogaf : stenography; short-  
 hand writing. (vifapenäd).  
 Stenogafam : stenography.  
 Stenogafel : stenographer.  
 Stenogafik : stenographic.  
 Stenogafön : to write short-hand.  
 Stenön : to stain; to spot; to tarn-  
 ish; to soil; to defile.  
 STENÜD : strength; force.  
 Stenüäd : fortitude; strength of  
 character.  
 Stenüädlik : strong-minded; firm.  
 Stenüdik : strong; vigorous; lusty;  
 robust.

Stoppage : stopam.  
 Stopper : koegab; koegin.  
 Store : lemacement; magad; seitöp;  
 stok; ciem. [seitöpön.  
 Store, to : magädön; ninmagädön;  
 Stored : seitöpik.  
 Storehouse : canöp; stoköp.  
 Storeroom : stokasmacem.  
 Stork : stor.  
 Storm : tep.  
 Storm, to : tepön.  
 Stormy : tepik. [konot.  
 Story : kon; koned; lusag; stök;  
 Story-teller : fabel; lukonel; konel.  
 Stout : stamik.  
 Stove : filöp; fön.  
 Stove-wood : fileboad.  
 Straggler : zogel.  
 Straight : stedik; lestedik.  
 Straighten, to : stedön.  
 Straightforwardness : stedäl.  
 Straightness : sted.  
 Strain, to : jalepön; spanön; sulön;  
 Strainer : sulel; suliel. [dusulön.  
 Straining : jalep; spanam.  
 Strait : melanab.  
 Strait-jacket : mutayäk.  
 Straitness : nevid.  
 Strand, to : lujolön. [nik.  
 Strange : foginik; milagnik; seled-  
 Strange, to appear : foginön.  
 Strangeness : nulöf.  
 Stranger : foginäb; foginan.

Stratagem : käf.  
 Stratum : jüd.  
 Straw : stol.  
 Straw-berry : talabäl.  
 Straw-stack : kum stolik.  
 Streak : liun.  
 Streak, to : veinön.  
 Stream : flum; leflum.  
 Stream, to : leflumön.  
 Streamer : vienastän.  
 Street : süt.  
 Street : sütik.  
 Street, narrow : { lustt.  
 Street, small : }  
 Strength : näm; stentüd. [stentüdon.  
 Strengthen, to : fimön; nämön;  
 Strengthening : föstentüdam.  
 Stress : beton. [nön.  
 Stretch, to : sespanön; spanön; te-  
 Stretch open, to : maispanön.  
 Stretch out, to : sespanön.  
 Stretch over, to : lovespanön.  
 Stretch up, to : susitenön.  
 Stretcher : sespaniel; polbed; sete-  
 Strict : jalepik. [niel.  
 Strictly : (adv.) voi.  
 Strictness : jalep.  
 Strife : dikod; steif.  
 Strike, to : flapön; nokön; dlefön;  
 Strike down, to : niflapön. [suflapön.  
 Strike off, to : decopön; deflapön.  
 Strike out, to : seflapön.  
 Strike upon, to : suflapön.

**Stenüdüf**: lustiness; robustness.  
**Stenüdön**: to strengthen; to fortify.  
**Stenüdumug**: superiority; pre-eminence.  
**STEP**: step; advance; pace.  
**Stepam**: advancing; stepping.  
**Stepik**: by steps; gradual.  
**Stepo**: step by step.  
**Stepö!** Keep step!  
**Stepön**: to step; to step forward.  
**STER**: stère (a measure of wood, equal to 35,3174 cu. feet;) kilolitre; cubic meter.

**STIB**: lead-pencil; pencil.  
**STID**: educational institution; school institute.  
**Stief (am)**: paralysis; palsy.  
**Stiefamel**: paralytic.  
**Stiefik**: paralytic.  
**Stiefön**: to paralyze; to palsy.  
**STIF**: stiffness; lameness.  
**Stifam**: laming; making lame.  
**Stifik**: lame; stiff.  
**Stifön**: to lame; to become lame.  
**Stifükön**: to stiffen; to make stiff.  
**STIG**: sting; spine; prickle; thorn.

**Striker**: flapel.  
**Striking**: läflapam.  
**String**: lefad; stin.  
**String, to**: bespanön; kedön; sti.  
**Strip, to**: nüdüön; säklotön. [nön.  
**Stripe**: lajin.  
**Stripling**: smayunel.  
**Strive, to**: töböön; töpön; steifön.  
**Stroke**: cöp; flap; liun.  
**Strong**: nämik; stenüdik; vemik.  
**Strong-box**: monabog.  
**Stronghold**: kased; ledaem.  
**Strong-minded**: stenüdalik.  
**Strontium**: stonin.  
**Structure**: bumot.  
**Struggle, to**: töböön; lesteifön.  
**Strumpet**: jimidälel.  
**Strut, to**: blötön.  
**Stubborn**: düfugik; lestifalik; löni-  
 vilik.  
**Stubbornness**: düfug; lestifal.  
**Stud**: jevalöp.  
**Studding-sail**: nebanafin.  
**Student**: julan; lenadäb; studel.  
**Studenthood**: studüp.  
**Studied**: estudik; studik.  
**Studio**: vobacem.  
**Studious**: lenadazilik; lenadık.  
**Studiousness**: studäl.  
**Study**: stud; loegam; penädacem.  
**Study, to**: loegön; studön; nü-  
 tudön.  
**Stuff**: stöf; stöf.  
**Stuff, to**: lelufulön; lufulön.

**Stumble, to**: lutlidön.  
**Stun, to**: leglumön.  
**Stupefied, to become**: stupön.  
**Stupefy, to**: leglumön.  
**Stupid**: stupik; lestupik; jipalik;  
 netipalik; platokapik; trofik.  
**Stupid, to become**: stupön.  
**Stupidity**: stup; stupäl; netipäl;  
 netipälöf; platokapöf.  
**Sturdiness**: nämäl.  
**Sturdy**: nezadik.  
**Stutter, to**: lupüklön; stötön.  
**Stutterer**: lupüklel; stötel.  
**Stuttering**: lupüklam; stöt.  
**Style**: stül; penestül; gliv; pükön-  
 amod; sägam; tiäd; fiam.  
**Style, to**: calanemön; tiädön.  
**Styled**: petiädöl.  
**Stylish**: cädik.  
**Subdivision**: sekion.  
**Subdue, to**: yokön.  
**Subduing**: yokam.  
**Subject**: subyet; pükayeg; kapit;  
 Subject: lönedik. [lönedan.  
**Subject, to**: disojedön; subyetön.  
**Subjection**: yokam.  
**Subjective**: subyetik.  
**Subjoin, to**: lägivön.  
**Subjugate, to**: yokön.  
**Subjugation**: yokam.  
**Sublime**: subimik; legidik.  
**Sublimity**: subim; subimäl.  
**Submerge, to**: diesön; pendön;  
 vatadeilön.

Stigabäl : gooseberry.  
 Stigam : puncture.  
 Stigasvin : hedge-hog; porcupine.  
 Stigel : driver ; spurrer ; goader ;  
 inciter.  
 Stigik : spiny ; prickly ; thorny.  
 Stigön : to spur ; to stick ; to punc-  
 ture ; to prick ; to goad ; to in-  
 STIK : embroidery. [cite.  
 Stikalekan : art of embroidery.  
 Stiken : embroidery business.

Stikön : to embroider. [broidery.  
 Stikot : embroidery ; piece of em-  
 STIL : silence ; stillness ; quiet ;  
 tranquility ; calm.  
 Stüläl : tranquility (mental).  
 Stälalif : quiet life ; retirement.  
 Stilam : tranquilization ; quieting.  
 Stilik : still ; quiet ; tranquil ; calm.  
 Stilön : to quiet ; to calm ; to soothe ;  
 to tranquilize ; to still.  
 STIM : honor ; esteem.

Submission : lobed ; lelonedöf.  
 Submissive : lobedik.  
 Submissively : lelonediko.  
 Submissiveness : lelonedöf.  
 Submit, to : lobedön.  
 Subordinate : önedan.  
 Subordinate : önedik.  
 Subordinate to : önedü.  
 Subordinately : önedo.  
 Subordination : öned.  
 Suborn, to : lubeflunön.  
 Subpæna : cödanabüd ; lebevokot.  
 Subpæna, to : lebevokön.  
 Subscribe, to : bonedön ; disope-  
 nön.  
 Subscriber : bonedel ; aibonedel.  
 Subscription : boned ; (am) ; dis-  
 open(am) ; disopenäd ; pena-  
 pomet.  
 Subscription price : bonedasuäm.  
 Subsequent : posik.  
 Subsequent to : (*prep.*) pos.  
 Subsequently : poso ; posiko.  
 Subservient : dünik.  
 Subsidiary : monayüfik.  
 Subsidize, to : monayüfön.  
 Subsidy : monayüf.  
 Subsist, to : kositön ; sibirön.  
 Subsistence : kosit ; sibirnam.  
 Substance : kop ; kopin.  
 Substance, elementary : lömin.  
 Substantial : stöfik ; binelik.  
 Substantive : subsat.  
 Substantive : subsatik.  
 Substitute : pladal ; güvamed ; sä-  
 dämot.  
 Substitute, to : pladalön.

Substitution : pladalam.  
 Substructure : disbum.  
 Subterfuge : seveg.  
 Subtle : lukrütik.  
 Subtlety : lulisälen ; tipäl.  
 Subtract, to : dezugön.  
 Subtraction : dezug(am).  
 Subterranean : disatalik ; distalik.  
 Suburb : bizif.  
 Succeed, to : läbön ; plöpön ; sukön.  
 Succeeding : suköl.  
 Success : plöp.  
 Successful : seklik.  
 Succession : suk.  
 Successor : sukel.  
 Successors : sukelef.  
 Succor : yuf.  
 Succory : sigep.  
 Succumb, to : pavikodön.  
 Such : (*pron.*) som ; söm.  
 Such : (*adj.*) somik ; sömik ; leuk.  
 Suck, to : sugön.  
 Suck up, to : susugön.  
 Sucker : segoniel.  
 Sucking pig : svinil.  
 Suckle, to : nimafön ; sügön.  
 Suckling : sugäb.  
 Sudden : süpitik.  
 Suddenly : süpito.  
 Suddenness : süpit.  
 Sue, to : ninkusadön ; xokusadön.  
 Suet, mutton : jipapin.  
 Suffer, to : daliedön ; liedön ; sufön ;  
 dasufön.  
 Suffer from, to : plönön.  
 Sufferable : suflik.  
 Sufferance : suf.



**Stimab** : honorarium.  
**Stimadesid** : ambition.  
**Stimadig** : venerability; estimabil-  
**Stimadigal** : (a) reverend sir. [ity.  
**Stimadigik** : venerable; reverend.  
**Stimadin** : affair of honor.  
**Stimafulik** : distinguished; re-  
 nowned; illustrious.  
**Stimakluzif** : cross of honor.  
**Stimakönad** : medal of honor.  
**Stimakopanal** : honorary member.  
**Stimäl** : honorableness.  
**Stimaleyan** : triumphal arch.  
**Stimäm** : post of honor; office of  
 honor. [badge of honor.  
**Stimamal** : mark of distinction;  
**Stimaman** : estimable person.  
**Stimamon** : fee; honorarium.  
**Stimanömod** : honorable mention.  
**Stimasen** : sense of honor.  
**Stimasoled** : salary; honorarium.  
**Stimasük** : ambition.  
**Stimasükik** : ambitious. [honorable.  
**Stimik** : reputable; respectable;  
**Stimön** : to esteem; to honor.  
**Stimü** : in honor of.  
**STIN** : string (music).  
**Stinön** : to string.  
**STIP** : condition; stipulation.  
**Stipabid** : conditional mode (gram.)  
**Stipam** : stipulation; provision.  
**Stipaset** : hypothesis.  
**Stipik** : conditional; provisional.  
**Stipo** : conditionally; provisionally.  
**Stipön** : to stipulate; to condition.  
**STIT** : establishment; institution.  
**Stitam** : organization; establishing.  
**Stitamel** : organizer.  
**Stitamön** : to organize; to establish.

**Stitel** : instituter; establisher.  
**Stitön** : to establish; to institute.  
**Stö! st!** : whist!  
**Stöb(ot)** : barrier. [goods; stuff.  
**STOF** : material; cloth; dress  
**STÖF** : matter; stuff; substance;  
 sundries; material.  
**Stöfacan** : general merchandise;  
 sundries; notions.  
**Stofan** : dealer in materials.  
**Stöfavel** : materialist.  
**Stöfavelik** : materialistic.  
**Stofik** : material; elementary.  
**Stöfik** : material; tangible; substan-  
**Stöfim** : materialism. [tial.  
**Stöfin** : matter; elementary matter.  
**STOG** : stocking; hose.  
**Stogön** : to knit stockings; to  
 weave stockings.  
**STOK** : stock; store; provision.  
**STÖK** : story; floor (building).  
**Stokasmacem** : storeroom.  
**Stokik** : in stock; on hand.  
**Stökön** : to provision; to lay in  
**Stököp** : storehouse. [stock.  
**Stöküt** : codfish (dried).  
**STOL** : straw.  
**Stolahät** : straw hat.  
**Stoläl** : stolidity; blockheadedness.  
**Stolik** : straw; of straw.  
**STOM** : weather.  
**Stöm** : vapor; steam.  
**Stomableseniël** : barometer.  
**Stomäg** : stomach.  
**Stomägam** : digestion. [gastric.  
**Stomägik** : stomachic; digestive;  
**Stomagläät** : weather glass; baro-  
**Stomagok** : weather cock. [meter.  
**Stomägön** : to digest.

**Suffering** : lied; plön.  
**Suffice, to** : säton.  
**Sufficiency** : sät.  
**Sufficient** : sätik.  
**Sufficient, to be** : säton.  
**Sufficiently** : säto.  
**Suffix** : posilab.  
**Suffocate, to** : tuäfon.  
**Suffocated, to be** : tuäfon.

**Sugar** : jueg.  
**Sugar, brown** : fajueg.  
**Sugar-cane** : juegarid.  
**Sugar over, to** : lovejuegön.  
**Sugar refiner** : juegël.  
**Sugar refinery** : juegenöp.  
**Sugar-coat, to** : juegön.  
**Sugared** : juegik; pejuegöl.  
**Sugaring** : juegam.

**Stömam**: evaporation.  
**Stomanuf**: veranda roof; porch  
**Stomav**: meteorology. [roof.  
**Stomik**: meteorological.  
**Stömik**: vaporous; vapor.  
**Stömön**: to vaporize; to exhale  
 vapor; to evaporate.  
**STON**: stone.  
**STÖN**: abstinence.  
**Stonabük**: lithography.  
**Stonabükel**: lithographer.  
**Stonabüken**: lithographing.  
**Stonabükik**: lithographic.  
**Stonabükön**: to lithograph.  
**Stonacan**: stoneware.  
**Stonacöpan**: stone cutter.  
**Stonacöpen**: stone cutting.  
**Stonacöpöp**: stone cutting estab-  
 lishment.  
**Stonagef**: earthen-ware; stone-  
 ware; crockery; queen's-ware.  
**Stonaklomin**: chromo-lithography.  
**Stonaklominik**: chromo-lithog-  
 raphic.  
**Stonakolat**: stone-coal; anthracite  
 coal.  
**Stonäl**: hardheartedness.  
**Stönam**: abstinence.  
**Stonan**: stoner; stone thrower.  
**Stonik**: stone; stony.  
**Stonin**: Strontium (chem.)  
**Stonip**: calculous disease; lithiasis;  
 gravel.  
**Stonlik**: petrous; stony.  
**Stonön**: to stone; to throw stones  
 at.  
**Stönön**: to abstain from; to re-  
 frain from.  
**Stonsik**: stony; rocky; full of  
**STOP**: stop. [stones.

**STÖP**: impediment; obstacle.  
**Stöpajuk**: shoe brake; brake.  
**Stopam**: termination; suspension;  
 interruption; close; stoppage.  
**Stöпам**: blockade; obstruction;  
 occlusion.  
**Stopiel**: brake (for a wheel).  
**Stopö! Halt!** no further!  
**Stöpö!** stay! remain!  
**Stopön**: to stop.  
**Stöpön**: to obstruct; to impede; to  
**STÖR**: stork. [clog.  
**STÖR**: agitation; stir.  
**Storasmabed**: stork's nest.  
**Störef**: revolutionists.  
**Störel**: agitator.  
**Stören**: agitation.  
**Störön**: to agitate.  
**STÖT**: stuttering; stammering.  
**Stötel**: stuturer; stammerer.  
**Stötön**: to stutter; to stammer.  
**Stü**: in consideration of; with  
 regard to.  
**Stüb**: ruggedness; roughness.  
**Stübig**: rugged; rough.  
**STUD**: study.  
**STÜD**: institution; inauguration.  
**Studäl**: studiousness. [tion.  
**Stüdam**: introduction; inaugura-  
**Studel**: student.  
**Studik**: studied.  
**Studön**: to study. [rate.  
**Stüdön**: to institute; to inaugu-  
**Studüp**: pupilage; studenthood  
**STUK**: construction. (period).  
**STÜK**: district; section; territory.  
**Stükanol**: topographical informa-  
 tion.  
**Stükav**: topography (as a science).  
**Stukel**: constructor.

**Sugary**: juegik.  
**Suggestion**: jon.  
**Suit, to**: pötön.  
**Suitability**: pötöf.  
**Suitable**: diseinik; pötik; pötöfik.  
**Suitable, to be**: lepötön.  
**Suitably**: lepöto.

**Suite**: sukef.  
**Suitor**: matabegel; matibegel.  
**Sulphur**: svefin.  
**Sulphuric**: svefinik.  
**Sulphuric acid**: svefinazüd.  
**Sulphurize, to**: svefinön; filabelön.  
**Sulphurous**: svefinlik.

**Stükik** : sectional; territorial.  
**Stukön** : to construct.  
**STUL** : chair. [diction.  
**STÜL** : style; manner of writing;  
**Stülam** : rhetorical expression; perspicuity; lucidity.  
**Stülük** : perspicuous; lucid; explicit.  
**Stülükö** : lucidly; explicitly.  
**Stülil** : stool; foot-stool.  
**Stülünik** : well written; well expressed.  
**Stülön** : to write lucidly. [ed.  
**STUM** : instrument; tool; implement.  
**STÜM** : respect; esteem; regard.  
**Stümafulik** : respectful.  
**Stümafulükö** : respectfully.  
**Stumal** : instrumental performer.  
**Stümik** : respectable; estimable.  
**Stümöf** : respectability; dignity.  
**Stümön** : to respect; to esteem; to have regard for.  
**Stums gülela** : surgical instruments. [atus.  
**Stums kiemik** : chemical apparatus.  
**Stums stelavik** : astronomical instruments. [struments.  
**Stums gletavik** : mathematical instrument.  
**STUN** : astonishment; surprise.  
**STÜN** : fibre.  
**Stunamik** : astonished; surprised.  
**Stunik** : astonishing; surprising.

**Stünik** : fibrous; fibrillary; filament.  
**Stünin** : fibrin. [ous.  
**Stunöl** : astonishing.  
**Stunön** : to be astonished; to wonder; to be surprised.  
**STUP** : stupidity.  
**STÜP** : awkwardness; clumsiness.  
**Stupäl** : stupidity; blockheaded.  
**Stupälö!** : bosh! nonsense! [ness.  
**Stupel** : fool; imbecile.  
**Stüpan** : clumsy fellow; awkward.  
**Stupik** : stupid; foolish. [fellow.  
**Stüpiik** : clumsy; awkward.  
**Stupö** : folly; nonsense.  
**Stupön** : to become stupid; to become stupefied.  
**STUT** : roughness; rudeness; harshness.  
**STÜT** : industrial establishment; industrial institution.  
**Stutäl** : churlishness.  
**Stutel** : churl; clown; rude fellow.  
**Stutik** : uncivil; rough; rude;  
**Stütik** : industrial. [churlish.  
**SU** : on; upon.  
**SÜ** : forth; out.  
**SUAD(am)** : conviction; conviction.  
**SÜAD(am)** : persuasion. [ing.  
**Suadäl** : power of conviction.  
**Suadön** : to convince; to convict.  
**Suädön** : to persuade.

**Sultan** : lesöl.  
**Sum** : suam.  
**Sum up, to** : suamön.  
**Summarily** : suamiko.  
**Summary** : suamik.  
**Summer** : hitatim.  
**Summit** : legeil; löp; tipün.  
**Summon, to** : suflagön; suvokön; zitätön; lebevokön; susivokön.  
**Summoning** : lebevokam.  
**Summons** : lebevokot; susivokot; cödanabüd; suflag; suvok; su-  
**Sun** : sol. [sivok; zität.  
**Sun, to** : solön.  
**Sunday** : balüdel; soldel.  
**Sun-glass** : fileglät.

**Sunlight** : solastals.  
**Sunning** : besolam.  
**Sunny** : solik.  
**Sunrise** : solaxän.  
**Sunset** : soladisam; vendelaled.  
**Sun-shade** : jadel.  
**Sun-shine** : solastals.  
**Sup, to** : vendelafidön.  
**Superabundance** : lelieg; plumöd;  
**Superannuated** : ebäledöl. [tumöd.  
**Superb** : magifik.  
**Superb!** : magifö!  
**Supercilious** : pleitälük.  
**Superciliousness** : pleitäl.  
**Superficial** : neplobik; nedibalik; sevedik.

**Süak(am)**: enlistment; recruiting; recruitment.  
**Süakön**: to enlist; to recruit; to en-  
**SUAM**: sum; total; amount. [roll.  
**SUÁM**: amount; price.  
**Suámalised**: price list; price current; catalogue.  
**Suamik**: summary.  
**Suamiko**: summarily.  
**Suamo**: on the whole.  
**Suamön**: to sum; to add up.  
**Suámön**: to amount to.  
**Suámü**: amounting to; to the amount of.  
**Suatos**: thereupon; on this.  
**SUBIM**: sublimity.  
**Subimäl**: sublimity of character.  
**Subimik**: sublime; lofty.  
**Sublad(am)**: inflation; swelling.  
**Subladön**: to inflate; to swell.  
**Suböladön**: to burden; to lay on; to impose on. [gram).  
**SUBSAT**: noun; substantive  
**Subsatabid**: infinitive (gram.).  
**Subsatik**: substantive.  
**SUBYET**: subject.  
**Subyetik**: subjective.  
**Subyetön**: to subject.  
**SUD**: deafness.

**SÜD**: manners; morals.  
**Südaklin**: morality; purity; purity of morals.  
**Südaklinik**: moral; pure.  
**Südäl**: obduracy.  
**Südäl**: austerity.  
**Südam**: deafening.  
**Südav**: ethics; moral philosophy.  
**Südavel**: ethologist.  
**Südik**: deaf.  
**Südik**: modest; well-bred; well-  
**Südlanam**: obtrusion. [mannered.  
**Südlanam**: intrusion.  
**Südlanel**: obtruder.  
**Südlänel**: intruder.  
**Südlanik**: obtrusive.  
**Südlänik**: intrusive. [ness.  
**Südlanöf**: importunity; obtrusive-  
**Südlanön**: to importune; to ob-  
**Südlänön**: to intrude. [trude.  
**Südlük**: moral.  
**Südlöf**: morality.  
**Südlöfav**: moral science; morality.  
**Südüd**: custom; usage; habit.  
**Südüdik**: customary.  
**Südüf**: modesty; chastity.  
**Südomued**: deaf-muteness.  
**Südomuedik**: deaf-mute; deaf and  
**Südön**: to deafen. [dumb.

**Superficially**: sevedo.  
**Superficies**: löpaplen; plenama.  
**Superfluity**: tumöd.  
**Superfluous**: nezesüdik.  
**Superhuman**: lovümenik.  
**Superintendence**: govam.  
**Superintendent**: fabludasöl.  
**Superior**: löpal; löpan.  
**Superior**: pluvalüdik.  
**Superior to**: (*prep.*) lö.  
**Superiority**: bizugöf; klatug; löpät; pluvalüd; stentüdüg.  
**Superlative**: plülüen.  
**Superlative**: plülüenik.  
**Supernatural**: lovenatik.  
**Supernumerary**: tunumik.  
**Superscribe, to**: lovepenön. [nä.  
**Superscription**: lovepenäd; supe-

**Superstition**: loveklöd; loviklöd.  
**Superstitious**: loveklödik; lovi-  
**Supervise, to**: sulogön. [klödik.  
**Supervision**: sulog(am).  
**Supervisor**: sulogel.  
**Supine**: diseinabid.  
**Supper**: vendelafid.  
**Supplement**: läbled; lägiv; neba-  
bled; smabled; lügiv; lölot.  
**Supplement, to**: lölöen.  
**Suppliant**: lebegik.  
**Supplicant**: plek.  
**Supplicate, to**: begön; dabegön;  
**Supplication**: lebeg. [lebegön.  
**Supply**: blün(am); sefulot.  
**Supply, to**: blimön; blünön.  
**Support**: stab; yuf; lenkip.  
**Support, to**: yüfön.

Südüñön : to put forth.  
**SUEM(am)** : comprehension; perception.  
**Suemäl** : power of comprehension; perceptibility.  
**Suemik** : conceivable; perceivable; intelligible; comprehensible.  
**Suemiko** : intelligibly; comprehensibly.  
**Suemöf** : intelligibility; comprehensibility.

**Suemön** : to comprehend; to perceive; to understand; to conceive.  
**Suemot** : concept. [cumspection.  
**SÜEN** : discretion; prudence; circumspection.  
**Süenam** : reflective deliberation; thought. [spect.  
**Süenik** : discreet; prudent; circumspect.  
**Süenön** : to consider; to be circumspect; to reflect upon; to ponder.  
**SUEP** : broth; bouillon. [der.

**Suppose, to** : ludasön; niludön.  
**Supposable** : niludlik.  
**Supposed** : niludik.  
**Supposing** : (*conj.*) ludas.  
**Supposition** : nilud; ludasam.  
**Suppress, to** : negebön.  
**Suppurate, to** : luvunön.  
**Suppurating** : luvunik.  
**Suppuration** : luvun.  
**Surcingle** : zön; zönat.  
**Sure** : sefik; zelädik; neseblibik.  
**Surely** : sefiko; sefo; zelädo; necito.  
**Surety** : sef; sponel.  
**Surf-bath** : ban vatalubelik.  
**Surfeit, to** : tulunulüdön.  
**Surfeited** : tusatik.  
**Surgeon** : gülel; vunasanel.  
**Surgeon dentist** : tutisanel.  
**Surgeon general** : löstäfanasanel.  
**Surgery** : gül.  
**Surgery, to practice** : gülön.  
**Surgical instruments** : stums gü.  
**Surly** : murik. [lela.  
**Surmount, to** : lovön.  
**Surname** : länem.  
**Surname, to give** : länemön.  
**Surpass, to** : lovön; vükodön.  
**Surplus** : lügiv; lügivot; lüyum; plusuam; tuvotot; tunum.  
**Surprise** : stun.  
**Surprise, to** : süpitön.  
**Surprised** : stunamik.  
**Surprised, to be** : stunön.  
**Surprising** : stunik.  
**Surprising, to be** : selednön.  
**Surrender, to** : lovegivön.  
**Surrender** : lovegiv(am); lovegivot.

**Surround, to** : ziseitön; zumön.  
**Survey** : lovelog.  
**Survey, to** : lovelögön.  
**Survive, to** : lovelifön; lovülifön.  
**Survived** : egebliböl.  
**Susceptible** : lusenik; venudlik.  
**Susceptibility** : lusenöf; venudlöf.  
**Susceptibly** : venudliko. [dön.  
**Suspect, to** : badiniludön; lunilud.  
**Suspend, to** : lägön; sesiadön.  
**Suspended, to be** : lagön.  
**Suspense** : veb.  
**Suspension** : sto kam; tak; veb.  
**Suspicion** : badinilud; lunilud.  
**Suspiciousness** : mikonfidal.  
**Sustain, to** : yäfön.  
**Sustenance** : yäf.  
**Sutler** : solatalinkip.  
**Swab** : viubiel.  
**Swab, to** : viübön.  
**Swab out, to** : sesvipön.  
**Swagger, to** : lugloptükön.  
**Swallow up, to** : feslugön; nüslu.  
**Swallow** : sval. [gön.  
**Swallow, to** : nüslugön.  
**Swamp** : lulak.  
**Swan** : svan.  
**Swap, to** : votatökön.  
**Swap away, to** : fetökön.  
**Swarm** : bieküm; küm.  
**Swarm, to** : fumön.  
**Swear, to** : yulön; mekön leyulön.  
**Swear off, to** : deyulön.  
**Sweat** : suet.  
**Sweat, to** : suetön.  
**Sweat-bath** : suetaban.  
**Sweaty** : suetik.

Suepön : to make broth, bouillon.  
 SUET : sweat; perspiration.  
 Suetaban : sweat - bath ; turkish bath.  
 Suetäl : professional enthusiasm.  
 Suetik : sweaty; covered with perspiration.  
 Suetön : to sweat; to perspire; to SUF : sufferance; tolerance. [exude.  
 SÛF : act (drama).  
 Sufäd : patience; forbearance.  
 Surädik : patient; forbearing.  
 Sufädo : patiently.  
 Sufädö! have patience! patience!  
 Sufädön : to be patient; to have patience; to be forbearing.  
 Sufafom : passive form (gram.)  
 Sufafomik : passive (gram.)  
 Sufal : holy martyr.  
 Sufäl : tolerance.  
 Sufälik : tolerant.  
 Sufalön : to fall upon.  
 Sufam : forbearance; toleration.  
 Sufik : forbearing; tolerant.  
 Süfil : scene (drama).  
 Suflag : challenge; summons; call.  
 Suflagel : challenger.  
 Suflagön : to challenge; to summon; to cite.  
 Suflamön : to blaze up ; to flash up; to flare up. [upon.  
 Suflap : striking upon; beating  
 Suflapön : to strike upon; to drive; to strike.  
 Suflik : sufferable; endurable.  
 Suföf : tolerance; toleration.  
 Sufön : to tolerate, suffer, or endure any particular thing.

Sufonön : to bubble up ; to spout up; to well up.  
 Sugäb : suckling; nursling. [warn.  
 Sugalön : to awake; to arouse; to Sugelminön : to sprout up; to germinate. [ing upon.  
 Sugif(ot) : affusion; infusion; pour-  
 Sugifön : to affuse; to pour upon; to infuse.  
 Sugiv(am) : lesson; task; problem; exercise; duty; rôle; part.  
 Sugnobön : to button up.  
 Sugön : to suck; to imbibe.  
 Sügön : to suckle; to give suck to.  
 Suilemufön : to shake up; to shake.  
 Suipäl : cleanliness. [clean.  
 Suipön : to sweep; to scrub; to  
 Suisnäpön : to snatch up.  
 Suisolutön : to loosen up.  
 Suistanön : to stand up; to arise.  
 Suistönön : to stir up; to rake up.  
 Suixänön : to mount up; to ascend.  
 Suizugön : to draw up; to hoist.  
 Sujidön : to pile up; to stack.  
 Sujütön : to heap up ; to store up; to hoard.  
 SUK : succession; following.  
 SÛK(am) : search; quest; pursuit;  
 Sukam : following. [investigation.  
 Sukad : sequel; sequence ; conse-  
 Sukäl : docility; obedience. [quence.  
 Sükäl : curiosity.  
 Sükälam : rummaging.  
 Sukälik : obedient; docile.  
 Sükälik : curious; rummaging; spy-  
 Sükälön : to rummage. [ing.  
 Sukef : retinue; staff; suite.  
 Sukel : successor.

Sweep : gub.  
 Sweep, to : suipön; svipön.  
 Sweep out, to : sesvipön.  
 Sweeper : svipel.  
 Sweepings : sesvipot.  
 Sweet : svidik; keinik.  
 Sweeten, to : svidön; juegön.  
 Sweetened : pejuegöl.  
 Sweetener : svidel.

Sweet-heart : jiladal; ladal; ladan.  
 Sweetish : svidlik.  
 Sweetly : svido.  
 Sweet-meat : juegöl.  
 Sweetness : kein; svid.  
 Swell, to : svelön; subladön.  
 Swelling : svel(am); sublad(am).  
 Swift : fovik; vifik.  
 Swiftly : vifo.

Sükel: seeker; one who seeks.  
 Sukelef: successors.  
 Sukem: consequences; effects.  
 Sükik: searchable.  
 Suklebön: to paste on; to gum on;  
 to stick on.  
 Suköl: following; succeeding.  
 Sukön: to follow; to succeed; to  
 pursue.  
 Sükön: to look for; to seek after;  
 to search for. [to collect.  
 Sukonletön: to pick up; to gather;  
 Sukot: result; consequence.  
 Suköt(ot): incision; cut; slit.  
 Sükötön: to make an incision; to  
 cut open; to dissect.  
 Sükü: in the train of; at the heels  
 of; in consequence of.  
 SUL: filter.  
 SÜL: heaven; abode of angels.  
 Sülal: inhabitant of heaven; angel.  
 Sulel: filterer; strainer.  
 Sulemufön: to shake up.  
 Sulev: insurrection; revolt.  
 Sulevam: uprising; rebellion.  
 Sulevel: insurgent; insurrectionist;  
 demagogue; instigator; rebel.  
 Sulevön: to revolt; to agitate; to  
 stir up; to rebel.  
 Süliblesen: ecstasy; beatitude;  
 transport.  
 Suliel: filter; strainer.  
 Sulieön: to listen; to hearken(to).  
 Sülik: heavenly; angelic; celestial.  
 Sülö! for heaven's sake!  
 Sulodel: packer; loader.  
 Sulodön: to pack; to load.  
 Sulog(am): supervision; oversight;  
 inspection. [spector.  
 Sulogel: supervisor; overseer; in-

Sulogön: to supervise; to oversee;  
 to inspect.  
 Sulön: to filter; to strain.  
 SULÜD: south.  
 Sulüdan: southerner; southron.  
 Sulüdik: southern; southerly;  
 Sulüfluks: tropical fruits. [south.  
 Sulülefüd: southeast.  
 Sülüod: erection; raising.  
 Sülüodik: erect; upright.  
 Sülüodön: to erect; to raise up.  
 Sulupükön: to talk a person into;  
 to persuade.  
 Sülüvestüd: southwest.  
 SÜM: similarity; likeness; resem-  
 blance; analogy.  
 SUM(am): seizure; confiscation;  
 capture; apprehension; taking  
 away. [upon.  
 Sumagön: to draw upon; to trace  
 Sumalekön: to march up; to draw  
 Sümbot: symbol. [up.  
 Sümik: similar; analogous; like.  
 Sumöf: tangibility.  
 Sumön: to take; to seize; to take  
 Sümön: to resemble. [away.  
 Sümot: analogue.  
 Sumü: except; with the exception  
 of; excepting. [lily.  
 Sumüedön: to soften up; to mol-  
 Sumufön: to stir up; to work up.  
 Sumütön: to force upon.  
 SUN(o): soon; shortly.  
 Suned: sound; wide strait. (geog.)  
 Sunik: soon.  
 Sunön: to expedite; to accelerate.  
 Sunopom: early fruit.  
 Sunumik: sooner; earlier.  
 Sunum(o): sooner; earlier; rather.  
 Sunün(o): soonest; earliest; first.

Swiftmess: fovug; vif.  
 Swim, to: svimön.  
 Swimmer: svimel.  
 Swimming: svim; svimakan.  
 Swimming-bladder: fitablaed.  
 Swine: svin.  
 Swinish: svinik.

Swinishness: lusvinen.  
 Switch: letuig; lelodalajin; yilod.  
 Switchman: yiloditopel.  
 Sword: den; glaf; säb.  
 Sword-blade: dein.  
 Sword-point: denatip.  
 Swordsman: fegel.

Suogin: substitute.  
**SUP**: soup; bouillon.  
**Supenäd**: superscription; direction; address; endorsement.  
**Supenel**: endorser; register.  
**Supenön**: to inscribe; to mark; to register; to indorse.  
**Süpít**: suddenness.  
**Süpítik**: sudden.  
**Süpíto**: suddenly; all at once.  
**Süpítön**: to surprise; to take unawares; to come upon suddenly.  
**Supladam**: setting upon; shelving.  
**Supladön**: to put up; to set up.  
**Sus**: over; above.  
**Susäl**: aspiration.  
**Suseit**: imposition.  
**Suseitam**: laying upon; imposition.  
**Suseitön**: to impose; to lay on; to  
**Susi**: up; upward. [lay upon.  
**Susiad**: head-piece; top-piece;  
**Susiadön**: to set up. [ornament.  
**Susiblinön**: to bring up; to raise.  
**Susibunön**: to jump up; to spring up.  
**Susiflamön**: to blaze up; to kindle.  
**Susifonön**: to bubble up; to spring up.  
**Susiglofön**: to grow up; to attain full development.  
**Susijedön**: to throw up; to cast up; to toss up.  
**Susijokön**: to push up.  
**Susikömáb**: upstart.  
**Susikömön**: to come up; to get up.  
**Susikonletön**: to gather up; to collect.  
**Susikugön**: to boil up. [lect.  
**Susilüodiel**: erector.  
**Susimofön**: to drive up.  
**Susiöm**: pulley; block and tackle.  
**Susipolön**: to carry up.

**Susitenön**: to stretch up.  
**Susitulön**: to wind up.  
**Susitupön**: to rouse up; to excite.  
**Susived**: upward. [summons.  
**Susivok**: invocation; calling up;  
**Susivokön**: to summon; to invoke.  
**Susivokot**: summons; invocation.  
**Susizug(am)**: hoisting; drawing up.  
**Susizugön**: to hoist; to draw up.  
**Suslitön**: to tear open; to cleave; to split open.  
**Susnabön**: to buckle up.  
**Suso**: up; upwards.  
**Susö!** up! upward!  
**Susoglofön**: to grow upward.  
**Susoglüg**: church gallery.  
**Susolutön**: to loosen up.  
**Sustan(am)**: standing up. [stand up.  
**Sustanön**: to arise; to get up; to  
**Sustikön**: to embroider upon.  
**Süsü**: up.  
**Susugön**: to suck up; to absorb.  
**SUT**: soot.  
**SÜT**: street; road; highway.  
**Sütág**: syntax (gram.)  
**Sütágik**: syntactical.  
**Sütágo**: syntactically.  
**Sütán**: street walker; "loafer".  
**Sütél**: roadmaker; street maker.  
**Sutik**: sooty; grimy.  
**Sütíl**: alley; lane.  
**Sutlid**: step; tread. [open.  
**Sutlidön**: to tread upon; to tread  
**Sütüidön**: to step forth; to appear.  
**Sutopam**: exhibition.  
**Sutovam**: elevation.  
**Sütov(am)**: exhibition.  
**Sutoviel**: elevator.  
**Sutovön**: to lift up; to pick up; to raise; to elevate.

Sworn: yulik; eyulöl.  
 Sybarite: zadel.  
 Sybaritism: lüxamlöf.  
 Sycophant: lulobel.  
 Syllabic: silabik.  
 Syllabicate, to: silabön.  
 Syllabication: silabam.

Syllable, to: silabön.  
 Syllable: silab.  
 Symbol: siämag; sümbof.  
 Symbolism: siämagav.  
 Symmetrical: leigamafik.  
 Symmetry: leigamaf; leigöf.  
 Sympathetic: dilsumalik.



Sütovön: to render conspicuous; to render prominent; to set off.	Svelön: to swell; to swell up; to
Sutulön: to unscrew; to untwist.	SVIB: biscuit; rusk. [tumefy.
Suü: in the direction of.	SVID: sweetness.
Suvätükön: to outweigh; to coun-	Svidäl: amiability.
Suveg: on the way. [terbalance.	Svidam: sweetening.
Suvegam: ascension.	Svidik: sweet.
Suvenudön: to excite; to arouse; to work up.	Svidlik: sweetish.
Suvitimam: immolation; sacrifice.	Svido: sweetly.
Suvok: appeal; citation; summons.	Svidön: to sweeten.
Suvokön: to call; to invite; to summon; to invoke.	SVIL: thread; twine.
Süvokön: to call forth. [forth.	Svilel: thread manufacturer.
Suvulülön: to bud forth; to sprout	Svilen: thread-making business.
Suyagön: to chase; to drive; to hunt.	Svilön: to make thread; to twist; to twine.
Süyagön: to scare up; to hunt forth; to flush.	Svilöp: thread manufactory.
SVAL: swallow.	SVIM: swimming.
SVAN: swan.	Svimaböd: aquatic bird.
Svefin: Sulphur; S. (chem.).	Svimakan: art of swimming; na-
Svefinazüd: sulphuric acid.	Svimel: swimmer. [tation.
Svefinik: sulphuric.	Svimön: to swim.
Svefinlik: sulphurous.	SVIN: swine; hog.
Svefinön: to fumigate with sul-	Svinamit: pork.
SVEL: tumor; swelling. [phur.	Svinapin: lard.
Svelam: tumefaction; swelling; hypertrophy.	Svlnik: swinish; hoggish.
	Svinil: sucking pig; roasting pig.
	SVIP: broom.
	Svipel: sweeper.
	Svipön: to sweep; to use a broom.
	Svoad: threshold; sill.

Sympathize, to: dilsumön.	Syntactically: sütago.
Sympathizer: dilsumel.	Syntax: sütag; vödayumam; pü-
Sympathy: dilsumäl; dilsumod.	kedam.
Synagogue: sinagöp.	Syringe: skut.
Synoptical: lovelogik.	System: sit.
Syntactical: sütagik.	Systematic: sitik.

## T.

Ta.

VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.

Tadun.

**TA** : against; opposed to; adverse to; in opposition to.  
**Taäl** : spirit of controversy.  
**TAB** : table.  
**Tabäf** : double-base.  
**TABAK** : tobacco.  
**Tabakabök** : tobacco-box.  
**Tabakavenod** : nicotine.  
**Tabakatedan** : tobacconist; tobacco dealer.  
**Tabaked** : snuff.  
**Tabakedabök** : snuff-box.  
**Tabakedön** : to take snuff; to use snuff.  
**Tabalvoto** : mutually opposed.  
**Tabel** : cabinet maker; joiner.  
**Taben** : cabinet making business.  
**Taber** : tabernacle.  
**Tabinön** : to be opposed to; to be against.

**TABLED** : branch; division; department; compartment; section.  
**Tabledan** : division (milit.) [tion.  
**Tablöf(am)** : refutation; rebuttal.  
**Tablöfik** : refutable; disprovable.  
**Tablöföf** : refutability.  
**Tablöfön** : to refute; to rebut; to disprove.  
**Tabön** : to serve up; to dish out.  
**Tabüd** : countermand; counter order.  
**Tabüdön** : to countermand. [der.  
**TÄD(am)** : menace; threat.  
**Tädel** : menacer; threatener.  
**Tädik** : menacing; threatening.  
**Tadil** : contrast; reverse; opposite; counterpart. [trary.  
**Tadilo** : contrariwise; on the contrary.  
**Tädö!** Look out! Look out there!  
**Tädön** : to threaten; to menace.  
**Tadun** : resistance; opposition.

## T.

Tabernacle.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Tame.

**Tabernacle** : taber.  
**Table** : tab; letab; taib.  
**Table-cloth** : letabaklöf.  
**Table-land** : löpolaned.  
**Tablespoon** : fidaspun.  
**Table-ware** : letabem.  
**Tabular** : taibik.  
**Tachygraphy** : vifapenäd.  
**Taciturn** : seilik; basilabik.  
**Taciturnity** : seil; basilaböf.  
**Tadpole** : smafrog.  
**Taffeta** : tafet.  
**Tag** : lesupenäd.  
**Tail** : göb.  
**Tailor** : teladel; nägel.  
**Tailor, to** : teladön.  
**Tailoring** : telad; teladen.  
**Tailor-shop** : teladöp.  
**Take** : fan. [sumön.  
**Take, to** : sumön; desumön; da-

**Take away, to** ; desumön.  
**Take measures, to** : mesülön.  
**Take off, to** : detovön.  
**Take place, to** : jenön; zidön; zidön.  
**Take root, to** : vulön. [tön.  
**Take with, to** : kesumön.  
**Taker** : desumel.  
**Tale** : kon; koned; konil; lusag.  
**Talent** : tälen; letälen.  
**Talented** : tälenik; letälenik.  
**Talk** : pükot.  
**Talk, to** : pükön; vödön.  
**Talkative** : linegik; pükotik.  
**Talkativeness** : linegöf; pükotöf.  
**Talker** : vödel.  
**Tallow** : pim; piun.  
**Tallow, beef** : bubapin; kunapim.  
**Tallow, mutton** : jipapin.  
**Tamarind** : tam.  
**Tame** : nefoetik.

**Tadunel**: transgressor ; violator ; opposer.  
**Tadunön**: to contravene ; to act contrary to ; to counteract ; to oppose.  
**Tael**: adversary ; opponent ; antagonist.  
**Taelam**: opposition. [gonist.  
**Taelef**: opponents ; opposers ; opposition.  
**Taelöf**: antagonism ; opposition.  
**Taelön**: to be opposed to.  
**TAEN**: tannery.  
**Taenad**: tanbark.  
**Taenam**: tanning.  
**Taenan**: tanner.  
**Taenaziüd**: tannic acid.  
**Taenin**: tannin.  
**Taenön**: to tan.  
**Taf**: tare (commerce).  
**Tafet**: taffeta ; watered silk.  
**TÄG**: conduct ; demeanor ; deportment ; behavior.  
**Tägön**: to conduct, demean, behave one's self.  
**Taib**: tabular list ; table ; roster.  
**Taibik**: tabular.  
**TAIF**: tariff.  
**Taifik**: dutiable ; of tariff.  
**Taifo**: dutiably ; conformably to tariff.

**Taiföf**: dutiability.  
**Taifön**: to subject to tariff.  
**Taik**: contrary ; opposed ; adverse.  
**Täik**: repugnant ; repulsive ; offensive ; distasteful ; disagreeable.  
**Tail**: mould ; soil ; earth.  
**Tailbik**: earthy.  
**Taim**: fuller's earth ; potter's clay.  
**Taimik**: cretaceous ; chalky.  
**Tain**: clay ; mud ; loam.  
**Täin**: tar.  
**Tainik**: clayey ; muddy.  
**Taisük**: egotism ; selfishness.  
**Taisükan**: egotist.  
**Taisükik**: egotistic ; selfish.  
**TAK**: stagnation ; cessation ; suspension.  
**Taked**: rest ; repose.  
**Takedäl**: equanimity ; placidity ; tranquillity.  
**Takedik**: quiet ; still ; tranquil ; pacific.  
**Takedö !** be quiet ! keep still !  
**Takedön**: to rest ; to repose.  
**Takipön**: to hold against.  
**Takön**: to stop ; to cease ; to stand still ; to be at rest.  
**Takrit**: Antichrist.  
**TAL**: earth ; world.  
**Talabäl**: strawberry.

**Tan, to**: taenön.  
**Tan-bark**: taenad.  
**Tang**: nebasmek.  
**Tangibility**: sumöf.  
**Tangible**: stöfik.  
**Tangle, to**: kofüdön.  
**Tangled**: pekofüdöl.  
**Tankard**: ken.  
**Tanner**: skitan ; taenan.  
**Tannery**: skitafablüd ; taen.  
**Tannic acid**: taenaziüd.  
**Tannin**: taenin.  
**Tantalum**: tanin.  
**Tap, to**: läblekön.  
**Taper**: litot.  
**Tapestry**: palot ; täp.  
**Tape-worm**: tanaf.

**Tar**: täin.  
**Tar, mineral**: meitäin.  
**Tarantula**: taraf.  
**Tardily**: lato ; nesuno.  
**Tardiness**: lat ; zogöf.  
**Tardy**: latik ; nesunik ; zögik.  
**Tare**: taf.  
**Target**: zeilapün.  
**Target-shooting**: juten.  
**Tariff**: taif.  
**Tarnish, to**: miotön ; stenön.  
**Tart**: toed.  
**Tartlet**: toedil.  
**Tart**: lezüdik.  
**Tartness**: lezüd.  
**Task**: lenadadil ; sugiv ; vob.  
**Task, to set**: sugivön.

Taladil: division of the earth; grand division; continent.  
 Taladlem: earthquake.  
 Taladustod: agricultural industry.  
 Talafrog: toad.  
 Talaglöp: terrestrial globe; mundane sphere; globe.  
 Talakop: earth; substance of the Taläl: worldly mindedness. [earth.  
 Talaleül: petroleum; mineral oil.  
 Talamel: the ocean (all oceans united); sea.  
 Talamün: ore; natural mineral.  
 Talanab: Isthmus.

Talanöt: peanut; ground-nut.  
 Talar: gown; robe; mantle of state.  
 Talaron: bitumen; mineral resin.  
 Talaseit: geographical position.  
 Talastök: ground-floor.  
 Talastük: zone.  
 Talatikäl: gnome; goblin. [sy.  
 Talav: geology; geognosy; geode-  
 Talaväk: Ozocerite; mineral wax.  
 Talavel: geologist.  
 Talavik: geologic; geological.  
 Talaxab: axis of the earth.  
 Talazilek: circumference of the earth; surface of the earth.

Tassel: kvat.  
 Taste: gut; güt; smek.  
 Taste, to: fesmekön; gutön; sme-  
 Tasting: gut. [kön.  
 Tatters: jiefs.  
 Tattle, to: vüpolön.  
 Tattler: vüpolel.  
 Taught: petidöl.  
 Taurus: sixoil.  
 Taut: spanik.  
 Tax: tlip.  
 Tax-free: netoladik.  
 Tax-collector: tlipacalel.  
 Taxation: tlipam.  
 Taxes, to pay: tlipön.  
 Tea: tied; vendelabod.  
 Teach, to: tidön.  
 Teachable: tidik; betidlik.  
 Teachable, to be: betidlön.  
 Teachableness: betidlöf.  
 Teacher: tidel; dadukel; letidel;  
 präzepel; tidal.  
 Teacher, church: letidal.  
 Teachership: tidäm.  
 Teaching: tidacal; tid(am).  
 Teacup: bovil.  
 Team: bof.  
 Teamster: vabel.  
 Teapot: tiedaken.  
 Tear (tare): dislit.  
 Tear (teer): dlen; logatof.  
 Tear, to: diön; dislitön; slütön.  
 Tear away, to: moslütön; säslütön.

Tear down, to: donislitön.  
 Tear from, to: säslütön.  
 Tear open, to: maislütön; suslütön.  
 Tear out, to: seslütön.  
 Tearing: dislitam; slüt.  
 Tears, to shed: dlenön.  
 Tease, to: koflön.  
 Teasel: vivatil.  
 Teasing: koflik.  
 Teat: dögzanod.  
 Technical: kaenik.  
 Technically: kaeniko.  
 Technician: kaenan.  
 Technics: kaen.  
 Technologic: } kaenavik.  
 Technological: }  
 Technology: kaenav.  
 Tedious: böladik; lonedüpik.  
 Tediousness: lonedüp.  
 Teeth, to cut: tutön.  
 Telegram: depad; telegam.  
 Telegraph: telegafod.  
 Telegraph, to: telegafön.  
 Telegraph operator: telegafan.  
 Telegrapher: telegafan.  
 Telegraphy: telegaf.  
 Telephone: telefonod.  
 Telephone, to: telefonön.  
 Telephony: telefon.  
 Telescope: fagaglät; telesop.  
 Telescopic: telesopik.  
 Tell, to: konön; sagöri.  
 Tell fortunes, to: lubüosagön.

Taleab : thaler (worth about 73  
Taled : geography. [cents].  
Taledaklub : geographical society.  
Taladel : geographer.  
Taledik : geographical.  
Talekluf : barb; beard.  
Taleklufik : barbed; bearded.  
Talan : sublunary creature; inhabitant of the earth.

TÄLEN : talent; ability; gift.  
Tälenik : talented; able; gifted.  
Talik : telluric; mundane; earthly;  
Tali : clod. [terrestrial; worldly].  
Talisalik : unreasonable; contrary to reason.  
Talnik : earthen; earthy.  
Talo : on earth; here below.  
Talsik : earthy; terrene.

Teller : numal.  
Tell-tale : vüpolel.  
Tell tales, to : vüpolön.  
Telluric : talik.  
Tellurium : telin.  
Temerity : lukin. [päl.  
Temper : ladälod; ladälabid; temper, to : düfön; dülinön; mafükön.  
Temperament : meug; tempäl.  
Temperance : cunäl; maföf.  
Temperate : mafodik.  
Temperature : tempat.  
Tempering : dülinam.  
Tempest : letep; tep.  
Tempestuous : letepek; tepik.  
Temple : tem; kapaflan.  
Temporal : timlik; üpik.  
Temporarily : bevüniko. [dulik.  
Temporary : bevünik; timik; neutempt, to : bätön; tenüdön.  
Temptation : tenüd.  
Tempter : tenüdel.  
Tempting : tenüdik.  
Ten : bais; balsiel.  
Tenacious : tönik.  
Tenacity : tön.  
Tenant : deködutel; ködütan; guestend, to : tienön. [dan.  
Tender : lof.  
Tender : ladälik; meiladik; zadik.  
Tender, to : lofön.  
Tenderheartedness : meiladäl; müedäl; zadäl.  
Tenderling : müedäb.  
Tenderly : zadiko.  
Tenderness : zad; zadlöf.  
Tendon : tanap.  
Tenet : plisip; xiom.

Tenia : tanaf.  
Tenor : kilidavög; kilidavögan.  
Tense : spanik.  
Tension : spanam.  
Tent : tened.  
Tent, to erect : tenedön.  
Tenuity : nefim; slen.  
Tepid : lavik.  
Terbium : tebin.  
Term : tüp; pelüp.  
Terminate, to : däfinön; dejötön; jötön; finön.  
Terminated : efinöl.  
Termination : dejöt; finam; stopam; jötam.  
Terminus : länamöp; selodamöp.  
Terra firma : fimän.  
Terrace : desiad.  
Terrene : talsik.  
Terrestrial : talik.  
Terrible : dledlik; jekik.  
Terrified : jeklik.  
Terrify, to : jekön.  
Territorial : stükik.  
Territory : stük.  
Terror : jek.  
Terrorize, to : detlepön.  
Terrorizing : jekam.  
Tertian : teldelik.  
Test : bluf.  
Test, to : blufön; xamön; xämön.  
Testacea : jalaf.  
Testament : lätavil.  
Testator : gelütal.  
Tested : pebluföl.  
Tester : xämel.  
Testify, to : noelön.  
Testifying : noelam.  
Testimony : noelüd.

Tetragon: folagul.  
 Tetter: licip.  
 Text: vödem.  
 Text-book: tidabuk.  
 Texture: spulun.  
 Thaler: taleab.  
 Thallium: talin.  
 Than: (*conj.*) ka.  
 Than that: adas.  
 Thank, to: danasagön; danisagön;  
 Thankful: danik. [danön.  
 Thankfulness: danöf.  
 Thanks: dan.  
 Thanks: danö.  
 Thanks to: danü.  
 Thanks, to give: danasagön; da-  
 nisagön.  
 Thanksgiving: danasag.  
 Thankworthy: danigik.  
 That: (*pron.*) et; ut.  
 That: (*conj.*) das; dat.  
 That is: os binos; o. b.  
 That time: etna.  
 The: el; jiel.  
 Theater: teat.  
 Theatrical: teatik.  
 Theatrical performance: teata-  
 Theft: tif. [pled.  
 Theme: pükayeg.  
 Then: tän(o); tiem(o).  
 Then? ibö?  
 Thence: luka; usa.  
 Theologian: godavel.  
 Theological: godavik.  
 Theology: godav.  
 Theorem: tidaset.  
 Theoretical: teorik.  
 Theory: teor.  
 Therapeutic: medinik; sananamik.  
 Therapeutics: mediniv.  
 There: us; üs; usit.  
 There! Ekö!  
 Thereabouts: zuat; zuis; züs.  
 Thereafter: täno.  
 Thereby: (*adv.*) en; däs; läs.  
 Therefore: (*adv.*) en; plo atos;  
 plös.  
 Therefore: (*adv.*) also; kludo; si-  
 kod(o).  
 Therefore: (*conj.*) klu; plos.  
 Therefrom: luka; usa.  
 Therein: (*adv.*) ino; mis.  
 Thereof: (*adv.*) en.

Thereon: len at(os).  
 Thereto: (*adv.*) en; alos. [atos.  
 Thereupon: len at(os); täno; su  
 Therewith: (*adv.*) en; ko atos.  
 Thermometer: vamamafiel.  
 Thesis: penot.  
 Thick: bigik.  
 Thicken, to: bigön.  
 Thicket: bigib; boadem; bujad;  
 bujadem.  
 Thickness: big; dumaf.  
 Thief: tifel.  
 Thievery: tifen.  
 Thievish: tifik.  
 Thigh: tigap.  
 Thill: deig.  
 Thimble: finedahät.  
 Thin: nepienik; slenik.  
 Thin, to become: nepienön.  
 Thin, to: slenön.  
 Thing: din; yeg.  
 Think, to: lentikön; tikön; cedön;  
 niludön.  
 Think out, to: seletikön.  
 Think over, to: siämön.  
 Thinker: tikal; tikel.  
 Thinness: nepien; slen.  
 Thinning: slenam.  
 Thirst: nelüm.  
 Thirst, to: nelümön.  
 Thirst for, to: lenelümön.  
 Thirsty: nelümik.  
 Thirsty, to be: nelümön.  
 Thirteen: balsekil.  
 Thirty: kils.  
 This: at; ät; atos.  
 This side: ataflano.  
 This time: atna; toсна.  
 Thistle: til.  
 Thither: (*adv.*) usi.  
 Thitherward: (*adv.*) usi.  
 Thorium: tolin.  
 Thorn: spin; stig.  
 Thorny: spinik; stigik.  
 Thorough: plobik; stabik.  
 Thorough, to be: plobön.  
 Thoroughly: plobo; stäbo.  
 Thoroughness: plob.  
 Those: et.  
 Thou: ol.  
 Though: (*adv.*) deno.  
 Though: (*conj.*) biye(d); do; ifi.  
 Thought: tik; suemad; süenam.

Tambim: tamarind tree.  
 Tamed: remedy; antidote.  
 TAN: band; bond; tie.  
 TÄN(o): then; hereupon; thereupon; thereafter. [binding.]  
 Tanäd: volume; bound book;  
 Tanaf: tape-worm; tænia.  
 Tanakluzif: cross-beam; cross-tree.  
 Tanam: binding; tying.  
 Tanamal: hyphen.  
 Tanap: tendon; sinew; ligament.  
 Tanäskin: conjunctiva (eye).  
 Tanel: binder.  
 Tanen: book-binding.  
 Tanfad: pack-thread; wrapping-twine; twine.  
 Tanin: Tantalum; Ta. (chem.).  
 Täno: then; thereupon; hereupon; thereafter.  
 Tanön: to band; to tie; to fasten.  
 Tanöp: book-bindery.  
 Tao: otherwise; in default of which; in the contrary case.  
 Taöf: contrariety; adverseness.  
 Taon: heel.  
 TAP: carpet; rug.  
 Täp: tapestry; drapery; hangings; paper-hanging. [ing.]  
 Täpam: upholstery; paper-hanging.  
 Täpan: upholsterer; paper-hanger; draper.  
 Täpayan: portière; curtain-door.  
 Tapladön: to oppose; to be opposed to.  
 Täpön: to drape; to paper.  
 Tapük: contradiction; objection; opposition; protest.  
 Tapükäl: love of contradiction.  
 Tapükam: objection; contradiction.  
 Tapükil: objection; exception.  
 Tapükön: to contradict; to oppose;  
 Taraf: tarantula. [to gainsay.]

Tasiadön: to set against; to oppose.  
 Tasiämik: inconsistent; contradictory. [diction.]  
 Tasiämöf: inconsistency; contradiction.  
 Tasteif(am): defense; resistance.  
 Tasteifik: unyielding; resisting.  
 Tasteifön: to resist; to defend; to ward off.  
 Tasteilagot: shoulder-belt; baldric.  
 TAT: State; commonwealth.  
 Tatalepöps: State papers; public documents.  
 Tatav: statesmanship, as a science.  
 Tatelidavög: contralto voice.  
 Tatemon: excise.  
 Tatop(am): contrast; opposition.  
 Tatopön: to place opposed; to contrast.  
 Tatopü: in contrast to. [trast.]  
 Tatos(o): on the contrary; opposed; against; to the contrary.  
 Tauf: towel.  
 Täuf: bandage; dressing (surgery).  
 Täufstof: toweling.  
 Täuföm: dressings; dressing-case.  
 Taut: trout.  
 Täutil: troutlet; small trout.  
 TÄV: traveling; travel; journey.  
 Tävabür: agency for travelers.  
 Tävakopanel: traveling companion.  
 Tävam: traveling. [ion.]  
 Tävapenod: passport.  
 Tävasäk: traveling bag; portmantau; "grip sack"; valise.  
 Tävel: traveler; passenger.  
 Taveläl: queerness; perverseness.  
 Tavelik: athwart; obliquely; transverse; bias; oblique. [bias.]  
 Tavelikug: obliquity; obliqueness;  
 Tavelo: diagonally; obliquely; transversely. [athwart.]  
 Tavelü: across; obliquely across;

Thoughtful: dibälik.  
 Thoughtfulness: dibälöf.  
 Thoughtless: nestüenik.  
 Thoughtlessness: nestüenug.

Thousand: mil; milat.  
 Thread: fad; svil; nägafad.  
 Thread, cotton: kotinasvil.  
 Thread, to: fadön; ninfadön.

<p><b>Tavenod</b>: antidote; counter-poison;  <b>Tavien</b>: head-wind. [antagonist.  <b>Tävik</b>: ready; ready to set out.  <b>Tävön</b>: to travel. [knowing.  <b>Tävugik</b>: traveled; experienced;  <b>TE</b>: only; solely; merely; but.  <b>Teadanüd</b>: ballet.  <b>TEAT</b>: theater.  <b>Teataplē</b>: theatrical performance.  <b>Teatik</b>: theatrical.  <b>Teavöl</b>: side-scene; wing; stage.  <b>Tebin</b>: Terbium; Tb.(chem.). [side.  <b>TED</b>: commerce; trade; business (mercantile).  <b>Tedadunan</b>: commercial agent.  <b>Tedadom</b>: store; business establishment.  <b>Tedadünan</b>: clerk; salesman.  <b>Tedagaden</b>: market-gardening.  <b>Tedajul</b>: commercial school.  <b>Tedal</b>: great merchant; prominent merchant. [scale.  <b>Tedalön</b>: to do business on a large  <b>Tedam</b>: merchandizing; trading.  <b>Tedan</b>: business man; tradesman.  <b>Tedatidastid</b>: commercial college; business college. [iness school.  <b>Tedastid</b>: commercial school; bus-  <b>Tedatävel</b>: commercial traveler.  <b>Tedav</b>: commercial science. [er.  <b>Tedel</b>: merchant; tradesman; deal-  <b>Tedef</b>: merchants (as a class).  <b>Tedelef</b>: trades-people; tradesmen; commercial class.  <b>Tedelik</b>: mercantile; commercial.  <b>Tedem</b>: corporation; company.  <b>Tedön</b>: to be a merchant; to trade; to be engaged in trade.  <b>TEF</b>: point of view; relation; regard; respect.  <b>Tefam</b>: consideration; reference.  <b>Tefamik</b>: respective; relative.</p>	<p><b>Tefamön</b>: to refer to; to relate to.  <b>Tefamü</b>: relative to; in relation to.  <b>Tefik</b>: concerning; respective; relative.  <b>Tefo</b>: respectively; relatively.  <b>Tefod</b>: consideration; regard; respect. [consideration.  <b>Tefodam</b>: regard; appreciation;  <b>Tefodön</b>: to have regard for; to have respect to; to consider.  <b>Tefön</b>: to concern; to relate to; to pertain to.  <b>Tefü</b>: with respect to; with regard to: respecting; regarding; re-  <b>TEG</b>: cover; covering. [lating to.  <b>Tegam</b>: covering.  <b>Tegamäned</b>: mantle; cover; pre-  <b>Tegön</b>: to cover. [text.  <b>Tegöp</b>: cover; shelter.  <b>Tegot</b>: cover; lid. [solitary.  <b>Teik</b>: mere; simple; bare; single;  <b>TEIL(am)</b>: separation; disjunction; partition.  <b>Teiläl</b>: spirit of dissension.  <b>Teilik</b>: separable; dissoluble.  <b>Teilön</b>: to separate; to part; to disjoin; to sever.  <b>TEIN</b>: brick; tile.  <b>Teinel</b>: brick-maker.  <b>Teinen</b>: brick-making.  <b>Teinön</b>: to make brick; to make  <b>Teinöp</b>: brick-yard. [tiles.  <b>TEK</b>: collection; galaxy; museum; things collected.  <b>Tekam</b>: collection; collecting; gathering. [make a collection.  <b>Tekön</b>: to collect; to gather; to  <b>TEL</b>: two; 2.  <b>Teläb</b>: twin.  <b>Telad</b>: tailoring; tailor's trade.  <b>Teladel</b>: tailor.  <b>Teladen</b>: tailoring business.</p>
---	--

<p><b>Thread, to make</b>: svilön.  <b>Thread manufactory</b>: svilöp.  <b>Threat</b>: täd.  <b>Threaten, to</b>: tädön.</p>	<p><b>Threatener</b>: tädel.  <b>Threatening</b>: tädik.  <b>Three</b>: kil.  <b>Thresh, to</b>: cepön; secepön.</p>
--	--



**Teladön** : to tailor; to sew; to  
**Teladöp**: tailor shop. [make clothing.  
**Telaflanik**: bilateral; two-sided.  
**Telakapik**: bicipital; dicephalous;  
 two-headed; double-headed.  
**Telakomip** : duel.  
**Telaluib** : bicycle.  
**Telam**: duplication; doubling.  
**Telapened** : 2d bill of exchange;  
 second of exchange.  
**Telapükat** : dialogue.  
**Telaseplän** : ambiguity; equivocal-  
 ness. [cal.  
**Telaseplänik** : ambiguous; equivo-  
**Telaspan**: team of two animals.  
**Telavig**: fortnight.  
**Telavigik**: fortnightly.  
**Telayelik**: biennial.  
**Teldelik** : tertian; every two days.  
**Teldik**: diverse; many; several.  
**Teldikan** : many a one  
**Teldil**: half.  
**Teldilik**: dichotomous; dipartite;  
 binomial.  
**Telefon**: telephony.  
**Telefonod**: telephone apparatus;  
 telephone.  
**Telefonön**: to telephone.  
**Telegaf**: telegraphy.  
**Telegafod**: telegraph apparatus;  
 telegraph. [operator.  
**Telegafan**: telegrapher; telegraph  
**Telegafön**: to telegraph.  
**Telegam**: telegram.  
**Telein**: ticking; bedticking; tick-  
**Telet**: two; pair; couple. [en.  
**Teletik**: mated; paired; even (of  
 numbers).  
**Telepöfid**: clear profit; net gain.  
**Telesop**: telescope.  
**Telesopik**: telescopic.  
**Telfutik**: biped; bipedal.

**Telid**: second; another.  
**Telidavög**: alto; second (music).  
**Telidavögön**: to sing alto.  
**Telidlo**: two by two.  
**Teliel**: brace; couple; pair.  
**Telif**: discord; dissension.  
**Teliäk**: discordant.  
**Telik**: doubled; two-fold.  
**Telin**: Tellurium; Te. (chem.).  
**Telinegik**: bilingual; two-tongued.  
**Telion**: billion.  
**Telkomip**: duel.  
**Telkötik**: two-edged; double-edged.  
**Telmodel**: day after to-morrow;  
 two days hence (udel).  
**Telmodelo**: on day after to-mor-  
 row; on the second day hence.  
**TELOD**: confidence; faith.  
**Telodik**: confiding; with confidence.  
**Telodöf**: confidingness.  
**Telodökön**: to dare; to venture; to  
 presume upon.  
**Telön**: to duplicate; to double; to  
 multiply by two. [vocal.  
**Teloseplänik**: ambiguous; equi-  
**Teloseplänöf**: ambiguity; equi-  
 vocalness.  
**Telpükik**: bilingual; containing  
**Tels**: twenty, 20. [two languages.  
**Telsagul**: icosagon.  
**Telemiglam**: pood (Russian weight  
 = 36 lbs. av.)  
**Telsiedik**: two-seated.  
**Telud**: second; second class.  
**Teludan**: one of the second class.  
**Telüdel**: Monday; second day.  
**Telüf**: second (music).  
**Telug**: duality.  
**Telugo**: dually.  
**Teluibik**: two-wheeled.  
**Telükön**: to duplicate; to double;  
 to be increased two-fold.

**Thresher**: cepel.  
**Threshing**: cep(am).  
**Thrift**: plöb.  
**Thriftiness**: domäl.

**Thrive, to**: plöbön; paliegön.  
**Thriving**: plöbik.  
**Throat**: cav; gug.  
**Throne**: tlon.

**Telul** : February; second month.  
**Telüm** : duet.  
**Telyelik** : biennial.  
**Telyesdel** : day before yesterday;  
 two days ago (edelo). [temple.  
**TEM** : cathedral; cathedral church;  
**Temal** : canon; prebendary.  
**TEMIP** : cowardice; timidity.  
**Tempipäb** : coward.  
**Tempipäl** : cowardliness.  
**Tempipik** : cowardly; timid; faint-  
 hearted; pusillanimous.  
**Tempipön** : to be afraid; to be faint-  
 hearted; to be a coward.  
**Tempipug** : faintheartedness; pu-  
 sillanimity.  
**Tempäl** : temperament; temper.  
**Tempat** : temperature.  
**TEN(am)** : extension; expansion.  
 dilatation.  
**\*Tenal** : eternity; (tenüp.)  
**TENED** : tent; pavilion.  
**Tenedön** : to erect a tent.  
**Tenik** : extensible; ductile.  
**Tenin** : Ruthenium; Ru. (chem.)  
**Tenön** : to extend; to stretch; to  
 distend.  
**Tenu** : now-a-days; for the present.  
**TENÜD** : temptation.  
**Tenüdel** : tempter.  
**Tentidik** : tempting.  
**Tenüdön** : to tempt; to lead into  
**Tenüp** : eternity. [temptation.  
**Tenüepam** : immortalization; per-  
**Tenüpike** : eternal. [petuation.  
**Tenüpo** : eternally; for eternity.  
**Tenüpön** : to immortalize.  
**Teo** : clearly; purely; completely.  
**TEOR** : theory.  
**Teorik** : theoretical.  
**TEP** : tempest; storm; tumult.  
**Tepel** : blusterer. [ultuous.  
**Tepik** : stormy; tempestuous; tum-  
**Tepön** : to storm; to be tempest-  
 uous.  
**TET** : udder; (mammary gland of  
**Tetan** : milker. [animals.  
**Teten** : dairy business.  
**Tetön** : to milk.  
**Tetöp** : milking place; dairy.  
**Teug** : pureness; genuineness.  
**TEV** : migration; ramble.  
**Tevam** : wandering; peregrination.

**Tevel** : wanderer; rover; rambler.  
**TeVön** : to migrate; to wander; to  
 ramble; to rove; to roam.  
**TeVüg** : peregrinations; rovings.  
**TI** : almost; nearly  
**TIÄD** : title; qualification.  
**Tiädön** : to entitle; to style.  
**Tiaf** : tiger.  
**Tibäledik** : advanced in years.  
**Tibuk** : chronicle.  
**TID** : instruction; teaching; tuition.  
**Tidabuk** : text-book; school-book;  
 manual; hand-book.  
**Tidacal** : teaching; as a calling.  
**Tidadüp** : recitation hour; lesson-  
**Tidagik** : instructive. [time; lesson.  
**Tidal** : teacher of religion; teacher  
 of church history; doctor of  
 divinity.  
**Tidäl** : talent for teaching.  
**Tidam** : instruction; teaching. [er.  
**Tidäm** : teachership; office of teach-  
**Tidamed** : means of instruction.  
**Tidamön** : to instruct; to inform.  
**Tidaseminöp** : seminary; normal  
 school.  
**Tidaset** : theorem; dogma; precept.  
**Tidastid** : educational institution.  
**Tidel** : teacher; instructor; tutor.  
**Tidelajul** : normal school.  
**Tidik** : teachable; docile.  
**Tidön** : to teach; to instruct.  
**Tidöp** : school-room; lecture-room;  
 auditorium.  
**Tidüp** : term of pupilage; course of  
 instruction.  
**TIED** : tea.  
**Tiedaken** : tea-pot. [times.  
**Tiemik** : then being; of those  
**Tiem(o)** : then; at that time; at the  
 time.  
**Tienön** : to tend; to conduce.  
**Tiep** : lace; point lace.  
**TIF** : theft; stealing.  
**Tifäl** : kleptomania.  
**Tifel** : thief.  
**Tifen** : thievery.  
**Tifik** : thievish.  
**Tifin** : thistle finch.  
**Tifön** : to steal; to pilfer; to purloin.  
**Tig** : side of an angle (geom.).  
**Tigap** : thigh; shank; quarter.  
**Tigvot** : Roman (letters—typog.).

Tijep : artichoke.  
 TIK : thought; idea; conception.  
 Tikäd : sentiments; disposition;  
 way of thinking. [thinker.  
 Tikal : deep thinker; profound  
 Tikäl : spirit; mind; intelligence.  
 Tikäl sanik : Holy Ghost.  
 Tikälafulik : spirited; ingenious.  
 Tikälal : Holy Spirit.

Tikälapläg : exercise of genius; ex-  
 ercise of talents, of ingenuity.  
 Tikälavotam : conversion; change  
 of heart.  
 Tikälazäl : Whitsuntide; Pentecost.  
 Tikälük : intelligent; witty; spirited.  
 Tikälüko : intelligently; wittily.  
 Tikälip : psychic disease; insanity;  
 mental disease.

Through : (*prep.*) da; dub; me.  
 Throughout : genälo; leo.  
 Throughout : (*prep.*) daü.  
 Throw : jed.  
 Throw, to : jedön.  
 Throw away, to : dejedön; moje-  
 Throw away : pelemojedik. [dön.  
 Throw down, to : donijedön.  
 Throw out, to : sejedön.  
 Throw up, to : susijedön.  
 Throw under, to : disojedön.  
 Thrust : jok.  
 Thrust, to : jokön.  
 Thumb : bigafined.  
 Thunder : töt.  
 Thunder, to : lustomön; tötön.  
 Thunder-bolt : lelitastal.  
 Thunder-clap : lelitaflap.  
 Thunder-storm : lustom.  
 Thursday : lülüdel; dödel.  
 Thus : (*adv.*) also; somo.  
 Thwart, to : vanön.  
 Thy : olik.  
 Ticken : telein.  
 Ticket : nütüakad; lesupenäd; bi-  
 Ticking : kilin; telein. [liet; zötil.  
 Tickling : titül.  
 Tide : bän; nebän.  
 Tide-land : nebänöp.  
 Tidiness : deköf; klinlöf.  
 Tidy : dekik; klinlik.  
 Tie : tan.  
 Tie, to : tanön.  
 Tie up, to : lefadön; zütanön.  
 Tied : petanöl.  
 Tieing : tanam.  
 Tiger : tiaf.  
 Tight : spanik.  
 Tights : böfelaklots.

Tile : tein.  
 Till : (*prep.*) jü.  
 Till : (*conj.*) jüs.  
 Timber : bem; bumaboat.  
 Timber, to cut : boadön.  
 Timber work : bemem.  
 Time : tim; flep; naed; pelüp.  
 Time, spare : livüp.  
 Timeliness : letim(öf); timöf.  
 Timely : timoik; lemadik· letimik.  
 Timely : timo.  
 Timely, to be : timön.  
 Time server : lufüman. [dledik.  
 Timid : plafik; tempik; tlepik;  
 Timidity : dledöf; plaf; temp.  
 Timorous : dledik.  
 Tin : tin; tün; lelatün; vietün.  
 Tin : tinik; tünik.  
 Tin, to : tinön.  
 Tin, sheet : tün.  
 Tincture : tinät.  
 Tine : tuit.  
 Tinman : tünan.  
 Tinner : tinel; tünel.  
 Tinning : tinam.  
 Tinsel : goldüasköm.  
 Tinsmith : tinel.  
 Tint : köl.  
 Tinted : kölik.  
 Tinware : tünacan.  
 Tip : tip; tipün; legivot.  
 Tipped : tipik.  
 Tippler : filavinan; köpan.  
 Tipple, to : filavinön.  
 Tire : luibajuk; rif.  
 Tire, to : lonedüpön; fenön.  
 Tired : fenik; klautik; periföl.  
 Tissue : vivot.  
 Titanium : tütin

**Tikälivotam** : change of mind; conversion.  
**Tikälnem** : spiritual or religious name (of members of religious orders). [ghostly.  
**Tikälnik** : spiritual; ecclesiastical;  
**Tikälnöf** : sanctity; spirituality.  
**Tikälo** : spiritedly; with spirit.  
**Tikam** : meditation; reflection; de-  
**Tikav** : logic. [liberation.  
**Tikavel** : logician.  
**Tikavik** : logical.  
**Tikaviko** : logically.  
**Tikel** : thinker; reasoner.  
**Tikik** : imaginable; conceivable.  
**Tikön** : to think; to meditate.  
**Til** : thistle.  
**TIM** : time. [time.  
**Timadef** : lack of time; want of  
**Tim lematöfazäla** : christmas hol-  
**Timafom** : tense (gram.) [idays.  
**Timag** : epoch; era; age; period.  
**Timaliän** : chronogram. [journal.  
**Timapenäd** : gazette; periodical;  
**Timav** : chronology; horology.  
**Timavik** : chronological.  
**Tim dela** : time of day; i.e., a.m., m.  
**Timik** : temporary. [or p.m.  
**Timikal** : computation of time.  
**Timil** : instant; moment; little  
 while.

**Timilik** : momentary; instantane-  
 ous; transitory.  
**Timilo** : instantly; in an instant.  
**Timin** : Stibium; Antimony; Sb.  
 (chem.).  
**Timlik** : temporal; secular.  
**Timlöf** : secularity; worldliness.  
**Timo** : timely; seasonably.  
**Timöf** : timeliness; seasonableness.  
**Timoik** : seasonable; in accordance  
 with the spirit of the age;  
 timely.  
**Timön** : to be timely; to be season-  
**Timoug** : seasonability. [able.  
**Timsik** : occasional.  
**Timü** : in the time of; at the time  
**TIN** : tin. [of.  
**Tinam** : tinning.  
**Tinäät** : tincture.  
**Tinel** : tinsmith; tinner.  
**Tinik** : tin; of tin.  
**Tinin** : Stannum; Sn. (chem.).  
**Tinön** : to tin; to tin-plate.  
**Tiöp** : harrow. [tremity.  
**TIP** : tip; point; apex; vertex; ex-  
**Tipagun** : dress-coat.  
**Tipäl** : shrewdness; subtlety; sar-  
**Tipalectüd** : pick-axe. [casm.  
**Tipamud** : bill; beak.  
**Tipamudön** : to bill; to coo; to  
**Tipik** : pointed; tipped. [caress.

**Tit-bit** : nib.  
**Titillation** : titül.  
**Title** : tiäd; calanem.  
**Title, to give** : calanemön.  
**Titmouse** : titit; yutitit.  
**To** : (*prep.*) al; kol; len.  
**To** : (*prep., conj.*) kas.  
**Toad** : tala frog.  
**Toast** : dlinapet.  
**Toast, to** : dlinapetön.  
**Tobacco** : tabak.  
**Tobacco, smoking** : smokatabak.  
**Tobacco box** : bök; tabakabök.  
**Tobacconist** : tabakatedan.  
**To-day** : adelo; tudel.  
**Toe** : finap.

**Together** : em(o); kob(o); tugedo.  
**Together with** : (*prep.*) sa; kobü.  
**Toil** : töb; vob.  
**Toil, to** : töbön; vobön.  
**Toilet** : klün.  
**Token** : glemal; küpamal; mäk.  
**Tolerable** : lületik.  
**Tolerably** : ze.  
**Tolerance** : lület; sufäl; suföf.  
**Tolerant** : sufälik; sufik.  
**Tolerate, to** : lületön; sufön.  
**Tolerating** : lületam.  
**Toleration** : sufam.  
**Toll** : tolad; ponatolad; vegamon.  
**Toll-free** : netoladik.  
**Tomb** : sep; lesepe.

Tipön: to point; to sharpen.  
 Tipün: summit; pinnacle; highest point; tip.  
 Titit: titmouse; tomtit.  
 Titül: titillation; tickling.  
 TIV: negotiation.  
 !Tivik: negotiable.  
 Tivön: to negotiate.  
 TLÁP: trap; snare; pitfall.  
 Tlápön: to ensnare; to entrap; to catch in a trap.  
 Tlat: draft (an order for money).  
 TLÁT: treason; treachery; per-  
 Tlätel: traitor; betrayer. [fidy.  
 Tlätik: treasonable; treacherous; traitorous; perfidious.  
 Tlätön: to betray. [fender; grate.  
 TLEL: trellis; grating; lattice;  
 Tlelön: to grate; to make a trellis; to cross-bar.  
 TLEP: trepidation; anxiety; fear;  
 Tlepafulik: fearful; anxious. [fright.  
 Tlepik: anxious; uneasy; restless; solicitous; timid; afraid.  
 Tlepöf: anxiousness; anxiety.  
 Tlepön: to frighten; to alarm; to make uneasy; to torment.  
 TLID: tread; step; pace.  
 Tlidön: to tread; to step; to walk;  
 TLIP(ab): tax. [to go.  
 Tlipacal: collection of taxes; receipt of taxes. [ceiver.  
 Tlipacalel: tax collector; tax re-  
 Tlipam: assessment; taxation.  
 Tlipön: to pay taxes; to pay assessments. [fort.  
 TLOD: consolation; solace; com-  
 Tlodäl: spiritual or religious comforter.  
 Tlodel: consoler; comforter.  
 Tlodik: consolatory; comforting.  
 Tlodö! Cheer up! Be of good courage!  
 Tlodön: to console; to comfort; to  
 TLON: throne. [solace.  
 Tlonön: to reign; to be enthroned; to occupy a throne.  
 Tlup: troop; squadron; company.  
 Tlupön: to troop; to flock together.  
 TO: despite; in spite of; notwithstanding.  
 Tö: only; solely; merely; entirely.

TÖB: trouble; pains; fatigue; toil.  
 Töbam: troubling; effort; pains.  
 Töbik: wearisome; troublesome; laborious; difficult.  
 Töbo: scarcely; hardly; with diffi-  
 Töböf: troublesomeness. [culty.  
 Töbön: to take pains; to toil; to struggle; to strive.  
 TOD: defiance; boldness; intrepidity; bravado.  
 Todäl: obstinacy; stubbornness.  
 Todön: to defy; to brave; to dare.  
 Toed: tart; pie.  
 Toedil: puff; tartlet.  
 TOF: drop.  
 Töf: dew; dew-drop.  
 Tofam: dropping; trickling.  
 Tofik: dropped; broken into drops.  
 Tof(ik)o: by drops; in drops.  
 Tofön: to drip; to trickle; to fall in drops. [dewed.  
 Töfön: to become dewy; to be be-  
 Tofonäd: artesian well.  
 TOG(o): at once; simultaneously; conjointly; at a time.  
 Togaf: autography.  
 Togafiel: autograph stamp.  
 Togafik: autographic.  
 Togafot: autograph.  
 TÖK: exchange; barter. [dise.  
 Tökayeg: commodity; merchant-  
 Tökön: to exchange; to barter; to commute; to give in exchange.  
 TOLAD: toll; customs; duty; rev-  
 Toläd: inch. [enue.  
 Toladel: customs officer; revenue officer. [ue official.  
 Toladel: customs employé; reven-  
 Toladik: dutiable.  
 Toladön: to pay duties.  
 Toladöp: custom-house.  
 Tölat(am): treatment; manage-ment; usage.  
 Tölatön: to treat; to use.  
 Tolin: Thorium; Th. (chem.).  
 TOM: torture; torment; pang; anguish; agony; pain.  
 TÖM: overturning; upsetting; inversion; tumbling.  
 Tomäl: tormenting spirit; fury.  
 Tomät: automaton.  
 Tomel: tormenter; torturer.

Tomelik : tormented; tortured.  
**TÖMET** : dowl.fall ; overthrow ;  
 ruin ; tumble.  
**Tömetön** : to overthrow ; to over-  
 turn ; to precipitate ; to tumble ;  
 to upset. [self ; to tumble.  
**Tömetönok** : to precipitate one's  
**Tomik** : torturing ; tormenting ;  
 agonizing ; distressing ; painful.  
**Tomöm** : rack ; instruments of  
 torture.  
**Tomön** : to torment ; to torture ; to  
**TON** : sound ; tone. [pain.  
**TÖN** : toughness ; tenacity.  
**Tonab** : letter ; character ; note.  
**Tonabakal** : algebra ; computation  
 with letters.  
**Tonabakalik** : algebraic.  
**Tonabalien** : line ; row of letters ;  
 line of a printed page.  
**Tonabid** : tone ; tune ; intonation ;  
 manner of speaking.  
**Tonabik** : literal.  
**Tonabo** : literally. [a word.  
**Tonabön** : to form a word ; to spell  
**Tonaglap** : articulation ; sound  
 group.

**Tonaglapüm** : chord (music).  
**Tonäl** : polish ; refinement ; culture.  
**Tönäl** : conservatism.  
**Tönälik** : conservative.  
**Tönälim** : conservatism.  
**Tonaskin** : drumhead ; membrana  
 tympani ; drum.  
**Tonaskinan** : drummer.  
**Tonatid** : phonetics.  
**TONED** : ton ; tun (measure of  
 weight).  
**Tonik** : sonorous ; sounding.  
**Tönik** : tough ; tenacious ; ductile.  
**Tonod** : sound.  
**Tonodav** : acoustics.  
**Tonodön** : to sound ; to resound.  
**Tönön** : to ring ; to make a sound.  
**Tönön** : to stick to ; to hold fast ; to  
 keep hold of ; to adhere to.  
**Tonü** : as per ; according to ; by  
 virtue of ; in consequence of.  
**Tonüm** : arrangement (music).  
**TOP** : spot ; place ; locality.  
**TÖP** : effort ; exertion.  
**Topabled** : local newspaper.  
**Topam** : location ; placing.  
**Topet** : trumpet.

**Tombstone** : sepamal.  
**To-morrow** : odelo ; model.  
**To-morrow's** : (m)odelik.  
**Tompion** : koegin.  
**Tonätit** : titit.  
**Ton** : toned.  
**Tone** : ton ; tonabid.  
**Tongs** : zäp.  
**Tongue** : lineg ; mudanam ; pük.  
**Tongue, to** : linegön.  
**Tongue, native** : lomapük.  
**Tongue, wagon** : deig.  
**Tonguey** : linegik.  
**To-night** : aneito.  
**Too** : leigo ; tu ; tuvemo ; i ; id.  
**Too much** : tu ; mödik ; tuik.  
**Too much** : tu ; tuvemo ; tuiko.  
**Tool** : stum.  
**Tools** : namunem.  
**Tools, garden** : gadöm.

**Tooth** : tut ; tuit.  
**Tooth, to** : tutön.  
**Tooth, incisor** : kötatut ; beitatut.  
**Tooth, molar** : cügatut.  
**Tooth-ache** : tutadol.  
**Toothed** : tutik.  
**Tooth-pick** : tutaspin.  
**Top** : kün ; legeil ; löp ; zilekot.  
**Top, to** : legeilön.  
**Top, at the — of** : künü.  
**Toper** : köpan ; lufilavinan ; ludlinel.  
**Topical** : topik.  
**Topically** : topo.  
**Topography** : stükanol ; stükav.  
**Torch** : flamot.  
**Torment** : tom.  
**Torment, to** : tomön ; detlepön ; tle-  
**Tormented** : tomelik. [pön.  
**Tormenter** : tomel ; vexadel.  
**Tormentor** : tomel ; vexadel.

Topetan: trumpeter.  
 Topik: local; topical.  
 Topo: locally; topically.  
 Topöf: locality; region; vicinity.  
 Topön: to strive; to make an effort; to try.  
 Topöp: room; place; location.  
 Tos(ä): nevertheless; notwithstanding.  
 Tosna: this time. [standing.  
 Tosnalik: actual; present.

Tošti: in spite of; notwithstanding.  
 TÖT: thunder.  
 Tötön: to thunder.  
 TOV: lift; upheaval.  
 Tovam: elevation; lifting.  
 Toviel: lever.  
 Tovön: to lift; to elevate.  
 Tril: trill; shake; quiver; quaver.  
 Trilön: to trill; to quaver; to shake.  
 TROF: simpleton; silly fellow.

Tormina: götöpadol.  
 Torrent: lebluk.  
 Torrid zone: leigabazon.  
 Tortuous: nestedik; snekik.  
 Torture: tom.  
 Torture, to: tomön.  
 Torturer: tomel.  
 Toss: jed.  
 Toss, to: jedön.  
 Toss up, to: susijedön.  
 Total: suam.  
 Total: lölik; valugik.  
 Totality: löl; valug.  
 Totally: löliko; lölo.  
 Tottering: falik.  
 Touch, to: bemufön; namön.  
 Touched: pemufälöl.  
 Touching: bemufam.  
 Tough: tönik; nezadik.  
 Toughness: tön.  
 Tour: täd.  
 Tourist: tüdel.  
 Tourmaline: tumalin.  
 Tow: lufläg. [altü.  
 Toward: (*prep.*) al; äl; kol; len;  
 Towel: namaklöf; tauf.  
 Towelling: taufastof.  
 Tower: tüm.  
 Tower, to: belön; tümön.  
 Town: zif; zifil.  
 Townsman: sifan; zifan.  
 Toy: pledadin.  
 Toy, mechanical: pledavobäd.  
 Toy, to: vanotön.  
 Trace: veged.  
 Trace upon, to: sumagön.  
 Track: rut; veged; kul.

Tractability: yumäl; betidlöf.  
 Tractable: dugik; yumik; betidlik.  
 Tractable, to be: betidlön.  
 Tractableness: yumöf.  
 Trade: feb; namun; ted.  
 Trade, to: detedön; tedön; setö.  
 Trader, post: solatalinkip. [kön.  
 Tradesman: canel; tedel.  
 Trading: tedam.  
 Traduce, to: slänön.  
 Traducer: slänel.  
 Traffic: melak.  
 Tragedy: lügapled.  
 Tragical: lügapledik.  
 Trail: smaveg; veged.  
 Train: dukod; zug; lezug.  
 Train, to: domitön; julön; kligelam.  
 Train, express: vifalezug. [lön.  
 Train, freight: canalezug.  
 Train, rail-road: lezug.  
 Train oil: blöb.  
 Train up, to: dafomön.  
 Trainer: dlotel.  
 Training: domit; kligelam; dlo.  
 Trait: kaladalönug. [tan.  
 Traitor: tlätel.  
 Traitorous: tlätik.  
 Trajectory: kul.  
 Tram-car: klautavab.  
 Tramp: skämel.  
 Tram-rail: klaut.  
 Tram-way: jevalod; klautarut.  
 Tranquil: püdik; stilik; takedik.  
 Tranquilization: stilam.  
 Tranquilize, to: püdön; stilön.  
 Tranquility: stil; stiläl; takedäl.  
 Transcendental: lovüsienik.

Trofik: silly; stupid.  
**TROT**: trot; trotting.  
 Troto: at a trot.  
 Trotön: to trot; to go at a trot.  
**TU**: too; too much; excessively.  
 Tuafön: to be smothered.  
 Tuäfön: to choke; to stifle; to suffocate; to smother.  
 Tuäl: exaggeration.  
**TUB**: cask; hoghead (cylinder closed at both ends).

**TÜB**: vat; tub; bucket (cylinder closed at one end).  
**Tubaboard**: stave.  
**Tubad**: barrel.  
**Tubel**: cooper.  
**Tübel**: cooper.  
**Tüben**: cooperage business.  
**Tubil**: keg; kit; firkin.  
**Tubog**: faucet; spigot.  
**Tuböladam**: over-burdening.  
**Tuböladön**: to over-burden.

**Transcribe, to**: depenön; nalpenön; sepenodön.  
**Transcribe music, to**: nottufön.  
**Transcriber**: sepenodel.  
**Transcript**: depenäd.  
**Transcription**: depenädam.  
**Transection**: dukötam.  
**Transfer**: lelet.  
**Transfer, to**: leletön.  
**Transference**: fecen.  
**Transfigure, to**: leklülön.  
**Transform, to**: ceinön; votafomön.  
**Transformation**: cein(am); vota.  
**Transfuse, to**: ningifön. [fomam.  
**Transfusion**: ningif(am).  
**Transgress, to**: viodön.  
**Transgression**: lesin; sin; viodam.  
**Transgressor**: lesinel; tadunel.  
**Transshipment**: votalodam.  
**Transient**: golenik.  
**Transit**: dugolam; lovegoled.  
**Transition**: lovegolam. [golik.  
**Transitional, Transitive**: love-  
**Transitory**: vanik; timilik.  
**Translate, to**: lovepolön.  
**Translation**: lovepol(am); lovepo-  
**Translator**: lovepolel. [lot.  
**Transmarine**: lovemelik.  
**Transmission**: loveblünam; nöledam; sedodam.  
**Transmit, to**: sedodön; loveblimön; lovegivön; sedön; love-  
**Transom**: litöpil. [blünön.  
**Transparency**: dulong(am)öf.  
**Transparent**: dulongik. [planön.  
**Transplant, to**: lovepladön; mo-

**Transport**: legäl; süliblesen.  
**Transport, to**: legälön; lovedukön;  
**Transportable**: lovedukik. [polön.  
**Transportation**: pol.  
**Transporter**: polan.  
**Transporting**: lovedukam; polam.  
**Transporting**: legälik.  
**Transpose, to**: lovepladön.  
**Transposition**: votaflek(am).  
**Transverse**: tavelik.  
**Transversely**: tavelo.  
**Trap**: tläp.  
**Trap, to**: tläpön.  
**Trap-door**: falayan.  
**Travel**: täv.  
**Travel, to**: tävön; motävön.  
**Travel through, to**: dutävön.  
**Traveled**: tävugik.  
**Traveler**: motävel; tävel.  
**Traveler, commercial**: tedatävel.  
**Traveling**: motäv; täv(am); vegam.  
**Traveling bag**: tävasäk.  
**Traverse, to**: dugolön.  
**Tray**: pladiel.  
**Treacherous**: tlätik.  
**Treachery**: tlät.  
**Tread**: tlid; sutlid.  
**Tread, to**: tlidön.  
**Tread down, to**: detlidön.  
**Tread upon, to**: sutlidön.  
**Treason**: letlät; tlät.  
**Treasonable**: tlätik.  
**Treasure**: div; ledivot.  
**Treasured**: divik.  
**Treasurer**: kädal.  
**Treasury**: käd.



Tüböp: cooper-shop.  
 TÜD: tour; trip.  
 Tudel: to-day (adelo).  
 Tüdel: tourist. [modern.  
 Tudelik: to-day's; of this time;  
 Tudelo: on this day; at present;  
 now; now-a-days.

Tudivön: to over-rate; to over-prize; to over-value.  
 Tüdon: to take a trip; to make a  
 Tudun(am): exaggeration. [tour.  
 Tudunön: to exaggerate; to over-do.  
 Tüüvön: to over-estimate; to  
 Tueb: pannier; basket. [over-value.

Treat: lejuít.  
 Treat, to: tölatön.  
 Treat of, to: penotön.  
 Treatise: penot.  
 Treatment: bit; tölat(am); kálam.  
 Treaty: balam.  
 Treble: balidavög.  
 Treble, to: kilön.  
 Treble clef: viokiküf,  
 Tree: bim.  
 Tree culture: fotam.  
 Trefoil: kilabled; yöbabled.  
 Trellis: tlel.  
 Tremble, to: dlemön; dadlemön.  
 Trembling: dlemam.  
 Tremor: dlem.  
 Trench: söp.  
 Trepidation: tlep.  
 Trespass: ledeb.  
 Trespass, to: lesinön; sinön.  
 Trespasser: sinel.  
 Tresses: helem.  
 Triad: kilug.  
 Trial: bluf; bluf(am); xamam.  
 Triangle: kilagul.  
 Triangular: kilagulik.  
 Tribunal: cööp. [gívik.  
 Tributary: fienik; letlipik; lönedá-  
 Tribute: letlip; lönedagiv.  
 Tribute, to pay: letlipön.  
 Trick: ludun.  
 Trickery: cüt.  
 Trickle, to: tofön.  
 Trickling: tofam.  
 Trickster: cütel.  
 Tri-colored: kilakölik.  
 Tricycle: kilalüib.  
 Tried: pebluföl.  
 Trifle: nemöd; smalos; smail.  
 Trifle, to: vanotön.

Trifler: vanotan.  
 Trifling: lusmalen; vanot.  
 Trifling: nemödik; pülík.  
 Trill: tril.  
 Trill, to: trilon.  
 Trillion: kilion.  
 Trim, to: kloetön.  
 Trimming: bred; klün.  
 Trinity: kilbalod; kilug.  
 Trinkets: galanacan.  
 Trinomial: kilolímik.  
 Trinomiality: kilolímöf.  
 Trio: kilüm; kildüm.  
 Trip: täd; patavegam.  
 Trip, to: golilon.  
 Tripe: pinagöt.  
 Triphthong: kilton.  
 Triple, to: kilükön.  
 Triplet: kiläb.  
 Triplicate, to: kilön; kilükön.  
 Tripod: kilfut.  
 Triumph: levikod; vikodazäl.  
 Triumph, to: levikodön.  
 Triumphant: levikodik.  
 Triumpher: levikodal.  
 Triuneness: kilbalod.  
 Trivial: pülöfik.  
 Triviality: pülöf; smalöf.  
 Troop: jvadan: tlup.  
 Troop, to: tlupön.  
 Tropics: hitän.  
 Trot: trot.  
 Trot, to: trotön.  
 Trouble: glif; töb; tup.  
 Trouble, to: tupön.  
 Troublesome: badlik; böladik;  
 Troublesomeness: töböf. [töbik.  
 Trough: böv.  
 Trousers: blit; goaklots.  
 Trout: taut.

**Tüeb** : fanning-mill; van.  
**Tuef** : truffle.  
**TUET** : gnawing; nibbling.  
**Tuetanim** : rodent; gnawer; nibb.  
**Tuetön** : to gnaw; to nibble. [ler.  
**TUF** : tuft; bunch; bundle; cluster; clump.  
**Tufik** : tufted; fascicular.  
**Tüfip** : typhus (fever).  
**Tüfip rupik** : exanthematous typhus; spotted fever.  
**TUG** : virtue.  
**Tugal** : person of heroic virtue.  
**TUGED** : community; partnership; association.  
**Tugedik** : common; joint; mutual.  
**Tugedo** : jointly; in common; mutually; together.  
**Tugedöf** : community.  
**Tugik** : virtuous; chaste.  
**Tuglam** : hectogramme (about 3½ oz. Avoir.).  
**Tugöf** : virtuousness; chastity.  
**Tugön** : to be virtuous; to exercise virtue.  
**Tugonön** : to run over; to run too  
**TUIG** : twig; branch; bough. [fast.  
**Tuigam** : ramification; branching off.  
**Tuigem** : branches; boughs; twigs.  
**Tuigön** : to ramify; to branch off.  
**Tuik** : too much.  
**Tuiko** : too much.  
**Tuin** : tubing.  
**Tuit** : prong; tine; tooth.  
**Tujüm** : flourish (music).  
**Tukleilik** : boisterous; too loud.  
**TUL** : turn; rotation; revolution.  
**Tulagel** : hand-organ; hurdy-gurdy.  
**Tulalel** : turner's chisel.  
**Tulam** : torsion; rotation; turning.  
**Tulanim** : wantonness.  
**Tulanimik** : wanton.  
**Tulanimiko** : wantonly.  
**Tulapon** : draw-bridge; turn-bridge.  
**Tular** : hectare; 10,000 sq. metres (about 2½ acres).  
**Tulastul** : revolving chair; turning  
**Tulato** : too late. [chair.  
**Tulel** : turner.  
**Tuliät** : hectoliter (about 26½ wine  
**Tulieg** : over-richness. [gallons.  
**Tulik** : rotatory.

**Tulin** : cylinder press.  
**Tülin** : tulle; net-lace.  
**Tulodam** : over-loading.  
**Tulodön** : to over-load.  
**Tulön** : to turn; to rotate; to whirl; to revolve.  
**Tulunulüdön** : to over-feed; to surfeit (animals).  
**TUM** : hundred; 100  
**TÜM** : tower; turret. [dred-leaved.  
**Tumabledik** : centifolious; hun-  
**Tumadik** : over-ripe; too ripe.  
**Tumalin** : schorl; tourmaline.  
**Tumalinik** : schorlaceous.  
**Tumet** : hectometer (about 328 ft.)  
**Tumin** : Yttrium; Y. (chem.).  
**Tumöd** : superfluity; superabundance; profusion; excess of  
**Tumödik** : too much. [numbers.  
**Tumödnik** : too diverse; too various; of too many kinds.  
**Tümön** : to tower; to heap up; to pile up.  
**Tumyelazäl** : centenary jubilee; centennial jubilee.  
**TUN** : lathe-work; turning.  
**TÜN** : sheet-tin; tinned iron; tin-plate.  
**Tunacan** : lathe-work; turned  
**Tünacan** : tin-ware. [goods.  
**Tunad** : turning-lathe.  
**Tünan** : tin-man; tin-ware; ped-  
**Tunel** : turner; lathe-worker. [dler.  
**Tünel** : tinner; maker of tin-ware.  
**Tunelabam** : turning-lathe; turner's bench.  
**Tünik** : tin; of tin (*i.e.* of sheet-tin).  
**Tunön** : to turn; to fashion in a  
**Tunum** : surplus (number). [lathe.  
**Tunumik** : supernumerary; surplus. [trouble.  
**TUP** : disturbance; perturbation;  
**TÜP** : term; period; space of time; grace; delay. [peace.  
**Tupan** : agitator; disturber of the  
**Tupön** : to disturb; to trouble.  
**Tüpön** : to grant delay; to respite;  
**TUR** : gymnastics. [to relieve.  
**Turban** : turban.  
**Turel** : gymnast; acrobat.  
**Turik** : gymnastic; acrobatic.  
**Turön** : to perform gymnastic exercises; to do acrobatic feats.

Turöp : gymnasium.  
 Tusatik : surfeited; gluttoned; blasé.  
 Tusdel : Tuesday (kilüdel).  
 Tuspíd : excessive haste; over-haste.  
 Tuspídik : over-hasty; hasty; rash;  
 forward.  
 Tuspídön : to be too hasty; to over-  
 hasten; to be in too much of a  
**TUT** : tooth. [hurry].  
**TÜT** : tutelage; guardianship.

Tutadol : tooth-ache.  
 Tutäl : sarcasm.  
 Tutälik : sarcastic.  
 Tutamid : gum.  
 Tutaspin : tooth-pick.  
 Tutav : odontology; dentistry.  
 Tutavel : dentist.  
 Tütef : guardians.  
 Tütefik : guardian-like; tutorial.  
 Tütel : guardian; tutor.

Troutlet : tautil.  
 Truant, to play : seoblibön.  
 Truce : vafataked.  
 True : velatik; fiedik; jenik.  
 True, to be : fiedön.  
 Truffie : lespug; tuef.  
 Truly : jeno; velatiko; velato; levo.  
 Truly! vö!  
 Trumpet : topet.  
 Trumpeter : topetan.  
 Trundle-bed : disbed.  
 Trunk : bog; cet; glumud; komfed;  
 Truss : blekipatan. [stam].  
 Trust : konfid.  
 Trust, to : konfidamön; leklödön;  
 Trustful : konfidik. [lenkonfidön].  
 Truth : velat.  
 Truthful : velatik.  
 Truthfulness : velatöf; velatäl.  
 Try, to : blufön; blüfön; gutön;  
 Tube : rüt; züot. [töpön; steifön].  
 Tub : túb; vatatúbil.  
 Tubing : tuin.  
 Tubular : ridik; rütik.  
 Tuesday : kilüdel (tusdel).  
 Tuft : spig; tuf; kvat.  
 Tufted : tufik.  
 Tug : zug; zuganaf.  
 Tug, to : düön.  
 Tuition : tid.  
 Tulle : túlin.  
 Tumble : lefal; tömet.  
 Tumble, to : tömetön; tömetönok.  
 Tumbler : vataglät.  
 Tumbling : töm.  
 Tumefaction : svelam.  
 Tumor : svel.

Tumult : böset; tep.  
 Tumultuous : tepik.  
 Tun : vinatoned; toned.  
 Tune : kanüm; tonabid; melod.  
 Tuneful : musigik.  
 Tunes : kanitem.  
 Tunnel : ninoveg.  
 Turban : turban.  
 Turbid : neklülük.  
 Turbidity : neklül.  
 Turbidity : neklül.  
 Turkish bath : suetaban.  
 Turn : flek: tul. [glöpaboadóñ].  
 Turn, to : flekön; tulön; tunön;  
 Turn about, to : flekön; ziflekön.  
 Turn around, to : ziflekön.  
 Turn away, to : deflekönok; delo-  
 göñ; moflekön.  
 Turn out, to : gitimön.  
 Turn-bridge : tulapon.  
 Turner : tulel; tunel.  
 Turning : tun.  
 Turning-lathe : tunad.  
 Turning-point : votatim.  
 Turnip : laf.  
 Turnip-beet : bludaläf.  
 Turnkey : dakikel.  
 Turnspit : loefekel.  
 Turpentine : ronaleül.  
 Turret : tüm.  
 Tutelage : tüt.  
 Tutor : dadukel; plepalel; tidel;  
 Tutorial : tütefik. [tütel].  
 Twaddle : lupükot; vöden.  
 Tweezers : zöp.  
 Twelve : balsetel.  
 Twenty : tels.

Tutik : dentate; serrated; toothed; notched.  
 Tütin : Titanium; Ti. (chem.).  
 Tutip : disease of the teeth.  
 Tutisanel : dental surgeon; surgeon.  
 Tutod : dentition. [dentist.  
 Tutön : to tooth; to cut teeth; to  
 Tutöp : over-exertion. [teethe.  
 Tuül : roll; bundle.  
 TUV : finding; invention.  
 TÜV : discovery.  
 Tuväb : foundling.  
 Tuväböp : foundling asylum.  
 Tuväcil : foundling.  
 Tuvat : inundation; deluge; flood.  
 Tuvät(am) : over-burdening; over-  
 charging. [to flood.  
 Tuvatön : to inundate; to deluge;

Tuvätön : to overload; to overbur-  
 Tuvel : finder. [den.  
 Tuvemaf : monster; monstrosity.  
 Tuvemik : extraordinary; excessive;  
 exorbitant; monstrous.  
 Tuvemo : excessively; too great;  
 too much.  
 Tuvemöf : monstrosity; hugeness;  
 immensity.  
 Tuvemön : to over-do; to exagger-  
 Tuvetam : over-weighting. [ate.  
 Tuvetot : over-weight; surplus.  
 Tuvik : which may be found;  
 findable.  
 Tuvön : to find; to hit upon; to  
 stumble upon.  
 Tüvön : to discover.  
 Tuvot : find; thing found.

Twig : tuig; letuig; luplan.  
 Twilight : lulit.  
 Twilight, to become : lulitön.  
 Twilight, evening : vendelalulit.  
 Twin : teläb.  
 Twine : tanfad; lefad; svil.  
 Twine, to : svilön.  
 Twinkle, to : stelön.  
 Twist, to : mizugön; svilön; zerön.  
 Two : tel; telel.  
 Two by two : a tel; telidlo.  
 Two-edged : telkötik.  
 Two-seated : telsiedik.  
 Two-sided : telaflanik.  
 Two-tongued : telinegik.  
 Two-wheeled : teluibik.

Type : bukatonab; ulmag.  
 Type-setting : siadam.  
 Type-writer : penädacin (peniel).  
 Typhus fever : tüfip; tüfip rüfik;  
 nevañif.  
 Typical : maglik.  
 Typicalness : maglöf.  
 Typographic : bukik.  
 Typographical error : bukapök.  
 Typography : bukav.  
 Tyrannical : lusölanik.  
 Tyrannize, to : lusölanön.  
 Tyrannizing : lusölanam.  
 Tyranny : lusölanam; lusölelen.  
 Tyrant : lusölan; bludesidel.  
 Tzar : zar.

# U.

---

U. VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH. Üno.

---

<p>U : or; or else (before consonants).          Ū : or; sooner (before consonants).          Ūb : across; over to this side (motion hitherward).          Ūbi : across; to the other side (motion thitherward).          Ud : or; or else (before vowels).          Ūd : or; sooner (before vowels).          Udelo : day after to-morrow.          Udu : or else; otherwise.          Uf : either (<i>conj.</i>).          Uf—ud : either—or—.          Ūf : in case; if; as far as.          Ūjü : until. [aic.          Ūlbäedik : decrepit; hoary; arch-          Ūlbalid : primitive ; primordial;                    primogenial.          Ūlbinal : primal being; God.          Ūlfat : ancestor; forefather.          Ūlfon : primal source.</p>	<p>Ūlfot : primeval forest.          Ūljenavik : prehistoric. [type.          Ūlmag : archetype ; prototype ;          Ūlmagik : archetypal ; original.          Ūlödan : aborigine; first inhabitant.          Ūlödanik : aboriginal (of aborigines).          Ūlpük : primitive, primordial, primogenial, pristine language.          Ūltim : primeval time.          Ūlvödem : original text.          Ūlvol : primeval world.          UM(o) : greater; more; in a higher          Umo u luo : more or less. [degree.          UN : a; an (indefinite article, seldom used).          ŪN(o) : greatest; most; in the highest degree; mostly.          Ūnä : as long as; while.          Ūno : within; in less time than.</p>
---	--

---

# U.

---

Ubiquity. ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK. Unbounded.

---

<p>Ubiquity : väplisen.          Udder : tet.          Ugliness : gag; nejön.          Ugly : gagik; nejönik.          Ulcer : luvun.          Ulcerated : luvunik.          Ultimate : lätik.          Ultimately : lätikö; läto.          Ultraism : vulim.          Umbrage : paskänam; skän.          Umbrella : lömijül.          Umpirage : ditacödat.          Umpire : ditacödel; löman.          Unable : neskülik.          Unaccented : nepebetonöl.          Unacceptable : nelesumik.          Unaccustomed : pläkösömik; nepekösmöl.          Unadulterated : nepedöböl.          Unadvisable : nekonsälik.</p>	<p>Unaffected : cilöfik.          Unaffectedness : natäl.          Unaltered : nepedevotöl.          Unanimity : balif; bavögöf.          Unanimous : balifik ; bavögik ;                    vävögik.          Unanimously : balifo; balo.          Unarmed : nevafik.          Unasked : nepebegöl.          Unattainable : nerivik.          Unavoidable : nevitik.          Unawares : nepeniludo.          Unbelief : neklöd.          Unbelieving : neklödik.          Unbending : neblegik.          Unbiassed : nepaletik.          Unbind, to : detanön; sätanön.          Unbinding : sätanam.          Unbolt, to : sälukikedön.          Unbounded : nemiedik.</p>
---	---

---

Unu: day after to-morrow about this time.

Ünü: within; inside of (locally); in the space of; during.

ÜP(o): at times; now and then; from time to time.

Üpik: temporal.

US: there.

Unbutton, to: maignobön.

Uncalled for: nepebevoköl.

Uncared for: nekudik.

Unceasing: nezedik.

Uncertain: nezelädik.

Uncertainty: nezeläd.

Unchangeable: nedevoulik.

Unchanged: nepedevotöl.

Uncharitableness: nelöfad.

Unchaste: nepuedik.

Unchastity: nejemöf; nepued.

Unchangeability: nedevoölöf.

Uncivil: stutik.

Unclassified: neklulik.

Uncle: nök; fatablod.

Unclean: miotik; neklinik.

Uncleanliness: stenäl; neklin.

Unclose, to: manifökön.

Unclothe, to: nüdüön.

Unclothed: pesäklötöl.

Uncolored: nekölük. [plitik.

Uncomfortable: nekovenik; ne-

Uncomfortableness: nekoven.

Uncommon, the: pläk.

Uncommon: levemik; nekösömik.

Uncommonly: levem(o); pläküno.

Uncommonness: pläköf.

Unconditional: nestipik.

Unconditionally: nestipo.

Unconquerable: nebevükodik.

Unconscientious: nekonsienik.

Unconscionable: nekonsienik.

Unconstrained: livik; nemütik.

Unconstrainedly: nemüto.

Unconstraint: nemütug.

Unconvertible: nefecenik.

Uncover, to: detegön; säveadön.

Uncoverer: detegel.

Unction: godaletül; letülam; letüled-

Unctuous: pinöfik. [am.

Uncultivated: nepekulivik.

Undaunted: netemipik.

Undeception: decit; säcit.

Undecided: penecödätöl; neslu-

Under: (*prep.*) dis. [dik.

Under: (*adv.*) diso.

Under-clothing: disaklot.

Undergo, to: daliedön.

Under-graduate: bitürel.

Undergrowth: bujadem.

Underneath: diso; dono.

Under-officer: disofizir.

Underpinning: disubum.

Undershirt: disojit.

Understand, to: kapälön. [sev.

Understanding: balam; kapäl;

Undertake, to: beginamön; begi-

nön; bisumön; lovesumön.

Undertaker: beginäl.

Undertaking: beginot; beginam.

Undeserved: nepemelidöl.

Undetermined: nefümik; penecödätöl.

Undeteriorated: nepertüböl.

Undiminished: nepesmalöl.

Undine: vatafeof.

Undiscernible: nesevik.

Undisciplined: nepudik.

Undisturbed: nepetupöl.

Undo, to: livamekön; setütlön.

Undoubtedly: nedotiko.

Undress, to: säklötön; säklotokön.

Undrilled: nepeplägöl.

Undulate, to: snekön.

Undulatory: snekik; vatalubelfik.

Undutiful: nelestimik.

Uneasy: tleplik.

Uneducated: nepedadüköl.

Unending: nefinik.

Unenjoyable: nejuitik.

Unequal: neleigik.

Unequally: neleigo; neleigamafo.

Unequalness: neleig.

Uneven: nekamik; netelik.

ŬS : just there. [therefrom.  
 Usa : thence ; from that place ;  
 Usi : thither ; to that place.  
 Usida : through that place.

Usik : of that place ; of there.  
 Usit : even there ; that very place ;  
 there.  
 Ŭsit : even that very place.

Unexampled.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Unnamed.

Unexampled : nesamik.  
 Unexpectedly : nepeniludo.  
 Unfairness : negid ; negidöf.  
 Unfaithful : nefedik.  
 Unfaithful, to be : nefedön.  
 Unfasten, to : detanön.  
 Unfavorable : nebenik ; negönik.  
 Unfold, to : manifokön.  
 Unforgotten : memik.  
 Unfortunate : nebeatik ; neläbik.  
 Unfortunately : neläbo.  
 Unfortunately ! Leliedö ! Liedö !  
 Unfriendly : negudlik ; neflenik ;  
 Unfruitful : neflukik. [neflenöfik.  
 Ungentle : nemolik.  
 Ungracious : nebenik.  
 Ungrateful : nedanik.  
 Ungratefulness : nedanöf.  
 Unguent : leüled ; smiv.  
 Unhappily : neläbo.  
 Unhappiness : neläb.  
 Unhappy : neläbik.  
 Unhealthful : nesaunlik.  
 Unhealthfulness : nesaunlöf.  
 Unhealthy : nesaunik.  
 Unhesitatingly : nedodo.  
 Unhindered : nepeneletöl.  
 Unhitch, to : despanön.  
 Unicorn : bahon.  
 Uniform : leiklot.  
 Uniform : bafomik ; leigamafik ; lei-  
 Uniform, to : leiklotön. [klotik.  
 Uniformity : bafom.  
 Unimaginable : netikik.  
 Unimpaired : nepesmalöl.  
 Unimpeded : nepeneletöl.  
 Unimportance : pülik ; neveütik.  
 Unimprovable : nemenodik.  
 Uninhabited : nepelödüöl.  
 Uninjured : nepedämöl ; nepertüböl.  
 Unintentional : nedesänik.  
 Uninterested : nenitedlik.

Uninteresting : nenitedik.  
 Uninterruptedly : neperopo.  
 Union : lanafetanog ; baläd ; fetan ;  
 Unique : lebalik. [klub ; yum.  
 Unison : leigaton.  
 Unit : balel ; stabanum.  
 Unite, to : baladön ; balön ; fe-  
 tanön ; klubön.  
 United : baladik ; balugik ; pebalöl.  
 Uniting : yumam.  
 Unity : balöf ; balug. [lodik.  
 Universal : väflanik ; valemik ; va-  
 Universality : väflanöt ; valem ; va-  
 Universalize, to : valön. [lodät.  
 Universally : genälo ; valemiko ;  
 Universe : val. [laidöfo.  
 University : niver.  
 Unjust : necödik ; negitik.  
 Unjustly : negito.  
 Unkindly : negudlik.  
 Unkindness : nelösfad.  
 Unknot, to : desnobön.  
 Unknown : nepesevik.  
 Unlawful : negitlik.  
 Unlawfulness : negitlöf.  
 Unlearn, to : felenadön.  
 Unless : (conj.) pläsif.  
 Unlike : nesümik.  
 Unlikeness : nesüm.  
 Unlimited : nepemedik.  
 Unload, to : delodön ; selodön ; sa-  
 Unloading : selodam. [lodön.  
 Unlock, to : dakikön ; säkikön.  
 Unlocking : dakik ; säkikam.  
 Unloving : nelöföl.  
 Unmannerly : globanik.  
 Unmanly : nemanik.  
 Unmarried : nepematöl.  
 Unmerited : nepemelidöl.  
 Unmingled : nepemigöl.  
 Unmixed : nemigik ; nepemigöl.  
 Unnamed : nenemik.

UT: the one—— (before relative);  
that.  
Ût: the very——; that very——.

Ütik: the same.  
Ütikan: the same person.

## Unnatural.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Uppermost.

Unnatural: nenatik.  
Unnecessary: nezesüdik.  
Unnerve, to: sänevön.  
Unpack, to: depäkön; sepäkön.  
Unpeaceable: nepötlik.  
Unpin, to: destegön.  
Unpleasant: badlik; neplidik; ne-  
Unpleasantness: neplid. [plitik.  
Unpolished: læedik.  
Unpracticed: nepeplägöl; neplakik.  
Unprecedented: nen sam.  
Unproductive: neflukik; nefetik.  
Unproductiveness: nefet.  
Unprofitableness: nepöfödöf.  
Unpropitious: negönik.  
Unpunished: nepepönöl; nepönik.  
Unqualified: neskülük.  
Unquietness: muif.  
Unravel, to: sestünön.  
Unreal: nebinugik.  
Unreality: nebinugöf.  
Unreasonable: talisälük; nelisälük.  
Unreasonableness: negidöf.  
Unrecognizable: nesevik.  
Unrecognizedly: nepeseviko.  
Unrewarded: nen mesedam.  
Unripe: no madik.  
Unroll, to: särolinön; setuülön.  
Unroofing: denufam.  
Unruly: nepudik.  
Unsaddle, to: desaedön.  
Unsafe: nesefik.  
Unsaved: nebeatik.  
Unscrew, to: sutulön.  
Unseal, to: säsnilön; desnilön.  
Unseemly: nelepötik; nepötlik.  
Unselfish: vitimik.  
Unserviceable: negebik.  
Unsightliness: nejön.  
Unsightly: nejönik.  
Unskilful: neskilik.  
Unsociable: nekopanik.  
Unstable: nelaidöfik.  
Unstudied: no estudöl.

Unsuitable: nediseinik; nelepötik.  
Unsubstantial: nebinugik.  
Untalented: netälenik.  
Untaught: nenolelik; nepudik.  
Unteachable: nebetidlik.  
Untenable: nekipik.  
Unthreshed: nepecepöl.  
Untie, to: desnobön; detandön;  
livimekön; sätanön.  
Untieing: sätanam.  
Until: (*prep.*) jü; üjü.  
Until: (*conj.*) jüs.  
Until now: jünü.  
Untimeliness: netimöf.  
Untimely: netimik.  
Untiring: nefenik.  
Unto: (*prep.*) jü.  
Untouched: nepefinedöl.  
Untrodden: nepekulöl.  
Untrue: neveladelik; nevelatik.  
Untruth: nevelad; nevelat.  
Untruthful: nevelatik.  
Untruthfulness: neveladäl.  
Untwist, to: sutulön.  
Unused: nepegeböl.  
Unusual: nekösömik; pläkösömik.  
Unutterable: nesepükik.  
Unveil, to: sävealön; säveadön.  
Unwell: lusaunik; malädöfik.  
Unwilling: nevilik.  
Unwillingly: neviliko.  
Unwittingly: nenolo.  
Unworthiness: nedig.  
Unworthy: nedigik.  
Unwrap, to: deveadön; setuülön.  
Unyielding: tasteifik.  
Up: (*adv.*) lukisus; susi; suso.  
Up: (*prep.*) susü.  
Up! susö!  
Upholsterer: täpan.  
Upon: su.  
Upper: löpik.  
Upper leather: löpiskit.  
Uppermost: löpikün.



**Uppermost** : löpüno. [sultödik.  
**Upright** : kändik; ritik; stedik;  
**Uprightness** : bafet; gital; känd;  
 sted; stedäl.  
**Uprising** : sulevam.  
**Uproot, to** : sävulön; sevulön.  
**Upset, to** : tömetön.  
**Upstart** : susikömab.  
**Upward** : (*adv.*) löi; löpoi; susi-  
**Upward!** susö! [ved.  
**Upwards** : suso.  
**Uranium** : luin.  
**Urban** : zifik.  
**Urbane** : plütik.  
**Urbanity** : plüt.  
**Urchin** : lupul.  
**Ureter** : luvatadugap.  
**Urge, to** : dlanön.  
**Urgency** : dlanüb; dlan; lespid. [fik.  
**Urgent** : dlanik; lespidik; zesüddö-  
**Urgently** : ledlano; zesüddöfiko.  
**Urinal** : luvataglät.  
**Urinate, to** : luvatön  
**Urine** : luvat.  
**Urinometer** : luvatamafiel.  
**Ursa major** : siber.

**Usage** : tölat(am).  
**Use** : geb.  
**Use, to** : gebön; tölatön.  
**Use up, to** : xogebön.  
**Useful** : gebik.  
**Usefulness** : geböf; pöfödöf.  
**User** : gebel.  
**Useless** : negebik.  
**Usual** : geblik; komunik; kösömik.  
**Usually** : kösömo.  
**Usufruct** : degeb(am).  
**Usufructuary** : degebel.  
**Usurer** : luliegel.  
**Usury** : lulieg.  
**Usury, to practice** : luliegön.  
**Utensil** : plem; pliem.  
**Uterus** : motap.  
**Utility** : geböf; pöfödöf.  
**Utmost, the** : levemünos.  
**Utmost, at the** : levemüno.  
**Utopia** : nelän.  
**Utter, to** : septükön.  
**Utterable** : septükik.  
**Utterance** : vödöt.  
**Uttered** : pesepüköl.  
**Uttermost** : levemünos; pläkün.

# V.

Va.

VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.

Väil.

**VA** : whether; if. [vehicle.  
**VAB** : wagon; carriage; coach;  
**Vabajeval** : carriage horse; road-  
 ster; driving-horse.  
**Vabalodot** : wagon load.  
**Vabaluib** : wagon wheel.  
**Vabasmadom** : carriage house;  
 wagon shed; shed.  
**Vabasmiv** : axle-grease.  
**Vabel** : driver; coachman; team-  
 ster; wagoner. [house.  
**Vaböp** : carriage house; coach  
**VÄD** : perversity; inversion.  
**VADAT** : square; quadrat.  
**Vadatavul** : square root.  
**Vadatik** : quadratic; square.  
**Vädelik** : quotidian; daily.  
**Vädelo** : every day; daily; by day.  
**Vädik** : perverse; wrong; inverted.  
**Vädiko** : perversely; wrongly; in-  
 versely; on the reverse.  
**Vädön** : to pervert; to invert; to do  
**Vaef** : waffle. [wrong.  
**Vaefalel** : waffle-iron.  
**VAET** : juice.  
**Vaetik** : juicy.  
**Vaetöf** : juiciness.

**VAF** : weapon; arms; armament.  
**Vafalagot** : shoulder belt (for side  
**Vafam** : arming. [arms); sling.  
**Vafäm** : military profession.  
**Vafan** : policeman; armed civilian.  
**Vafataked** : armistice; truce.  
**Vafel** : armorer; armor-bearer ;  
 esquire.  
**Vafern** : armor.  
**Vafiel** : armature.  
**Vafilelan** : armorer; gunsmith.  
**Väflanik** : universal; of all sides.  
**Väflano** : universally; on all sides.  
**Väflanöf** : universality.  
**Vafön** : to arm.  
**Vafüt** : square foot.  
**VAG** : void; vacuum; vacancy;  
 vacuity; emptiness.  
**Vagäl** : brainlessness.  
**Vagam** : emptying; evacuation.  
**Vagel** : emptier; evacuator.  
**Vagiel** : evacuant; purgative.  
**Vagik** : empty; vacant.  
**Vaglät** : silicate of soda.  
**Vägödelo** : every morning.  
**Vagön** : to evacuate; to empty.  
**Väil** : selection.

# V.

Vacancy.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Valid.

**Vacancy** : cälavag; vag.  
**Vacant** : vagik.  
**Vacation** : vakanüp.  
**Vaccinate, to** : müpön.  
**Vaccination** : müpam.  
**Vaccine** : müp.  
**Vacillate, to** : yilälön; zogön.  
**Vacillation** : yiläl; zog.  
**Vacuity** : vag.  
**Vacuous** : lutavagik.  
**Vacuum** : vag.  
**Vagabond** : luman; skämel.

**Vagabondage** : skäm.  
**Vagary** : levim.  
**Vagrancy** : skäm.  
**Vagrant** : skämel.  
**Vagrants** : lumen.  
**Vague** : nefümik.  
**Vagueness** : nefüm.  
**Vain** : pleitik; vanik; vanlik.  
**Vainly** : vanliko.  
**Vale** : nebel.  
**Valerian** : baldep.  
**Valid** : völadlik.

Väilön: to select; to choose.  
 Väilot: selection.  
 Vait: sauce; gravy.  
 VÄK: wax; bees'-wax  
 Väkafig: wax-figure.  
 Väkalitot: wax candle; wax taper.  
 Vakanüp: vacation; holiday.  
 Vakanüpön: to enjoy a vacation;  
 to have a holiday.  
 Väkel: wax-chandler.  
 Väkek: waxen; wax.  
 Väköp: wax-chandlery.  
 VAL: universe; cosmos; world.  
 VÄL: choice; option.  
 Valäd: expectation; waiting.  
 Valädacem: waiting-room; ante-  
 room; reception-room.  
 Valädik: expectant. [wait for.  
 Valädön: to expect; to await; to  
 Valädöp: waiting-room; waiting-  
 Välafägik: eligible. [place.  
 Valaflano: on all sides.  
 Välaglöp: ball-ballot; ballot.  
 Välaikinän: elective monarchy.  
 Valäl: anima mundi; all-pervad-  
 ing spirit of the universe.  
 Vääl: fastidiousness.  
 Väälük: fastidious.  
 Välam: election; choosing; choice.  
 Valänaf: gelding; horse (ömjeval).  
 Välaplin: elector; prince elector  
 (Germany).  
 Välaplinub: electorate.  
 Välapüked: device; motto.  
 Valav: cosmography.  
 Valedön: to borrow.  
 Valeil: square mile.  
 Välel: voter; elector. [general.  
 Valem: universality; things in  
 Valemamol: encyclopedia.  
 Valemamolik: encyclopedic.

Valemik: universal; general.  
 Valemiko: universally; generally.  
 Valemol: in general.  
 Valik: all; every; entire; whole;  
 collective; common.  
 Välik: eligible.  
 Valikna: every time.  
 Valiko: altogether; in general; col-  
 lectively; generally; wholly;  
 Valikodik: general. [commonly.  
 Valikos: everything; all.  
 Valimet: square millimeter.  
 Valistäf: general staff.  
 Valnik: all kinds of; all sorts of.  
 Valod: generalization.  
 Valodät: universality.  
 Valodik: generalizing; general;  
 Valodön: to generalize. [universal.  
 Valoflano: from all sides; on all  
 sides. [to make common.  
 Valön: to universalize; to publish;  
 Välön: to elect; to choose; to vote  
 Valöpa: from everywhere. [for.  
 Valöpi: everywhere; in all direc-  
 tions.  
 Valöpo: everywhere; anywhere.  
 Valsüm: waltz.  
 VALUD: walrus.  
 VALÜD: power; might; potency;  
 Valüdäl: mental power. [force.  
 Valüdik: powerful; mighty; po-  
 tent.  
 Valüdön: to be powerful; to be  
 mighty; to exercise power.  
 Valug: totality.  
 Valugik: total; together.  
 VALUT: value; equivalence.  
 VALÜT: whale. [ber.  
 Valütapin: blubber; whale-blub-  
 Valütenaf: whaler.  
 Valütifan: whaling; whalefishing.

Validate, to: völadlön.  
 Validation: völadlam.  
 Validity: völadlöf.  
 Valise: tävasäk.  
 Valley: nebel.  
 Valor: blavöf.  
 Valorous, to be: blavöfön.  
 Valuable: völadik.

Value: völad; valut.  
 Value, to: divön; dövön.  
 Valueless: nevöladik.  
 Valve: kiek.  
 Van: tueb.  
 Vanadium: vanin.  
 Vane: vienastän.  
 Vanquish, to: bevikodön; vikodön.

**VAM** : warmth; heat.  
**Vamabasin** : warming-pan.  
**Vamaflad** : hot-water bottle; chaf.  
**Vamäl** : warmheartedness. [er.  
**Vamam** : warning; heating.  
**Vamamafiel** : thermometer.  
**Vamapef** : chaffern; hot water pan.  
**Vamaston** : warming-stone; foot.  
**Vamel** : warmer. [warmer.  
**Vamet** : square meter.  
**Vamidugiel** : heat-conductor.  
**Vamiel** : heater.  
**Vamik** : warm.  
**Vamilmet** : square kilometer.  
**Vamin** : caloric.  
**Vamön** : to warm; to heat.  
**Vämulik** : monthly; in every month.  
**Vämulo** : monthly; every month.  
**VAN** : vanity; perishableness.  
**Vän** : credit; balance due; money due.  
**Vanam** : frustration.  
**Vänelifi(ka)zäl** : all soul's day.  
**Vanik** : vain; perishable; transitory.  
**Vanin** : vanadium. V. (chem.)  
**Vanlik** : vain; useless.  
**Vanliko** : vainly; in vain.  
**Vänolik** : omniscient.

**Vanön** : to frustrate; to thwart; to baffle; to make futile. [iance.  
**Vanot** : trifling; nonsense; dall.  
**Vanotan** : trifier; dallier.  
**Vanotön** : to trifle; to toy; to dally.  
**Vanül** : vanilla.  
**VÄP** : vapor; exhalation; emanation; aroma; fragrance.  
**Väpelestimöl** : always respected; ever respected.  
**Väpik** : vaporous; aromatic; frag.  
**Väplisen** : ubiquity. [rant.  
**Väpön** : to exhale; to emit an odor; to be fragrant.  
**Väpük** : universal language.  
**Väpükik** : universal language.  
**Varud** : square rod.  
**Väsantikazäl** : all saint's day.  
**Väsapik** : all-wise.  
**VAT** : water.  
**VÄT** : weight.  
**Vatabasin** : basin; water-basin.  
**Vatabladot** : bubble; water-bubble.  
**Vatablit** : wading trousers.  
**Vatabödem** : aquatic birds.  
**Vataböv** : water-trough. [da.  
**Vatabül** : pap; water gruel; pana.  
**Vatabumäv** : hydraulic engineer.  
**Vatabut** : wading-boot. [ing.

**Vanilla** : vanül.  
**Vanity** : okalöf; pleit; van.  
**Vapor** : stöm; väp.  
**Vapor, to emit** : väpön.  
**Vaporize, to** : stömön.  
**Vaporous** : stömik; vapik.  
**Variability** : devotlöf.  
**Variable** : cenlik; devotlik; votlik.  
**Variably** : cenamo.  
**Variation** : cen(ani); devot.  
**Varied** : cenik.  
**Variogated** : vielik.  
**Variogation** : viel.  
**Variety** : mänifod.  
**Variola** : pogip.  
**Variolous** : pogipik.  
**Variouss** : mänifodik.  
**Varnish** : glod; laig.

**Varnish, to** : glodön; laigön.  
**Varnisher** : laigan.  
**Vary, to** : cenön; mänifodön.  
**Vassal** : dünan.  
**Vat** : tüb.  
**Vault** : jop; lesep; bobajop.  
**Vault, to** : bunön.  
**Vaulted** : bobik.  
**Vaulter** : bunel.  
**Veal** : smaxolamit.  
**Vegetable** : glof; keb; plan; planaglof; glüned; gadaglof.  
**Vegetable** : planik.  
**Vegetables** : gadaglof; plananülüds.  
**Vehicle** : vab.  
**Vehicles** : vegotöm.  
**Veil** : veal.

Vatadeilön: to be drowned; to drown. [merge.  
 Vatädeilön: to drown; to sub.  
 Vataditöp: water-shed; divide.  
 Vatafal: water-fall.  
 Vatafeof: water-sprite; undine.  
 Vataffed: water-carriage; transportation by water.  
 Vataflol: water-flower; water-lily.  
 Vatafunön: to drown. [water.  
 Vatagik: aqueous; abounding in  
 Vataglät: goblet; tumbler; drinking glass. [water-course.  
 Vatagolöp: aqueduct; canal; drain;  
 Vatajigok: coot; water-hen; gallinule. [ling can.  
 Vataken: sprinkling pot; sprink-  
 Vataköl: water-color.  
 Vatalubel: wave; billow.  
 Vatalubelik: wavy; undulatory.  
 Vatam: watering; irrigation.  
 Vätam: weighing.  
 Vatan: waterman; water carrier.  
 Vatanebän: freshet; deluge;  
 Vataplan: aquatic-plant. [flood.  
 Vatasanöp: water cure; hydro-  
 pathic establishment.  
 Vatarüd: water-pipe.  
 Vatasup: water-gruel. [duty.  
 Vätatolad: specific duty; weight-  
 Vatatub: water-barrel; water-  
 Vatätubil: water tub; tub. [cask.  
 Vatav: hydrology.  
 Vatäv: hydraulics.  
 Väted: equipoise; balance.  
 Vätedabem: scale-beam.

Vätedajal: scale-pan; hopper.  
 Vätefamo: in every respect.  
 Vatel: water purveyor; water pro-  
 vider; waterer.  
 Vatem: waters.  
 Vatesolüdik: water-tight; imper-  
 vious; water-proof.  
 Vatifugot: aqueduct.  
 Vätiebem: scale-beam.  
 Vatiel: irrigator; sprinkler.  
 Vätiek: scale; balance.  
 Vatik: watery; aqueous.  
 Vätik: weighty; heavy.  
 Vatikipöp: reservoir.  
 Vatimafiel: water-meter.  
 Vätimo: always; at all times; ever.  
 Vatin: hydrogen; H. (chem.)  
 Vatip: dropsy.  
 Vatiplik: dropsical.  
 Vatiplafip: hydrophobia.  
 Vatiit: water-fowl.  
 Vativäted: hydrometer. [tura.  
 Vätöf: dampness; humidity; mois-  
 Vätöfik: damp; humid; moist.  
 Vätöfimafiel: hygrometer.  
 Vätöfön: to dampen; to moisten.  
 Vatokälam: water-cure; hydrophathy.  
 Vätöm: hydraulic machinery.  
 Vätön: to water; to wet; to sprinkle.  
 Vätön: to weigh; to weigh out.  
 Vätönal: weigh-master; weigher.  
 Vätönamon: weighage. [place.  
 Vätönöp: weigh-house; weighing-  
 Vätöp: lavatory; wash-house.  
 Vätopa: from everywhere; from  
 all directions.

Veil, to: vealön.  
 Vein: vein.  
 Vein, to: veinön.  
 Vellum: velipöp.  
 Velocipede: vifafut.  
 Velocity: fovug; vif.  
 Velvet: velin.  
 Venal: lemik.  
 Vendor: selet.  
 Veneer: fuin.  
 Veneer, to: fuinön.

Venerability: lestimöf; stimadig.  
 Venerable: lestimlik; stimadigik.  
 Venerate, to: glestimön; lestimön.  
 Venerating: glestimik.  
 Veneration: dlestim; festim; gle-  
 stim(am); lestimam.  
 Venesection: veimanifam.  
 Vengeance: vindit.  
 Venial: daletik; livlik.  
 Venom: venod.  
 Venomous: venodik.

Vätöpi: everywhere; in all directions.  
 Vätöpo: everywhere; on all sides.  
 Vatübasin: wash-basin.  
 Vatüdom: wash-house; laundry.  
 Vatükam: washing.  
 Vätükeb: linen; body linen.  
 Vatükel: washer; launderer; laundryman.  
 Vatüken: washing; laundry business.  
 Vatükön: to wash. [ness.  
 Vätükön: to weigh; to have weight.  
 Vatük(ot): wash; wash-clothing; things to be washed.  
 Vatülauk: lye; washing lye.  
 Vatütüb: wash-tub. [woman.  
 Vatüvom: laundress; washer.  
 VAUL: barking; cry of a dog.  
 Vaulel: barker.  
 Vaulön: to bark.  
 Vävalüd: omnipotence.  
 Vävalüdal: The Almighty.  
 Vävalüdik: omnipotent.  
 Vävigo: weekly; every week.  
 Vävög: unanimity.  
 Vävögam: agreeing unanimously.  
 Vävögik: unanimous; with one accord.  
 Växin: shoe-blackening. [cord.  
 Växinel: boot-black.  
 Växinön: to blacken boots and shoes.  
 Väyelsik: annual; yearly. [shoes.  
 Vävölsö: annually; yearly.  
 Vazemet: square centimeter.  
 VE: along.  
 VEAD: wrapper; case; envelope.  
 Veäd: pod; shell; hull; husk.

Veadön: to wrap; to encase; to envelop.  
 Veädük: legumes; pulse; (peas;  
 VEAL: veil. [beans, etc.).  
 Vealön: to veil.  
 Veat: case; sheath; cover.  
 Veatön: to encase; to sheathe; to cover.  
 VEB: suspense; suspension. [cover.  
 Vebön: to hover; to be suspended; to hang in the air; to wave.  
 VED: origin; formation; genesis; generation.  
 Vedön: to become; to originate from; to grow out of; to come from.  
 VEG: way; road. [of.  
 Vegadisin: itinerary.  
 Vegam: traveling; journeying.  
 Vegamaveg: route; course.  
 Vegämöm: traveling outfit; travel.  
 Vegamon: toll. [eler's equipment.  
 Vegäsuäm: fare.  
 Veged: track; trail; scent; footprint; ferry; trace.  
 Vegedan: ferry-man.  
 Vegik: navigable; practicable.  
 Veglik: accessible.  
 Vegöm: means of transportation.  
 Vegön: to ride; to drive; to journey in a vehicle.  
 Vegot: conveyance; carriage.  
 Vegotan: carrier; coachman; driver.  
 Vegotöm: vehicles. [er.  
 Vegotön: to drive; to take a drive.  
 Vegü: via; by way of.  
 VEIB: artery (blood-vessel).  
 Veibabluden: arterial hemorrhage.

Venomousness: venodäl.  
 Venous: veinik.  
 Vent: seveg.  
 Ventriloquist: dumapükel.  
 Venture: venüd; kinam. [kinön.  
 Venture, to: mekinön; venüdön;  
 Venturesome: kinlik; venüdik.  
 Veracity: velat; velatöf.  
 Veracious: velatik.  
 Veranda: stomanuf.  
 Verb: dunavöd; velib.

Verbal: mudik; velibik; vödik.  
 Verbality: mudöf.  
 Verbally: mudo; sago.  
 Verbatim: vödik.  
 Verbiage: luvödam.  
 Verbose: vödagik.  
 Verbosity: luvödam.  
 Verdigris: kupizüd.  
 Verification: blöf; velatam.  
 Verity, to: blöfön; dokümön; vela-  
 Verisimilitude: smavelat. [tön.

**Veibik** : arterial.  
**Veilön** : to avail; to be of use; to profit.  
**Veimanif(am)** : venesection.  
**Veimanifön** : to practice venesection; to bleed.  
**VEIN** : vein (blood-vessel).  
**Veinik** : venous.  
**Veinön** : to vein; to streak.  
**VEIT** : width; calibre; distance.  
**Veitäl** : largeheartedness.  
**Veitam** : widening; enlargement; expansion; dilatation.  
**Veitik** : wide; ample; separate; far.  
**Veitikumo** : farther; farther away.  
**Veito**—as : in as far as; as far as.  
**Veitöf** : extensiveness.  
**Veitöfik** : extensive.  
**Veitön** : to widen; to enlarge; to dilate; to expand.  
**Veköm** : welcome.  
**Vekömö** Welcome!  
**Vekömön** : to welcome.  
**VEL** : seven; 7.  
**Velagul** : heptagon.  
**VELAT** : verity; truth.  
**VELÄT** : exactness; correctness; accuracy.  
**Velatät** : veracity; truthfulness.  
**Velatam** : verification; confirmation.

**Velätam** : rectification; correction.  
**Velätel** : corrector; corrigent.  
**Velatik** : true; truthful; veracious.  
**Velätik** : exact; correct; accurate.  
**Velatiko** : truly; really.  
**Velato** : in truth; truly.  
**Velatö!** Truly! Really!  
**Veläto** : accurately; exactly.  
**Velatöf** : veracity; truthfulness.  
**Velatön** : to confirm; to corroborate; to verify.  
**Velätön** : to correct; to rectify; to  
**VELIB** : verb. [adjust.  
**Velibik** : verbal; of a verb.  
**Velin** : velvet.  
**Velion** : septillion.  
**Velipöp** : vellum-paper; vellum.  
**Velüdel** : Saturday; seventh day.  
**Velüf** : musical seventh.  
**Velul** : July; seventh month.  
**Velüm** : septette.  
**\*Velut** : velvet (velin).  
**VEM(o)** : very; much; quite.  
**Vemik** : important; powerful; strong.  
**Vemüno** : in the highest degree.  
**VEN** : when; as; as when.  
**Vendel** : evening.  
**Vendelabod** : evening tea; tea.  
**Vendelafid** : supper. [of supper.  
**Vendelafidön** : to sup; to partake

**Verity** : velat.  
**Vermes** : vumaf.  
**Vermin** : glunim; lunim.  
**Vernal** : flotatimik.  
**Verrucous** : seglofapik.  
**Versatile** : skülük.  
**Versatility** : skül.  
**Verse** : liän.  
**Versification** : liänav.  
**Versifier** : liänel.  
**Versify, to** : liänön.  
**Vertebra** : bomavir; virabom.  
**Vertex** : kapün; tip.  
**Vertical** : pendik; lependik.  
**Vertically** : pendiko.  
**Very** : vem(o).

**Very much** : leo.  
**Vesicant** : vesikamed.  
**Vespers** : vendelaplek.  
**Vessel** : gef; naf.  
**Vest** : blötaklot.  
**Vestibule** : ftüb; yal.  
**Vestment** : klot.  
**Vestments** : ledek.  
**Veterinarian** : nimasanel.  
**Vex, to** : favön; vexadön. [adug.  
**Vexation** : fav; vexad(am); pavex-  
**Vexatious** : badlik; neplidik.  
**Vexer** : vexadel.  
**Vexing** : vexaden.  
**Viä** : vegü.  
**Viability** : lifafäg.

**Vendelaled:** evening glow; sunset.  
**Vendelalefid:** the Lord's supper; eucharist; communion.  
**Vendelalulit:** evening twilight.  
**Vendelaplek:** vespers; evening  
**Vendelastel:** evening star. [prayer.  
**Vendelik:** evening.  
**Vendelo:** in the evening.  
**Vendelön:** to become evening.  
**VENOD:** poison; venom.  
**Venodäl:** malignity; venomous.  
**Venodam:** poisoning. [ness.  
**Venodik:** poisonous; venomous.  
**Venodön:** to poison; to envenom.  
**VENTEM:** inventory.  
**Ventemik:** inventory.  
**Ventemön:** to take an inventory; to inventory.  
**VENTÜR:** adventure.  
**Ventürel:** adventurer.  
**Ventürik:** adventurous.  
**VENUD:** attraction; beauty; charm; gracefulness; grace.  
**VENÜD:** chance; risk; venture; hazardous enterprise.  
**Venudik:** attractive; charming.  
**Venüidik:** venturesome; risky; hazardous.  
**Venudlik:** susceptible. [ardous.  
**Venudliko:** susceptibly.  
**Venudlöf:** susceptibility.  
**Venudön:** to attract; to charm.  
**Venüdön:** to venture; to risk; to hazard.  
**Venufulik:** pleasant; charming.  
**VEOT:** crape.  
**Vesdel:** Wednesday (folüdel).

**Vesikamed:** vesicant; vesicatory.  
**VESTIG:** research; investigation.  
**Vestigal:** thorough investigator.  
**Vestigam:** investigation.  
**Vestigel:** investigator; researcher.  
**Vestigön:** to investigate; to make  
**VESÜD:** west. [research.  
**Vesüdän:** occident.  
**Vesüdänik:** occidental; western.  
**Vesüdik:** western; West —.  
**Vesüved:** westward.  
**Vesüvedo:** westwardly.  
**VET:** gravity; ponderousness;  
**Vetam:** weighting. [weight.  
**Vetapün:** centre of gravity.  
**Vetik:** heavy; ponderous; massive.  
**Vetön:** to gravitate; to weight; to load. [prolonged sound.  
**Vetonik:** long continued sound;  
**Veüd:** state; case; condition; circumstances. [rank; weight.  
**VEÜT:** importance; weightiness;  
**Veütik:** important; weighty.  
**Veütön:** to import; to be of consequence.  
**VEXAD(am):** vexation; bother.  
**Vexadel:** vexer; botherer; tormentor; nuisance. [ering.  
**Vexaden:** vexing; annoying; both-  
**Vexadön:** to vex; to bother; to annoy; to plague.  
**VI!** Woe! Alas!  
**Viaduk:** viaduct.  
**VIAT:** prevention.  
**Viatam:** hindrance; preventing. [tive  
**Viatamed:** prophylactic; preven-

**Viable:** lifafägik.  
**Viable, to be:** lifafägön.  
**Viaduct:** viaduk.  
**Vial:** fladil.  
**Vicar:** vikar.  
**Vicar apostolic:** vikaral.  
**Vicarage:** vikaret.  
**Vice:** klim; netug.  
**Vice-chancellor:** disakanzal.  
**Vice-consul:** disakonsal.

**Vice-president:** blabisiedal.  
**Vice-rector:** disarekel.  
**Vice-versa:** votafleko.  
**Vicinity:** nil.  
**Vicinity, in the—of:** nilt.  
**Vicious:** klimik.  
**Viciously:** klimo.  
**Victim:** vitim.  
**Victor:** vikodel.  
**Victorious:** vikodik.



Viatik : preventive.  
 Viatön : to prevent; to hinder.  
 VID : breadth; width; extent.  
 Vidajotik : broad-shouldered.  
 Vidam : amplification; broadening;  
 widening; enlargement.  
 Vidik : broad; wide; extensive.  
 Vidön : to broaden; to widen; to  
 Viebiad : white-birch. [extend.  
 Viebod : white bread.  
 Viebueg : white-beech.  
 Viefidaplan : white cabbage.  
 Viefit : white-fish.  
 Vieglut : white heat.  
 Vieglutik : } white hot; glowing.  
 Vieglutöl : }  
 Vieglutön : to be at a white heat.  
 VIEJEVAL : white horse.  
 VIEL : variegation (of color).  
 Vielik : variegated; motley.  
 VIEN : wind.  
 Vienastän : weather-cock; weather-  
 vane; streamer; pennant.  
 Vienatonöm : Æolian harp.  
 Vienavir : whirlwind.  
 Vienik : windy.  
 Vienög : albumen; white of egg.  
 Vienön : to blow; to breeze; to  
 wind; to winnow.  
 Viespin : white thorn; hawthorn.  
 VIET : whiteness; white color.  
 Vietäb : Albino.  
 Vietäl : innocence; purity.  
 Vietan : Albino of a black race.  
 Vietik : white.  
 Vietlik : whitish.  
 Vietön : to whiten; to make white.  
 Vietün : tinned sheet iron.  
 VIF : swiftness; velocity; quickness;  
 Vifabot : clipper. [rapidity.

Vifadantiid : galop (dance).  
 Vifafug : velocipede (telaluib).  
 Vifagun : gallop; run.  
 Vifalezug : express train; fast train.  
 Vifaped : steam press.  
 Vifapenäd : short-hand writing;  
 stenography; tachygraphy.  
 Vifik : swift; quick; rapid; fast; fleet.  
 Vifnuniel : speed indicator.  
 Vilo : swiftly; quickly; rapidly.  
 Vifö! : be quick! hurry!  
 Vifön : to accelerate; to hasten; to  
 VIG : week. [expedite.  
 Vifabled : weekly periodical.  
 Vigadel : week-day.  
 Vigan : hebdomadary (Rom. Cath.  
 Vigik : weekly. [Ch.).  
 Vikar : vicar.  
 Vikaral : vicar apostolic.  
 Vikaret : vicarage.  
 VIKOD : victory.  
 Vikodäl : spirit of conquest.  
 Vikodazäl : celebration of victory;  
 Vikodel : victor. [triumph.  
 Vikodik : victorious.  
 Vikodön : to be victorious; to con-  
 quer; to vanquish.  
 VIL : will.  
 Viläl : willingness; acquiescence.  
 Vilalib : freedom of will; free moral  
 agency.  
 Vilam : assent; acquiescence.  
 VILGIN : virgin; maiden.  
 Vilginik : virginal; maidenly.  
 Vilik : willing; glad; voluntary.  
 Viliko : willingly; gladly; volun-  
 tarily. [with pleasure.  
 Viliküno : most willingly; soonest;  
 Vilnik : capricious; selfish; wilful.  
 VILOD : willow.

Victorious, to be : vikodön.  
 Victory : vikod.  
 Victuals : lifamed; fidot.  
 Vie with, to : lezilön. [selogam.  
 View : löpologam; lenlog; lukilog;  
 View, to : belogön; lenlogön.  
 View, in—of : lenlogü. [logam.  
 Viewing : lenlogam; logam; luki-

Vigil : zälavendel.  
 Vigilance : galöf.  
 Vigilant : galik.  
 Vigor : nämäl.  
 Vigorous : nämik; nevlik; stentüdik;  
 Vileness : badöf. [nezadik.  
 Village : pag; pagil.  
 Villager : pagan.

Vilöf: good-will; willingness; read-  
 Vilöfik: willing; ready. [iness.  
 Vilön: to will; to be willing; to de-  
 sire; to wish; to like; to choose.  
 Viloluplan: withe; willow twig.  
 Vilövok: lamentation; cry of woe.  
 Vilövokel: lamenter. [cries of woe.  
 Vilövökön: to lament; to utter  
 VIM: whim; caprice; humor.  
 Vimäl: whimsicality.  
 Vimik: whimsical; capricious.  
 VIN: wine.  
 Vinabäl: grape.  
 Vinabel: vineyard.  
 Vinabledad: vine arbor.  
 Vinaflad: wine-bottle.  
 Vinagued: vineyard (estate).  
 Vinakav: wine-cellar.  
 Vinalaned: vineyard (tract).  
 Vinalef: wine-lees; mother.  
 Vinaluf: bunch of grapes; cluster  
 of grapes.  
 Vinasmek(od): vinous flavor.  
 Vinaspit: spirits of wine; alcohol.  
 Vinaston: tartar; argol.  
 Vinated: wine-trade.  
 Vinatedal: wholesale wine-dealer.  
 Vinatedalam: wholesale wine-  
 dealing.  
 Vinatedam: wine-dealing.  
 Vinatedel: wine-dealer; wine-mer-  
 Vinatlip: wine-tax. [chant.  
 Vinatoned: wine-cask; tun.  
 Vinatub: wine-barrel.  
 Vinatüb: wine-tub.  
 Vinavinig: wine vinegar.  
 Vinaxüd: tartaric acid.  
 VINDIT: revenge; vengeance.  
 Vinditäl: revengefulness.  
 Vinditasük: vindictiveness.

Vinditel: avenger.  
 Vinditik: vindictive; avenging; re-  
 Vinditön: to aveng e. [vengeful.  
 VINEG: gesture; sign; beckoning;  
 nod.  
 Vinegön: to beckon; to nod; to  
 Vinel: wine-maker. [make signs.  
 Vinidöbam: wine adulteration.  
 Vinig: vinegar.  
 Vinigaküg: gherkin; pickled cu-  
 Vinigazüd: acetic acid. [cumber.  
 Vinigik: acetous.  
 Vinik: vinous; winy.  
 Vinlik: wine-like; vinous.  
 Vinöp: wine house; vintner's shop.  
 VIOD(am): violation; injury;  
 transgression. [transgress.  
 Viodön: to violate; to injure; to  
 Viodot: injury (surgical).  
 Viokiküf: treble clef; treble key.  
 VIOL: violet (the flower).  
 Violet: violet color.  
 Violetik: violet; violet colored.  
 Violiboböm: bow; violin maker.  
 Violin: violin. [dle-stick.  
 Violinal: master of the violin; vio-  
 lin virtuoso.  
 Violinan: violinist.  
 Violinel: violin maker.  
 Violinön: to play the violin.  
 Violiväk: violin resin; colophony.  
 Viön: to wail; to moan; to lament.  
 Viöt: bleaching.  
 Viötel: bleacher.  
 Viöten: bleaching business.  
 Viötön: to bleach.  
 Viötöp: bleachery; laundry.  
 VIP: wish; desire.  
 Vipabid: optative form (gram.).  
 Vipabidik: optative (gram.)

Vindictive.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Violently.

Vindictive: vinditik.  
 Vindictiveness: vinditasük.  
 Vine: lieb.  
 Vine-dresser: lieban.  
 Vinegar: vinig; vinavinig.  
 Vineyard: vinabel; vinagued; vi-  
 Vinous: vinlik; vinik. [nalaned.  
 Vintage: lufam; lufiskonlet.

Violate, to: viodön.  
 Violation: viodam.  
 Violator: tadunel.  
 Violence: mekäd.  
 Violence, to use: mekädön.  
 Violent: meköfik; jalepik; meködik.  
 Violent, to become: meköfön.  
 Violently: meködo; meköfiko.

**Vipadigik**: desirable.  
**Vipam**: wishing; expressing a desire; optation.  
**Vipik**: wished for; desired.  
**Viplik**: desirable.  
**Vipön**: to wish; to desire.  
**VIR**: vortex; eddy; whirl.  
**Virabom**: vertebra.  
**Virön**: to whirl; to whirl about;  
**Visaf**: weasel. [to eddy.  
**Visafot**: ermine. [vision.  
**Visäl**: prophetic, supernatural  
**VISED**: prudence; circumspection.  
**Visedik**: prudent; circumspect.  
**Visen**: pain; ache; smart; pang;  
 hurt. [smart; to hurt.  
**Visenön**: to pain; to ache; to  
**Visin**: bismuth; Bi. (chem.).  
**VISIT**: visit.  
**Visital**: inspector; official visitor.  
**Visitalik**: visitatorial.  
**Visitalön**: to visit officially.  
**Visitel**: visitor.  
**Visiten**: visiting.  
**Visitön**: to visit.  
**Viso**: opposite; vis-à-vis.  
**Visoik**: opposite.  
**Visú**: opposite to; in the presence  
**VIT**: avoidance. [of; in the face of.  
**Vitam**: obviation; avoiding. [acid.  
**Vitileül**: oil of vitriol; sulphuric  
**VITIM**: sacrifice; offering; victim.  
**Vitimabod**: host; wafer; euchar.  
**Vitimal**: high priest. [istic bread.  
**Vitimäl**: self-sacrifice.  
**Vitimam**: immolation; sacrifice.  
**Vitiman**: sacrificer; one who  
 brings an offering.  
**Vitimazib**: sacramental food.  
**Vitimel**: sacrificing priest.  
**Vitimik**: unselfish; self-denying;  
 self-sacrificing.

**Vitimöf**: self-sacrificingness.  
**Vitimön**: to sacrifice; to immolate.  
**Vitin**: vitriol; copperas.  
**Vitön**: to avoid; to obviate; to shun.  
**Vituel**: virtuoso; adept. [an art.  
**Vituelet**: virtuosship; mastery of  
**Viub**: wiper; swab; mop.  
**Viübön**: to wipe; to mop; to swab.  
**VIUD**: widowhood.  
**Viudan**: widower.  
**Viudik**: widowed.  
**Viudön**: to be widowed; to lose a  
**VIV**: weaving. [wife or husband.  
**Vivablel**: weaver's reed; sley.  
**Vivaboad**: yarn beam; warp roller.  
**Vivanafil**: shuttle.  
**Vivastul**: loom.  
**Vivatil**: teasel; weaver's thistle.  
**Vivel**: weaver.  
**Viven**: weaving business.  
**Vivenal**: proprietor of a weaving  
 business.  
**Vivenel**: manager of a weaving  
**Vivön**: to weave. [business.  
**Vivöp**: weaver's shop.  
**Vivot**: tissue; web; textile fabric;  
**Vivots**: woven goods. [woven stuff.  
**VO!** Indeed! Really! In fact!  
**Vö!** Indeed! Truly! Certainly!  
**VOAD**: leak; hole; gap; aperture;  
**Voadik**: leaky. [orifice.  
**Voak**: good repute; character;  
 fair fame; reputation.  
**Voako**: in good repute. [search.  
**VOB**: labor; toil; work; task; re-  
**VÖB**: acquisition; profit; gain.  
**Vobacem**: work-room; studi; ;  
 laboratory; work-shop. [work.  
**Vobäd**: production; piece of work;  
**Vobädam**: action; operation;  
 effect. [tive; effectual.  
**Vobädik**: active; operative; effec-

**Violet**: viol; violet.  
**Violet**: violetik.  
**Violin**: violin.  
**Violincellist**: leviolinan.

**Violincello**: leviolin; folviolin.  
**Violinist**: violinal; violinan.  
**Viper**: fipaf.  
**Virgin**: vilgin.

Vobädiko : effectively; effectually.	Vöden : twaddle; palaver.
Vobädöf : activity ; effectiveness ; efficiency ; efficacy. [operate.	Vödeutik : ancient German.
Vobädön : to effect; to produce; to	Vödik : verbatim; literal; verbal.
Vobädüb : production ; product ; work.	Vodilo : on the other hand; on the other side.
Vöbaglöt : professional jealousy.	Vodin : wadding; padding.
Vöbakik : stale; long baked.	Vodinön : to wad; to pad.
Vobamesed : wages; hire.	Vodinot : wadding.
Vobel : workman; laborer; worker; operator.	Vöd kotefamik : correlative (gram.)
Vobik : active; diligent; laborious.	Vödo : word for word; literally.
Vöbik : industrious; acquisitive.	Vödön : to talk; to speak; to make
Vöböf : laboriousness.	Vödöt : speech; utterance. [words.
Vöböf : industry.	Vofin : wolfram; tungsten; W. (chem.)
Vöbö : to work; to labor; to toil.	Voflano : on the other side.
Vöbö : to acquire; to get; to gain; to obtain; to earn.	Voflanü : on the other side of.
Vöbot : piece of work; job.	VÖG : voice.
Vöbotadil : piece of work ; complete job.	Vögamusig : vocal music.
Vöbuk : literary work; book.	Vögik : vocal; phonetic.
Vöbuvokal : hiatus (concurrence of	Vögod : vote.
VÖD : word. [vowels).	Vögodam : voting.
Vödabuk : dictionary.	Vögodön : to vote.
Vödafom : word-form.	Vögön : to voice; to give voice to.
Vödagak : verbose; wordy; copious.	Voi : in reality; properly; strictly; precisely.
Vödal : interpreter.	Voik : exact; proper; precise; just.
Vödalön : to interpret.	VOK : shout; call; cry.
Vödamal : countersign; pass-word; watch-word.	Vokab : vocable; word; articulation.
Vödapläd(am) : arrangement of words; construction. [lexicon.	Vökäd : changed sound of a vowel; modified vowel; "ä," "ö," and
Vödabuk : vocabulary; dictionary;	Vokal : vowel. ["ä,"
Vödätopam : position of words ; construction.	Vokalik : vowel; vocal.
Vödäyümam : syntax ; forming sentences; construction.	Vokam : appeal; shout; invocation; summons.
Vödäl : talker; gossip.	Vökön : to call; to shout; to invoke.
Vödäm : text; letter-press.	VOL : world; universe.
Vödämön : to read (as follows); to be as follows.	VÖL : wall; partition.
	Voläb : worldling.
	Volabepenam : cosmography.
	Volacödöf : final judgment of the world.
	VÖLAD : value; worth; cost; price.

Virgin : vilginik.	Virile : manik.
Virgin Mary : lädal.	Virtue : pudöf; tug.
Virgo : sivilgin.	Virtue, by—of: kantü; nämü.
Viridity : glün.	Virtuoso : vituel.

**Völadalised**: priced catalogue; price-list. [money letter.  
**Völadapened**: valuable letter;  
**Völadik**: valuable; costly; dear.  
**Völadil**: part of the world.  
**Völadlam**: validation; making val-  
**Völadlik**: valid. [id.  
**Völadlöf**: validity. [idate.  
**Völadlön**: to render valid; to val-  
**Völadön**: to cost; to be worth.  
**Völadots**: industrial values.  
**Völadü**: of the value of; worth.  
**Volafin**: end of the world.  
**Völaglok**: wall clock; clock.  
**Völaglöp**: celestial globe.  
**Volajen**: universal history; history.  
**Volajenik**: historical.  
**Volakaed**: map of the world.  
**Volakop**: heavenly body; sphere.  
**Voläl**: worldlymindedness; carnal-  
 mindedness.  
**Volalafab**: universal alphabet.  
**Volälük**: worldlyminded; carnal-  
 minded.  
**Völalitakip**: bracket lamp; sconce.  
**Volapotaklub**: international postal  
 union.

**Volapük**: international language;  
 language of the world; univer-  
 sal language. [er.  
**Volapükabled**: volapük newspap-  
**Volapükafien**: friend of volapük;  
 partisan of volapük.  
**Volapükel**: inventor of volapük;  
 Johann Martin Schleyer.  
**Volapükan**: voluptüikist; one famil-  
 iar with volapük.  
**Volapükavol**: volapük world.  
**Volapükön**: to make use of vola-  
 pük; to read, write, or speak  
 volapük.  
**Volasap**: philosophy.  
**Volasif**: cosmopolitan.  
**Volav**: cosmology. [prudent.  
**Volavisedik**: politic; cunning;  
**Volek(am)**: realization.  
**Volekavs**: realities; facts; real  
 things; the sciences.  
**Volekim**: realism.  
**Volekimik**: realistic.  
**Volekön**: to realize.  
**Volidug(am)**: leading the world.  
**Volik**: worldly; mundane; univer-  
 sal.

**Virtuous**; tugik; letugik.  
**Virtuous, to be**: tugön.  
**Virtuousness**: tugöf.  
**Visage**: logim; logod.  
**Vis-a-vis**: viso.  
**Viscera**: linedaps.  
**Viscid**: klebik.  
**Viscus**: linedap.  
**Visibility**: logöf.  
**Visible**: dalogik; logik; lenlogedik.  
**Visibly**: dalogiko.  
**Vision**: logäd; logam; visäl.  
**Visionary**: fänel.  
**Visionary**: fänelik; niludalik.  
**Visit**: visit.  
**Visit, to**: visitön; visitalön.  
**Visiting**: visiten.  
**Visiter**: visital.  
**Visitor**: visitel.  
**Visitorial**: visitalik.

**Vista**: lukilog.  
**Visual**: logamik.  
**Visually**: logamiko.  
**Vitiate, to**: badöfön.  
**Vitriol**: vitin.  
**Vitriol, oil of**: vitiletl.  
**Viva!** Lifö!  
**Vivacious**: lifik.  
**Vivacity**: boled; dunäl; liföf.  
**Vive!** Lifö!  
**Vivify, to**: belifön.  
**Vocable**: vokab.  
**Vocabulary**: vödasbuk.  
**Vocal**: vögik; vokalik.  
**Vocal music**: kanit.  
**Vocation**: cal.  
**Voice**: vög.  
**Voice, to**: vögön.  
**Void**: vag.  
**Void**: nevöladlik.

- Volisev** : knowledge of the world.  
**VOLUT** : revolution; revolt; rebellion; insurrection; commotion.  
**Volutel** : revolutionist; rebel.  
**Volutik** : revolutionary; rebellious; factious.  
**Volutön** : to incite a revolution, a  
**VOM** : woman. [revolt, a rebellion.  
**Vomadek** : female attire; feminine  
**Vomajit** : chemise. [finery.  
**Vomajitil** : chemisette.  
**Vomakleud** : convent; nunnery.  
**Vomav** : gynæcology.  
**Vomavel** : gynæcologist.  
**Vomavik** : gynæcological.  
**Vomef** : womankind.  
**Vomik** : womanly; feminine.  
**Vomöf(äl)** : effeminacy. [tiquated.  
**Vömolädik** : old-fashioned; an-  
**Vomül** : Miss; young lady; un-  
 married woman.  
**VON** : rapture; delight; ecstasy.  
**VÖN(o)** : formerly; once; at one  
 time. [dise.  
**Vonagad** : Garden of Eden; para-  
**Vonik** : blissful; ecstatic; ravish-  
 ing; delightful.  
**Vönik** : former; previous; whilom;  
**Vönön** : to grow old. [late.  
**Vönot** : antiquity.  
**Vönotav** : archæology.  
**Vönotik** : antique; of antiquity.  
**VOT** : change; alteration; conver-  
**Votadugön** : to lead around. [sion.  
**Votafiano** : on the other side.  
**Votaflek(am)** : alteration; reforma-  
 tion; transposition; inversion.  
**Votaflekik** : inverted; reversed.  
**Votafleko** : inversely; conversely;  
 vice-versa. [around  
**Votaflekö** : Turn about! Turn  
**Votaflekön** : to invert; to change  
 about; to alter; to reverse.  
**Votafomam** : transformation.  
**Votafomön** : to remodel; to trans-  
 form; to refashion. [dress.  
**Votaklotön** : to change clothing; to  
**Votalod(am)** : transshipment.  
**Votalodön** : to reload.  
**Votam** : changing; alteration; con-  
**Votamonön** : to recon. [version.  
**Votapakön** : to repack.  
**Votapenön** : to re-write.
- Votasaedön** : to resaddle.  
**Votatim** : turning-point.  
**Votatökön** : to swap; to exchange.  
**Votatopön** : to place differently; to  
 change the order of; to re-  
**Votaved(o)** : elsewhere. [arrange.  
**Votavobön** : to work over.  
**Votel** : changer. [other side.  
**Votiflano** : to the other side; on the  
**Votik** : other; another.  
**Votikan** : the other one.  
**Votikna** : another time.  
**Votiko** : otherwise; differently; else.  
**Votikö** : elsewhere.  
**Votim** : the other.  
**Votimik** : the other's; of the other.  
**Votived(o)** : elsewhere; in another  
 direction.  
**Votlik** : changeable; variable.  
**Votlöf** : instability; fickleness; in-  
 constancy.  
**Voto** : otherwise; in another case.  
**Votön** : to alter; to change. [base.  
**Votöp** : change of place; change of  
**Votöp** : somewhere else; elsewhere.  
**Votospanön** : to change horses.  
**Votüp** : change of time.  
**Votüpo** : at another time.  
**VU!** ugh!  
**Vüd(am)** : invitation.  
**Vüdü** : to invite.  
**Vuimeil** : flour; wheaten flour.  
**Vuit** : wheat.  
**Vükodön** : to excel; to surpass.  
**VUL** : root.  
**VÜL** : arbitrariness.  
**Vulik** : radical.  
**Vülük** : arbitrary.  
**Vulil** : radicle; rootlet.  
**Vulim** : radicalism; ultraism.  
**Vulimel** : ultraist; radical.  
**Vulo** : radically.  
**Vulön** : to root; to take root.  
**Vülön** : to act arbitrarily.  
**Vulül** : vegetable germ.  
**VUM** : worm.  
**VÜM** : lap; bosom.  
**Vumaf** : worms; vermes.  
**Vumik** : wormy.  
**Vumön** : to crawl; to wriggle; to  
 writhe like a worm.  
**VUN** : wound.  
**Vunam** : wounding.

Vunasanel: surgeon.  
 Vunik: wounded; sore.  
 Vunod: scar; cicatrix.  
 Vunön: to wound; to inflict a wound. [termeddler.  
 Vüpolel: tell-tale; go-between; in-  
 Vüpolön: to intermeddle; to tell tales; to tattle. [sprightliness.  
 Vüsedäl: cleverness; liveliness;  
 Vüsedälik: clever; quick; lively; bright; sprightly. [er; bright.  
 Vüsedik: sensible; judicious; clever.  
 Vüsedön: to be clever; to be sensible; to be bright.

Vüsiadam: parenthesis; placing between.  
 Vüspad: interval; interspace.  
 Vüspadü: in the interval of.  
 Vüsüf: entre-act; interval between  
 VUT: rage; fury; wrath. [acts.  
 Vutafilik: enraged; furious; raging.  
 Vutel: ferocious man; cruel man; a nero; despot.  
 Vutik: infuriated; fierce; furious.  
 Vutiko: furiously.  
 Vuto: in a rage; in a fury.  
 Vutön: to be in a fury; to be in a rage.

Volapük: volapük.  
 Volapükist: volapükan.  
 Volcanic: filabelik.  
 Volcanism: filabelim.  
 Volcano: filabel.  
 Volume: spadaninöf; tanäd; yelüp.  
 Voluntarily: viliko.  
 Voluntariness: libavil; libaviltet.  
 Voluntary: libavilik; vilik.  
 Volunteer: libavilel.  
 Voluptuary yofäb.  
 Voluptuous: lüxamlik; yoflik.  
 Vomit: lusputot.  
 Vomit, to: lusputön; spukön.  
 Vomiting: lusputam; spuk.  
 Vortex: vir.

Votary: slopel.  
 Vote: vögod.  
 Vote, to: välön; vögodön.  
 Voter: deputel; välel; sevälel.  
 Voting: vögodam.  
 Voucher: getapenäd; dokümil.  
 Vow: lebömet; yul; leyul.  
 Vow, to: lebömetön.  
 Vowel: vokal; klilaton.  
 Vowel: vokalik.  
 Voyage: melavegam.  
 Vulcanize, to: filabelön.  
 Vulgar: bapik; lusvinik; komunik.  
 Vulgarity: gagäl; lusvinen.  
 Vulgar-minded: nenobälik.  
 Vulture: lugil.

# W.

**Wabble.**

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

**Washer-woman.**

**Wabble, to :** lumufön.  
**Wabbling :** lumuflik.  
**Wad, to :** vodinön.  
**Wadding :** vodiu; vodinot.  
**Wading boot :** vatabut.  
**Wading trousers :** vatablit.  
**Wafer :** vitimabod.  
**Waffle :** vaef.  
**Waffle-iron :** vaefalel.  
**Wag :** cogel; fasedel.  
**Wager :** yül.  
**Wager, to :** yülön.  
**Wagerer :** yülel. [mesed; mesed.  
**Wages :** dünamesed; mesedot; le-  
**Wages, to pay :** lemesedön.  
**Waggish :** fasedik.  
**Wagon :** vab; pledavabil.  
**Wagon-load :** vabalodot.  
**Wagon-shed :** vabasmadom; vaböp.  
**Wagon-tongue :** deig.  
**Wagon-wheel :** vabaluib.  
**Wagtail :** blukit.  
**Wail, to :** viön.  
**Waist-coat :** blötaklot; yäk.  
**Wait, to :** valädön.  
**Wait, to— for :** valädön.  
**Wait upon, to :** kälön.  
**Waiter :** bötel; pladiel.  
**Waiting :** valäd.  
**Waiting-room :** valädacem; valä-  
**Waitress :** jibötel. [döp.  
**Waken, to :** mekön galön.  
**Waking :** meköl galön.  
**Walk :** gol; spat.  
**Walk, to :** golön; spatön.  
**Wall :** daem; mön; völ.  
**Wall in, to :** febumön; femönön;  
**Wall up, to :** femönön. [ninmönön.  
**Walled :** daemik.  
**Walnut :** lenöt.  
**Walrus :** valud.  
**Waltz :** valsüm.  
**Wand :** letuig.  
**Wander, to :** tevön.  
**Wander about, to :** zipölön.  
**Wanderer :** tevel.  
**Wandering :** tevam; pölivegam.

**Want :** def; misalöf; ned; nelab.  
**Want, to :** defön; döfön; nedön;  
**Want, for— of :** nelabü. [nelabön.  
**Wanting, to be :** defön.  
**Wanton :** jimidälel.  
**Wanton :** midälik; lenepuedik;  
     yöflik; tulanimik.  
**Wanton, to be :** midälön.  
**Wantonly :** tulanimiko.  
**War :** klig.  
**War, civil :** sifaklig.  
**War, to make :** bekligön; kligön.  
**Ward :** käläb.  
**Wardrobe :** bög. [seitöp.  
**Warehouse :** canöp; canamagad;  
**Warehouse book :** seitöpabuk.  
**Warehousing :** nümagadam.  
**Warlike :** kligik.  
**Warm :** vamik.  
**Warm, to :** vamön.  
**Warmer :** vamel; vamiel.  
**Warmheartedness :** vamäl.  
**Warming-pan :** bedavamiel; vam-  
     abasin.  
**Warming-stone :** vamaston.  
**Warmth :** vam.  
**Warn, to :** monedön; finisagön;  
     kaütön; levinegön.  
**Warning :** moned(am); finisagam;  
     kaüt; levineg.  
**War-office :** klidünalät.  
**Warp, to :** mizugön.  
**Warp-roller :** vivaboad.  
**Warrant :** lutönönabüd.  
**Warrant, to :** garanön.  
**Warrior :** kligan.  
**Wart :** seglofap.  
**Wart-like :** seglofapik.  
**Warty :** seglofapik.  
**Wash :** vatükot; vatükeb.  
**Wash, to :** vatükön; lupänön.  
**Wash away, to :** devatükön.  
**Wash out, to :** devatükön.  
**Wash-basin :** vatübasin.  
**Wash-house :** vatüdom; vatöp.  
**Washer :** vatükel.  
**Washer-woman :** vatüvom.



Washing: vatük(am); vattükeb.  
 Wash-tub: vatütüb.  
 Wasp: lubien.  
 Wasp's nest: lubienöp.  
 Waste: sevälin; defal; nekulivöp;  
 Watch: gal; pokaglok. [defalin.  
 Watch, to: delükön; galön; jepön.  
 Watch-case: glokavead.  
 Watch crystal: glokaglät.  
 Watched: pegalöl.  
 Watchful: galik.  
 Watchfulness; galöf.  
 Watch-glass: glokaglät.  
 Watch-house: galadom.  
 Watching: jepam.  
 Watch-maker: glokkel.  
 Watch-making: glokken.  
 Watch-key: glokakik.  
 Watchman: galan.  
 Watch-pocket: glokapok.  
 Watch-spring: glokapeif.  
 Watch-word: vödamal.  
 Water: vat.  
 Water, to: vatön; bevatön; dlinä.  
 Water, holy: kosekavat. [dön.  
 Water-carriage: vatafled.  
 Water-carrier: vatan.  
 Water-color: vataköl.  
 Water course: vatagolöp.  
 Water-cress: fonäkred.  
 Water-cure: banakälam; vatakä-  
 lam; vatanöp.  
 Water-fall: vatafal.  
 Water-fowl: vatit; vataböd.  
 Water-gruel: vatabül; vatasup.  
 Watering: dlinam; vatan.  
 Watering-place: dlinädöp.  
 Watering-pot: gifiel.  
 Water-lily: vataflol.  
 Waterman: vatan.  
 Water-meter: vatimafiel.  
 Water-pipe: vatarüd.  
 Waters: vatem.  
 Water-proof: vatesolüdik.  
 Water-shed: vataditöp.  
 Water-spout: vatablit.  
 Water-sprite: vatafeof.  
 Water-tight: vatesolüdik.  
 Water-trough: vataböv.  
 Watery: vatik.  
 Wave: vatalubel.  
 Waver, to: yilälön.

Wavy: vatalubelfik.  
 Wax: väk.  
 Wax: väkik.  
 Wax, mineral: taläväk.  
 Wax-chandler: väkel.  
 Waxen: väkik.  
 Wax-figure: väkafüg.  
 Way: kul; veg.  
 We: obs.  
 Weak: fibik.  
 Weak-eyed: dimalogik.  
 Weaking: fibäb; müedäb.  
 Weakness: fib; fibug; müedadil.  
 Weal: benug. [döl.  
 Wealthy: labemik; liegik; pegue-  
 Wean from, to: dekösömön.  
 Weapon: vaf.  
 Wear, to: polön.  
 Wear away, to: degebön.  
 Wear out, to: xogebön; degebön.  
 Weariness: fen.  
 Wearisome: töbik.  
 Wearisomeness: lonedöf.  
 Weary: fenik.  
 Weary, to: lonedüpön; fenön.  
 Weasel: visaf.  
 Weather: stom.  
 Weather, stormy: mistom.  
 Weather-cock: stomagok.  
 Weather-glass: stomaglät.  
 Weave, to: vivön.  
 Weaver: vivel; vivenel.  
 Weaver's shop: vivöp.  
 Weaving: viv; viven.  
 Web: spulun; vivot.  
 Wedding: mated.  
 Wedding-day: matüp.  
 Wedding-feast: matamazäl.  
 Wedlock: mat.  
 Wednesday: folüdel; vesdel.  
 Weed: lukeb; nekeb.  
 Week: vig.  
 Week-day: vigadel.  
 Weekly: vigabled.  
 Weekly: vävigo.  
 Weekly: vigik.  
 Weep, to: dlenön.  
 Weft: spulun.  
 Weigh, to: vätön; vätükön.  
 Weigh out, to: devätön.  
 Weighage: vätönamon.  
 Weigher: vätönal.

Weigh-house: vätönöp.  
 Weighing: vätam.  
 Weight: vät; vet; veüt.  
 Weight, to: vetön.  
 Weightiness: veüt.  
 Weighting: vetam.  
 Weighty: vätik; veütik.  
 Welcome: veköm.  
 Welcome! Vekömö!  
 Welcome, to: vekömön.  
 Welfare: san; benat; benug.  
 Well: fonäd.  
 Well, artesian: tofonäd.  
 Well! Benö!  
 Well: saunik.  
 Well: beno; benüno; lebeno.  
 Well up, to: sufonön.  
 Well-being: benat.  
 Well-bred: südik.  
 Well-done: pekükik.  
 Well-read: elilädöl mödikosi.  
 Well-to-do: labemik.  
 Well-wishers: gönef.  
 Wench: jilumatel.  
 West: vesüd.  
 West: vesüdik.  
 Westerly: vesüdik.  
 Western: vesüdänik; vesüdik.  
 Westward: vesüved(o).  
 Westwardly: vesüved(o).  
 Wet: luimik.  
 Wet, to: luimön; vatön.  
 Wether: jüp; ömjip.  
 Wetness: luim.  
 Wet-nurse: miligamot.  
 Wetter: luimel.  
 Whale: valüt.  
 Whale-bone: fitög.  
 Whale-fishing: valütifan.  
 Whaler: valütenaf.  
 Whaling: valütifan.  
 Wharf: käv; lanamöp; selodamöp.  
 What? kios? kis?  
 Whatever: aikelos.  
 Wheat: vuit.  
 Wheel: luib.  
 Wheel-horse: deijeval.  
 Whelp, to: dogön.  
 When: (adv.) kelüp; kitim; kiüp;  
 When: (conj.) ven. [kü.  
 Whence: (adv.) kelde; kelöpa;  
 köa; kiöpa; kiplada; ses.

Whenever: (adv.) aikelüp; aikitim;  
 aikü.  
 Where: (adv.) kelöp; kiöp; ki-  
 Whereas: (conj.) biye(d). [plad; kö.  
 Whereby: (adv.) lä kel.  
 Wherever: (adv.) aikelöp; aikö.  
 Wherefore? (adv.) kiked?  
 Wherefore: kodo.  
 Wherefrom? ses?  
 Whereon: kelsu.  
 Whereto? alki?  
 Whereupon: (adv.) su kel(osi);  
 Whether: (conj.) va. [kelsu.  
 Whey: miligavat.  
 Which: kel; kelos.  
 Which? kimik? kimid?  
 Which? ki? kiof? kiom?  
 Whichever: aikel; aikelos.  
 Whiff: blad.  
 While: (adv.) ünä.  
 While: (conj.) dü.  
 Whilom: vönik.  
 Whilst: (adv.) dü.  
 Whim: vim; levim.  
 Whimsical: levimik; vimik.  
 Whimsical, to be: levimön.  
 Whimsicality: vimäl.  
 Whirl: vir.  
 Whirl, to: tulön; virön.  
 Whirligig: zilekot.  
 Whirlwind: vienavir.  
 Whiskers: cügabalib.  
 Whiskey: filavin.  
 Whiskey, rye: filavin glönik.  
 Whisper: smapük.  
 Whisper, to: zijotlön.  
 Whist! Stö!  
 Whistle: feif; feifot.  
 Whistle, steam: stemafeif.  
 Whistle, to: feifön.  
 White: viet.  
 White: vietik.  
 White-fish: viefit.  
 White-thorn: viespin.  
 Whiten, to: vietön.  
 Whiteness: viet.  
 Whither: (adv.) kelöpi; köi; kiö-  
 Whitish: vietlik. [pi; kipladi.  
 Whitsuntide: tikälazäl.  
 Whiz, to: zijotön.  
 Whizzing: zijot.  
 Who: kel; kim? kif?

Whoever: aikel.	Winding stairs: snelasteb.
Whole: löl.	Windlass: gin.
Whole: lölik; valik.	Window: litöp.
Wholesale: löglet(o).	Window-blind: litöpajöt.
Wholesale, by: gletikoso.	Window-glass: litöpaglät.
Wholesale business: lejaf. [lik.	Window-shutter: litöpajöt.
Wholesome: benöfik; sanlik; saun-	Windy: vienik; zugik.
Wholesomeness: benöf; sanlöf.	Wine: vien.
Wholly: löliko; valiko.	Wine-cellar: vinakav.
Whom? kimi?	Wine-dealer: vinatedal; vinatedel.
Whooping-cough: lekög.	Wine-house: vinöp.
Why? kikod?	Wine-les: vinalef.
Why? lik?	Wine-maker: vinel.
Wick: luzin.	Wine-trade: vinated.
Wicked: lebadik; badik; sinik.	Wing: flitad; teavöl.
Wickedly: badiko.	Winnings: lepöfud.
Wickedness: bad.	Winnow, to: vienön.
Wide: veitik; vidik.	Winter: nifatim.
Widen, to: sevidön; veitön; vidön.	Wintry: nifatimik.
Widening: veitam; vidam.	Wipe, to: viübön.
Widow: jiviudan.	Wipe away, to: deneluumön; fe-
Widowed: viudik.	kluinön; mosuipön.
Widowed, to be: viudön.	Wiper: klinafab; kluin; viubiel.
Widower: viudan.	Wiping-cloth: klinafab.
Widowhood: viud.	Wire: dlat; leladlat.
Width: veit; vid.	Wire-edge: metalafad.
Wield, to: namön.	Wire-grating: dlatatlel.
Wife: jimatel.	Wire-pliers: dlatazap.
Wig: helot.	Wire-ropes: dlatajain.
Wig-maker: helotel.	Wire-trellis: dlatatlel.
Wild: foetik.	Wisdom: sap.
Wild, to become: foetön.	Wise: sapik.
Wild-flower: fotafol; felafol.	Wish: vip.
Wilding: foetab.	Wish, to: vilön; vipön; desidön.
Wildness: foetöf.	Wished: pevipöl; vipik.
Wilful: lönivilik; vilnik.	Wit: cog; cogäl; fasedel; fuf.
Wilfulness: lönavil.	Witch: jidevel.
Wiliness: lekaf.	Witchcraft: magüg.
Will: vil; lätavil.	Witchcraft, to practice: magügön.
Will, to: vilön.	With: ( <i>prep.</i> ) ko; ke; me; sa.
Willing: löbik; vilik; vilöfik.	Withdraw, to: detlidön; sezugön.
Willing, to be: vilön.	Withdrawal: sezug.
Willingly: viliko.	Withdrawing: detlid; fagam.
Willingness: löbüg; löb; vilal;	Witbe: viloluplan.
Willow: vilod. [vilöf.	Wither, to: paneluumön; deiläfön.
Wilting: deilafam.	Withhold, to: bekipön.
Win, to: deytülön; lepöfudön.	Withholding: bekip. [ine.
Winch: gin.	Within: ( <i>adv.</i> ) linedo; nis; ino;
Wind: vien.	Within: ( <i>prep.</i> ) linedü; ünö; ünü.
Wind, to: snekön.	Without: mofü; nen; neo; nes;
Wind, to: vienön.	Witness: noel. [plö; neü.
Wind up, to: dafinön; susitulön.	Witticism: cogavöd; fased; fuf.

**Wittily** : tikaliko; cogiko.  
**Wittiness** : fasedäl; fasedöf.  
**Witty** : cogik; fasedik; fufik; tikä-  
**Woe!** Vi! [lik.  
**Woeful** : lügik.  
**Wolf** : ludog.  
**Wolfish** : ludogik.  
**Wolfram** : vofin.  
**Woman** : jiman; läd; vom.  
**Womanhood** : jimanöf.  
**Womankind** : vomef.  
**Womanliness** : jimanöf.  
**Womanly** : jimanik; vomik.  
**Womb** : motap.  
**Wonder** : milag(am).  
**Wonder, to** : milagön.  
**Wonderful** : milagik.  
**Woo, to** : staifön.  
**Wood** : boad; fot; fotot.  
**Wood-chuck** : mam.  
**Wood-cut** : xtlogafot.  
**Wood-cock** : snep.  
**Wood-cutter** : boadan.  
**Wood-dealer** : boadatedan.  
**Wooden** : boadik.  
**Wood-engraving** : xtlogaf; xtlog-  
**Wooden shoe** : boajuk. [afen.  
**Wooden ware** : boadacan.  
**Woodiness** : möbimug.  
**Wood-land** : fotem.  
**Wood-louse** : milafutaf.  
**Wood-pecker** : pigit.  
**Woods** : boadem; fotem.  
**Wood-spirit** : bospitin.  
**Woody** : bimagik; boadlik; fotik.  
**Wooser** : matabegel.  
**Woof** : spulun.  
**Woing** : staif.  
**Wool** : lain.  
**Woolen** : lainik.  
**Woolly** : lainlik.  
**Word** : vöd; vokab.  
**Word for word** : vödo.  
**Word-stem** : stäm.  
**Wordy** : vödagik.  
**Work** : vob; vobad; vobadüb.  
**Work, to** : bevobön; vobön.  
**Work, literary** : vobuk.  
**Work over, to** : votavobön.  
**Work up, to** : sumufön; suvenudön.  
**Work-basket** : nägab.  
**Worker** : vobel.

**Working** : bevobam.  
**Work room** : vobacem.  
**Work-shop** : vobacem.  
**World** : tal; val; vol.  
**Worldliness** : timlöf.  
**Worldling** : voläb.  
**Worldly** : talik; volik.  
**Worldly-minded** : volälük.  
**Worldly-mindedness** : taläl; voläl.  
**Worm** : vum.  
**Worms** : vumaf.  
**Wormwood** : biedin.  
**Wormy** : vumik.  
**Worse, the** : luos; lun.  
**Worse** : lu.  
**Worship** : godedün; leplek.  
**Worship, to** : leplekön.  
**Worshipper** : leplekel.  
**Worsted** : köbayän.  
**Worth** : dig; völad.  
**Worth** : (*prep.*) völadü.  
**Worth, to be** : völadön.  
**Worthiness** : dig.  
**Worthless** : nevöladik; noslik.  
**Worthy** : digik.  
**Would** : mägön.  
**Wound** : vun.  
**Wound, to** : vunön.  
**Wound, gunshot** : jutavun.  
**Wounded** : vunik; pevunik.  
**Wounding** : vunam.  
**Woven goods** : vivots.  
**Woven wire** : dlatavivot.  
**Wrap** : kovad; loveklet.  
**Wrap, to** : veadön.  
**Wrapper** : vead; köv.  
**Wrapping-twine** : tanfad.  
**Wrath** : vut; zun.  
**Wrathful** : zunik.  
**Wreath** : festun; flolafestun.  
**Wreathe, to** : festunön; lorön.  
**Wren** : yebit.  
**Wretched** : misalik.  
**Wriggle, to** : vumön.  
**Wring, to** : dedlanön.  
**Wring from, to** : demütön.  
**Wrinkle** : plif; skinaplif.  
**Wrinkle, to** : skinaplifön.  
**Wrinkled** : plifik; skinaplifik.  
**Wrinkled, to become** : skinaplifön.  
**Write, to** : penön; penodön.  
**Writer** : gasedel; penädel; penel.

Writing.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Wrought.

Writing : penäd; penam; penod.  
Writing materials : penöm.  
Written : penädik; pelautöl; pe-  
Wrong : negit. [penöl.

Wrong : döbik; mi; negitik; pölu-  
Wrong, to be : döbön. [bik; vädik.  
Wrongly : vädiko; negito.  
Wrought : pevoböl.

# X.

XAB.

VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.

Xülogaföp.

**XAB** : axis; axle.  
**Xabablek** : longitudinal fracture.  
**Xababüg** : axle-box.  
**Xabaflem** : axle-guard.  
**Xabakluf** : lynch-pin; axle-pin; key.  
**Xabik** : axial.  
**Xaim** : censorship.  
**Xaimalöpéf** : censors.  
**Xalazüd** : oxalic acid.  
**XAM** : examination.  
**Xäm** : investigation.  
**Xamäb** : aspirant; candidate; applicant; person examined.  
**Xamal** : official examiner. [tioning.  
**Xamam** : trial; examination; question.  
**Xämam** : testing; investigation; research.  
**Xamel** : investigator; tester.  
**Xamelön** : to cross-examine; to interrogate judicially. [question.  
**Xamön** : to examine; to test; to examine; to investigate; to test.  
**XÄN** : ascent; ascending course.  
**Xänabim** : ladder.  
**Xänabimaslep** : round of a ladder; rung of a ladder.  
**Xänam** : ascension; rising; ascent.  
**Xänod** : ascent; acclivity.  
**Xänik** : steep; ascending.  
**Xänön** : to ascend; to climb; to climb; to rise.  
**Xänug** : steepness. [mount; to rise.  
**Xänüm** : enhancement. [gression.  
**Xänümalüen** : arithmetical proportion.  
**Xänümam** : increase; enhancement. [to raise.  
**Xänümön** : to enhance; to increase; to increase.  
**Xeinön** : to climb; to clamber up.  
**Xekiko** : exclusively.

**Xenam** : auction.  
**Xenel** : auctioneer.  
**Xenön** : to sell at auction.  
**XIL** : exile.  
**Xilam** : banishment. [scribe.  
**Xilön** : to banish; to exile; to prohibit.  
**Xiom** : axiom; maxim; principle;  
**Xoblädön** : to blow out. [tenet.  
**Xodeilön** : to die away; to become extinct.  
**Xodünön** : to serve (out) one's time.  
**Xogebön** : to wear out; to use up.  
**Xoikomip** : bull-fight.  
**Xoil** : bull. [law.  
**Xokusadön** : to sue; to pursue  
**XOL** : ox; bullock; male bovine.  
**Xoläl** : bullheadedness; lubberliness.  
**Xolemön** : to buy out.  
**Xolenadön** : to learn to the end.  
**Xolilädön** : to read through.  
**Xolunägön** : to mend up; to repair.  
**Xonösön** : to obliterate; to efface.  
**Xonumön** : to count out.  
**Xopledön** : to play out; to finish (a game).  
**Xopötütön** : to famish; to starve.  
**Xosigön** : to dry up; to desiccate.  
**Xovödön** : to speak to the end; to speak.  
**XÜD** : oxide. [speak.  
**Xüdön** : to oxidize. [graving.  
**Xülogaf** : xylography; wood engraving.  
**Xülogafot** : wood cut; xylograph.  
**Xülogafel** : wood engraver.  
**Xülogafen** : wood engraving; xylography.  
**Xülogafik** : xylographic; engraved on wood.  
**Xülogaföp** : wood engraving establishment.

# X.

Xylograph.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Xylography.

**Xylograph** : xülogafot.  
**Xylographic** : xülogafik.

**Xylography** : xülogaf; xülogafen.

# Y.

---

Ya.VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.Yelmil.

---

**YA** : already.  
**YAD** : yard; court-yard; court.  
**YAG** : hunting; chase.  
**Yagadog** : hunting-dog; hound.  
**Yagagased** : sporting paper; paper devoted to sports.  
**Yagel** : hunter; sportsman. [like.  
**Yagelik** : sportsman-like; hunter-  
**Yagen** : hunting; wood-craft; sport.  
**Yagik** : in season; hunttable; fit to be hunted.  
**Yägin** : Cognac; brandy.  
**Yagön** : to hunt; to chase; to course.  
**YAK** : jacket; waistcoat; jerkin;  
**YAL** : hall; vestibule. [blouse.  
**YAM** : lamentation; distress; lament.  
**Yamadigik** : pitiable; lamentable.  
**Yamik** : lamentable; woeful; wretched; deplorable. [moan.  
**Yamön** : to lament; to mourn; to  
**Yamöp** : vale of tears; valley of  
**YAN** : door; small gate. [misery.  
**YÄN** : yarn. [keeper.  
**Yanan** : porter; door-keeper; gate-  
**Yanul** : January (balul).  
**Yat** : squirrel.  
**YE** : yet; nevertheless; however; still (before consonants).  
**Yead** : ash (tree).  
**YEB** : grass.  
**Yebaneif** : sickle; reaping hook.

**Yebik** : grassy; covered with grass.  
**Yebit** : wren; hedge-sparrow.  
**Yebön** : to graze; to feed on grass; to cut grass; to mow.  
**YED** : yet; nevertheless; however; still (before vowels).  
**YEG** : object; article; thing; subject. [tive.  
**Yegik** : objective; essential; positive.  
**Yegön** : to be under consideration;  
**YEL** : year. [to be a subject.  
**Yelabuks** : annals; chronicles.  
**Yeladel** : anniversary.  
**Yelafoldil** : quarter (of a year).  
**Yelafoldilik** : quarterly.  
**Yelafoldil(ik)o** : quarterly; by the quarter. [nual quota.  
**Yelamon** : annual assessment; annual.  
**Yelamul** : month of the year.  
**Yelapel** : annuity.  
**Yelatim** : season; time of year.  
**Yelbalsüp** : decennium.  
**YELIB** : yellow (color).  
**Yelibep** : dyer's weed.  
**Yelibik** : yellow.  
**Yelibip** : jaundice; yellows.  
**Yeliblik** : yellowish.  
**Yeliboad** : fustic.  
**Yelibön** : to color yellow; to make yellow. [one year old.  
**Yelik** : annual; yearly; yearling;  
**Yelmil** : millenium; thousand years.

# Y.

---

Yard.ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.Yield.

---

**Yard** : yad.  
**Yarn** : yän.  
**Yarn-beam** : vivaboad.  
**Yarrow** : kalep.  
**Yawl** : büt; jalup.  
**Year** : yel.  
**Year, this** : ayelo.  
**Yearling** : bayelan.  
**Yearling** : bayelik.  
**Yearly** : yelik; yelsik; väyelsik.  
**Yearly** : yelo; a yel; väyelso.

**Yeast** : lef.  
**Yeast, brewers'** : bilalef.  
**Yellow** : yelib.  
**Yellow** : yelibik.  
**Yellowish** : luyelibik; yeliblik.  
**Yellows** : yelibip.  
**Yes** : si.  
**Yesterday** : ädelo; yesdel; yesdelo.  
**Yesterday's** : ädelik; yesdelik.  
**Yet** : (adv.) nog; yed).  
**Yield, to** : bevilön; yilön; seyilön.

**Yelo** : annually; yearly.  
**Yelön** : to be a year. [yearly.  
**Yelsik** : every year; each year.  
**Yeltum** : century; hundred years.  
**Yeltumik** : centenary.  
**Yelüp** : annual course; year's production; volume (of periodicals); space of a year.  
**Yenög** : yolk (of eggs).  
**Yesdel(o)** : yesterday (**ädelo**).  
**Yi!** out of the way! away with you!  
**Yidin** : iridium; **Ir.** (chem.).  
**YIL** : yieldingness. [constancy.  
**Yiläl** : vacillation; fickleness; in-  
**Yilälük** : fickle; inconstant.  
**Yilälön** : to vacillate; to waver.  
**Yilik** : yielding; pliable; compliant; condescending.  
**Yilod** : yielding point; (R. R.) switch. [tender.  
**Yilo(d)itopel** : switchman; switch-  
**Yilöf** : pliability; compliance; con-  
 descension.  
**Yilön** : to yield; to cede; to comply with; to give way.  
**Yo!** let us be merry!  
**Yö!** Hurrah! Huzza!  
**YÖB** : clover.  
**Yöbabled** : clover leaf; trefoil.  
**Yodin** : iodinium; **I.** (chem.)  
**YOF** : joy; delight; pleasure; cheerfulness; glee. [ertine.  
**Yofáb** : voluptuary; sensualist; lib-  
**Yofäl** : cheerfulness; good-humor.  
**Yofapled** : comedy.  
**Yofel** : jovial fellow; jolly fellow.  
**Yofik** : merry; jovial; gay; cheerful; jolly; genial; festive.

**Yoflik** : voluptuous; wanton; lustful; frisky.  
**Yofo** : merrily; cheerfully; jovially; gayly; gaily. [merriment.  
**Yoföf** : gayety; geniality; mirth;  
**Yofön** : to cheer; to cheer up; to  
**YOK** : yoke. [make joyful.  
**Yokalög** : zygoma; cheek bone.  
**Yokam** : subjugation; subduing; subjection; yoking. [toyoke.  
**Yökön** : to subjugate; to subdue;  
**Yon** : the beyond; the other world; the life to come. [other side.  
**Yong** : over there; yonder; on the  
**Yonü** : on the other side of.  
**Yu!** Help!  
**YUB** : jubilation; exultation; joy.  
**Yubik** : joyful; rejoicing; exulting.  
**Yübön** : to rejoice; to exult; to cel-  
**Yübüp** : jubilee. [eborate a triumph.  
**YUD** : judaism.  
**Yudan** : Jew; Israelite; Hebrew.  
**Yuden** : jewish manners.  
**Yudik** : jewish; Israelite, Hebrew.  
**Yudön** : to judaize.  
**YUF** : help; aid; assistance; succor.  
**YÜF** : support; prop; sustenance; maintenance; backing; assistance.  
**Yufam** : assisting; assistance.  
**Yufaman** : accoucheur; obstetrician.  
**Yufan** : assistant; mate; aid-de-camp (milit.). [ance.  
**Yufanedik** : needy; needing assist-  
**Yufatidel** : assistant teacher.  
**Yufavelib** : auxiliary verb.  
**Yufavom** : midwife.

**Yielding** : bevilam.  
**Yielding** : bevilik; yilik; yumik.  
**Yieldingly** : beviliko.  
**Yieldingness** : yil.  
**Yoke** : yok; bof.  
**Yoke, to** : yokön.  
**Yolk** : yenög.  
**Yonder** : yono.  
**You** : ol; ols.  
**Young** : yunik.  
**Younger** : yunikum.

**Youngster** : yunikan.  
**Your** : olik; olsik.  
**Yours** : olikan; olsikan.  
**Yours** : aiolik.  
**Youth (time)** : yun; yunüp.  
**Youth (person)** : yunan.  
**Youth (collective)** : yunef.  
**Youthful** : yunlik.  
**Youthfulness** : yunlöf; yunäl.  
**Yttrium** : tumin.



**Yufel**: assistant; helper; adjutant.  
**Yufik**: helpful; charitable; hospitable.  
**Yufo**: with assistance; with help.  
**Yufö!** Help! To the rescue!  
**Yufön**: to help; to aid; to assist; to relieve. [prop.  
**Yüfön**: to support; to sustain; to  
**Yufü**: with the help of; with the aid of; by aid of.  
**YUL**: oath; vow.  
**YÜL**: wager; betting; bet.  
**Yulacödef**: jury.  
**Yulacödöp**: jury-box.  
**Yulakopanef**: sworn confederation; sworn members.  
**Yulakopanel**: sworn member.  
**Yülel**: wagger; better.  
**YULIB**: blueness; blue color.  
**Yulibasvel**: ecchymosis; bruise; black and blue spot.  
**Yulibasvelik**: ecchymotic; black  
**Yulibik**: blue; azure. [and blue.  
**Yuliblik**: bluish.  
**Yuliboat**: logwood; Campeachy.  
**Yulibön**: to become blue. [wood.  
**Yülibön**: to blue; to color blue.  
**Yulik**: sworn; on oath.  
**Yulistog**: blue-stocking.  
**Yulo**: with an oath; under oath.  
**Yulö!** Swear to it! On your word of honor!  
**Yulön**: to take an oath; to swear  
**Yülön**: to wager; to bet. [to.  
**Yulul**: July (velul).  
**Yululik**: July's. [concord.  
**YUM**: junction; union; meeting;  
**YÜM**: alliance; connection.  
**Yumäl**: acquiescence; tractability.

**Yumam**: joining; uniting; gathering; disposition; arrangement.  
**Yümam**: annexation; connection.  
**Yumik**: manageable; tractable; yielding; conciliatory.  
**Yumöf**: acquiescence; tractableness; pliancy.  
**Yumön**: to join; to arrange.  
**Yümön**: to annex; to connect.  
**YUN**: youth; adolescence.  
**Yunäl**: juvenility; juvenile ardor.  
**Yunam**: rejuvenation. [minor.  
**Yunan**: youth; young person;  
**Yuned**: molting; changing the skin, hair, feathers, etc.  
**Yunef**: youth (collective noun);  
**Yunep**: juniper. [young people.  
**Yunepabäl**: juniper-berry.  
**Yunepafivin**: gin; hollands.  
**Yunepaleül**: oil of juniper.  
**Yunik**: young.  
**Yunikum**: younger; junior.  
**Yunikuman**: junior; younger person.  
**Yunlik**: juvenile; youthful. [son.  
**Yunlöf**: juvenility; youthfulness.  
**Yunön**: to rejuvenate; to make  
**Yunsolat**: recruit. [young.  
**Yunul**: June (mäulul).  
**Yunulik**: June's.  
**Yunüp**: time of youth; adolescence.  
**Yupigit**: nut-hatch; nut-breaker (ornith.). [tion of justice.  
**YUSIT**: juridication; administration.  
**Yusitan**: jurist; jurisconsult.  
**Yusitanik**: juridical.  
**Yusitik**: judicial; forensic.  
**Yut**: jute.  
**Yutal**: adjutant.  
**Yutitit**: blue titmouse.

## Z.

Za.

VOLAPÜK-ENGLISH.

Zelin.

**ZA**: about; nearly; perhaps.  
**ZAB**: oats.  
**Zababül**: oatmeal-porridge.  
**ZAD**: delicacy; tenderness; fineness; subtlety.  
**Zadäl**: tenderheartedness.  
**Zadam**: indulgence; over-indulgence. [barite.  
**Zadel**: over-indulgent person; sy-  
**Zädel**: Saturday (velüdel).  
**Zadik**: delicate; tender; fine.  
**Zadiko**: delicately; tenderly.  
**Zadlik**: effeminate; delicate.  
**Zadlöf**: tenderness; indulgence.  
**Zadön**: to pamper; to over-indulge; to coddle; to indulge.  
**Zaik**: casual; eventual.  
**Zäkaf**: blind-worm; slow-worm.  
**ZÄL**: festival; holy-day; feast-day.  
**Zäladel**: festival.  
**Zäläl**: festive disposition.  
**Zälakanit**: festive songs; ode.  
**Zälaklot**: holiday attire; "sunday best."  
**Zälapenäd**: holy-day writings; festival essay; Christmas tales.  
**Zälavendel**: vigil; eve of holyday.  
**Zälik**: festive; solemn; festal.  
**Zälöf**: festivity; solemnity.  
**Zälön**: to keep a festival; to sol-  
**Zälüp**: holiday time. [emnize.  
**ZÄM**: cement. [contention.  
**ZAN**: quarrel; dispute; squabble;  
**Zanäl**: quarrelsomeness.  
**Zanik**: quarrelsome; contentious; fractious. [to wrangle.  
**Zanön**: to quarrel; to squabble;

**ZÄP**: forceps; nippers; tongs; pin-  
 cers; tweezers.  
**Zäpik**: forcipal; of the nature of  
 forceps or tweezers.  
**Zäpön**: to pinch; to nip.  
**Zar**: czar; tzar.  
**Zäsin**: caesium; Cs. (chem.).  
**ZE**: nearly; about; approximate-  
 ly; almost; tolerable.  
**Zeaboad**: cedar (wood).  
**Zead**: cedar (tree).  
**ZEB**: barley.  
**Zebasup**: barley-soup.  
**ZEBÜM**: cerebrum; brain; brains.  
**Zedam**: discontinuation; desisting.  
**Zedön**: to leave off; to desist; to  
 put a stop to; to discontinue.  
**Zeglam**: centigramme (about  $\frac{15}{100}$   
 grain). [mark.  
**ZEIL**: aim; end; purpose; goal;  
**Zeilam**: having in view; aiming at.  
**Zeilapün**: mark; point aimed at;  
 target. [pose.  
**Zeilnotliko**: with announced pur-  
**Zeilön**: to aim; to take aim; to  
 aim at; to have in view.  
**Zein**: cawk. [day.  
**ZEL**: solemnity; celebration; holi-  
**ZELÄD**: certainty; certitude;  
 positiveness. [sure.  
**Zelädik**: certain; positive; precise;  
**Zelädo**: certainly; precisely; surely.  
**Zelädü**: certain of.  
**Zeläl**: ceremoniousness. [drams].  
**Zeliat**: centiliter (about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  fluid  
**Zelik**: solemn; formal; ceremonious.  
**Zelin**: cerium; Ce. (chem.).

## Z.

Zeal.

ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

Zinc.

**Zeal**: zä.  
**Zealot**: zäel.  
**Zealous**: zilik.

**Zealous, to be**: zilön.  
**Zero**: nosanum.  
**Zinc**: zik; zikin.

Zelön : to solemnize ; to celebrate ;  
 ZEM : lime. [to keep a holiday.  
 Zemafön : lime-kiln.  
 Zemaseit : lime deposit ; limestone.  
 Zemaston : limestone.  
 Zemavat : lime-water.  
 Zemet : centimeter (about  $\frac{1}{10}$  inch).  
 Zemik : calcareous ; limy.  
 ZEN : ashes.  
 Zenaköl : ash-color. [gray ; drab.  
 Zenakölik : ashen ; ash-colored ;  
 Zenam : ashing ; sprinkling with  
 Zenbik : ashy ; ash-like. [ashes.  
 Zendel : midday ; noon.  
 Zendelafid : noon-day meal ; mid-  
 day meal ; dinner.  
 Zendelalien : noon-mark ; meridian.  
 Zendelo : at noon.  
 Zeneit : midnight.  
 Zeneitik : midnight.  
 Zenfik : ashy ; cineritious.  
 ZENOD : center ; middle.  
 Zenodä : through the midst.  
 Zenodabür : central bureau.  
 Zenodam : centralization.  
 Zenodapün : center ; central point.  
 Zenodaveg : middle way ; midway ;  
 mean ; medium.  
 Zenodel : centralizer.  
 Zenodik : central ; middle.  
 Zenodo : in the center ; in the  
 middle ; in the midst.  
 Zenodön : to centralize.  
 Zenodöp : center ; central point ;  
 headquarters.  
 Zenodü : in the middle of ; in the  
 centre of ; in the midst of ; amid.  
 Zenön : to burn to ashes ; to strew  
 with ashes. [“the center.”  
 Zenopalet : middle party ; party of  
 ZEP : ratification ; confirmation ;  
 sanction. [prover.  
 Zepal : superior confirmer ; ap-  
 Zepam : assent ; consent ; approval.

Zepel : ratifier ; approver ; con-  
 firmer.  
 Zepön : to approve ; to ratify ; to  
 confirm ; to consent to ; to sanc-  
 Zepot : approval ; ratification. [tion.  
 Zer(am) : distortion ; contortion.  
 Zerel : contortionist.  
 Zeremif : ceremony.  
 Zeremifal : master of ceremonies.  
 Zeremifem : ceremonies.  
 Zeremifik : ceremonious.  
 Zerön : to distort ; to twist out of  
 Zestaklim : incest. [shape.  
 Zestaklimel : one guilty of incest.  
 Zestaklimik : incestuous. [cy.  
 ZESÜD : necessity ; need ; exigen-  
 Zesüdik : necessary ; needful ; re-  
 quisite. [distress.  
 Zesüdil : embarrassment ; dilemma ;  
 Zesüdikös : necessary thing ; ne-  
 cessity ; requisite. [need.  
 Zesüdo : if necessary ; in case of  
 Zesüdöf : necessariness ; necessity ;  
 urgency.  
 Zesüdöfik : necessary ; urgent.  
 Zesüdöfiko : necessarily ; urgently.  
 Zesüdön : to be a necessity ; to be  
 necessary ; to be obliged to ;  
 to be requisite.  
 Zesüdüno : of greatest necessity.  
 ZI : around ; about.  
 ZIB : food ; aliment ; nourishment.  
 Zibadesidik : eager for food ; hungry  
 Zibakad : bill of fare ; menu.  
 Zibam : alimentation ; feeding ;  
 maintenance ; dieting.  
 Zibasäl(un) : dining-room ; dining-  
 Zibem : dishes ; mess. [hall.  
 Zibön : to give to eat ; to maintain ;  
 to feed ; to nourish.  
 ZID : event ; occurrence ; incident.  
 Zidik : eventful.  
 Zidöl : occurring ; eventual.  
 Zidölo : eventually.

## Zinc.

## ENGLISH-VOLAPÜK.

## Zone.

Zinc : zikik.  
 Zirconium : zonin.  
 Zither : züt.

Zither-player : zütel.  
 Zodiac : zodiak.  
 Zone : zon ; talastük.

**Zidön** : to happen ; to take place ;  
to come to pass ; to occur.

**Zied** : citron.

**Ziedabim** : citron tree.

**Ziedik** : citrine.

**Ziel** : chum ; associate ; mate ; com-

**Ziep** : gentian. [panion ; crony.

**ZIF** : city ; town.

**Zifan** : townsman ; inhabitant of a

**Zifapanel** : city clerk ; [town.

**Zifasanel** : city physician.

**Zifastük** : corporate limits ; pre-

**Zifel** : founder of a city. [cincts.

**Zifik** : municipal ; urban. [town.

**Zifil** : small town ; incorporated

**Ziflek** : circumrotation ; circumvolu-  
tion. [around.

**Zifleko** : turned about ; turned

**Ziflekön** : to turn about ; to turn

**Zifön** : to act municipally around.

**ZIGAD** : cigar.

**Zigef** : chicory ; succory. [about.

**Zigolön** : to go about ; to walk

**Zigonam** : running around ; re-  
volving ; circumrotation.

**Zigonön** : to revolve ; to whirl  
around ; to run around ; to veer  
around.

**Zijot** : hissing ; whizzing ; buzzing.

**Zijotlön** : to whisper ; to buzz.

**Zijotön** : to hiss ; to buzz ; to whiz.

**ZIK** : zinc.

**Zikik** : zinc.

**Zikin** : zinc ; Zn. (chem.)

**Zikömön** : to come around ; to  
come about.

**Zikön** : to zinc ; to plate with zinc.

**ZIL** : zeal ; assiduity.

**ZILAG** : compasses.

**Zilagat** : circulation (of blood).

**Zilagön** : to circulate ; to circle  
around ; to describe a circle.

**Zilägön** : to hang about.

**ZILÄK** : circle ; company ; society.

**ZILÄK** : circuit ; orbit ; district ;  
department ; state. [governor.

**Ziläkacif** : department commander ;

**Ziläkik** : circuit ; district ; depart-

**Ziläl** : emulation. [mental.

**ZILEK** : circle ; ring ; circumfer-  
ence ; orbit.

**Zilekot** : top ; whirligig. [olution.

**Zilekag** : rotation ; circulation ; rev-

**Zilekam** : circulation ; rotation.

**Zilekik** : circular ; orbicular.

**Zilekön** : to revolve in a circle ; to  
move in a circle ; to rotate.

**Zilel** : zealot.

**Zilik** : zealous ; assiduous ; fervent.

**Zilin** : cylinder.

**Zilunik** : cylindrical.

**Zilo** : out of zeal ; because of zeal.

**Zilöf** : assiduity ; sedulousness.

**Zilöfik** : assiduous ; sedulous.

**Zilogam** : circumspection ; caution.

**Zilogamo** : with circumspection.

**Zilogik** : circumspect ; cautious.

**Zilogiko** : circumspectly ; cauti-  
ously.

**Zilön** : to be zealous ; to be assidu-  
ous.

**Zim** : centime (coin ; about  $\frac{1}{2}$  cent).

**Zin** : benzine.

**Zinafam** : circumnavigation.

**Zinafön** : to circumnavigate.

**Zio** : around ; about ; round about.

**ZIÖB** : cell.

**Ziöbap** : cell ; alveolus (anat.).

**Ziöbapik** : cellular ; alveolar.

**Ziöbein** : cellulose.

**Ziöbik** : cellular ; cell.

**Ziöbin** : celluloid. [inscription.

**Zipenäd** : circumscription ; circular

**Zipenön** : to write around ; to cir-  
cumscribe.

**Zipölön** : to wander about ; to  
stray here and there.

**Ziseitön** : to place around ; to  
surround.

**Zispanön** : to span ; to surround  
with the thumb and fingers.

**Zistanön** : to stand about ; to stand  
around. [clude ; to embrace.

**Zisumön** : to comprehend ; to in-

**ZIT** : case ; event ; circumstance ;  
occurrence ; precedent. [mons.

**Zität** : citation ; quotation ; sum-

**Zitätön** : to cite ; to quote ; to sum-  
mon.

**Zitön** : to ensue ; to take place ; to  
be the case ; to occur as a pre-

**Ziug** : circus. [cedent.

**Ziuk** : lemon ; lime.

**Ziukabim** : lemon tree ; lime tree.

**Ziukik** : lemon ; lime.

**ZIV** : civil life.

Ziveg: circuitous way; round-about way; detour.  
 Zivan: civilian; citizen.  
 Zivet: civilization.  
 Zivetik: civilized, *i. e.* of civilization.  
 Zivetön: to civilize. [tion.  
 Zivik: civil; civilian.  
 Zivin: cider. [civilize.  
 Zivön: to become a civilian; to  
 ZO: all about; all around.  
 ZOB: sable (fur).  
 Zobapläd: sable skin.  
 Zodiak: zodiac.  
 ZOG: vacillation; hesitation; delay.  
 ZÖG(am): neglect; omission.  
 Zogäl: temporizing, dallying disposition.  
 Zogel: straggler; dilatory person.  
 Zögel: negligent person.  
 Zogik: dilatory; tardy; slow; slack; slow (time-piece).  
 Zogöf: dilatoriness; tardiness.  
 Zogön: to vacillate; to hesitate; to delay; to be slow (time-piece).  
 Zögön: to neglect; to omit; to lose;  
 Zoïn: benzole. [to miss.  
 ZON: zone. [girdle.  
 ZÖN: belt; girth; girth; surcingle;  
 Zönam: girding; belting; girthing.  
 Zönel: girdle maker; belt maker.  
 Zonin: zirconium; Zr. (chem.)  
 Zönön: to gird; to girdle.  
 Zönot: girdle; surcingle.  
 Zönül: girdle; ribbon belt; baldric;  
 ZÖP: pulpit. [sash.  
 ZÖT: notice; placard; writing; bill; bulletin; certificate.  
 Zötel: bill poster.  
 Zötil: label; ticket. [placard.  
 Zötön: to post a bill; to put up a  
 ZU: moreover; besides; further-  
 ZÜ: all about; around. [more.  
 Zuafan: zouave.  
 Zu at: thereabouts.  
 Zübim: cypress (tree).  
 Zübudam: hedging.  
 Zübudot: inclosing hedge; hedge.  
 ZÜD: acid.  
 Züdäl: crabbedness.  
 Züdamafiel: acidimeter.  
 Züdik: acidulous; sour.  
 Züdin: oxygen; O. (chem.).

Züdinik: oxygenated.  
 Züdinon: to oxygenate.  
 Züdön: to acidify; to sour.  
 Zuen: passion; irritation.  
 Zuenön: to get into a passion; to become irritated.  
 ZUG: tug; pull; draught; train.  
 Züg(ot): stop; register (organ).  
 Zugalut: current of air; draught  
 Zugik: windy; draughty. [of air.  
 Zugön: to draw; to pull; to draw out; to abstract.  
 Züis: hereabouts.  
 Züjadön: to shade; to surround  
 ZÜL: nine; 9. [with shadow.  
 ZÜLAG: circular; circular letter.  
 Zülagapenod: circular treatise; circular. [icals, etc.).  
 Zülagat: circulation (of period-  
 Zülagön: to circulate; to be in cir-  
 Zülagul: nonagon. [culation.  
 Zülog: lamprey.  
 Züloged: looking about. [around.  
 Zülogedön: to look about; to look  
 Zülul: September; ninth month.  
 Zülyelik: nine years old.  
 ZÜM: circle; environs; enclosure; circuit; orbit.  
 Zümön: to surround; to environ; to encircle; to beset.  
 Zümöp: neighborhood; environs.  
 ZUN: anger; wrath; indignation; resentment.  
 Zün(am): provocation; angering.  
 Zunäl: impetuosity; quick-temper.  
 Zunam: angering; irritation.  
 Zunik: anger; wrathful; indignant.  
 Zuniko: angrily; indignantly.  
 Zunön: to be angry; to be in a passion; to be indignant; to resent. [irritate.  
 Zünön: to anger; to provoke; to  
 Züot: hollow cylinder; tube.  
 ZÜP: adherence; following.  
 Züpel: adherent; follower; disciple; partisan.  
 Züpelef: disciples; followers.  
 Züpelüg: discipleship.  
 Züpik: attached to.  
 Züpön: to adhere to; to cleave to.  
 Züo: thereabouts; hereabouts.  
 Züspanön: to span; to span around.

Ziit : zither; lute.

Ziitan : zither player.

Ziitanön : to tie around; to tie up.

Ziivazüd: prussic acid; hydrocyanic acid. [around.

Züvegön : to drive about; to drive

Zoological : nimavik.

Zoological garden : nimagad.

Zoology : nimav.

Zouave : zuafan.

Zygoma : yokalög.

## GEOGRAPHICAL TERMS.

Under the resolution of the Munich Congress, which prescribes that proper names shall retain their home orthography, names of cities and towns are usually written without change. Thus, Vienna is written in the German form **Wien**, Naples in the Italian form **Napoli**, etc. Some few names of cities are included in the list, as they may be found in earlier writings. Such names are designated by an asterisk (\*). Derivatives can be easily supplied by the addition to the name of a country of the syllables —an and —ik. Thus: **Nelij**, England; **Nelijan**, an Englishman; **Nelijik**, English.

Adiamel.	NEMS TALEDIK.	Büsän.
Adiamel, Adriatic Sea. Antils, Antilles islands. Apenins, Apennines mountains. Asürän, Assyria. Atlän, Atlas mountains Atlamel, Atlantic ocean (changed to Lantisean). [Tiopän Ätiopän, Ethiopia. (see	Babarän, Barbary. Badän, Baden. Baltimel, Baltic Sea. Barbad, Barbadoes. Basil, Brazil. Bayän, Bavaria. Beljän, Belgium. Bengalän, Bengal. Bermunisuls, Bermuda islands.	Blägamel, Black sea. Bodanlak, Lake of Constance. Bodugän, Portugal. Bolivän, Bolivia. Bömän, Bohemia. Bornän, Borneo. Bosnän, Bosnia. Bretän, Brittany. Büsän, Abyssinia.

Abyssinia.	GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.	Bohemia.
Abyssinia, Büsän. Adriatic Sea, Adiamel. Africa, Fikop. [rän. Algiers (prov.), Lage- Algiers (city), Lagir. Alps (mts), Laps. Alsace, Lesasän. Altai (mts), Latain. Amazon River, Mazonaleffum. Admiralty Islands, Nafenisuls. America, Melop. Andalusia, Nadälusän. Antwerp, Navep.	Apennines (mts), Apen- Arabia, Räbän. [ins. Arcadia, Rakadän. Argentine Republic, Ragentin. Armenia, Ramän. Arragon, Ragonän. Asia, Silop. Asia Minor, Smasilop. Assyria, Asürän. Atlantic Ocean, Lantisean. Attica, Tiakän. Australia, Talop. Austria, Löstän.	Azore Islands, Zonisuls. Baden (prov.), Badän. Balkan (mts), Hämus. Baltic Sea, Baltimel; Lefümel. Barbadoes, Barbad. Barbary, Babarän. Bavaria, Bayän Belgium, Beljän. Bengal, Bengalän. Bermuda Islands, Bermunisuls. Black Sea, Blägamel. Bohemia, Bömän

Cilän, Chili.  
 Cinän, China.  
 Dadanels, Dardanelles.  
 Dalmatän, Dalmatia.  
 Dän, Denmark.  
 Danub, Danube River.  
 Delfos, Delphos.  
 Deut(än), Germany.  
 Elb, Elbe river.  
 Elsasän, Alsace.  
 Euftrat, Euphrates river.  
 Fikop, Africa.  
 Filän, Terra del Fuego.  
 Finän, Finland.  
 Flänän, Flanders.  
 Flent(än), France.  
 Franän, Franconia.  
 Frisän, Friesland.  
 Frügän, Phrygia.  
 Gäamel, Egean Sea.  
 Galän, Gaul. [trian].  
 Galizän, Galicia (Aus-  
 Galiziän, Galicia (Span-  
 Gayän, Achaia. [ish].  
 \*Genef, Geneva.

Genefalak, Lake Gene-  
 Geogän, Georgia. [va.  
 Germän, Germany (an-  
 cient). [birge (mts.)  
 Gianabelem, Riesenge-  
 Gletabritän, Great Bri-  
 Glik(än), Greece. [tain.  
 Glügän, Pontifical  
 States; States of the  
 Church. (Africa).  
 Golüidajol, Gold Coast  
 Gor, Valley of the Jor-  
 dan.  
 Graubündän, The Gri-  
 sons (Switzerland).  
 Grönän, Greenland.  
 Güpän, Egypt.  
 Gvatemal, Guatemala.  
 Gvayän, Guiana.  
 Hag, The Hague.  
 Hämus, Balkan (mts.)  
 Hanovän, Hanover.  
 Havän, Havana.  
 Hesän, Hesse.  
 Hindostän, Hindostan.

Hoenzolän, Hohenzol-  
 Holstän, Holstein [lern  
 Hondulän, Honduras.  
 Jamän, Champagne.  
 Jlesän, Silesia.  
 Jlesvigän, Schleswig  
 (province).  
 Jotlän, Scotland.  
 Jvabän, Suabia.  
 Jveiz(än), Switzerland.  
 Kadalkivir, Guadelqui-  
 ver.  
 Kadän, Acadia.  
 Kafän, Kaffir land.  
 Kaledän, Caledonia.  
 Kalifonän, California.  
 Kamjakän, Kamtchat-  
 ka.  
 Kanän, Canaan, Pales-  
 tine, the Holy Land.  
 Kapever, Cape Verde.  
 Karpats, Carpathian  
 (mts.)  
 Kaspimel, Caspian Sea.  
 Kastilyän, Castile.

Bolivia, Bolivän.  
 Borneo, Bornän.  
 Bosnia, Bosnän.  
 Brazil, Basil.  
 Brittany, Bretän.  
 California, Kalifonän.  
 Canaan, Kanän.  
 Cape North, Nölükep.  
 Cape of Good Hope,  
 Spelakep.  
 Cape Verde, Kapever.  
 Carpathian (mts.), Kar-  
 pats.  
 Caspian Sea, Kaspimel  
 Castile, Kastilyän.  
 Caucasus, Kaukasän.  
 Caucasus (mts), Kau-  
 kasabels. [omelop.  
 Central America, Zen-  
 Ceylon, Zülän.  
 Chili, Cilän.  
 Columbia, Kolomän.

Constantinople, Stam-  
 bul. [dilyers.  
 Cordilleras (mts), Kor-  
 Corinth, Korit.  
 Corsica, Korsän.  
 Costa Rica, Kostarigän.  
 Croatia, Koasän.  
 Danube (river), Danub.  
 Dardanelles, Dadanels.  
 Dead Sea, Sfalamel  
 Denmark, Dän.  
 East India, Lenidän.  
 Ecuador, Kvadän.  
 Egean Sea, Gäamel.  
 Egypt, Güpän.  
 Elbe river, Elb.  
 England, Nelij.  
 Erzgebirge, Münabel-  
 Ethiopia, Tiopän. [em.  
 Euphrates, Euftrat.  
 Europe, Yulop.  
 Finland, Finän.

Flanders, Flänän.  
 Franconia, Franän.  
 France, Flent.  
 Gaul, Galän.  
 Georgia, Geogän.  
 German Ocean, Nölü-  
 Germany, Deut. [mel.  
 Great Britain, Gleta-  
 Greece, Glik. [britän.  
 Greenland, Grönän.  
 Guatemala, Gvatemal.  
 Guiana, Gvayän.  
 Hanover, Hanofän.  
 Havana, Havän.  
 Hesse, Hesän.  
 Hindostan, Hindostän.  
 Holland, Nedän.  
 Holstein, Holstän.  
 Honduras, Hondulän.  
 Hungary, Nugän.  
 Iceland, Silän.  
 Illyria, Lärän.



Kaukasabels: Caucasus (mts.).	Lituän, Lithuania.	Morän, Mauritania.
Kaukasän, Caucasus.	Livän, Livonia.	Münabelem, Erzgebirge.
Koasän, Croatia.	Lombadän, Lombardy.	Nadälusän, Andalusia.
Kolomän, Columbia.	*Londen, London.	Nafenisuls, Admiralty islands.
Kordilyers, Cordilleras (mts.).	Löstän, Austria.	Nahatän, Anhalt.
Korit, Corinth.	Lotän, Lorraine.	Nakona, Ancona.
Ko-sän, Corsica.	Lübän, Lybia.	Namän, Anam.
Kostarigän, Costa Rica.	Lürän, Illyria.	Nasän, Nassau.
Kvadän, Ecuador.	Lüzän, Lycia.	*Navep, Antwerp (Antwerpen). [oli].
Lagerän, Algeria (province.)	Main, Main (river).	*Neapol, Naples (Naples).
Lagir, Algiers (city).	Män, Maine.	Nedän, Holland, Netherlands.
Lantisean, Atlantic ocean.	Märän, Moravia.	Neil, Nile. [erlands].
Lapän, Lapland.	Mazonaleflum, Amazon (river).	Nekar, Neckar (river).
Laps, Alps (mts.).	Medän, Media.	Nelij, England.
Latain, Altai (mts.).	Mejikän, Mexico (country).	Nestän, Estland.
Ledamel, Red Sea.	Meklän, Mecklenburg.	Nidän, India.
Lefidän, The Orient.	Melop, America.	Nikalagän, Nicaragua.
Lefümel, Baltic Sea.	Mesopotän, Mesopotamia.	Nolüdän, The North.
Leiden, Leyden.	Moblan, Mont Blanc.	Nolükep, Cape North.
Lenidän, East India.	Moldavän, Moldavia.	Nolümel, North Sea.
Lesasän, Alsace.	Moluks, Molucca islands.	German Ocean. [erica].
		Nolümelop, North Am-

India, Nidän.	Moldavia, Moldavän.	Ottoman Empire, Tomanän.
Ireland, Rilän.	Mont Blac, Moblan.	Paraguay, Paragän.
Italy, Tal.	Moravia, Märän.	Patagonia, Patagän.
Japan, Yapän.	Neckar, Nekar.	Pacific Ocean, Stilas-
Java, Yaf.	Netherlands, Nedän.	ean.
Judea, Yudän.	New South Wales, Nusuelsän. [vän.	Palatinate, Palzän.
Kamtchatka, Kamjäkän. [danlak.	Newfoundland, Nutu-	Palatine, Kanän.
Lake Constance, Bo-	Nicaragua, Nikalagän.	Palmyra, Palmür.
Lapland, Lapän.	Nile, Neil.	Pennsylvania, Pensül-
Leyden, Leiden.	Normandy, Normän.	Persia, Pärsän. [vän.
Lombardy, Lombadän.	North America, Nolümelop.	Peru, Peruän.
Lorraine, Lotän.	Norway, Novegän.	Phrygia, Frügän.
Maine, Män.	Nova Scotia, Nujotlän.	Picardy, Pikardän.
Mauritania, Morän.	NovaZembla, Novasän	Piedmont, Piemotän.
Mecklenburg, Meklän.	North Sea, Nolümel.	Poland, Polän.
Mediterranean Sea, Zenomel.	Nubia, Nubän.	Pomerania, Pomerän.
Media, Medän. [tän.	Numidia, Numidän.	Portugal, Bodugän.
Mesopotamia, Mesopojikän.	Oceanica, Seanop.	Posen, Posän.
Mexico (country), Me-	Orange, Orän.	Prague, Prag.
	Otaheite, Taitän.	Prussia (kingdom), Pleus.

Normän, Normandy.  
 Novasän, Nova Zembla  
 Novegän, Norway.  
 Nubän, Nubia.  
 Nugän, Hungary.  
 Nujotlän, Nova Scotia.  
 \*Nulorlean, New Orleans.  
 Numidän, Numidia.  
 Nurugän, Uruguay.  
 Nusuelsän, New South Wales. [land.  
 Nutuvän, Newfoundland.  
 \*Nuyork, New York.  
 \*Nuzif, Neustadt.  
 Orän, Orange.  
 Palmür, Palmyra.  
 Palzän, The Palatinate.  
 Paragän, Paraguay.  
 Pärsän, Persia.  
 Patagän, Patagonia.  
 Pebaltats, Pebaltän, United States.  
 Pelopän, Peloponessus.  
 Pensülvän, Pennsylv-Peruän, Peru. [vania.  
 Piemotän, Piedmont.  
 Picardän, Picardy.  
 Pleus, Prussia (kingdom). [vince.  
 Pleusän, Prussia (pro-  
 Polän, Poland.  
 Pomerän, Pomerania.  
 Posän, Posen.  
 Pürenäns, Pyrenees.  
 Rübän, Arabia.  
 Ragentin, Argentine Republic.

Ragonän, Arragonia.  
 Rakadän, Arcadia.  
 Ramän, Armenia.  
 Razän, Rhætic Alps.  
 Rilän, Ireland.  
 Rin, Rhine (river).  
 Rinafal, Falls of the Rhine. [Prussia.  
 Rinapleus, Rhenish  
 \*Rom, Rome (Roma).  
 Romakinän, Roman Empire.  
 Romän, Romagna.  
 Rotan, Rhône (river).  
 Rumän, Roumania.  
 Rumelän, Roumelia.  
 Rusän, Russia.  
 Salonik, Thessalonica.  
 Sangalän, St. Gallen (canton in Switzerland).  
 Sanluz, Santa Lucia.  
 Sanmoris, St. Maurice.  
 Sanmoriz, St. Moritz.  
 Särbän, Servia.  
 Sardän, Sardinia.  
 Savoyän, Savoy.  
 Sax, Saxony (kingdom).  
 Saxän, Saxony (province).  
 Seanop, Oceanica.  
 Sfalamel, Dead Sea.  
 Siamän, Siam. [vania.  
 Sibenbügän, Transyl-  
 Sibirän, Siberia.  
 Sikilän, Sicily.  
 Silän, Iceland.  
 Silop, Asia.

Siop, Mt. Zion. [via.  
 Skandinän, Scandinavia.  
 Slavonän, Slavonia.  
 Sofalän, Sofala.  
 Smasilop, Asia Minor.  
 Spän, Spain. [Hope.  
 Spelakep, Cape of Good  
 Spibelän, Spitzbergen.  
 Stilasean, Pacific Ocean  
 Stirän, Styria.  
 Südamel, Zuyder Zee.  
 Sulümel, South Sea.  
 Sulümelop, South America. [of Sunda.  
 Sundamelasüt, Straits  
 Sürän, Syria.  
 Sütän, Scythia.  
 Sved(än), Sweden.  
 Taitän, Otaheite.  
 Täl, Italy.  
 Talop, Australia.  
 Tatarän, Tartary.  
 Tats-pebalöl, United States.  
 Temis, Thames (river).  
 Tenifän, Teneriffe.  
 Tesalän, Thessaly.  
 Tiakän, Attica.  
 Tibetän, Thibet.  
 Tiopän, Ethiopia.  
 Tirolän, (the) Tyrol.  
 Tomän, Ottoman Empire; Porte.  
 Träkän, Thracia.  
 Tripolän, Tripoli.  
 Tükän, Turkey.  
 Türän, Thuringia.  
 Uelsän, Wales.

Prussia (province),  
 Pleusän.  
 Pyrenees, Pürenäns.  
 Red Sea, Ledamel.  
 Rhine (river), Rin.  
 Rhone (river), Rotan.  
 (formerly Rodan).  
 Riesengebirge (mts),  
 Gianabelem.

Roman Empire, Ro-  
 makinän.  
 Roumania, Rumän.  
 Russia, Rusän.  
 San Domingo, San-  
 domingo.  
 Sardinia, Sardän.  
 Savoy, Savoyän.  
 Saxony (kingdom), Sax

Saxony (prov.), Saxän.  
 Scandinavia, Skandi-  
 nän. [Jiesän.  
 Schleswig (province),  
 Slavonia, Slavonän.  
 Scotland, Jotlän.  
 Servia, Särbän.  
 Siam, Siamän.  
 Siberia, Sibirän.

Ukrän, Ukraine.	Venesolän, Venezuela.	Yapän, Japan.
Umbän, Umbria.	Vesfalän, Westphalia.	Yudän, Judea.
Ural, Ural (mts.).	Vesüdän, The Occident	Yülän, Jutland.
Uriän, Uri (canton in Switzerland).	Vesüindän, West Indies	Yulop, Europe.
Valän, Wallachia.	Vesuv, Vesuvius.	Zenomel, Mediterranean Sea.
Valisän, Vallais (canton in Switzerland).	Viginän, Virginia.	Zenomelop, Central America.
Vatän, Vaud (canton in Switzerland).	*Vin, Vienna (Wien).	Zonisuls, Azore Islands
Veixel, Vistula (river).	Vosegs, Vosges.	Zülän, Ceylon.
	*Viin, Vienna (Wien).	
	Vürtän, Wurtemberg.	
	Yaf, Java.	

Sicily, Sikilän.	Thames, Temis.	Ural (mts), Ural.
Silesia, Jlesän.	Thessalonica, Salonik.	Uruguay, Nurugän.
Styria, Stirän.	Thessaly, Tesalän.	Venezuela, Venesolän.
Suabia, Jvaban.	Thibet, Tibetän.	Vesuvius, Vesuv.
Sweden, Sved.	Thracia, Trakän.	Virginia, Viginän.
Switzerland, Jveiz.	Thuringia, Türän.	Vistula (river), Veixel.
Syria, Sürän.	Transylvania, Sibenbü-	Vosges, Vosegs.
South Sea, Sultmel.	Tripoli, Tripolän. [gän.	Wales, Uelsän. [dän.
Spitzbergen, Spibelän.	Turkey, Tükän.	West Indies, Vestini-
Spain, Spän.	Tyrol (the), Tirolän.	Westphalia, Vesfalän.
Tartary, Tatarän.	United States, Pebal-	Wurtemberg, Vürtän.
Teneriffe, Tenifän.	tats; Pebaltän; Tats	Yokohama, Yokoham.
Terra del Fuego, Filän.	Pebalöl.	Zuyder Zee, Südamel.

## LIST OF PREFIXES AND SUFFIXES.

The force of a syllable when prefixed or suffixed will often be best understood by a reference to the meaning of a word which is given as an example.

Words are occasionally met with in which the termination or the prefix is slightly different from that given in the Dictionary, in consequence of a few changes made by the inventor for the purpose of attaining uniformity. Thus, words designating a native of a country formerly ended in *-el*, and hence we still find *deutel* used for a German, *melopel* for an American, by certain writers.

If not found exactly as spelled, the following directions are to be observed :

Words not found under the prefix

de-	to be looked for under	dö-.
va-	“ “	vä-.

Words not found with the suffix

-ad	to be looked for under	-äd.
-el	“ “	-an, -al, -iel.
-am	“ “	-ot.

A—.

### VOLAPÜK PREFIXES.

Da—.

**A—:** sign of the present tense, omitted in active voice, indicative mood ; sign of present time : *adelo*.  
**ä—:** sign of the imperfect tense, and of past time, more particularly of the recent past: *ädelo*.  
**ai—:** sign of the present aorist, or frequentative, denoting continuous, habitual or enduring action.  
**äi—:** sign of the imperfect aorist.  
**Ba—:** contraction of “*bal*”—one: *badilo*. [tön.  
**bä—:** lower; nether; down: *bäsei*.  
**bäle—:** old; of old: *bäleglidik*.  
**be—:** intensive prefix, very much as it is often used in English; converts an intransitive verb into a transitive one: *belifön*.  
**begi—:** beginning; opening; initial: *begitonab*.

**bei—:** by; past: *beimalekön*.  
**beno—:** well; good; agreeable: *benosmel*.  
**bevo—:** } between; inter—: *bevo*.  
**bevü—:** { *spad, bevünetik*.  
**bi—:** fore; for—; pre—: *bipük*.  
**bise—:** in advance; ahead: *bisespidön*.  
**bive—:** forwards: *bivedlänön*.  
**bizu—:** prior: *bizugit*.  
**bla—:** vice—: *blabisiedal*.  
**blä—:** black: *bläjeval*.  
**bu—:** pre—; before; preceding: *bugolef*.  
**bü—:** pre—; before; prior: *bükuliv*.  
**bünü—:** in; within (locally): *bünülän*.  
**büo—:** former; prior: *büogölöl*.  
**Da—:** completion of an action; attainment of a purpose; sometimes a strengthening prefix, sometimes indeterminate.

dä—: completion of an action: dä-  
blinön.

de—: from; out of; away: dekefön.  
(sometimes used for dö)

denu—: re—; anew; again: denu-  
mökam.

des—: here; this, etc.: desved.

dese—: out; hence; from here  
(des—, and se—): desegivön.

di—: destructive action; change  
produced by the action: didi-  
lam.

dil—: } part; partial: dilapel.

dilo—: }  
dis —: }  
disa—: } lower; nether; below;  
disi—: } under.

diso—: }  
do—: dark (color): doglünik.

dö—: per: dötum.

du—: through: dukötön.

dü—: hard: dügum.

E—: sign of the perfect tense, of  
completed past time.

ei—: sign of the perfect aorist.

Fe—: away; aside; off: fedugön.

fen—: oft— (denoting frequent re-  
petition): fendunön.

fi—: fixed; arrested: fistel.

flä—: free; prepaid: fläbiliet.

flu—: flowing; liquid: fludülin.

fo—: before; previously; anticipa-  
tion: fokömön.

fö—: (*V. fe—, supra*).

föa—: front; in front; fore: föafut.

Ge—: back; back again: gegolön.

gi—: aright: gikömön.

gle—: } great; head; arch; prin-  
gleo—: } cipal, etc.: glekik.

glu—: lesser; lower; worse: glu-  
mud.

glu—: also sometimes used as con-  
traction of glun, q. v.

I—: sign of the pluperfect tense,  
and of time completed before  
some past time: idelo.

ii—: sign of the pluperfect aorist.

ita—: }  
iti—: } self: itastud; itostud.  
ito—: }

Ji—: general feminine prefix.

jö—: beautiful; fine, etc.: jökölik.

Ke— (sometimes interchanged with  
ko—): con—; with; together  
with: kelabel.

ki—? interrogative prefix: kikod?

kli—: field—; war— (milit.): kli-  
majal.

ko— (sometimes interchanged with  
ke—): co—; con—; with; to-  
gether with: komatön.

kos—: toward (to meet): kosgolön.

kü—: cubic: kümet.

Lä—: on; at; to; with: läklebön.

lafa—: half; step—; semi—: lafa-  
mot. [laideb.

lai—: continual; standing, etc.:

le—: general strengthening prefix;  
more; greater; larger; higher,  
etc.: lebijop.

lei—: equal; like; etc. leiklot.

len—: at; on; to: lenlogam.

li—? } general simple interroga-  
lio—? } tive: limödik.

lö—: }  
löpa—: } above; upper; over: löman.  
löpi—: }

love—: over; over to: lovejadön.

lu—: depreciating diminutive; les-  
ser; worse; smaller; fewer, etc.:

lü—: to; toward; lülogön [ludanüd.

lu—ik—: —ish: luyulibik.

luk—: hither: lukived.

Mai—: open: maikötön.

mi—: mis—: migebö.

mo—: away; out: mogolön.

mö—: poly—; much; many: mö-  
pükik.

mö—ub: profusion: möffolsub.

möda—: }  
mödi—: } much; many; mani-  
mödo—: } fold; poly- (*v. mö*.)

mödü—: most—.

Nal—: like; after, etc.: naldunön.

ne—: general negative prefix: nebel.

neba—: branch; side; accessory:  
nebaklub.

nei—: net; neat; pure: neivat.

ni—: near: nistanön.

nil—: near: nilkömön.

nin—: in; into: ningifön.

no—: noble: nomeugik.

Nu—: (geographical prefix) new:  
Nujotlán.

nu—: now; present, *and also* new: nutim and nuvin.  
 nü—: into; in: nüflumön.  
 O—! sign of the vocative.  
 c—: sign of the first future tense and of future time: oyelo.  
 o:—: sign of the future aorist.  
 om—: general masculine prefix: omdök.  
 öm—: emasculated: ömjeval.  
 P—: general sign of the passive.  
 pa—: sign of the present passive.  
 pä—: sign of the imperfect or past passive.  
 pai—: sign of the present aorist.  
 pal—: double: palgil. [passive.  
 pe—: sign of the perfect passive.  
 pei—: sign of the perfect aorist passive.  
 pi—: sign of the pluperfect passive.  
 pii—: sign of the pluperfect aorist.  
 plo—: for: plokudön. [passive.  
 plu—: more (*intensive*): plulieg.  
 po—: sign of the first future passive.  
 poe—: pseudo: poenem.  
 poi—: sign of the first future aorist passive.  
 pö—öl: the gerundive.  
 pos—: past—; after; subsequent: pospenäd. [passive.  
 pu—: sign of the second future.  
 pui—: sign of the second future aorist passive. [sälanimön.  
 Sä—: dis—; out; from; away, etc.:  
 se—: from; out; away: seglof.  
 :em—: some; any: semüp.  
 sene—: outward; exterior: sene-  
 seo—: out: seoblibön. [lien.  
 si—: } astronomical prefix; names  
 sil—: } of constellations: sifits.  
 sma—: diminutive; young; small;  
 little; dwarf: smabel.  
 smal—: *v. sma*—. [here and there.  
 sne—: undulatory; serpentine;

so—: such; so: sonemik.  
 soa—: isolated; solitary: soapükot.  
 sti—: } honorary; honorable:  
 stima—: } stipösod.  
 su—: on; at; upon: sulogel.  
 sü—: forth; out: südunön.  
 sui—: up; at; out: suisnäpön.  
 sun—: early; soon: sunopom.  
 sus—: upward; hitherward.  
 susi—: up; upward: susibunön.  
 suso—: upwards; thence upwards: susoglofön.  
 susü—: upward; thitherward.  
 Ta—: contra—; counter: tadunön.  
 tu—: too; excessively; all too: tuginön.  
 U—: sign of the second future, and of time subsequent to some future time: udelo. [aorist.  
 ui—: sign of the second future.  
 ül—: primeval; primitive; antique; original; first: ülmag.  
 Va—: square: valeil (*sometimes used for vä*)  
 vä—: every; all, etc.: vätopo.  
 ve—: along.  
 vi—: woe: viluvok.  
 vie—: white: viefit.  
 vifa—: swift; express; fast: vifavina—: wine—: vinaflad. [lezug.  
 vio—: how; however (*relative*): viomödik.  
 vo—: other: voflano.  
 vö—: }  
 vöno—: } former; old: völafab.  
 vota—: }  
 voti—: } about; changed: votapä-  
 voto—: } kön.  
 vü—: between; inter—: vüspad.  
 Xo—: out; ended; used up: xoyü—: blue: yupigit. [deilön.  
 Zi—: circum—; about: zifekön.  
 zü—: all about; around: zübudam.

- a : sign of the genitive singular.
- a : as an adverbial termination, indicates direction from.
- ab : names of kinds of money : doab, sentab.
- ab : some concrete neuter nouns.
- äb : personal noun : fibäb, jeläb.
- ad : indeterminate concrete noun : menad.
- äd (—ad and —äd are frequently interchanged) : concrete neuter noun.
- af : zoological termination : flitaf.
- äf : botanical termination ; names of flowers : nefögetäf.
- ag : indeterminate noun : dibag.
- al : personage ; official ; superior ; distinguished.
- äl : denotes peculiar mental characteristic, and rarely a person distinguished by such characteristics. [action.]
- am : denotes participial noun, an
- äm : denotes an office, a position, and sometimes a second participial noun : juläm.
- an (el was formerly used for an in many cases) : person ; one who is— ; native or inhabitant : bäledan.
- än : geographical termination ; names of subordinate countries, provinces, states, etc. [finap.]
- ap : anatomical termination :
- as : sign of the genitive plural.
- at : generally indeterminate concrete noun. [nalät.]
- ät : —ate ; —cy ; —ity : dü-
- av : names of sciences : lanav.
- äv : names of arts.
- del : names of days of the week.
- dil : part ; —th : foldil.
- e : sign of the dative singular.
- eb : indeterminate : dadukeb.
- ed : indeterminate : mated.
- ef : collective noun ; personal : palef.
- eg : indeterminate : slopeg.
- ek : indeterminate : matek.
- el (formerly used in place of —an) : personal ; one who does or makes something.
- em : collective noun ; neuter ; a collection of—. [ior.]
- en : business ; occupation ; behav-
- ep : botanical termination ; names of plants : kaulep.
- es : sign of the dative plural.
- et : names of things, especially of foods ; sometimes indeterminate.
- ev : termination for technical poetical terms : jönev.
- i : sign of the accusative singular.
- ip : denotes a concrete neuter noun : ridib.
- id : sign of the numeral adjective (ordinal) —th : folid.
- ido : sign of the numeral adverb —thly.
- iel : apparatus ; machine ; contrivance ; thing which does something.
- ik : }  
 —bik : }  
 —fik : } signs of the adjective.  
 —gik : }  
 —nik : }  
 —sik : }
- ikos : something ; that which is — ; the—. gudikos.
- il : denotes the diminutive : fokil.
- im : generally ; —ism, as kato-  
 lim ; but sometimes indeter-  
 minate, as logim.
- in : generally used for the chem-  
 ical elements, and other ele-  
 mentary substances ; but also  
 sometimes used indetermi-  
 nately, as : spatim.
- ion : —illion : killion.
- ip : denotes names of diseases  
 and diseased state : hitip.
- is : sign of the accusative plural.
- it : generally denotes names of  
 birds, as kanerit ; but some-  
 times used indeterminately :  
 kapit. [miv.]
- iv : denotes the essentials of : bu-
- l : termination of the simple num-  
 erals : kil. [dunlöf.]
- löf : denotes an abstract quality :
- na : numeral adverb ; —times :  
 tumna.

- o : sign of the derivative adverb.  
 —ö : sign of the derivative interjection. [gular, I.  
 —ob : sign of the first person singular.  
 —öb : indeterminate: lömöb, juludöb. [plural, we.  
 —obs : sign of the first person singular.  
 —od : indeterminate : dukod.  
 —öd : sign of the imperative.  
 —of : sign of the third person singular feminine, she.  
 —öf : denotes an abstract quality or condition; —ness ; —ity : niböf. [plural feminine, they.  
 —ofs : sign of the third person singular.  
 —og : indeterminate : tubog.  
 —ög : —bone. [bimoin.  
 —oin : mineralogical termination :  
 —ok : sign of reflexive verbs.  
 —ök : denotes a need of, a necessity for. [gular, thou, you.  
 —ol : sign of the second person singular.  
 —öl : sign of the participle.  
 —ols : sign of the second person plural, you.  
 —om : sign of the third person non-feminine, he, it (masculine).  
 —öm : collective noun; furniture; utensils, etc. : domöm.  
 —oms : sign of the third person plural, they. [one.  
 —on : sign of the indefinite subject,  
 —ön : sign of the infinitive.  
 \*—ons : sign of the second person; "form of courtesy."  
 —op : termination of names of continents : Melop. [büköp.  
 —öp : denotes name of a locality :  
 —os : sign of the impersonal verb (see also —ikos).  
 —ös : sign of the optative. [bumot.  
 —ot : concrete thing made or done:  
 —öv : sign of the conditional.  
 —öx : sign of a form of potential with "might."  
 —öz : sign of the jussive, an unconditional imperative.  
 —s : sign of the plural.  
 —sük : denotes a passion for ; —mania : dlinisük. [noun.  
 —t : sign of the demonstrative pronoun.  
 —tät : denotes a condition or quality; —ity.  
 —tet : denotes an abstract quality: libaviltet.  
 —tim : names of seasons, and some other nouns of time.  
 —u : sometimes used with a simple root for the formation of a second derivative preposition.  
 —ü : sign of the derivative preposition.  
 —ub : indeterminate: pölub. [tion.  
 —üb : indeterminate: fanüb.  
 —üid : termination of the names of the cardinal points of the compass ; also used indeterminately : noelüid.  
 —üidel : days of the week.  
 —uf : used to denote a disposition, an abstract condition.  
 —üf : denotes a musical term: folüf.  
 —ug : denotes a characteristic property : fibug, binug.  
 —üg : —ship; —hood : flenüg, cilüg; and also used indeterminately : lotüg.  
 —uk : termination of names of fruits: lamatuk. [ative : cödük.  
 —ük : generally to denote a prerogative.  
 —ükön : forms verbs from adjectives; to make—.  
 —ul : termination of names of months; also used indeterminately : foetul.  
 —um : sign of the comparative.  
 —üm : denotes a musical composition : maleküm. [adverbs.  
 —umo : sign of the comparative of  
 —un : product, of manufacture, etc. : spulun.  
 —ün : sign of the superlative.  
 —üno : sign of the superlative of adverbs.  
 —up : termination for names of plants which are not utilized ; —ep for those made use of : peup, kaulep.  
 —üp : termination for names of periods of time : tidüp.  
 —ut : termination for names of machines : stemut.  
 —üt : termination for names of fishes, particularly for those preserved for eating : stokiüt.  
 —ved : direction toward; —wards: lomived.



## NUMERICAL DERIVATIVES.

This list of the suffixes, by which are formed the derivatives of the numerals, is inserted here in order that they may be the more easily memorized and because their insertion and explanation in the body of the vocabulary would have occupied too much space. A single derivative and its signification only are given. They are arranged alphabetically, as suffixes, for convenience of consultation.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—<b>áb</b> : teláb; a twin.</li> <li>—<b>am</b> : folam; quadruplication.</li> <li>—<b>an</b> : lulsan; man fifty years old.</li> <li>—<b>at</b> : kilat; this three, these three.</li> <li>—<b>atiko</b> : balsetelatiko; by dozens, by twelves. [Trinity.]</li> <li>—<b>balod</b> : Kilbalod; Trinity, Holy</li> <li>—<b>bled</b> : kilabled; trefoil, leaf of three parts.</li> <li>—<b>delik</b> : jödelik; of eight days.</li> <li>—<b>dil</b> : veldil; one seventh, a seventh part. [partite.]</li> <li>—<b>dilnik</b> : teldilnik; binomial, bi-</li> <li>—<b>dilnöf</b> : kildilnöf; trinomiality.</li> <li>—<b>el</b> : balse; a ten.</li> <li>—<b>ev</b> : folev; a quaternary rhyme.</li> <li>—<b>gul</b> : velagul; heptagon, of seven angles.</li> <li>—<b>id</b> : kilid; third (ordinal).</li> <li>—<b>idáb</b> : balidáb; a firstling. [voice.]</li> <li>—<b>idavög</b> : telidavög; alto, alto</li> <li>—<b>idavögel</b> : kilidavögel; tenor singer. [bass.]</li> <li>—<b>idavögön</b> : folidavögön; to sing</li> <li>—<b>idna</b> : balsidna; the tenth time.</li> <li>—<b>idno</b> : telsidno; for the twentieth time. [place, thirtiethly.]</li> <li>—<b>ido</b> : kilsido; in the thirtieth</li> <li>—<b>idün</b> : balidün; first of all, the</li> <li>—<b>iel</b> : balsiel, a ten. [very first.]</li> <li>—<b>if</b> : balif, unanimity. [simple.]</li> <li>—<b>ik</b> : kilik; three-fold; (balik,</li> <li>—<b>iko</b> : balsiko; in a ten-fold manner; (baliko, simply).</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—<b>ikug</b> : balikug; simplicity.</li> <li>—<b>mul</b> : kilamul; quarter, period of three months.</li> <li>—<b>na</b> : folna; four times. [time.]</li> <li>—<b>nalido</b> : telnalido; for the second</li> <li>—<b>nalik</b> : kilnalik; repeated three times.</li> <li>—<b>naliko</b> : balsenaliko; ten times.</li> <li>—<b>nik</b> : folnik; of four different sorts or kinds.</li> <li>—<b>niko</b> : kilniko; in three different</li> <li>—<b>no</b> : telno; twice. [ways.]</li> <li>—<b>ön</b> : lulön; to quintuplicate, to multiply by five.</li> <li>—<b>os</b> : telos; the two (things).</li> <li>—<b>s</b> : vels; seventy.</li> <li>—<b>span</b> : folaspan; four-in-hand; team of four animals.</li> <li>—<b>ud</b> : kilud; third class. [class.]</li> <li>—<b>udel</b> : baludel; pupil of the first</li> <li>—<b>üdel</b> : velüdel; Saturday, seventh day. [the very first of all.]</li> <li>—<b>üdo</b> : balüdo; before everything,</li> <li>—<b>üf</b> : lulüf; a musical fifth.</li> <li>—<b>ug</b> : kilug; triad.</li> <li>—<b>ugik</b> : balugik; united, in unity.</li> <li>—<b>ugo</b> : telugo; dually.</li> <li>—<b>ul</b> : balsul; October, tenth month.</li> <li>—<b>üm</b> : velüm; septette, chorus of seven voices. [composition.]</li> <li>—<b>ümüf</b> : kilümüf; trio, a musical</li> <li>—<b>yelik</b> : telyelik; twenty years old.</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

An "e" is often intercalated, for the sake of euphony, between the numeral stem and the suffixes which commence with consonants, as in "balsenaliko." Those words in which an "a" is found between the stem and suffix are compound words rather than derivatives.

# VOLAPÜK PARTICLES.

(RADICAL.)

## CONJUNCTIONS.

ab.	das.	jüs.	ni.	sod.	üd.
adaş.	dat.	ka.	nog.	soif.	udu.
alif.	deno.	kas.	plas.	sosus.	va.
as.	do.	klu.	pläsif.	tos.	ven.
äs.	du.	ludas.	plos.	u.	ye.
bi.	ibo.	na.	segun.	ü.	yed.
biye(d).	ifi.	nag.	sis.	ud.	

Of these "deno" is also used as an adverb; "kas" is used as a prepositional conjunction; and "segun" is also used as a preposition.

## PREPOSITIONS.

a	des.	ke.	neb.	ple.	sus.
al.	dis.	klu.	nen.	plo.	ta.
äl.	dö.	ko.	neo.	plö.	to.
bevü.	du.	kol.	nes.	po.	üno.
bif.	dub.	kom.	nestü.	pos.	ünü.
bu.	edü.	lä.	öned.	sa.	ve.
bü.	fa.	len.	ove.	se.	za.
büf.	fe.	lo.	ovi.	segun.	zi.
da.	in.	lö.	ovü.	seü.	zü.
de.	ini.	ma.	pla.	sis.	
dem.	jü.	me.	plä.	su.	

## ADVERBS,

*including some which lack the characteristic termination.*

abu.	denu.	jük.	lik.	nunog.	te.
ai.	desnu.	jünu.	lisun.	ofen.	ti.
aikelöp.	desved.	kelöp.	livem.	öni.	tö.
aikelüp.	disived.	kikod.	lu.	ove.	tog.
aikitim.	don.	kiöp.	luk.	pä.	tu.
aikü.	dü.	kiplad.	lukim.	pe.	üb.
aiplu.	du atos.	kiüp.	lukinove.	pi.	um.
alina.	em.	kö.	lukise.	pläs.	ün.
alos.	en.	kob.	lukisus.	plos.	ünä.
also.	es.	kos.	mo.	plös.	us.
ba.	*fälo.	kü.	model.	plu.	vo.
bei.	fe.	lä kel.	nena.	plü.	voi.
bise.	fo.	lai.	ninved.	pö.	ya.
bived.	fö.	läs.	nis.	sikod.	ze.
bo.	füa.	le.	no.	sis adät.	zis.
buf.	ge.	leföa.	nö.	so.	zo.
büfu.	gö.	leno.	nog.	sü.	zu.
däs.	i.	lesi.	notif.	sun.	zu at.
demüs.	id.	lesun.	nu.	tän.	zu is.
deno.	is.	levem.	nü.	tatos.	züs.











**University of California**  
**SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY**  
**305 De Neve Drive - Parking Lot 17 • Box 951388**  
**LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90095-1388**

**Return this material to the library from which it was borrowed.**

---



UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



**A** 000 101 475 2



U